

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *16/5/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C. R.*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75 M. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Roll

69A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6263)

File 578-5, part 9

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947

File 578-5, part 10

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
(Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947
- 1949

File 578-9, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1898 -
1926

File 578-9, part 2

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1926 -
1949

File 578-14, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Livestock. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

XD
G
Ottawa, June 27, 1944.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with
reference to the report of the Fire Inspector
regarding the Elkhorn School.

You may authorize the changing of the windows
to doors in those places where such changes are
necessary.

I agree with you that locks are not necessary.

You should also direct the Principal's attention
to the other recommendations that the Department wishes.
These recommendations to be put into effect immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



PROVINCE OF MANITOBA N° 4037

ck

194 *23*

Received from *Commission of Enquiry*
the sum of *Five* DOLLARS \$ *5.00*
being for *Balance of 1945*



1946

For DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

106-0-5

W. R. P. and
Antoine
to
JUN 20 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 10th, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Repair Work at Elkhorn School

The electric pump used to pump out the sewerage tank at Elkhorn Indian School is reported worn out and past repairing. I understand the pump has been in use for many years. Before any purchase is made I would suggest that Mr. Yates, of Yates and Nield, Plumbers, Brandon, be employed to inspect conditions and submit definite recommendations as to the type of pump required.

I would also point out that sixty of the bedsprings are in a disgraceful condition and unfit for further use. The Parkhill Bedding Company will undertake to do the repair work, but as the springs are of different sizes they are unable to give a quotation. However, the beds must be repaired and I would be glad to have the necessary authority to proceed with the work at once.

The stairway to the basement on both the boys' and the girls' side of the building needs extensive repairs. I have asked the acting Principal to secure a price on the work and this estimate will be forwarded when received.

[Handwritten signature: A.G. Hamilton]
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg. Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding a pump for the Elkhorn Residential School, you may request Mr. Yates to submit a recommendation regarding the type of pump required.

You may arrange for repairs to the sixty bedsprings. I presume that you can have this done at a reasonable cost.

It is noted that you will submit an estimate later regarding repairs to the stairway.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

FORM No. I.A. 503A

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No 106-0-5 dated July 12th, 1944.

A. G. Hamilton, "Inspector of Indian Agencies"

VOUCHER No. **117**

DATE August 25th, 1944.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phones
25 303 - 4 - 5 - 6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

and Erin Sts. **August 8, 1944**
WINNIPEG, _____ 194.

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

**MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE**

SOLD TO

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INVOICE

527

TERMS

Not 30 days

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

C.P.S. collect

2574

Insp. A. G. Hamilton

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 8% PER ANNUM.

SHIPPED TO:

Mr. B. Hodgkinson,
Acting Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

59

REPAIRS TO:

Single Bed Springs - White

1.85

109.15

Govt. Sales Tax Paid

8.73

\$ 117.88

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

(1 Spring - Broken, could not be repaired
Scrapped per instructions from
Inspector Hamilton.)

NOTE--In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C
O
P
Y

Yates & Company
Sanitary and Heating Engineers
231 Tenth Street,
Brandon, Man.

July 27th, 1944.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

RE: SEWERAGE PUMP
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

We have inspected the Sewerage Pump and Installation and report as follows:

The Pump is a Vertical Centrifugal Pump set in a Concrete Well. The Well is five feet nine inches square, Nineteen feet deep. The concrete top, bottom and sides are in good condition. There are four by four beams in the centre to carry the Pump Shaft. These are in good condition but where the holes are drilled for the bearings the holes are worn big. The Sewerage is admitted into the tank at a depth of ten feet five inches from the top of the tank.

The sewerage enters the tank after going through the Septic Tank and is clear water without any solids. The Water is elevated Twenty Five feet into a trough which conveys the water away from the buildings.

The Pump Shaft is twenty feet long anchored in three places down the well. These bearings are worn, the first has one and one half inches of play, the second has two inches of play and the third is broken entirely. The shaft moves approximately three inches from side to side while running.

The pump is of unknown manufacture. We could not empty all the water out of the tank because the pump would not lift the last two feet out of the well. This is an indication that the Impeller Blades are badly worn giving too much room between them and the pump housing. The head of the pump is badly worn there being about an inch of play where the shaft enters the pump. This was shimed up by the School Engineer in June who wedged a piece of steel between the shaft and the pump head. This has cut down some of the play.

We would recommend that the following be done:

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Pump being of unknown manufacture the Impellor Blades are worn and the head also worn. We would recommend that a new pump of similar design.

A new shaft should be installed with three new shaft bearings.

The Braces: Four inch Angle Iron should be bolted to the present four by four's with the shaft bearings bolted to the steel.

The four inch discharge pipe will have to be renewed.

The line shaft could be done away with by installing a support-motor and stand on top of the shaft.

We have written for prices on another pump of a similar design and will quote you a price when we have the necessary information.

We remain,

Yours very truly,

"R.A. Yates"

Yates & Company

C
O.
P

YATES & COMPANY

Sanitary and Heating Engineers

Brandon, Manitoba,

August 19th, 1944.

Mr. Hamilton,
Federal Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sewerage Pump,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

We are very pleased to quote you on supplying and installing a Sewerage Pump in the Elkhorn School. The Pump will be:

2" Fairbanks Morse Fig 5410W Vertical submerged base mounted Sewerage and Trash Pump for use with type "T" enclosed shaft drive, built in frame #1 enclosed shaft drive, built in frame #1 having maximum 7" diameter impeller #T2A1A capable of passing solids up to 1½" sphere, designed for mounting on floor pit and held by foundation bolts with:-

Belted mounted head and vertical pulley 7½" diameter x 10" face, for ½ twist flat belt drive, with #5 hand operated oiler complete with bracket and fittings to top bearings, tube tension nut, oil cap with bolts and nuts to take shaft enclosing tube.

16'5" approximately 1½ precision steel shaft with 2" enclosing shaft tuber of extra strong pipe with connecting bearings and intermediate bearings, placed approximately 4' apart, so as to make the distance from the bottom mounting head 19'.

To install this pump complete, renew the discharge pipe for the sum of:

SEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS -----(\$740.00)

The very best delivery we can promise under present conditions is about Four Months from receipt of the order if accompanied with a priority of AA-4 or higher.

Yours very truly,

"R.A. Yates"

Yates & Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 29th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Elkhorn School - Dept.
Letter 106-0-5, dated
July 12th.

I now enclose a copy of a report together with an estimate on the sewerage pump required. I am convinced the old pump is about finished and this matter should be decided at once. You will note delivery is not guaranteed in less than four months and then only with a priority of AA-4. If the present system goes out of order I don't think the school could continue in operation.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 106-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

September 6 19 44

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Elkhorn Indian Residential School**

VOTE **76** ALLOTMENT **12-422** ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO **Rev. C.N. Middleton, Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.**

Purpose for which required

EX'D.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Sewerage pump <i>P.O. 27529 Nov 2/44 Humphreys & Co. Ltd. 576 Wall St., Winnipeg.</i>		
Note: Inspector Hamilton secured a quotation on the above equipment from Yates & Company, Brandon, Manitoba. I enclose a copy of this. Inspector Hamilton points out that Mr. Yates cannot guarantee delivery in less than four months and then only with the priority rating of AA-4. Inspector Hamilton states that this equipment must be supplied, as the present pump is apt to break down at any time which would probably necessitate the closing of the school. <i>Blue slip sent to Inspector Hamilton 20/8/44</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Franklin W. Little

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

ESS REPLY TO
CHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

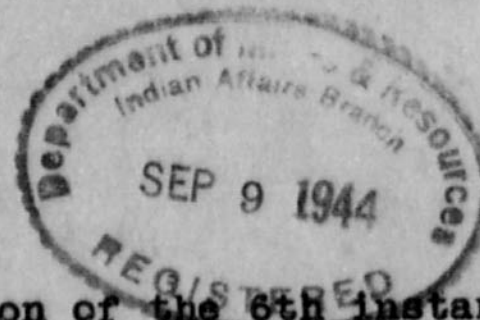
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 54718-15-2

106-0-5
OTTAWA September 8, 1944.

Memorandum

Dr. H.W. McGill



We have your requisition of the 6th instant, (file 106-0-5) for sewerage pump for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, and note that Yates & Co., cannot guarantee delivery before four months. Under the circumstances we suggest that Inspector Hamilton arrange to secure if possible, at least one other competitive price, preferably on supplying and installing a suitable pump of Canadian manufacture.

J. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 12, 1944.

EXD.
A

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I am sending forward herewith copy of a
memorandum received by the Director from the
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

It would be appreciated if you could
secure at least one other quotation on supplying
and installing a suitable pump of Canadian
manufacture at the Elkhorn School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MAH

*1. Review
2. Summary*

Extract from Mr. A.G. Hamilton's inspection of
the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.
Original on file No. 106-0-1

dated over 5/4

The roof of the school is, I understand, covered with tin or some such metal. It leaks in various places and should be repaired. It might be advisable to have this examined by someone from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Winnipeg, of which Mr. Gow is in charge and a recommendation obtained. The roof on the outside classrooms also leaks and this could be examined at the same time. This roof is covered with roofing paper and tar. The school authorities have stood by all summer and fall and did nothing, while the rains soaked through and ruined the tent used on the classroom ceiling.

I have ordered the new fire escape doors and Mr. Young will try to get a carpenter to hang them and at the same time make the other alterations suggested by the Fire Inspector.

Ottawa,
September 27, 1944.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Mr. A.O. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, reports that the roof of the above school requires repairs. It would be appreciated if you could have one of your officials examine the roof and submit an estimate of the cost of the repairs required.

Director.

INS. FOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

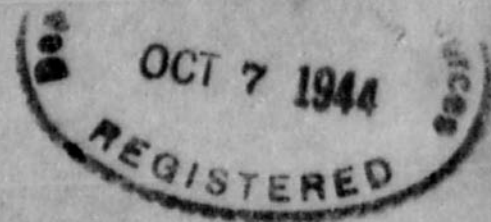
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 4th, 1944.

See [unclear]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Pump for Elkhorn School,
File 106-0-6, dated Sept. 12, 1944.

I regret the delay in supplying this quotation; but I understand it was necessary to secure certain information from the East before a price could be submitted.

You will note that from eight to ten weeks are required for delivery and the price f.o.b. Elkhorn is \$576.00. It will be necessary to employ someone to install the equipment. Mr. Yates, of Brandon, is willing to do the work if his services are required.

I would be glad to know the Department's decision in connection with this matter.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 10, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letters of September 22 and October 5, the Surveys & Engineering Branch was requested on September 27 to have one of their officials examine the roof of the Elkhorn School and submit an estimate of the cost of the repairs required. You might keep in touch with Mr. Gow with a view to ascertaining when he receives instructions from his office in Ottawa and arrange to have him give this matter his immediate attention. If the instructions from Ottawa are not received by the end of the current week you should advise me by wire.

I note from your letter of October 5 that you arranged with Mr. Young to secure a man to hang the doors and make the other alterations authorized. I trust that you will keep in touch with Mr. Young with a view to seeing that he carries out his part of the work.

We also received today your letter of October 4 enclosing tender for the pump required at the Elkhorn School. The information that you supplied is being forwarded to our Purchasing Branch.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ottawa,
October 10, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of September 8 (file 54718-15-2), regarding our requisition of September 6 for a sewerage pump urgently required at the Elkhorn Residential School. I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Inspector Hamilton together with a quotation and catalogue from Mumford Medland Limited.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

OF THE
DIRECTOR

106-0-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

October 26th, 1944.



Dr. McGill

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

With reference to your memorandum of September 27th, Mr. Gow was asked to make an inspection of the roof as soon as possible, and it is expected that this will be done within the next few days.

Mr. Gow is short-handed and his staff have been unable to make the inspection before this time.

W. T. D. [Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to ALEXANDER MURRAY & COMPANY LIMITED

Address **542 Messier Street.**

ST. BONIFACE, Manitoba.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 dated Oct. 10

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
November 10th, 1944. Agent

Voucher No. 207 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTREAL

TORONTO

HALIFAX

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

ALEXANDER MURRAY & COMPANY LIMITED**ROOFING, INSULATING & PAVING MATERIALS**

542 MESSIER STREET

SAINT BONIFACE, MANITOBA



OUR INVOICE NO.

5964

SHIPPED VIA

T.T.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN

HouseTERMS: 2% 30 DAYS - NET 60 DAYS
NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON FREIGHTSHIPPED
TOSOLD **Dominion Water Power,**
TO **538 Dom. Public Bldg.,**
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE

Oct. 31/44**1 Only****25-lb. Fibregum****cwt.****9.72****2.43****1 Only****5-gallon Liquigum****5 gal.****1.01****5.05****7.48****Goods received****PRICES FAIR AND JUST***PEB***f.o.b. St. B.**

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF YOUR RECEIPT OF MERCHANDISE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.O.

548.46.10.691

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
November 14, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$52,
covering the cost of material required to
repair the fire escape windows at the Elkhorn
Residential School. It would be appreciated
if you would issue purchase order so that the
account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
578-78-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

File No. 106-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 14

19 44

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Elkhorn Indian Residential
School

VOTE 76

ALLOTMENT 12-415 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.E. Hiltz, Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
35	Mattresses 6'2" x 30" X	P.O. 27913	
9	" 5'6" x 30"	12-415 Nov. 29/44	
14	" 5'2" x 30"	Parkhill bedding	
5-8 In forwarding the request for the above, Inspector Hamilton wrote: "Parkhill state they will cost approximately \$240.00."			
3	Gals. white enamel	P.O. 27917	
3	" inside white paint, flat	Nov. 29/44	
3	" inside green paint, flat		
2	" rosewood varnish stain for school desks		
20	" light oak floor paint		
5	" cream inside paint, flat	10-691	
5	" french grey paint		
3	" linseed oil		
5	" turpentine		
3	Brushes 4" long hair		
2	" 2" " "		
1	" 1" " "		

Blue chip sent to Inspector
Hamilton Dec 5/44

Sw. D. H.
with
information
letter
Nov 2/44

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX-10

Ottawa,
November 14, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, reporting on your visit to the Elkhorn Residential School on October 31 and November 1. The following expenditures are approved:

1. Repairs to plumbing and installing of extra tubs and toilet bowls - \$550.
2. Repairs to stairs - material and labour - \$401.85.
3. Purchase of 24 unpainted kitchen chairs and 2 heavy work tables for the kitchen.

[Handwritten signature]

We have already placed the order for the pump for the septic tank and copy of purchase order 27529 was forwarded to you on the 8th instant. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the mattresses and paint.

I trust that you will be able to have the work authorized in this letter completed at the earliest possible date.

With reference to the expenditure of \$2000 which you estimate will be the cost of reflooring the halls and dormitories, I am not certain at the present time if we can provide the funds from the current year's appropriation. Is it possible to secure the lumber that would be required for this work at the present time? If

- 2 -

so, you might let me know the exact type of lumber which is necessary and the name of the firm from whom you consider it could be secured. When we have this information the matter will have further consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JS.

IA.1456-15

MEMORANDUM.

OTTAWA,
November 9, 1944.

RE : ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

Further to our memorandum dated the 18th ultimo regarding an inspection of the roof of the above school, you are advised that a report has been received from Mr. Gow which is summarized as follows :

Mr. Gow was accompanied on his inspection by Mr. Zeigler, Manager of the Central Sheet Metal Works of Brandon, Manitoba. He reports that the school was erected in 1897 and enlarged at a later date. The original building has a mansard roof, on which both the flat deck and sloping surfaces are metal covered. Leakages occur intermittently through the ceilings of three rooms located in the newer portion of the building, the roof of which is flat and also metal covered.

After his examination of the roof surfaces, Mr. Gow reports that one leak occurs where a plumbing vent passes through the covering, but that the sources of the other two leaks may be some distance from the points where water enters the rooms.

Mr. Gow reports that there is very little evidence of repairs of any extent having been carried out, and that the metal roof covering now in place may be the original installation. There are a few small breaks and holes in the metal covering and, while the metal has deteriorated, such deterioration seems to be uniform.

It is reported that several sections of the metal roof covering have become detached from the roof deck, due to the battens holding the metal in place having become loosened. Mr. Gow states that the roof covering will, eventually, have to be replaced, but for the present it is serviceable. He considers the existing leaks can be eliminated by minor repairs.

Mr. Gow also inspected the class room building at the school, situated about 250 yards distant from the main building. He reports it to be a two-storey frame structure which originally occupied another site. It is understood that this building was moved to its present position after a new foundation had been built for it. The lower floor contains three class rooms and storage space, while the upper floor is unfinished and is not being used. This building also has a mansard roof,

J.M.Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Over:

the flat deck of which is covered with ready roofing and the sloping surfaces a shingle finish. Mr. Gow reports that leakages are occurring through the ready roofing but that the shingles appear to be in fair condition. Temporary repairs to the ready roofing are suggested by Mr. Gow.

It is considered evident from the report that the class room building suffered considerable damage while being moved. The report indicates that the superstructure is resting unevenly on the foundation, which has caused warping of the frame walls, with the result that windows have become distorted and displacement of structural members framing the mansard roof has occurred. In this connection, the following excerpt from Mr. Gow's report is quoted :

"A thorough examination is necessary by a competent carpenter to determine just what is involved in making this building structurally safe and repairing the second storey windows. The present roof on this building will shortly have to be replaced with a more substantial covering than the present tar paper. The shingles of the mansard roofing appear to be in fair condition.

The Elkhorn Indian School is an old building and considerable replacement work will be necessary, both within and on the outside of the buildings if the school is to continue operating. I understand that the matter of continuing the operation of this school is receiving consideration and accordingly only such minor repairs as are urgent should be proceeded with. We are not prepared to make any estimate of the probable cost of repairs to the class room building."

Mr. Gow reports having discussed the matter of immediately necessary repairs with Mr. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, and with the Principal and Engineer at the school. It was agreed that roof repairs of a temporary character were to be carried out by the school engineer and that the account would be forwarded to Mr. Hamilton. The repairs comprise :

- a. Re-fastening roof battens into position and applying roof cement to joints in metal covering on the main roof, and
- b. Patching and applying roof cement to leakages in ready roofing on class room building.

No estimate of cost for temporary repairs has been furnished, but the roofing cement has been purchased and delivered, and by this date work should be completed.

There are no drawings of the Elkhorn Residential School among Indian Affairs record plans, but in view of Mr. Gow's remarks regarding the class room building, we feel that a definite hazard to the safety of pupils and teachers exists.

(5).

If the Institution is to continue in operation, major repairs to both the Residential School and the class room building will be required. This will necessitate a complete survey of both structures and their mechanical services to determine the extent and approximate cost of the work involved.

J. J. Mills

CHIEF ENGINEER.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

106-0-5
November 13th, 1944.

Dr. McGill
Dr. McGill

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Mr. D.B. Gow, of our Dominion Water and Power Bureau staff at Winnipeg, has made a personal inspection of the roof of the above building, and I am attaching herewith a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills dated November 9th, which summarizes Mr. Gow's report.

You will note that roof repairs of a temporary character were to be immediately undertaken by the school engineer, and that this work should be completed by this date.

Mr. Gow expresses some concern in regard to the class room building at the school, and which was moved to its present site after a new foundation had been built for it. Apparently this building suffered considerable damage while being moved, with the result that it seems to be structurally unsound. Temporary repairs to the ready roofing of the flat deck is suggested by Mr. Gow. However, the shingles on the sloping sections of the roof appear to be in fair condition.

If this Indian School will continue in operation for any length of time, extensive repairs to both the residential school building and the class room building will be required. In the meantime, Mr. Gow recommends temporary emergency repairs as outlined.

J. M. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1944.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

The Department has just received a lengthy report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch with reference to Mr. Gow's examination of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Part of this report reads as follows:-

"Mr. Gow reports having discussed the matter of immediately necessary repairs with Mr. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, and with the Principal and Engineer at the school. It was agreed that roof repairs of a temporary character were to be carried out by the school engineer and that the account would be forwarded to Mr. Hamilton. The repairs comprise:

- a. Re-fastening roof battens into position and applying roof cement to joints in metal covering on the main roof, and
- b. Patching and applying roof cement to leakages in ready roofing on class room building.

"No estimate of cost for temporary repairs has been furnished, but the roofing cement has been purchased and delivered, and by this date work should be completed".

I presume the above matters are the same as those to which you referred in your letter of the 7th instant. However, I thought it advisable to bring the matter to your attention again.

No doubt, you have discussed the whole situation with Mr. Gow, but it appears that he feels if

p.t.o.

the institution is to continue in operation major repairs to both the residential school and the classroom building will be required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 501A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co. Ltd.,Address WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

1944 DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct. 28

To amount of account, detailed copies attached
fire escape windows for Elkhorn Indian
Residential School

\$ 52. 00

20.11.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 dated June 27/44

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
November 10th, 1944. Agent

208

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTELS, GRATES AND TILE
STOVES & RANGES

BRANCH-SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
HECLA FURNACES

THE WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDING SUPPLY SPECIALISTS
DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

WINNIPEG

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

INVOICE DATE October 28, 1944.

ORDER REC'D Oct. 2, 1944.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO Principal, Elkhorn School,

VIA Prepaid

TERMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Elkhorn, Man.				
3	Sash 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 69 - 1-3/4 Double Glazed D.D.				
1	Sash 33-3/4 x 75-3/4 to detail				
	QUOTED F.O.B. Elkhorn.				52.00

PAT-9

INVOICE

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER.

No. 6549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27690

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-4-1111

Hionipog Print & Glass Co. Ltd.,

Ottawa, November 15, 1944.

Hionipog, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4 only	Glazed window sash - large size - purchased to repair fire escape windows at Elkhorn Indian Residential School as per invoice dated Oct. 28, 1944. Voucher No. 208		\$52.00
Prices F.O.B.		as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Already received

Vote 20 Primary 10-491 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1765

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 14, 1944.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$52, covering the cost of material required to repair the fire escape windows at the Elkhorn Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 578-76-10-891.

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Elkhorn Indian

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ELKHORN, Manitoba.

VOTE **Allotment**

SHIP TO **Mr. R.E.Hilts, Principal, Indian Residential School,**
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required ~~repairing~~ redecorating interior of school

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

D-
A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 37—Reg. 8501

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Elkhorn Indian

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ELKHORN, Manitoba.

VOTE **Allotment.**

SHIP TO.....Mr. R.E. Hiltz, Principal, Indian Residential School.

ELKHORN. Manitoba.

Purpose for which required	redecorating redecorating interior of school
----------------------------	---

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. G. Hamilton.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 37—Req. 8101

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Schoff
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

106-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 22nd, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Your file 106-0-5,
dated Nov. 14, 1944.

I am enclosing a requisition for paint for Elkhorn School which I have today received from Mr. Hiltz. It is hoped that this list can be substituted for the supplies requested in my letter of the 7th instant.

Mr. Hiltz had only just arrived at Elkhorn when he submitted his original request and had not had time to thoroughly go over his requirements. He is of the opinion that it would be to better advantage to have the paint requested on the enclosed list than that originally asked for. I trust it will not be too late to have this change made.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to our purchase requisition of November 14, ordering mattresses and paint for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Inspector Hamilton states that additional quantities of paint are necessary.

Consequently it would be appreciated if you would increase our requisition as follows:

- 
- 6 Gallons white enamel instead of 3 gallons ordered on original requisition
 - 6 Gallons inside white flat instead of 3 gallons ordered on original requisition
 - 15 Gallons cream inside flat instead of 5 ordered on original requisition.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

106-0-5



INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Virden, Man.
Nov. 25th 1944.



Re. NEW SCHOOL BUILDING.

All three classes are in this building now, and the change is certainly worthwhile, for it provides two rooms for recreation in the main building. However, I would like to bring to your attention certain improvements that could be made. In the first place, the lighting in all three rooms is decidedly inadequate. The lights should be lowered about two feet, and larger bulbs used. Mrs. Toone's room is certainly too dark, and besides the lights, I would suggest that another window be put in. Another cupboard is needed in her room. I think that green and white reflector about fourteen inches- should be put over each light.

The decorators left a good deal of paint on the floors, and two or three coats of paint, or some good linoleum should be provided to make them look nice.

A drinking fountain is needed in the Primary room, and one between the Intermediate and senior rooms. Water is already coming through the ceiling in two of the rooms.

I discussed the question of Fire Protection in the main building with Mr. Hodgkinson, and there appears to be ample provision. Is it possible to provide more toilets in the main building, and a new pump for the septic tank just west of the old power house?

There is plenty of blackboard space in the three rooms, and the furnace is certainly large enough to give satisfactory heat. I would suggest that one of the Pianos be placed in the Primary room. I understand there is one in the residence. Generally speaking, the school equipment is satisfactory. I shall be glad to give you any information or assistance at anytime.

Clarence Moore

School Inspector

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 25th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Repairs for Elkhorn School.
Your file 106-0-5, dated November 14th.

I have made further investigations into the cost of doing the re-flooring required and from the figures submitted by Mr. Hiltz, my previous estimates was too high.

Flooring required - 10,000 sq. ft. of No. 1
edge grain fir flooring
at the approximate cost
of \$95.00 per thousand \$950.00

Total cost of labour for removing old floor
and laying new as
submitted by Mr. Middleton \$400.00
\$1350.00

I urge that this work be authorized and would suggest that the Purchasing Agent request quotations on either 3" or 4" first grade, edge grain fir flooring, f.o.b. Elkhorn, and the firms should be asked to quote on supplying all or any quantity they can spare, even as little as 500 sq. ft. It would also be advisable to ask from firms both in Winnipeg and Brandon, and perhaps Virden. I hope a real effort will be made to secure the lumber, because labor is available now, which will be impossible to get when spring arrives. Then, too, the new floors are urgently needed and will, when installed, change the whole interior appearance of the school.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

EXD.

Ottawa,
December 7, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian
Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

ms

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo,
with reference to reflooring required at the
Elkhorn Indian Residential School. As the
end of the fiscal year is approaching our
funds are becoming limited and consequently
we are not in a position at the present time
to authorize the expenditure that would be
necessary. However, we are endeavouring to
arrange for the transfer of funds from the
appropriation that has not been used and,
if we are successful in that regard, we will
be able to authorize the reflooring. I hope
to be in a position to advise you definitely
within the next ten days.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

106-0-5
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 12th, 1944.

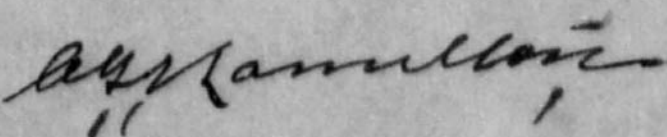
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Repairs - Elkhorn School.

✓ The benches in the dining-room need new tops.
Mr. Hiltz will have the work done by his men but requests
that we pay for the lumber. It will cost \$26.20 and can be
secured from the local dealer.

✓ The stock well has partially caved in and a new
one should be provided. I understand water can be secured
at a depth of 20 ft. The cost would include labor for
digging and well bricking. The total cost should not exceed
\$100.00. Please advise if this work can be proceeded with.

Some of the electric wiring appears in none too
good a condition and Mr. Hiltz is afraid of fire. He would
like a check-up made by a proper electrician. I have no
doubt that this old wiring is dangerous and according to
present standards will perhaps be condemned. Please advise
if a complete check-up is authorized. A suitable man could
no doubt be obtained at either Virden or Brandon.


A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 18, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$26.20 in purchasing material required to repair the benches in the dining room at the Elkhorn School.

We will also allow an amount of \$100 for labour for repairing the well used by cattle at this school.

 With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, it would be desirable to have a complete checkup of the electric lighting at this school and a report submitted to this office. This report should be made in two sections -- one outlining the immediate repairs required to keep the electric system in reasonably good condition and the second section outlining the items that must receive attention later but that could be deferred for a time. My reason for making this suggestion is that we are approaching the end of the fiscal year and our funds are becoming limited and I am not certain from your letter just what expenditure might be incurred if all the work that the electrician might suggest were carried out at the present time. However, as soon as the report is received the matter will be given further consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

File No. 106-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

December 21 1944

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Elkhorn Indian Residential School**VOTE **76** ALLOTMENT **10-691** ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO **Mr. R.E. Hiltz, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.**

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10,000	Board feet No. 1 edge grain fir flooring		
Note: The floors at the Elkhorn School are in poor condition and in forwarding the request Inspector Hamilton writes as follows: "I urge that this work be authorized and would suggest that the Purchasing Agent request quotations on either 3" or 4" first grade, edge grain fir flooring, f.o.b. Elkhorn, and the firms should be asked to quote on supplying all or any quantity they can spare, even as little as 500 sq. ft. It would also be advisable to ask from firms both in Winnipeg and Brandon, and perhaps Virden. I hope a real effort will be made to secure the lumber, because labor is available now, which will be impossible to get when spring arrives. Then, too, the new floors are urgently needed and will, when installed, change the whole interior appearance of the school." He further states that he believes that the flooring could be obtained at an approximate cost of \$95 per thousand feet.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 21, 1944.

EXD.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of November 25 and my reply of the 7th instant, regarding the reflooring required at the Elkhorn School, arrangements have now been made for funds to the amount mentioned in your letter. The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the material and as soon as this arrives at the school you can authorize an expenditure not exceeding \$400 for labour.

ms

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PHONES: { 93 151
 { 93 [REDACTED]

STATEMENT

H.L. MacKinnon Co., Ltd.

MELROSE PRODUCTS

81 WATER ST.,
WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 6th, 1944.

Sold to Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY

SM-10-44 SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 1626

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

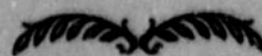
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Anglican Indian Residential School

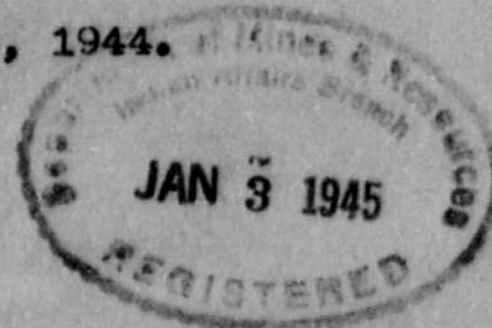
ELKHORN, MANITOBA

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~



December 30, 1944.

Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed certified invoices
which you requested me to return to you.

Yours truly,

R.E. Hiltz
R.E. Hiltz.
Principal.

REH:MG
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phone
25 303 - 4 - 5 - 6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

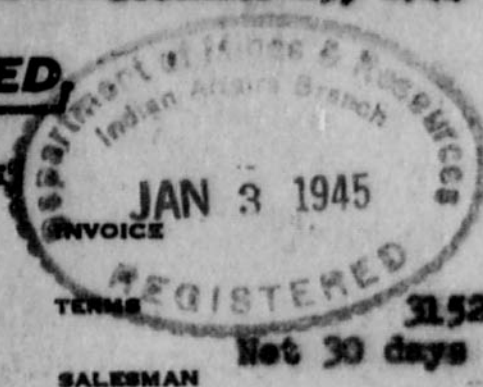
WINNIPEG. December 15, 1944 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 8% PER ANNUM.

C.P.R. Prepaid to
Elkhorn

SHIPPED TO:

Mr. R. E. Hiltz, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

File No. 55620-15-38
Vote 76, Primary 12-415 Enc. #1208

F.O.B. ELKHORN

9 Mattresses

68 x 30 7.30

65.70

14 Mattresses

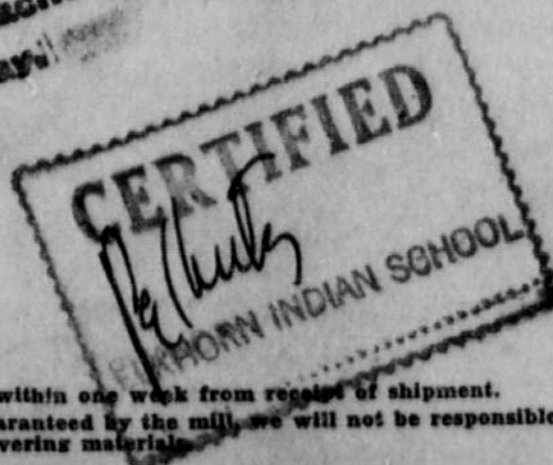
62 x 30 7.30

102.20

\$ 167.90

Sales Tax Included

TRIPPLICATE FOR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address..... Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

4-1-48
voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE December 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Dowse Sash & Door Co. Ltd.,

Address.....ST. BONIFACE MANITOBA.

9:11:45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 dated Nov. 14/44 *Al Hamilton*

VOUCHER No. **241**

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
 DATE January 5th, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL

WOODWORK

PHONE 201155

- ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA - December 7, 1944

No. 3497

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

538 Dom. Public Bldg. Winnipeg.

SHOP
ORDER NO. 4744

YOUR
ORDER NO.

YOUR
LICENSE NO.

DELIVERED TO Elkhorn, Man.

1	Table	30" x 60" x 2'6 1-3/8" Top. Fir.						
1	Table	24" x 36" x 2'6 1-3/8" Top. Fir.						
Sales Tax included							\$20.42	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **Contract Accounts Office,**

WINTERBURY - Most to be

9.11.85

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
January 5th, 1945. Agent

VOUCHER No. 220

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

November 30, 1944.

Messrs. Dominion Government,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

20973-21-7-44-15m-140

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Nov. 25	Mr. R. E. Hiltz, <u>Indian Res. School, Elkhorn</u>			
	24 Unfinished chairs 1.70	40.80		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO. LIMITED**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

15-3 Man.

Jan. 8, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Re: Fir flooring for Elkhorn I.R. School
Your file 106-0-5

Upon receipt of your requisition we circularized eight firms in Winnipeg, Elkhorn, and vicinity, but were unable to secure a quotation, as the dealers have no stock on hand at present.

In view of the above, will you please ascertain from Mr. Hamilton the name of the firm or firms from whom the flooring "could be obtained at an approximate cost of \$95. per M."

Please also advise if it would be satisfactory to substitute spruce or other kind of flooring for the fir.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3 Man.

Jan. 8, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Heey

Re: Fir flooring for Elkhorn I.R. School
Your file 106-0-5

Upon receipt of your requisition we circularized eight firms in Winnipeg, Elkhorn, and vicinity, but were unable to secure a quotation, as the dealers have no stock on hand at present.

In view of the above, will you please ascertain from Mr. Hamilton the name of the firm or firms from whom the flooring "could be obtained at an approximate cost of \$95. per M."

Please also advise if it would be satisfactory to substitute spruce or other kind of flooring for the fir.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESS REF
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

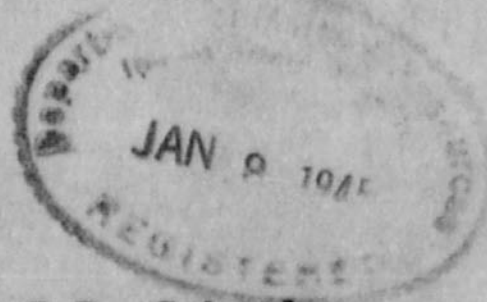
106-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 Man.

OTTAWA Jan. 8, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

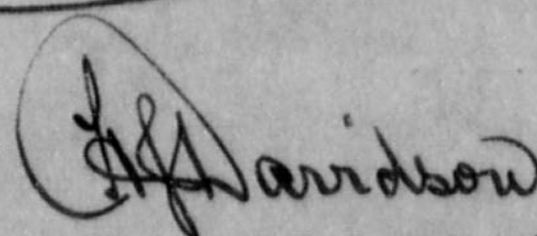


Re: Fir flooring for Elkhorn I.R. School
Your file 106-0-5

Upon receipt of your requisition we circularized eight firms in Winnipeg, Elkhorn, and vicinity, but were unable to secure a quotation, as the dealers have no stock on hand at present.

In view of the above, will you please ascertain from Mr. Hamilton the name of the firm or firms from whom the flooring "could be obtained at an approximate cost of \$95. per M."

Please also advise if it would be satisfactory to substitute spruce or other kind of flooring for the fir.



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to your letter of November 25, with regard to flooring which you recommended for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. We submitted a requisition for the flooring to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and supplied him with the information contained in your letter above mentioned. Today I am in receipt of a memorandum from the Purchasing Agent reading as follows:-

"Upon receipt of your requisition we circularized eight firms in Winnipeg, Elkhorn and vicinity, but were unable to secure a quotation, as the dealers have no stock on hand at present.

"In view of the above, will you please ascertain from Mr. Hamilton the name of the firm or firms from whom the flooring could be obtained at an approximate cost of \$95. per M."

"Please also advise if it would be satisfactory to substitute spruce or other kind of flooring for the fir."

I would appreciate an early reply, so that we may inform the Purchasing Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT WINNIPEG OFFICE

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

STATEMENT

106/0/5
WINNIPEG

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, DEC 31 1944
OTTAWA, Ont.

#2729 27913

1 Received
2 [Signature]

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,
BETTER BEDDING AND UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS

INTEREST CHANGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8% PER ANNUM

DATE	MEMO.	FOLIO	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
				BALANCE FORWARD	
DEC 11 NT30		3042	255.50		255.50
DEC 15 NT30		3152	167.90	Paid 167.90	423.40
had sent [Signature]					

We have taken the liberty of drawing on you at.....for above.
Kindly honor on presentation.

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 15, 1945.

Gentlemen:

We are in receipt of your statement of December 31, 1944, showing an amount of \$423.40 owing by this Department.

A cheque for \$187.90 has recently been forwarded to you, in payment of the Beds supplied for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

We have been unable to trace the item of December 11 amounting to \$255.50. Please let me have more specific information regarding what this item covers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Parkhill Bedding, Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TELEPHONE 3399

R. A. YATES, PHONE 3530

WATER
ELECTRIC, VAPOR
STEAM HEATING
MATIC COAL BURNERS

YATES & COMPANY

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

231 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

209-1116
SPECIALISTS IN
MODERN PLUMBING
AND HEATING
WATER SOFTENERS



November 9 1944

Mr. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Affairs
Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Dear Sir:

We are very pleased to quote you on the work at the Elkhon Indian School.

To supply and install two 4'6" Bath Tubs in the Boys Washroom also two Oak Vitro Closet Combinations, Three Closet Seats, Move Two Basins and repair the Basin Taps.

Two supply and install two 4'6" Bath Tubs in the Girls Washroom also two Oak Vitro Closet Combinations, Three Closet Seats, One Closet Bowl and repair the Basin Taps. We allowed for twelve new pair to be install were it is impossible to repair the others. with the necessary Labor, Pipes and Fittings for the sum of:

Five Hundred and Ninety Five Dollars-----(\$595.00)

I was in Elkhorn on Monday to inspect the Pressure Tanks. This Tank had about a dozen pit holes in the bottom and I recommended that they get the local Blacksmith to weld them.

We remain

Yours very truly

R. A. Yates
Yates & Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
January 13th, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Plumbing Required - Elkhorn.

In my letter, 209-11 A.C.E., dated November 7th, 1944, I pointed out the need and quoted - "He (Mr. Yates) intimated the complete job would cost in the neighborhood of \$550.00."

This was authorized in your letter 1060-5 dated November 14th, 1944.

However I kept at Yates for a quotation and before receiving your authority I got the attached quotation, dated November 9th. It was slightly higher but the first amount was given without any figuring, so I instructed him to proceed.

On January 8th, 1945, I called on my way through Brandon to Elkhorn and Mr. Yates told me that he would have two men at Elkhorn on January 15th and to advise Mr. Hiltz. All the material had arrived and he thought the work could be completed in ten days.

On January 12th I again called to see that all was in order and that day in checking his previous figures on supplies, transportation and wages, he learned that the clerk had omitted the wages, which he estimates to be \$150.00. I told him not to proceed with the work and to submit a new quotation. I went through Mr. Yates' estimate book and am convinced the wages, although noted by him, were omitted by his clerk on the quotation. He had all parts listed and priced and to this total the wages should have been added.

I would like to get the job started at once because the extra conveniences are certainly needed. Please advise by radiogramme or air mail if authority is granted. If at all possible I would like the authority before Mr. Yates leaves on Wednesday for the East, so that the work can be started. The total now, as you will note, is \$745.00. Mr. Hiltz is supplying accommodation and board.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 15, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER

EX'D.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba,
Electoral District of Brandon.

In my memorandum of October 27, 1944, I enclosed a copy of report of Dr. A. B. Simes, in connection with the above school. In this report Dr. Simes referred to the lack of proper toilet accommodation in the school. On receipt of the report we wrote to Inspector Hamilton in regard to this matter and on November 9 he wrote as follows:-

"I found one bowl broken. This, of course, must be renewed. The additional four bowls and four baths are needed. Mr. Yates, from Brandon, had men working at Virden and I was able to get his advice concerning the proposed installations. He checked both the boys' and girls' side of the building and agreed that the present arrangements were inadequate. He pointed out the work involved in taking up the cement and renewing old pipe which is practically worn out or clogged. He explained that on work of this nature it was difficult to give a definite price because almost always unforeseen difficulties would arise."

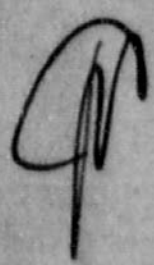
Inspector Hamilton was requested to secure a quotation from Mr. Yates, and in a letter dated January 13, 1945, which reached us this morning, Mr. Hamilton states that he has been endeavouring to secure a quotation from Mr. Yates and has at length succeeded

Jan 16/45
morning

in doing so. I enclose this for your information. Mr. Hamilton advises that Mr. Yates has the material ready and has also workmen available and that they can commence on Wednesday January 17. Mr. Hamilton urges immediate acceptance of the tender, as he states again that the extra conveniences are definitely needed.

You will note that the total cost, including labour, is \$745.00, and I would appreciate receiving your authority to accept Mr. Yates' tender, in order that the work may proceed at once.


Acting Director.


PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE 3399

R. A. YATES, PHONE 3530

HOT WATER
ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
STEAM HEATING
AUTOMATIC COAL BURNERS

YATES & COMPANY

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

SPECIALISTS IN
MODERN PLUMBING
AND HEATING
WATER SOFTENERS

251 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

(2)

I will be leaving for the East on January 17 and if it will assist I can stop off in Ottawa and explain this error further if you think it necessary. I will phone you on Wednesday night when No 8 C.P.R. arrives in Winnipeg,

We remain

Yours very truly

R. A. Yates
Yates & Company

P.S. We have not received the invoice for the Manhole Covers but will receive it in the morning's mail. I think the Job will amount to between \$240.00 to 260.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 3399

R. A. YATES, PHONE 3530

WATER
ATMOSPHERIC, VAPOR
STEAM HEATING
AUTOMATIC COAL BURNERS

YATES & COMPANY

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

231 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA

SPECIALISTS IN
MODERN PLUMBING
AND HEATING
WATER SOFTENERS

January 19 1944

Mr. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Affairs
Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

In our letter of November 9 1944 we quoted on additional Plumbing for the Elkhorn Indian School the work to be done was as follows:

To supply and install two 4'6" Bath tubs in the Boys Washroom also two Oak Vitro Closet Combinations, Three Closet Seats, Move two Basins and repair the Basin Taps.
To supply and install two 4'6" Bath Tubs in the Girl's Washroom also two Oak Vitro Closet Combinations, Three Closet Seats, One Closet Bowl and repair the Basin Taps we had allowed for twelve new pair of Basin Taps to be installed were it is impossible to repair the present taps.

We found today that there had been an error in pricing this Job. The error was made in not allowing any Labor, The Estimate was made up as follows.

4 - 4'6" Bath Tubs	\$ 168.00
12 - pair Basin Taps	45.00
4 - Oak Vitro Closet Combinations	120.00
1 - Closet Bowl	12.00
6 - Closet Seats	33.00
To repair 12 Basin Taps	6.00
4 - Bath Traps	14.00
To Soil Pipe and Fittings	92.00
To Water Pipe and Fittings	28.00
To pipe and fittings re changing Vent and Basins	22.00
To Transportation	20.00
To Workman's Compensation, Freight and Cement to repair floors	35.00
Total	\$595.00

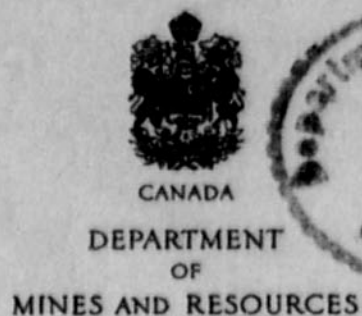
The Labor on this Job will be:

One Hundred and Fifty Dollars\$150.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signatures and initials in the top left corner.



106-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, January 15, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba,
Electoral District of Brandon.

In my memorandum of October 27, 1944, I enclosed a copy of report of Dr. A. B. Simes, in connection with the above school. In this report Dr. Simes referred to the lack of proper toilet accommodation in the school. On receipt of the report we wrote to Inspector Hamilton in regard to this matter and on November 9 he wrote as follows:-

"I found one bowl broken. This, of course, must be renewed. The additional four bowls and four baths are needed. Mr. Yates, from Brandon, had men working at Virden and I was able to get his advice concerning the proposed installations. He checked both the boys' and girls' side of the building and agreed that the present arrangements were inadequate. He pointed out the work involved in taking up the cement and renewing old pipe which is practically worn out or clogged. He explained that on work of this nature it was difficult to give a definite price because almost always unforeseen difficulties would arise."

Inspector Hamilton was requested to secure a quotation from Mr. Yates, and in a letter dated January 13, 1945, which reached us this morning, Mr. Hamilton states that he has been endeavouring to secure a quotation from Mr. Yates and has at length succeeded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

in doing so. I enclose this for your information. Mr. Hamilton advises that Mr. Yates has the material ready and has also workmen available and that they can commence on Wednesday January 17. Mr. Hamilton urges immediate acceptance of the tender, as he states again that the extra conveniences are definitely needed.

You will note that the total cost, including labour, is \$745.00, and I would appreciate receiving your authority to accept Mr. Yates' tender, in order that the work may proceed at once.

Minister's approval
[Signature]

[Signature]
Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....WINNIPEG? Manitoba.....

19-145
 Number in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
January 15th, 1945. Agent

DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

X NOV 29/44
YOUR ORDER

27917
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE
DEC 8/44

VIA PAC FRT EXP
PREPAID TO

MR R E HILTZ, PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

OUR ORDER

52704

DEC 4/44
ENTERED

AT ONCE
SHIP

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1% 30/60 NET

41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
✓ 6	1 GI	WHITE ENAMEL		4 25		25 50
✓ 6	1 GI	FLAT INSIDE WHITE PAINT		3 30		19 80
✓ 3	1 GI	FLAT INSIDE GREEN PAINT ✓		3 30		9 90
✓ 2	1 GI	ROSEWOOD VH STN ✓		3 50		7 00
✓ 20	1 GI	LIGHT OAK FLOOR PAINT ✓		3 50		70 00
✓ 3	5 GI	FLAT INSIDE CREAM PAINT		3 30		49 50
✓ 5	5 GI	FRENCH GREY PAINT		3 30		16 50
						198 20



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

X NOV 29/44
YOUR ORDER

27917
YOUR REQUISITION

DEC 8/44
DATE

PAC FRT EXP
PREPAID TO
MR R E HILTZ, PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

52706

OUR ORDER

52706

DEC 4/44
ENTERED

AT ONCE
SHIP

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/7

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	5 GI	TURPENTINE	1 CAN	1 65 1 00		8 25 1 00
1/4	oz	25 X 4 NEW BRANT		34 83		8 71
1/6	oz	15 X 2 NEW KOREA		10 45		1 74
1/12	oz	15 X 1 NEW KOREA		5 07		42
						20 12



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE A TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

X NOV 29/44
YOUR ORDER

27917
YOUR REQUISITION

DEC 9/44
DATE

OUR ORDER

52705

DEC 4/44
ENTERED

AT ONCE
SHIP

VIA PAC FRT EXP
PREPAID TO
MR R E HILTZ, PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	1 G	RAW LINSEED OIL	3 CAN	95 30		2 85 90 3 75



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 27917

106-0-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 22,920-12-0

The Dominion Milling Co. of Canada Limited, Ottawa, Nov. 22, 1914.
110 Sutherland Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Mr. R.E. Hiltz, Indian Residential
School, Kikhorn, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Please supply your best grade of painting supplies for interior decoration manufactured in accordance with Dominion Government speci- fications.		
8 Gals.	white enamel	4.25	\$33.50
6 "	inside white paint, flat	3.30	19.80
3 "	" green	3.30	9.90
2 "	Rosewood varnish stain for school desks	3.50	7.00
50 "	Light oak floor paint 4/5s.	3.50	70.00
15 "	Cream inside paint, flat 3/5	3.30	49.50
5 "	French grey paint, 1/5s.	3.30	16.50
3 "	Linseed oil	.95	2.85
3 "	Turpentine, 1/5s.	1.65	4.95
3 only	Brushes 4" long hard, Brent, med. quality	34.88	104.64
2 "	" 2" " " New Kores	10.45	20.90
1 "	" 1" " " " "	5.07	5.07
	3 x 1 gal. containers	.30	.90
	1 x 5 gal. container	1.00	1.00
			\$222.07

Prices F.O.B. Kikhorn, Man.

as per your quot. of 27th inst.

Shipping
Instructions

Mr. R.E. Hiltz, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kikhorn, Man.

Vote 28

Primary 10-031

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1214

Promptly

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

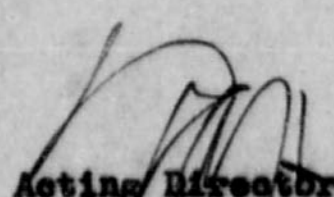
AIR MAIL

Ottawa, January 19, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Mr. Yates, Plumbing and Heating Outfitter of Brandon, Manitoba, called at this office a few moments ago. Mr. Yates pointed out that there was a mistake in the tender he submitted on repair work at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. The mistake consisted of his failure to submit an item of labour costs amounting to approximately \$150.00. If these labour costs are added, the total amount of the tender will be approximately \$745.00.

In view of the condition of the Elkhorn School and the criticism to which the Department has been subjected, as the result of our failure to undertake certain repairs at the Institution, it would be appreciated if you did everything humanly possible to have this work started at once. Mr. Yates has promised me that he would wire the firm, issuing instructions for the work to start on Monday morning. It would be appreciated if you could send us back an assurance that the work actually started on this date.


Acting Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YATES & COMPANY
PLUMBING · HEATING

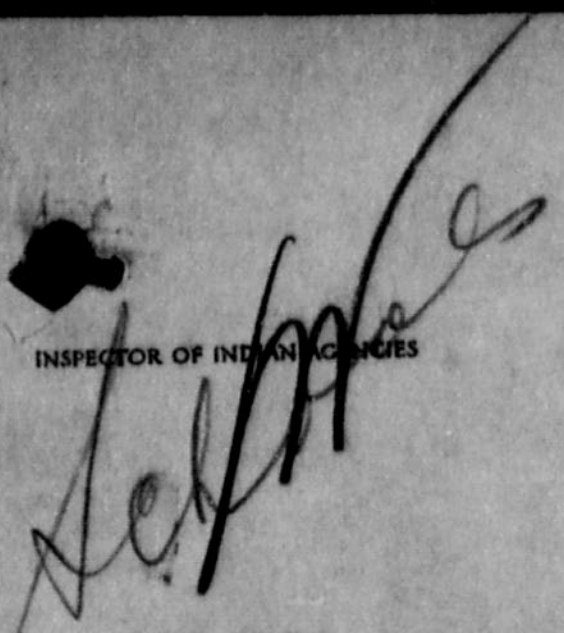
231 TENTH STREET
BRANDON, MANITOBA
CANADA

TELEPHONE 3399

R. A. YATES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

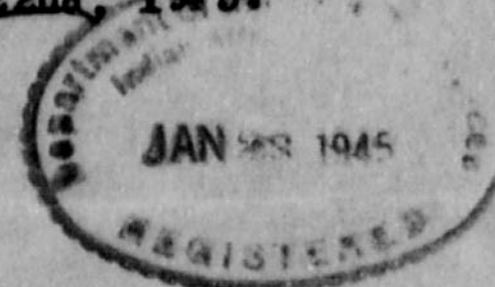

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 22nd, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



In reply to your letter of January 19th, file 106-0-5, I would advise that the plumbers arrived at Elkhorn today to begin the work referred to in your letter.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Mrs.
Twillett.
re E. R.
for copy
Post letter
in Centre
chamber

WEDNESDAY
JANUARY
1945

24

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

JAN 18 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Flooring - Elkhorn School,
Your file 106-0-5, Jan. 10/45.

I note flooring is not available. I was in the lumber yard at Elkhorn last week and at that time they thought they could supply 1000 ft. of edge grain hemlock flooring - 4 inches wide. At Brandon, Wade & Sons, Ltd., promised 500 ft. of 4" edge grain hemlock flooring, priced at \$92.00 per thousand.

I enquired at many places but could locate none. Spruce flooring would not be suitable. I would prefer to postpone the work until suitable flooring is available.

I would suggest the purchase of the 1500 ft. mentioned above and that the matter then be left for a month and if at that time flooring is still unavailable, I would like the Department to purchase the list of material given in my report on the Elkhorn School dated January 15th, and to also authorize the work outlined.

If I am able to locate any further supply of flooring I will advise the Department at once.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to our requisition of December 21, 1944, for 10,000 Board feet of No. 1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring for the Elkhorn School.

On receipt of your memorandum of January 8, Inspector Hamilton was written and he has replied as follows:-

"I note flooring is not available. I was in the lumber yard at Elkhorn last week and at that time they thought they could supply 1000 ft. of edge grain hemlock flooring, 4 inches wide. At Brandon, Wade & Sons, Ltd., promised 500 ft. of 4" edge grain hemlock flooring, priced at \$92.00 per thousand.

"I enquired at many places but could locate none. Spruce flooring would not be suitable.

"I would suggest the purchase of the 1500 ft. mentioned above and that the matter then be left for a month. If I am able to locate any further supply of flooring I will advise the Department at once."

Under the circumstances, I would appreciate receiving authority for the local purchase of the 1500 ft. that is available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

JAN 18 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
January 13th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Elkhorn School.

I again visited this School on January 9th and 11th, 1945.

The new fire escape doors have been installed and the dormitory doors hung to open out.

The carpenter was busy retreading the stairway on the boys' side of the building. It will take him at least two weeks to complete the work authorized. The school has engaged a second carpenter and he was busy building cupboards and fixing doors. There is considerable general repair work needed and this man will be kept busy for another month. I understand he is being paid by the Church Commission.

The kitchen tables had arrived, also the 24 chairs.

The work on the plumbing was to start today, January 15th, but due to a mistake in the quotation, has been cancelled. This was reported by an air mail letter.

The septic tank pump is on order and should arrive early in February.

The paint has also arrived. The painting will start after the repair work has been completed.

Flooring in quantity is not available. I understand 1000 ft. is available at Elkhorn, and Wade & Sons of Brandon will supply 500 ft. The amount provided for the material and labor is \$1350.00. If flooring cannot be secured I would strongly recommend that part of the money be used as follows, -

1. Supply 40 additional mattresses - then all the beds would have suitable mattresses;
possible cost ----- \$292.00
2. Rewire balance of bedsprings - (68).
Some of these are tied up with string and wire and the whole lot should be rewired.
possible cost ----- \$136.00
3. Basement wall replastered and fixed with burlap
approximate cost ----- 100.00
4. Material be supplied to enlarge chapel. The labor will be paid by the Commission. At present the chapel is very small - about 14' x 18'. A storeroom adjacent and about the same size could be added by removing the partition and building

.....

School

more seats - also redecorating.
This extra room is really needed because
the present chapel will not nearly
accommodate the pupils.
Hard to estimate ---- perhaps -----\$150.00

*John
Hunt*

5. Pillows needed - 130. At present the boys have
no pillows and those used by the girls
are dirty. They are filled with a
lumpy material which cannot be washed.
Pillow cases are now available at the
school for new pillows.
Approximate cost ----- 124.00
(Parkhills)

The laundry work is much better and the bedding has
greatly improved. It is a better color and the beds are much
neater.

The breakfast and noon meals are good. I would like to
see a hot drink served at noon. Supper is lacking in some
respects and in a letter to Mr. Hiltz I have made suggestions
which I think he will accept.

There was no serious sickness, although several were in
bed with colds.

There is still room for improvement in staff. Mr. Hiltz
needs a new teacher to replace Mr. Hodgkinson, who is leaving on
January 31st. He also needs a nurse and a matron. The boys'
supervisor, Mr. Blandhard, is unsuitable and should be replaced.
I have discussed his case with Dr. Alderwood and feel sure the
change will be made very shortly.

Changes are taking place at the Elkhorn School; but it
has been difficult to get materials and thus the work drags.
Mr. Hiltz has also been greatly handicapped with a staff, some
of which have not given co-operation. Here again there will be
some changes and I hope within the next two months to report
marked improvements.

Mr. Hiltz appears to be a hard worker. He is anxious
to get things in shape but being accustomed to a different type
of school feels hemmed in and cramped. He apparently is liked
by the pupils and has little trouble with discipline.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 27529.

Gentlemen:

The above purchase order covered a sewerage pump for the Elkhorn Residential School. Our order form stated that it should be shipped to Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man. Since forwarding you the purchase order there has been a change of Principal at this school and therefore the pump should be shipped to:-

Mr. R. E. Hiltz,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mumford-Medland, Limited,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

EXD.

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to your letter
of the 15th instant, in connection with your visit
to the Elkhorn Residential School on January 9 and 11.

The Purchasing Branch has been
requested to secure the 1500 ft. of lumber, which
you state is available. If it is possible to secure
an additional quantity later, we will do so.

Owing to shortage of funds, we will
have to wait a few weeks to see if we can secure
the additional lumber before consideration can be
given to the five other recommendations which are
contained in your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Arrival

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the
15th instant and my reply of the 25th, you may
purchase the 1,000 ft. of hemlock flooring which
you state you can secure from the lumber merchant
at Elkhorn, and also the 500 ft. from Wade & Sons,
Brandon.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 25, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to our requisition of December 21, 1944, for 10,000 Board feet of No. 1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring for the Elkhorn School.

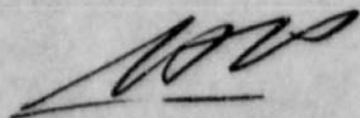
On receipt of your memorandum of January 8, Inspector Hamilton was written and he has replied as follows:-

"I note flooring is not available. I was in the lumber yard at Elkhorn last week and at that time they thought they could supply 1000 ft. of edge grain hemlock flooring, 4 inches wide. At Brandon, Wade & Sons, Ltd., promised 500 ft. of 4" edge grain hemlock flooring, priced at \$92.00 per thousand.

"I enquired at many places but could locate none. Spruce flooring would not be suitable.

"I would suggest the purchase of the 1500 ft. mentioned above and that the matter then be left for a month. If I am able to locate any further supply of flooring I will advise the Department at once."

Under the circumstances, I would appreciate receiving authority for the local purchase of the 1500 ft. that is available.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE **56,187-15-3**
Man.

OTTAWA Jan. 26, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Re flooring for Elkhorn School - your file
106-0-5

In view of the content of memorandum of the 25th instant, I would suggest that Mr. Hamilton be authorized to purchase the 1500 ft. of 4" hemlock edge grain flooring available at Brandon and Elkhorn.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56,167-15-3
Man.

OTTAWA Jan. 26, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

Re flooring for Elkhorn School - your file
106-0-5

In view of the content of memorandum of the 25th instant, I would suggest that Mr. Hamilton be authorized to purchase the 1500 ft. of 4" hemlock edge grain flooring available at Brandon and Elkhorn.

*See memo to
Mr. Hoey
Jan 26/45
PP*

[Signature]
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phones
25 303 - 4 - 5 - 6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG. December 11, 1944 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INVOICE

3042

TERMS

Net 30 days

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER **4483**

YOUR ORDER **87919**

C.P.R. Payable to
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

File No. 33,400
15-38 Vote 76, Primary 12-415
enc. No. 1008

SHIPPED TO:

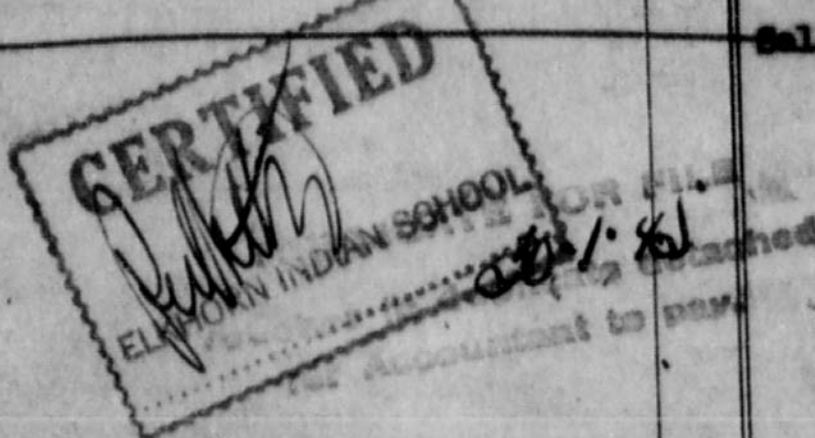
Mr. R. E. Hiltz, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

35 Mattresses

6-2 x 2-6

7.30 \$ 255.50

Sales Tax Included



No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.



DARKHILL
BEDDING

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 6% PER ANNUM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SPECIFICATIONS TO GOVERN

MATTRESSES USED ON DORMITORY BEDS

FOR: THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Size: 3'0" x 6' 1" when finished

Edge: Plain edge with two rows of side stitching -
40 stitches on the sides
22 " " " ends.

Filling: 65% First Cut Cotton Linters
35% White Willowed Picker or Fly
- OR -
50% White Willowed Picker
50% Clean White Fly

Net Weight: 28 lbs.

Tufting: White Cotton Tufts, Diamond shape -
3 rows of six and 2 rows of five.

Ticking: Canadian Cottons' "A.C.B." Patt. #1.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5

Order

Nº 27913

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 55,620-15-38

Berkhill Bedding Ltd.,
1015 Main Ave. W.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, November 29, 1944.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Dr. R.E. Siltz, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
58 only	Mattresses for Residential School, general construction as per attached specification, but sizes as follows: 35 - 6'2" x 30" 9 - 5'8" x 30" Recd. 14 - 5'2" x 30" Recd.	Each	\$7.30 \$423.40
			Sales tax included
Blue slip sent to Mr. Hamilton Dec 8/44			
Prices F.O.B. Elkhorn, Man. as per your quot. of 20th instant			

Shipping Instructions

Dr. R.E. Siltz, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Vote

76

Primary

12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1208

TOP GAYE

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

Signature of Receiving

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Outstanding
P.O. 27529
Marmford Medland hld
Sewage Pump 576.00

~~Worrell~~
~~44~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EX'D

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Dear Sir:

On November 2, 1944, Purchase Order No. 27529 was placed with Mumford-Medland, Limited, for a sewage pump for the Elkhorn Residential School. If this pump has been received, you should certify the account and forward it for payment. If you have not received the pump, please let me know.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. E. Hilts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

[Handwritten signature]
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

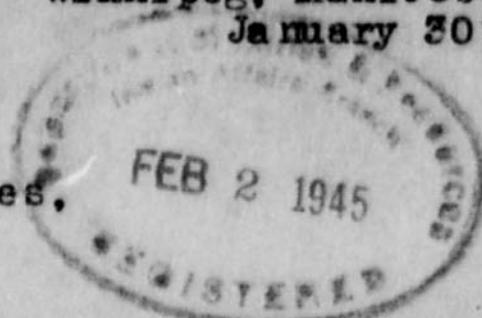

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 30th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario



The enclosed voucher is for material required in repairing and decorating the Farmer's house at the Elkhorn School.

Mr. Hiltz wrote me the following letter concerning this work:-

"Re: Farm Instructor's House.

"The house needs repairs, painting, plaster patching, etc. Mr. Dahl, our new Farm Instructor, with whom you are already acquainted, will do the work without charge, if paper, and paint is supplied by the Dept. I understand you have already inspected this premises while occupied by Mr. Povey and agreed on its being attended to. With Mr. Dahl doing the work himself it is a great change to get this done at a cost of \$75.00 or under.

"Material can be obtained here in Elkhorn as quantities are small."

Before asking the Department for permission I wanted a bill of the material showing exactly the cost and so wrote Mr. Hiltz as follows:-

"I have your letter concerning this matter and note Mr. Dahl will do the work if the Department supplies the material. Please furnish a bill of material with prices."

I am convinced Mr. Hiltz misunderstood my letter and took it as authority to proceed. I can assure the Department the repair work was needed as nothing has been spent on the house for at least twelve years. Mr. Dahl wanted the place put in order and so gave his labor, which would otherwise have cost at least \$50.00.

In the future I will see to it that my letters cannot be misunderstood. I would be greatly pleased if the account could be passed for payment.

[Handwritten signature: A.G. Hamilton]
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

STATEMENT

Elkhorn Jan 26/45-

M. G. R. School

Elkhorn

In Acct. with Carl Dahl

Elk horn.

Mar.

TERMS

Building Porch on				
Class room +				
Painting inside same				
140 man hrs. @ 70				998.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 5-2-85
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5.1.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lehman
ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA



January 29, 1945.

affairs for
The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

affairs for
Enclosed find certified account with Mr.
C.C. Dahl, for building porch on classroom and
painting of same. This was reported to you
by Inspector A.G. Hamilton in letter of November 7,
1944.

ER.
578-5-10-691

Yours truly,

R.E. Hiltz
R.E. Hiltz.
Acting Principal.

REH:MG
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

EX'D
A*Approved for
G.R.*
Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I enclose account amounting to \$75.12 covering the cost of materials purchased for redecorating the farmer's house at the Elkhorn Residential School.

PP

Inspector Hamilton advised the Department that this building was in great need of repair. He was successful in obtaining a competent farming instructor. As you know, experienced help is difficult to obtain, and in order to make the farm instructor as comfortable as possible it was felt necessary to repair and redecorate the house. The labour was performed by Mr. Dahl, without cost to the Department. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 578 - 76 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Address..... **ELKHORN, Manitoba.**

6.2.42
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

for A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Affairs
February 1st, 1945. Agent

DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER CO. LTD.
ELKHORN MAN.

January 19, 1945.

Sold to. Ind. Res. School,
Elkhorn, Man.

17 - 2x12-12spr. 408' @ 62.50 \$ 25.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **C. DAHL.**

Address.....**ELKHORN, Manitoba.**.....

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

D. Macdonald
Director of Indian Affairs

263
VOUCHER No.....

for A. C. Hamilton, Inspector, of Indian Agent's Office
DATE January 30th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE 4

IN ACCOUNT WITH

P.O. Box 297

Copy Bartley
GENERAL MERCHANTMaterial for Re-decorating Farm House. Elkhorn, January 16, 1945
MANITOBA

Mr. C. Dahl.

Elkhorn

Credit, like Dynamite, is a useful Servant when used properly

All accounts due when rendered.

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Nov.	23	1 gal Paint		5 35	
		Wall paper		35	
"	25	1 qt silkstone		1.50	
		2 qts. Silkstone		3.00	
"	27	Wallsize		35	
"	30	Wallpaper		12.00	
Dec.	2	"		13.00	
"	4	Border		5.57	
"	7	2 gals Paint 4.50		9.00	
"	10	Wallpaper		11.50	
"	12	"		13.50	
Total				75.12	
Paid January 16/45					
per EBB					

CERTIFIED
G. E. Bartley
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 809

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Feb. 5/45

FILE NO. 15-3 M.

TO C. Dahl,
Elkhorn, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Affairs Branch for re-decorating farm instructor's house at Elkhorn Indian Residential School		
	Wall paper and paint		\$75.12
	As per invoice dated Jan. 16, 1945.		
	Voucher No. 263		

IV/MS

NOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
70	10	691	1458

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT, 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I enclose account amounting to \$75.12 covering the cost of materials purchased for redecorating the farmer's house at the Elkhorn Residential School.

Inspector Hamilton advised the Department that this building was in great need of repair. He was successful in obtaining a competent farming instructor. As you know, experienced help is difficult to obtain, and in order to make the farm instructor as comfortable as possible it was felt necessary to repair and redecorate the house. The labour was performed by Mr. Dahl, without cost to the Department. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 578 - 76 - 10-691.

PP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

106-0-5

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BEKHOORN MANITOBA

February 5, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.



#27529

Dear Sir;

Re/ Letter of the 1st inst., File No. 106-0-5.

We have not received the pump.

576 Wall St
Winnipeg, Man

Yours Truly,

R.E. Hiltz.
Acting Principal.

REH/MG

Ottawa, February 9, 1945.

Gentlemen:

EX'D

In November, 1944, you were forwarded Purchase Order No. 27529, covering a pump required at the Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba. In a letter dated the 5th instant I am advised by the Principal that this pump has not yet been received at the school. It would be appreciated if you would advise this office when you expect to make delivery.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Mumford-Medland, Limited,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Ottawa, February 15, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I enclose account amounting to \$90.95 covering the cost of flooring purchased for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 578-76-10-691.

In connection with the above, I wish to refer you to your memorandum dated January 26, 1945, your No. 56,167-15-3 Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

File No.

106-0-5

Credit Advice

MEMO

February 9th, 1945.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent A. G. Hamilton at Manitoba Inspectorate

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

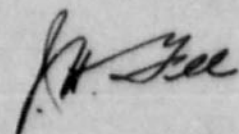
Folio 295

Amount \$ 10.00

Agency Receipt No. 33704

dated January 23rd, 1945,

Payer MacArthur & Son on account of overpayment of freight
on shipment of pillows to Elkhorn -- July 1943, Revenue 16.
Army Salvage.



For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Statement

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Elkhorn, Jan 30th, 1945 194

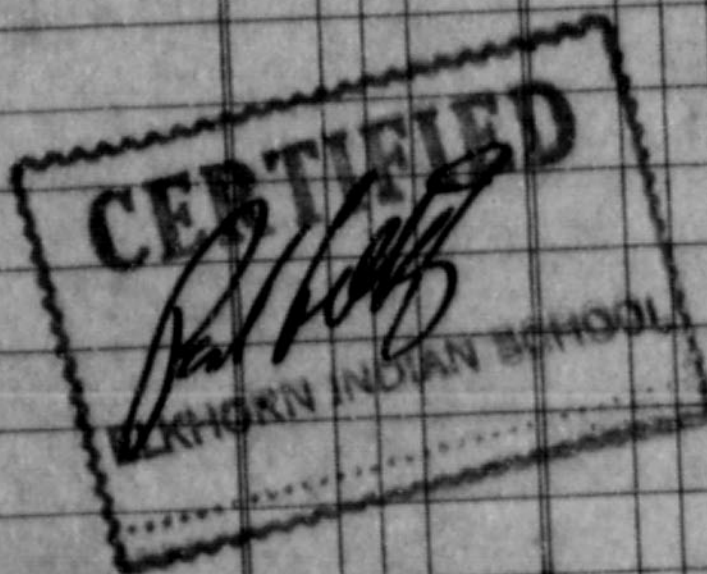
Indian Residential School

Sold to M

Elkhorn, Man.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

1005 Feet 1x3 E.G. Flooring @ 90.50	90.95
-------------------------------------	-------



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....ELKHORN, Manitoba.....

24-2-45
 Duplicate for file
 in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pass.

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
February 12th, 1945. Agent

DATE FEBRUARY 12th, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. **1158**
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Feb. 20/45

FILE NO.

15-3 Man.
56,167

TO **Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.,**
Elkhorn, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Elkhorn Indian Residential School		
1005	ft. 1x3 H.O. Flooring	M.	\$90.50 \$90.95
	As per invoice dated Jan. 20, 1945.		
	Voucher No. 200		

WNV/ED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	1526	-----

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

11 2097

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

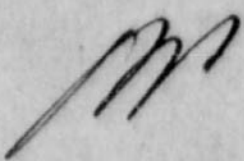
Ottawa, February 15, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I enclose account amounting to \$90.95 covering the cost of flooring purchased for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 578-76-10-691.

In connection with the above, I wish to refer you to your memorandum dated January 26, 1945, your No. 56,167-15-3 Man.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

C
O
P
Y

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN MANITOBA

February 21, 1945.

Inspector A.G. Hamilton,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Re/Electricians.

Mr. Forester who was going to do the work is unable to because of shortage of help. I have procured electricians, who are now here working. If I had not allowed them to start, I would have lost them. Electricians are like rubies these days.

For the entire building with complete check-up from top to bottom, and some new material to combine with changes, it totals:

Labour
\$170.00 for material
125.00 for labour - 2 men .85¢ per hour.
\$295.00 TOTAL

Time: approximately 2 weeks, depending on what conditions are found, as they go along.

Sincerely,

"R.E. Hiltz"

Acting Principal.

REH/MG

P.S:- This also includes the dangerous wiring in barn.

"R.E.H."

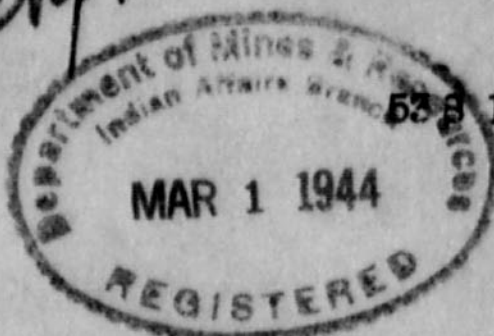
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.



106-0-5
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 26th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Re: Your file 106-0-5
dated December 18th.

I am enclosing copy of a letter just
received from Mr. Hiltz, Principal of the Elkhorn
School, in connection with repairs to electric wiring.

Although only a report was requested
when I wrote Mr. Hiltz in December, you will note that
Mr. Hiltz has already authorized the men to proceed
with the work. Will you kindly advise if approval for
this expenditure is authorized.

A.G. Hamilton
dictated but not signed by
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 2, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to repairs to the electric wiring at the Elkhorn Residential School. It is noted that the necessary repairs will cost \$295.00, and this expenditure is authorized. The usual voucher should reach this office before March 31.

EX'D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

STATEMENT

Elkhorn Jan 26/45-

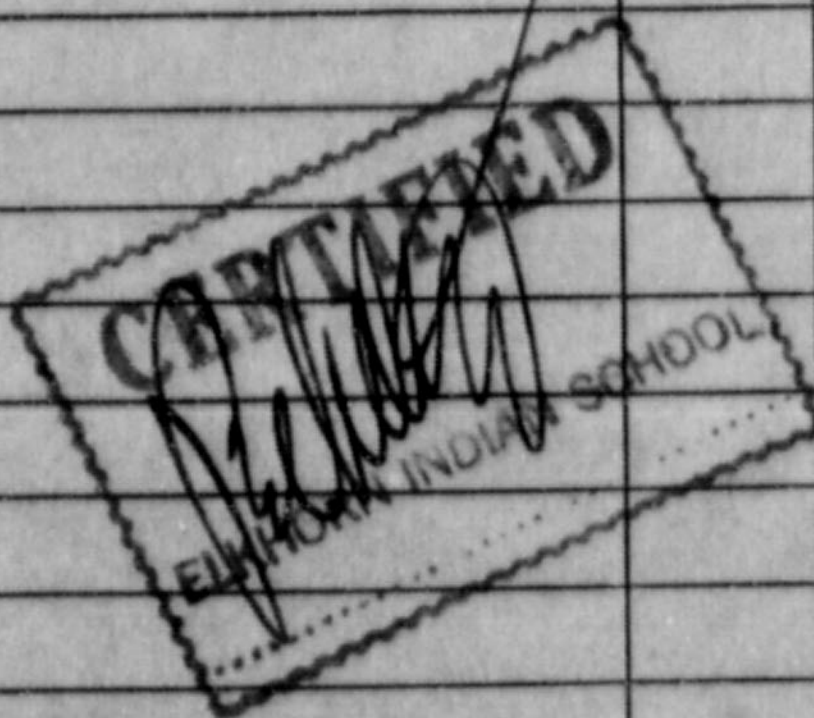
M. A. S. R. School

Elkhorn

In Acct. with Carl E. Dahl.

TERMS

Rehanging doors.	\$ 13 50
+ fire escape windows	
Repairing doors, Plastering	
+ other repairs on main	
school building	21 00
Total:	\$ 34 50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to J.H. Middleton.

Address.....**WILKHOFF, Manitoba.**.....

10-1-45

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector Of Indian Agencies
February 28th, 1945

VOUCHER No 289.....

DATE _____

H. Middleton

Elkhorn Manitoba.

Date Feb, 19, 1945.

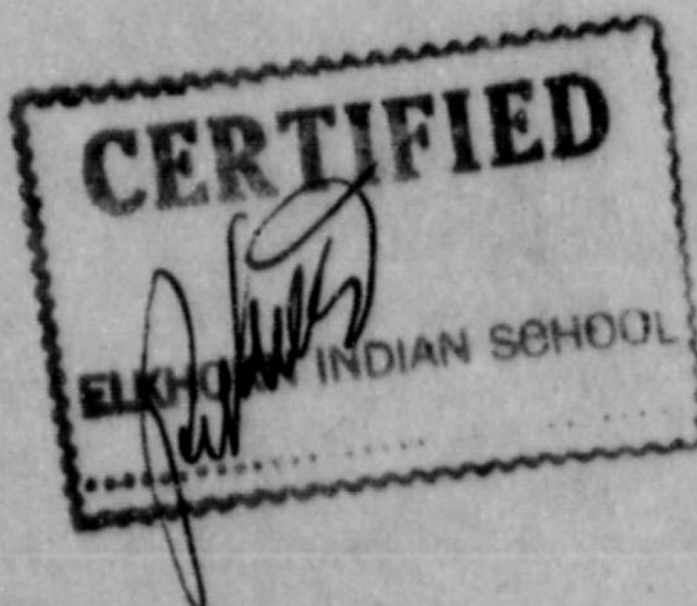
M. I. R. School.

Address Elkhorn Manitoba.

as per contract for repairing stairs
floors ceiling and plaster.

Labour and Material

\$401.85.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co. Ltd..

Address.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.....

13-3-405

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 dated June 27/44

Onatien
for A. C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

VOUCHER No. 306

DATE March 6th, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DOORS AND MILLWORK
FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTELS, GRATES AND TILE
STOVES & RANGES

BRANCH-SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISHES, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
HECLA FURNACES

THE WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDING SUPPLY SPECIALISTS
DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

WINNIPEG

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

INVOICE DATE

Feb. 20, 1945.

ORDER REC'D

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO

Taken

VIA

TERMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	pes. 8" x 10" Asbestos Flexboard				1.20

PAT-8

INVOICE

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER.

NO. 7397

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. R. E. Hiltz Principal

ADDRESS Anglican Indian Residential School

Elkhorn

Manitoba

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 7	To Salary of Night Watchman for the months of January, February, March 1945. at Elkhorn Indian Residential School <i>Apr. 50</i>	180.00
	<i>13-21-45</i> <i>for amount to pay</i>	
	TOTAL	\$180.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

March 7, 1945.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

209-11A.C.E.

MAR 14 1945

Commonwealth Public Bldg..
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
March 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

I was at the Elkhorn School on March 6th and would report as follows.

The following repairs have been completed and vouchers submitted:-

Porch to outside School.	
Fire Inspector's recommendations carried out.	
Mattresses supplies - 58 -	\$423.40
Bed Springs repaired 59	117.88
Paint supplied	222.07
2 doz. Chairs	40.80
2 Kitchen Tables	20.42
Farmer's House decorated	75.12
New tops supplied for benches in diningroom	25.50
Stairways repaired, also hallway on boys' side, plaster repaired	401.85
1000 ft. of flooring purchased	90.95
Electrical repairs	272.86

Authority still remains for the sewerage pump \$576.00; completion of well \$100.00; laying of floor and repairs to floor - approximately \$30.00.

The sewerage pump so urgently needed and authorized cannot be shipped before about May 1st. The original was considered too small and a larger pump is to be supplied at the same price of \$576.00. I understand this is being assembled now, but the date of delivery will be about as stated above. I presume this means now a charge against the next fiscal vote, or can it be handled any other way?

The well will be completed in a few days and the vouchers forwarded.

We of course could not begin to get enough flooring. In view of the quality now coming on the market I would recommend that for all halls linoleum be supplied. I would request four rolls of AA quality battleship linoleum, brown, and I enclose Ashdown's quotation. If placed by wire the material should arrive in time to be paid for out of this year's appropriation.

We still need about forty mattresses and if authority were granted these could be supplied within ten days from date of order. If authorized I could get quotations from Parkhill and Globe Bedding.

The plumbing has been well installed and I consider adequate.

*Transferred
275 29
Mar 24/45*

*man
ref*
The meals have much improved and I am sure can now hardly be justly criticized.

There has been a number of changes in the staff which has greatly improved the situation. A boys' supervisor is still urgently needed.

The rinse tub in the laundry is a galvanized water trough set in a cement base. This trough leaks and should be replaced. I would recommend that a new tub, 30"x30"x20" deep placed on legs, be ordered immediately. I can have such a tub made by Dufault Sheet Metal Company, St. Boniface, for approximately \$25.00, f.o.b. St. Boniface. This tub will be movable and the girls can stand up straight to rinse the clothes instead of reaching down within six inches of their feet. I urge that this piece of equipment be allowed.

I strongly recommend the purchase of linoleum, the rinse tub and extra mattresses, then when the sewerage pump arrives the condition at this institution will be vastly changed as from a year ago.

A. G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Ottawa, March 15, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to your recent visit to the Elkhorn Residential School.

It is noted that the sewerage pump will not be available before May first. Consequently, it will be necessary to charge it against the appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46.

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the linoleum.

I do not understand your request for 48 mattresses. Under cover of your letter of November 7, 1944, you forwarded a requisition for 58 mattresses for this school. Our records indicate that these were delivered to the school.

Approval is granted for an expenditure of \$25.00, f. o. b. St. Boniface, for a new tub for the laundry.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Ottawa, March 15, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Purchase Order No. 27529, November 2, 1944.

The above covered a sewerage pump for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School at a cost of \$576.00. We are now advised that owing to manufacturing difficulties it will be impossible to deliver this pump before May 1, 1945. It would therefore be appreciated if you would charge this amount to the appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46 and release the amount from our current year's Vote.

Acting Director.

P.O.

578-46-10-69/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 17, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

The Provincial Electrical Inspector recommended that extensive repairs be made to the wiring at the Elkhorn Residential School. Inspector Hamilton requested the Principal to secure prices, but he was unable to have anyone quote on the work. However, at the end of February, the Principal wrote as follows:-

"Mr. Forester, who was going to do the work, is unable to do so, owing to shortage of help. I have secured electricians who are now here, working. If I had not allowed them to start I would have lost them. Electricians are like rubies these days. For the entire building, with complete check-up from top to bottom and some new material to combine with changes, the expenditure will be approximately \$170.00 for labour and \$125.00 for material. This also includes the dangerous wiring in the barn."

Inspector Hamilton has submitted the attached account, and under the circumstances it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The Elkhorn School is a government-owned building. The coding on the account is as follows:- 578-76-10-691.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

February 1945

--MR. Indian Residential School.

Elkhorn, Man.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT
- WITH - **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Feb	To repairs to Plumbing and Installing Plumbing Fixtures		745 00		
					745.00
	As per our letter Jany 19/45				



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Teletype message, from Winnipeg, March 21, 1945.

Addressed to Mr. Philip Phelan.

ASHDOWNS ADVISE ORDER NOT YET RECEIVED FOR LINOLEUM
FOR ELKHORN. THEY MUST BE ABLE TO GIVE GOVERNMENT
ORDER NUMBER TO GET PRIORITY DELIVERY AS TIME IS
VERY LIMITED CAN THIS ORDER BE RUSHED

(sgd.) A. G. Hamilton.

Received March 21, 2:50 P.M.

E.M.
Phoned Mr. Vincent
Mar 21/45 - 3.15 - P.M.
E.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

[Handwritten signature]
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 19th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Mattresses for Elkhorn School.
Your file 106-0-5- March 15th.

I note the Purchasing Agency has been requested to buy the linoleum. I feel certain this is the best way to improve the halls and am pleased you were able to authorize the purchase.

It is true you have already replaced 58 mattresses. At the time of my recommendation there was so much needed involving heavy expense that I kept the mattress replacement as low as possible - knowing that as soon as funds were available a further supply would be required. Now that the request for fir flooring cannot be supplied and the sewerage pump is not available until after March 31st, I recommended this further supply of mattresses. I understand these can be made up and delivered within a week from the date of receipt of order.

The new laundry tub will be ordered at once.

[Handwritten signature: A.G. Hamilton]
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

EX C. C. DAHL

ELKHORN, Manitoba.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
2K-FXS
voucher in duplicate detail
for Accountant to pay.

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
March 14th, 1945. Agent

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

February 28, 1945.

Mr. G. G. Dahl.

Elkhorn Manitoba.

In account with Indian Residential School

January 24. Digging well.

February 27 Gridding well.

125 hrs. @ .80¢

\$100.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLEAR

ARMY MESSAGE

106-0-5

(INCOMING)

PLACE FROM

DATE & TIME

6VEL JW 33 QSH

WINNIPEG MAR 210940

MR PHILIP PHELPS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA



ASHDOWNS ADVISE ORDER NOT YET RECEIVED FOR LINOLEUM FOR ELKHORN
THEY MUST BE ABLE TO GIVE GOVERNMENT ORDER NUMBER TO GET PRIORITY
DELIVERY AS TIME IS VERY LIMITED CAN THIS ORDER BE RUSHED

A G HAMILTON

211318Q AK

BY
AT

TO

1945 MAR 21

14:49

62005

COPY 1

M.F.M. 344 200M-3-44 (4064)
H.Q. 1772-39-2100 K.P. 4449

CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED-18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MESSAGE - ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

March 22, 1945.

P. E. Egan ---

RE AUTHORITY TO PURCHASING BRANCH FOR LINOLEUM ELKHORN
SCHOOL HAS ORDER BEEN PLACED ASHDOWNS HAVE NO WORD AND
TIME IS SHORT

(Sgd.) A. G. Hamilton

Message Received - 9:35 A.M.

Phoned by - F.P.

Received by - C.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have received your messages forwarded through the Army Signal Office, and the Purchasing Agent promised to issue purchase order immediately for the linoleum for the Elkhorn School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-16**

OTTAWA March 22, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

With reference to invoices in favour of Martens and Friessens, Virden, Man., for electrical supplies and labour for repairing the wiring at Elkhorn Residential School, will you please arrange to obtain from the Indian Agent a break-up on the charge of \$175.80 for labour, including the number of hours and the rate charged per hour.

Ref. 106-0-5

 H.J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A SS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-16

OTTAWA March 22, 1945.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A. Hoey

MAR 23 1945

With reference to invoices in favour of Martens and Friesens, Virden, Man., for electrical supplies and labour for repairing the wiring at Elkhorn Residential School, will you please arrange to obtain from the Indian Agent a break-up on the charge of \$175.80 for labour, including the number of hours and the rate charged per hour.

Ref. 106-0-5

Went per

Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

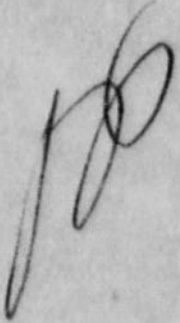
Miss Meily

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 26, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hiltz:

 You recently forwarded a voucher in favour of Martens and Friesens, Virden, Manitoba, for electrical supplies and labour in repairing the wiring at the Elkhorn School. In this item there was an amount of \$175.00 for labour. Before payment can be considered, it will be necessary for us to have a statement from the firm, showing the exact dates on which their men were employed, the number of days or number of hours for which they worked and the rate for each man either per day or per hour. It would be appreciated if you would have the firm prepare this information on one of their letter heads and forward it to this office at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. E. Hiltz,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **DUPAULT SHEET METAL AND RETINNING CO..**

Address.....693 Tache Street,
ST. BONIFACE, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 12	To amount of account, detailed copies attached tin covering for 10 asbestos plates - iron stands for Elkhorn Indian Residential School - fire prevention precautions as ordered by ^{Fire} Inspector	\$ 4. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26.11.10
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 106-0-5 dated June 27/44 *D. Matheson*
for *A. G. Hamilton* Inspector of Indian Agencies

for A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
March 21st, 1945. Agent

VOUCHER No.....322

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Schabert
SPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 22nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario.



The enclosed account has been submitted by Mr. Hiltz, Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. The material was required in repairing and enlarging the school Chapel. This Chapel was only about 18' x 20' and would not begin to accommodate the pupils. A storeroom adjacent to the Chapel has now been added, permitting room for at least all the senior pupils.

No authority was obtained for this expenditure but a carpenter was provided by the school and Mr. Hiltz urgently requests that the account be passed for payment.

The Chapel certainly was altogether too small and being a part of the school I recommend the account be paid.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.

Ottawa, March 28, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$84.27, covering urgent repairs which Inspector Hamilton considered necessary at the Elkhorn Residential School. The labour was supplied by the school staff, without cost to the Department. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 578-76- 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

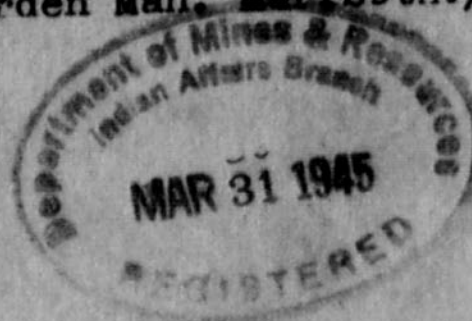
Encl.

P.O.
578.46-10-691.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5
Martens & Friesens
Electricians
Virden Man. Mar. 29th./45.



[Handwritten signature]
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sirs;

Enclosed find account of labour on electric repairs at the Indian Residential School, Elkhorn Manitoba, as requested by Mr. Hiltz Principal of the school we should send to you.

Thank you;

MARTENS & FRIESENS
ELECTRICIANS

[Handwritten signature: D. Martens]

D. Martens
Manager.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 2, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Elkhorn Residential School.

EX'D.
A

With reference to your memorandum of March 22 (File No. 15-18) regarding the item of \$175.80 for labour, included in the account of Martens & Friesens, Virden, Man., for electrical work at the above-mentioned school, I enclose copies of the account received from the firm, showing how the labour amount was reached.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

Ottawa, March 28, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to \$84.27, covering urgent repairs which Inspector Hamilton considered necessary at the Elkhorn Residential School. The labour was supplied by the school staff, without cost to the Department. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 578-76- 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED**

Address.....ELICH, FN., Manitoba.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 K.L. 45
 voucher is duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies.....

DATE March 22nd, 1945. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

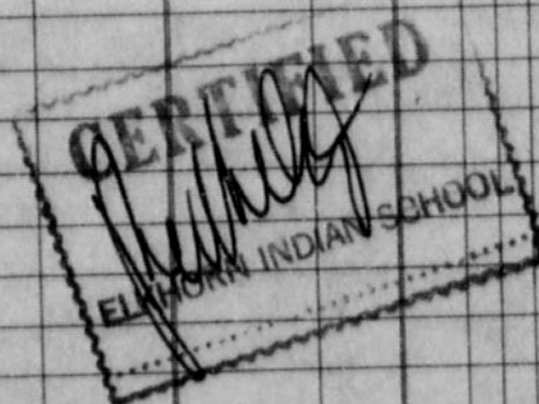
Elkhorn Mar 7 1945
M Indian Residential School

Elkhorn Mar

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS:

MONTH	DATE	NO PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan	23		2-1x10-8 cfi 1.30 4-1x10-9 cfi 3.00 2-1x10-4 cfi 7.00						5.00
			2-1x12-16 cfm 1.80 1-1x10-8 3.39 18-1x4-16 cfi 7.24						9.43
			24-1x4-14 cfi 8.40 12-1x4-8 cfi 2.41 2-2x2-8 3.2						11.18
			3-2x2-10, 60 8-2x4-12, 36 2-4x8 gyp 3.32 2-4x4 gyp 1.37						8.89
			2-4x9 insul Bd 3.88 2-4x7 Tan 3.19 1-4x8 1.82						8.89
			1-4x8 Masonite 4.40						4.40
			2-1x12-16 cfi 1.80 2-1x6-16 cfi 1.08						2.88
Feb	29		2-2x4-12, 90 2-1x12-16 1.80						2.70
	5		4-2x6-16, 3.80 mauls 2.50 28 feet mld 5.00						4.55
Mar	7		1-1x4-12 2.8 1-1x8-16, 76 1-2x4-14 5.00						1.54
			5-2x4-12, 326 2-1x12-16 2.03						4.29
			20- 7/8x4-16 7.50 35- 7/8x4-14 7.31						14.81
			6-2x6-16 5.71						5.71
									<u>84.27</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 2085
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 31/45.

FILE NO. 18-3 Man.

TO: Beaver Lumber Company Limited,
Elkhorn, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber and building material purchased for Elkhorn Indian Residential School for repairs and enlarging As per invoice dated Mar. 7/45. Voucher No. 385		\$34.27

WAV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	391	1763	-----

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2507

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**697 Tache Street.**
ST. BONIFACE, Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATS FOR FILE
P. H. 40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

392

for A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
March 1st, 1945. Agent

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIGURE

STOKERS
AIR CONDITIONING

ENTREPRENEURS
CHAUFFAGE, VENTILATION
COUVERTURE (GRAVIER)
PLOMBERIE

SHEET METAL AND RETINNING

Company

693 Tache Street
ST-BONIFACE, MAN.,

CONTRACTORS
HEATING, VENTILATION
ROOFING (GRAVEL)
PLUMBING

"STOKERS" CLIMATISATION

OFFICE : PHONE 202 505
RES.: PHONE 204 309

M

Department of Indian Affairs

538 Dom. Public Sldg

Re

Mr. H. H. Elhorn Indian School

INVOICE 4203

DELIVERY SLIP NO.

JOB NO. 5796

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS CASH - 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	gal. tank on angle frame as per quotation						\$25.00
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ACCOUNT WITH:

Mar. 5th. 1945.

Martens & Friesens
Electricians
Virden Man.

Elkhorn Indian Res. School
Elkhorn Manitoba.

To materials supplied and labour on electric
check up and repairs, alterations, and replacements.

350' 17/2 W.B.C. Cable---	21.00
K 712-78 - 2x40 W Flour. ---	23.64
1 Piolet light ---	2.68
2 1353 Porcelain Recept. ---	2.80
13 Dinning Room Fix. ---	20.80
1 3465 Plate	.40
1 5944 Plate	.32
1 25W 120V Lgt.	38.77
120 3101 3/8 BX Connectors	6.85
11 1004 Outlet Boxes	2.96
12 25W Lamps	3.75
2 Gross Robertson Screws	1.50
12 4" Blank Covers	1.68
3 941 Switches S.P.	1.06
3 142 Flush Recept.	.90
2lb. Friction Tape	1.40
1lb. Splicing Tape	1.06

Labour

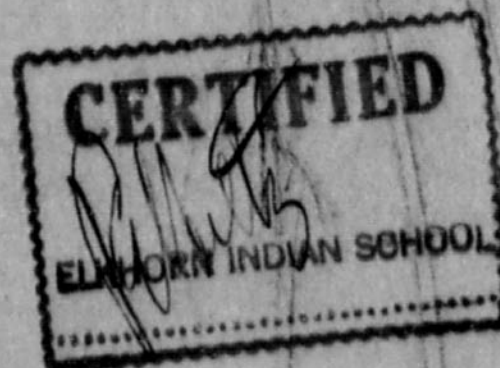
175.80

TOTAL

~~348.86~~

272.86

MAIN BUILDING.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARTENS AND FRIESEN
Electricians

VIRDIEN

MANITOBA

Phone 21

Man hours worked Elkhorn Indian School, between following dates.

February 19 and February 27 inclusive.
March 8 and March 10 inclusive.

2 men 103 hours each @ .85 per hr. \$175.10

Martens & Friesen
Electricians.



D. Martens Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address VIRDEN, Manitoba.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14. 8. 84
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

for A. C. HAMILTON, Inspector of Indian Agencies
DATE March 10th, 1945. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, April 2, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Elkhorn Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of March 22 (File No. 15-16) regarding the item of \$175.80 for labour, included in the account of Martens & Friesens, Virden, Man., for electrical work at the above-mentioned school, I enclose copies of the account received from the firm, showing how the labour amount was reached.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 2149
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 8/45

FILE NO. 15-10

TO **Martins & Friesen,
Virden, Man.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Electrical supplies for repairing wiring at Elkhorn Indian Residential School		\$97.00
	Labour - installing same 206 man hours	.85	175.10
			\$272.10
	As per invoice dated Mar. 5th 1945. Voucher No. 312		

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	1737	-----

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 17, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

The Provincial Electrical Inspector recommended that extensive repairs be made to the wiring at the Elkhorn Residential School. Inspector Hamilton requested the Principal to secure prices, but he was unable to have anyone quote on the work. However, at the end of February, the Principal wrote as follows:-

"Mr. Forester, who was going to do the work, is unable to do so, owing to shortage of help. I have secured electricians who are now here, working. If I had not allowed them to start I would have lost them. Electricians are like rubies these days. For the entire building, with complete check-up from top to bottom and some new material to combine with changes, the expenditure will be approximately \$170.00 for labour and \$125.00 for material. This also includes the dangerous wiring in the barn."

Inspector Hamilton has submitted the attached account, and under the circumstances it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The Elkhorn School is a government-owned building. The coding on the account is as follows:- 578-76-10-691.

Encl.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 12, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

The Department recently received your voucher No. 312, dated March 10, 1945, issued to the amount of \$272.86, in favour of Martens & Friesens, Virden, Man., in connection with electrical repairs at the Elkhorn Residential School. On adding the account, it was found that a mistake had been made in the addition and the correct total is \$268.06, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to the firm mentioned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.8.86
Each in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
April 13th, 1945. Agent

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE J. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest ~~1~~ per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Cash for Shortage will be allowed unless made
in 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Order No.

1886

Invoice No.

22202

Terms

Shipped

Date

DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG WPG

MAR 31/45/EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
5	ROLLS CARPET FELT	2 61		13 05	
4	GBLS SEALS TINS LINOLEUM CEMENT	4 24		16 96	
				<u>30 01</u>	
SHIPPED TO R E HILTZ PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ELKHORN MAN					

1904

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 1886.

Dear Sir:

The above was forwarded to the Ashdown Hardware Company on March 22 and ordered linoleum, felt paper and linoleum cement. We have not yet received the account for the linoleum, amounting to \$405.60. If you have received this, please certify the account and forward it immediately, as we must have this account by April 24th.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. E. Hiltz,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

106/0/5

*Received
10/10/45*

ANGLO-ECAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

April 20, 1945. APR 23 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

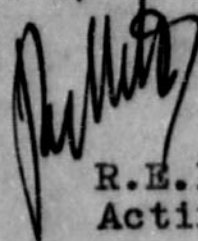
Dear Sir;

Re. letter of the 19th. inst. File 106-0-5

We have received the felt paper and the
linoleum cement. The linoleum has not yet come.

Am forwarding a copy of your letter
to Ashdown's. As soon as the account is received
it will be submitted to you.

Yours, truly,



R.E. Hiltz.
Acting Principal.

REH/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

April 24th, 1945.

Mr. R. E. Hiltz,
Acting Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ELKHORN, Man.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of April 20th, with regard to Linoleum, and regret that we are unable to forward this account by April 24th.

We have had advice from the factory that states they intend to make shipment of this material shortly after April 16th, and we believe this linoleum should be forthcoming now. Since the yardage varies slightly in most rolls, we are unable to determine its cost and as a result cannot invoice you with these goods until we receive notice of the quantity shipped.

However, if we don't have some action on this order shortly, we will certainly contact the factory again.

Regretting any inconvenience this delay has caused, we are,

Yours truly,

THE J2H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,

per

(sgd) F. Busch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5

*Revised
W. A. Hiltz*

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

April 28, 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of letter
received from Ashdown's in reply to our letter
with regard to the Linoleum.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "R.E. Hiltz".

R.E. Hiltz.
Acting Principal.

REH/MG
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address ELKHORN, Mani toba.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
5-5-40
in duplicate
for Accounting

A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
DATE April 30th, 1945. Agent

VOUCHER No. 19

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 10 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
 No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
 within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
 GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
 PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
 No Goods may be returned without our permission.
 Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
 correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
 ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. **1006**
DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
DOM PUBLIC BLDGS WPG MAN

Invoice No. **22203**
 Shipped **MAY 2-25-14**

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
 HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
4	ROLLS A A BROWN BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM R E HILTZ PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ELKHORN MAN	241 1 69			407 29

190M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE.
1803-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1886
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 22/45

FILE NO. 15-7
57086

106-0-5

TO J.H. Lechown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.E. Hiltz, Principal, Indian Residential School,
F.O.B. Elkhorn, Man.

QUOTATION OF 8th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	Rolls AA Battleford linoleum, Brown (60 sq. yds. per roll)	per sq. yd. 1.69	\$405.60 <i>Passed</i>
5	rolls Carpet Felt Paper (450 sq. ft. per roll)	" roll 2.61	13.05 <i>Passed</i>
4	only 5 gal. tins linoleum Cement (1 gal. covers 12 sq. yds.) per 5 gal.	4.24	21.20 <i>Passed</i>
			\$439.85
		Tax incl.	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	222 412	1663

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

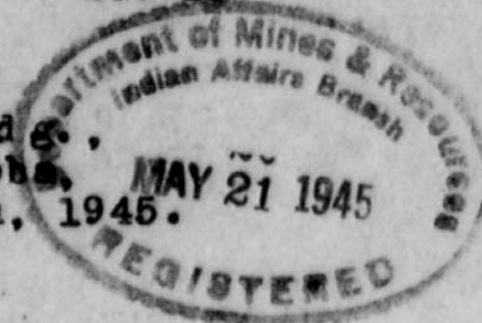


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 19th, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I submit the following report on the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, inspected May 15th, 1945.

Mr. Hiltz has been in charge here for about six months, during which time he has made many improvements.

More toilets and bath tubs have been installed and both the rooms are kept cleaner than for many years. Stairways and floors have been repaired and renewed as well as new doors installed. All doors leading from the dormitories have been hung to open out, and the toilets in the four dormitories are all in good condition.

Bed springs have been repaired and new mattresses supplied for 58 beds. The bedding is all well washed and looks clean. The plaster has been repaired and most of the walls and woodwork painted. The electric wiring has been checked and extensive repairs carried out. A number of chairs were purchased, also two work tables for the kitchen, and a new rinse tub for the laundry. Four rolls of battleship linoleum have been supplied and this will be laid as soon as possible. In addition to all these repairs, the children are better clothed and undoubtedly much better fed. I discussed the meals with Dr. Johnson and he stated, - "I often visit the school at meal time and I have no hesitation in saying the children are now well fed." At present they obtain from three to four hundred pounds of milk per day and this is all given to the children. Mr. Hiltz also purchases 40 dozen eggs each month and these provide a change for a least three meals. He now has 250 baby chicks and hopes during the coming year to produce the eggs needed at the school.

Perhaps the greatest change is in the attitude of the staff and pupils. The children appear very content and happy and for months no child has attempted to run away. The staff members are interested in their work and some of the members, after doing their regular work, gave up many evenings to help with the painting.

We are still waiting for the delivery of the septic tank pump and when it arrives Mr. Yates, from Brandon, will instal it at once. In spite of all these improvements there is yet much to do and I present the following recommendations for immediate consideration:-

1. The sewage disposal field must be fenced away from the stock, and I enclose a sketch showing the proposed change. The following fencing is required,-

900 yds. of 7-strand Paige fence, 42" high @ 40¢ per rod	-72.00
200 posts @ approximately .35¢ each	-70.00
Braces for corners, 4x4.	-20.00
Gate - 16 ft. (Ashdowns)	-10.75
Staples, 100 lbs.	- 5.10
	<u>177.85</u>

.....

Carried Forward \$177.85

2. Hog wire to make runs for present stock of pigs	
20 rods of 32" hog fence	
Ashdowns 08-32-33 @ 42¢ per rod	8.60
3. Poultry fence "Bantam" Ashdowns	
20 rods @ \$6.25 per 10-rod roll	18.75
Total for fencing	\$ 205.20

4. The old chicken house has not been used for many years except as a junk shop. The frame work is fairly good, but it needs re-lining, insulation, complete new windows and a cement floor. In addition, Mr. Hiltz would like to enlarge the building by a 10-ft. addition in length, which means an addition of 10x16. The material required is estimated as follows:-

Cement	\$70.00	
Dimension Lumber	50.00	
Shiplap Lumber	90.00	
Siding	40.00	
Trim	10.00	
Insulation chips	35.00	
Windows	17.00	
	312.00	\$312.00

5. The hog pen, horse barn and cow barn all need certain repairs. The doors should be renewed, cement work repaired, certain partitions renewed, track hangers need replating. These repairs are listed as follows:-

Lumber for 12 barn doors, large & small -	\$60.00	
Hangers	20.00	
Track	12.00	
Corner boards and ceiling	50.00	
Cement for barn and pig pen	10.00	
Lumber for pig pen	15.00	
		\$167.00

6. The outside classrooms (3) in one building are very cold in windy weather. This building should be made warm before next winter sets in. It should be covered with asphalt brick siding, or insul brick siding, or cement stucco. The estimated cost of material will be forwarded when received.

The furnace still appears too small to heat the school. I have asked Mr. Yates to look into this and submit a recommendation. I found the windows all very loose and no doubt if these were re-fitted much heat could be saved. I would recommend that the Department allow \$200.00 to pay for labor in refitting all windows, repairing storm sashes, and installing insulation. The insulation would be an additional expense but I believe would be well worth while.

I am quite aware that these recommendations entail considerable expense but the Department know the condition of the school, and this condition can only be improved if we secure the necessary funds. I do hope immediate approval can be given to all these matters so that Mr. Hiltz may proceed at once with the work.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, May 23 19 45.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 106-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Elkhorn Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Mr. R. E. Hilts, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
900	yds. of 7-strand Paige fence 42" high - per rod	.40	72.00
200	posts each - approximately	.35	70.00
	Braces for corners, 4 x 4		20.00
1	Gate - 16 ft. (Ashdown's)		10.75
	Staples, 100 lbs.		5.10
	The above materials are required for fencing sewage disposal field away from the stock.		
	Hog wire to make runs for present stock of Pigs:-		
20	rods of 32" hog fence (Ashdowns 08-32-33	.43	8.60
	Poultry Fence "Bantam" - Ashdowns:-		
30	rods (10 rod roll \$6.25)		18.75
			\$205.20

Note:-

The prices mentioned were supplied to this office by Inspector Hamilton. Presumably they were obtained from Ashdown's Hardware Company.

P.O. - 3699 June 7/45
Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd.
Canada Cement Bldg.
Philips Square, Montreal Que.
Blue slip - mailed June 13/45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, reporting on your inspection of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School on May 15th.

It is very gratifying to know that in your opinion conditions have greatly improved at this school.

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the materials requested in your recommendations Numbers 1, 2 and 3.

With regard to your recommendations Numbers 4 and 5, the information given is not sufficiently definite to place the matter before the Purchasing Agent. When you let me have detailed information we will arrange for the purchase.

The Department will allow an amount of \$200.00 to pay for labour in refitting all windows and repairing storm sashes. With regard to insulation, please let me know what material you recommend be used and the quantity required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Ottawa, June 5, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hiltz:

Re: Purchase Order No. 27529,
November 2, 1944.

The above covered a pump required at the Elkhorn School and should have been delivered last Fall. However, Inspector Hamilton advised us, in a letter dated March 10, 1945, that owing to manufacturing difficulties the sewage pump could not be shipped before May 1, 1945. As we have not yet received any account covering the cost of this pump, it is presumed that it has not yet been delivered. Please let me know by return mail if the firm has communicated with you about the matter.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. E. Hiltz,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

106-0-5

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

Schofield



June 9, 1945.

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

Re/ Letter of 5th inst. 106-0-5.

The pump has not yet been delivered and
we have had no communication as to when it will
be here.

Yours truly,

R. E. Hiltz
R.E. Hiltz.
Principal.

BEH/MG

per. M.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 27529,
of November 2, 1944.

Gentlemen:

The above ordered a pump for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School and it was understood at the time the order was placed that the pump would be delivered within 10 weeks. From a letter received from Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man., in March, last, it appears that he had been in touch with your firm and was advised that there had been some delay in assembling the pump but that it was expected it would be shipped by May first.

Today I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the School, dated June 9, in which he states that the pump has not yet been delivered.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me by return mail on what date you will be able to ship this pump to Elkhorn.

The original purchase order showed Rev. C.N. Middleton as principal. He has now been replaced and the present Principal is Mr. R. E. Hiltz.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mumford Medland, Ltd.,
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your file 106-0-5, dated May 23rd.
Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

I am forwarding the following information
which has just been received from Dr. Alderwood, in the absence
of Mr. Hamilton.

The following is a list of material required
for repairs to the chicken house:-

- 70 bags of cement.
- 14 - 2x4-6 studs.
- 7 - 2x4-10 "
- 6 - 2x4-16 ceiling joist
- 12 - 2x4-12 rafters
- 6 - 2x4-10)
- 3 - 2x4-16) sills and plates
- 1000 - ft. ship lap
- 350 - ft. siding.
- 250 - lin.ft. fir trim, window and door frames, etc.
- 50 - ft. flooring for doors.
- 9 - 8x10-9 lite sash
- 4 - rolls moisture proof paper
- 2000 - shingles.
- 300 - lin. ft. 2x4 roosts and drop board frame
- insulation for walls and ceiling
- walls - 44x16-6
- ceiling - 44 x 16. *not*



The material required for repairs to the hog
pen, horse barn and cow barn, is as follows:-

- 500 ft. 3" flooring, doors.
- 15 - 1x8 -16 com. batons.
- 2 - 1x6 - 16 "
- 300 ft. siding.

over

- 10 - 1x4 - 14)
- 10 - 1x5 - 14) corner boards and trim
- 5 - 1x6 - 16)
- 10 - 2x10-16 - 16 stalls and mangers
- 120 - ft. ship lap
- 150 - ft. 6" flooring for lining cow barn.
- 5 - pr. barn door hangers for square trads.
- 48 - ft. square tub track and brackets.
- 10 - bags of cement.
- 2 - 4x4 - 14 fir.

✓ Nails. *Yrd*

D. Matheson

for A.G. Hamilton.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Requisition No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 106-0-5)

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Elkhorn Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R. E. Hiltz, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Chicken-house

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
70	Bags of Cement ✓		
14	- 2 x 4 - 6 Studs ✓		
7	- 2 x 4 - 10 " ✓		
6	- 2 x 4 - 16 Ceiling Joist ✓		
12	- 2 x 4 - 12 Rafters ✓		
6	- 2 x 4 - 10)		
3	- 2 x 4 - 16) Sills and Plates ✓		
1,000	- ft. Shiplap ✓		
350	- ft. Siding ✓		
250	- Lin. ft. Fir trim, window and door frames, etc. ✓		
50	- ft. Flooring for Doors ✓		
9	- 8 x 10 - 9 Lite Sash ✓		
4	- Rolls Moisture proof paper ✓		
2,000	- Shingles ✓		
300	- lin. ft. 2 x 4 Roosts and Drop board frame ✓		
P.O. - 4327 - July 11/45 -			
Beaver Lumber Co. Elkhorn Man.			
Blue slip mailed July 16/45			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Acting Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the materials required for repairing the chicken house, the hog-pen, the horse barn and the cow-barn at the Elkhorn School.

You did not state the quantity of nails required nor the quantity of insulation for the walls and ceiling of the chicken house. These items may be purchased locally when the other material is received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

106-0-5

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDE"

BRANCHES:
REGINA EDMONTON

TELEPHONES 37187
37188
37189



576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 26th, 1945,



Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference: 305/5

Dear Sirs:-

Your Reference: 106-0-5
Re: Your Purchase Order No. 27529
of November 2, 1944.

We have your letter of June 13th re above subject and we note your remarks regarding delivery of this pump which is entirely correct according to the promises given us by our principals, the Smart-Turner Machine Co. Limited of Hamilton, Ontario, and we are hereunder giving you an excerpt from their letter dealing with this order which is self explanatory.

"We are in receipt of yours of the 15th further in connection with the shipment of your order 23824 covering a # 3SYS vertical centrifugal sump pump, and asking for exact shipping date.

In this connection, we wish to advise that owing to Foundry conditions, it is almost impossible to make a definite promise.

We still require to obtain castings for this unit, all the patterns have been at the Foundry for some weeks, and we hope to obtain the remaining castings within the next week, which would permit shipment early in July, and we think you should figure on shipment approximately the 8th or 9th.

We will do everything in our power to maintain this shipping date, and trust this meets your customers requirements"

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES - MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

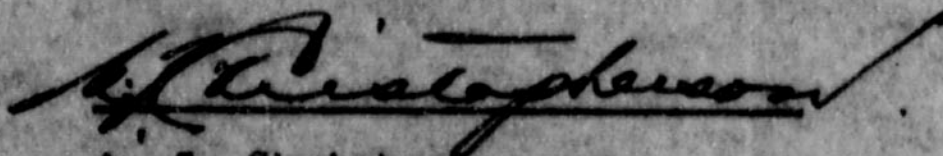
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

Please be assured we will do everything possible
from here to expedite the delivery of this order.

Yours very truly,

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED



A. J. Christopherson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.
Your file: 106-0-5

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 10th, 1961

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dr. Alderwood of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission has forwarded the enclosed list of electrical wiring requirements for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, which you will note have been recommended by Inspector Bryson of the Manitoba Power Commission as "urgent".

[Handwritten signature: D. Matheson]

for A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Mr. Hamilton has forwarded to us the attached quotation, which he has received, for electrical repairs required for the barns and distribution lines at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Mr. Bryson, the Inspector of the Manitoba Power Commission, recently visited the school and he has recommended that the work included in the attached quotation be done immediately.

Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation and it would be appreciated if we could have your authority to accept the tender of Martens & Friesen, Electricians, of Virden, Manitoba.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

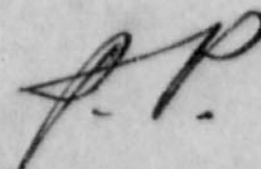
Encl.

Ottawa, July 16, 1945.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Mr. Hamilton has forwarded to us the attached quotation, which he has received, for electrical repairs required for the barns and distribution lines at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Mr. Bryson, the Inspector of the Manitoba Power Commission, recently visited the school and he has recommended that the work included in the attached quotation be done immediately.

Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation and it would be appreciated if we could have your authority to accept the tender of Martens & Friesen, Electricians, of Virden, Manitoba.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl. *Martens & Friesen's quotation
on material 282.37.*

REPLY TO
PD, PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-16**

OTTAWA July 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Material and labour for rewiring
Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Please find herewith Purchase Order in
favour of Canadian General Electric Company, covering
material only.

It will be in order for the Indian Agent
to make the best possible arrangements for the wiring
services required.

Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **15-16**

OTTAWA July 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Material and labour for rewiring
Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Please find herewith Purchase Order in
favour of Canadian General Electric Company, covering
material only.

It will be in order for the Indian Agent
to make the best possible arrangements for the wiring
services required.

Dept. Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TXH

Ottawa, July 24th, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the
10th instant regarding electric wiring required
at the Elkhorn Residential School, I enclose
copy of Purchase Order No. 4540. When the
wiring and installations are received you may
make the best possible arrangements for the
wiring services.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited

SECURITY FENCE DIVISION

DATE JULY 31/45

INVOICE NO. F 63175

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

MONTREAL
CANADA

RECEIPT NO.

SALES NO. F 2068

FED. LIC. NO.

QUE. LIC. NO.

CUSTOMER'S NO. 3699

REG. NO.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

ROUTING

LAR. PREPAID

C.S.L. & C.P.R. RODES

STYLE 532 FENCING	20 RODES	47.62	9.52
" 2060.L FENCING	30	64.85	19.45
1/20 3/30 1/40 STYLE 740	230	49.97	114.93
17. FARM GATE	1 ONLY		11.48
ANGLE IRON CORNER POSTS	4	6.07 EA.	24.28
" " GATE POSTS	2	4.25	8.50
1-1/2" BRIGHT STAPLES	1000		5.73
			193.89

FED. TAX INCLUDED.

SHIPPED: MR. R.E. HILTZ, PRINCIPAL,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ELNOR, MAN. JULY 22/45.

*Account to
Sgt. P. R. Hiltz
to certify
P.R. 7/8/45*

REMITTANCES SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO DOMINION STEEL & COAL CORPORATION LIMITED, P.O. BOX 249, MONTREAL, QUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 3699

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA June 7/45

FILE NO. 80095-15-2

Man.

TO Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Limited,
Canada Cement Bldg.,
Philips Square, Montreal, Que.

106-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. R.E. Hiltz, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Sikhsra, Man.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF 6/6/45.

via lake & rail

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
The following fencing:			
170	rods style 740	per 100 rds.	49.97
4	Corner posts	each	6.07
2	Gate Posts Angle iron	"	4.25
1	16 ft. Gate	"	11.80
✓20	rods 832-6	per 100 rds.	47.62
✓30	" 2060L	"	64.85
100	lbs. staples	"	5.73
			<u>\$165.90</u>
Dominion sales tax included Sask. provincial tax not applicable			

WMV/ED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	22 13	493	402

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

1st item - end of June.
Balance - on receipt of order.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 106-0-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, 16th August, 1945.

Dear Mr. Dixon:

I recently forwarded to you an account received from the Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited covering the cost of fencing shipped to the Elkhorn Residential School.

It has been just advised that instead of sending 50 rods the Company shipped 100 rods. It has been decided to accept delivery of the latter amount and you, no doubt, can make good use of it at the school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal,
Elkhorn Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

ELKHORN, MAN.

July 24th,

1945

#4327

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

TERMS: File No. 59443-15-3

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	BALANCE
July 3		40	2x4-16				24.55	
		4	1x11-10 fir				2.01	
		4	1x11-18 "				3.59	
		45	1x8-16 shplap.				27.60	
		20	1x11-10 fir com.				9.79	
		28	1x6-12 spr. siding				9.99	
		22	1x6-16 "				10.47	
		2	1x10-12 spr. com.				1.15	
		4	1x6-14 CM spr.				2.90	
		60	1x8-14 shplap.				32.20	
		1	roll Scutan Medium				3.10	
		2	rolls Jubilee Tar Paper				4.00	
		25#	Box Nails				1.75	
		6#	Blued Nails				.60	
								135.70
July 3		3	1x6-16 fir				1.44	
		2	1x6-10 "				.60	
		4	1x5-14				1.50	
		2	1x5-16				.78	
		1	1x4-14				.32	
								4.64
July 9							60.00	60.00
July 9		60	Cement					
							9.90	
July 13		6	8x10-6 lite Sash				4.20	
		4	8x10-3 lite Sash				.70	
		10#	Staples				1.05	
			Lock Set					15.85
							.70	
July 16		10#	Box Nails				.10	
		1#	Finishing Nails				1.78	
		5	1x6-12 spr. siding					2.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

July 24th, 1915

4327

M

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

TERMS: File No. 59443-15-3

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	BALANCE
			Forward					216.77
July 19		30	1x8-16 shplap.				18.40	
		6	2x4-16				3.80	
		4	1x10-14 spr. com.				2.70	
		2	1x10-12 " "				1.15	
		4	1x6-8 fir				.96	
		4	1x6-14 cm. spr.				2.74	
		10#	Nails				.70	
								30.45
July 20		1	1x11-20 fir com.				.98	
		2 gal.	Linseed Oil				3.00	
								3.98
								251.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



4327

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

July 24th, 1945

M

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

TERMS: File No. 59443-15-3

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	BALANCE
			Forward					216.77
July 19		20	1x8-16 shplap.				18.40	
		6	2x4-16				3.80	
		4	1x10-14 spr. com.				2.70	
		2	1x10-12 " "				1.15	
		4	1x6-8 fir				.96	
		4	1 1/2x6-14 om. Spr.				2.74	
		10#	Nails				.70	
								30.45
July 20		1	1x11-20 fir com.				.98	
		2 gal.	Linseed Oil				3.00	
								3.98
								<u>251.20</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

ELKHORN, MAN.

July 24th, 1914

4327

M Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

File No. 59443-15-3

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	BALANCE
July 3		40	2x4-16				24.55	
		4	1x11-10 fir				2.01	
		4	1x11-18 "				3.59	
		45	1x8-16 shplap.				27.60	
		20	1x12-10 fir com.				9.79	
		28	1x6-12 spr. siding				9.99	
		22	1x6-16 "				10.47	
		2	1x10-12 spr. com.				1.15	
		4	1x6-14 cm spr.				2.90	
		60	1x8-14 shplap.				32.20	
		1	roll Scutan Medium				3.10	
		2	rolls Jubilee Tar Paper				4.00	
		25#	Box Nails				1.75	
		6#	Blued Nails				.60	
								133.70
July 3		3	1x6-16 fir				1.44	
		2	1x6-10 "				.60	
		4	1x5-14				1.50	
		2	1x5-16				.78	
		1	1x4-14				.32	
								4.64
July 9		60	Cement				60.00	
								60.00
July 13		6	8x10-6 lite Sash				9.90	
		4	8x10-3 lite Sash				4.20	
		10#	Staples				.70	
			Lock Set				1.05	
								15.85
July 16		10#	Box Nails				.70	
		1#	Finishing Nails				.10	
		5	1x6-12 spr. siding				1.73	
								2.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY, Ltd.,**.....

Address.....

ELKHORN, Manitoba.

578-76-10-6A1
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-8-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
E.R. 563
AO 4387

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter File No. 62-11

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 118

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian ^{Agent} Agencies
DATE August 20, 1945

DATE..... August 20, 1945.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 4327
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 11/48

FILE NO. 89445-18-3

Man.

TO Beaver Lumber Co.,
Elkhorn, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R.E. Hiltz, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF 6/7/48

A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
70	Bags of Portland Cement	1.00	70.00
14	2 x 4 - 6 Studs	55.50	3.10
7	2 x 4 - 10 "	"	2.60
6	2 x 4 - 16 Ceiling Joist	56.50	3.61
12	2 x 4 - 12 Rafters	55.50	5.32
6	2 x 4 - 10 }	"	2.20
3	2 x 4 - 16 } Sills and plates	56.50	1.80
1000	ft. shiplap	57.50	57.50
350	ft. Siding	59.50	20.82
250	lin.ft. Fir trim, window and door frames, etc.	"	7.50
50	ft. flooring for doors	"	2.98
9	6 x 10 - 9 light sash	2.40	21.60
4	Rolls Moisture proof paper	3.10	12.40
2000	Shingles #1 XXX	9.35	18.70
300	lin. ft. 2 x 4 Roosts and Drop board frame	56.50	11.30
			\$241.45

WNV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	563

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, 31st August, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

The attached account has been forwarded to this office by the Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation.

If the items mentioned have been received, you should certify the account and return for payment.

Yours truly,

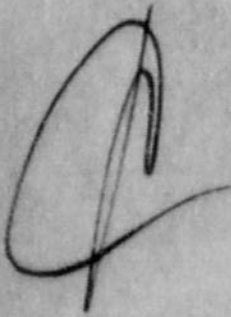
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Ottawa, 4th October, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have received your voucher No. 119 which covers the cost of wire fencing purchased from the Beaver Lumber Company Ltd. Official letter dated May 23rd 1945 is given as authority for this purchase but in reviewing that letter I cannot find where any such authority is given. As a matter of fact we purchased a considerable amount of wire fencing from the Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation and this was apparently received at the school as the account was forwarded for payment on August 2nd. Please let me have further information regarding Voucher No. 119.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Ottawa, 4th October, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$112.00 covering the cost of fence posts purchased for repairing the fencing at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 578-76-13-493.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530

BRANDON, MAN.,

Sept 19 45

MR. Indian Residential School.

Elkhorn.

Oil Burners
Water Softeners, Filters
Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **YATES & CO.**
PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR
AND STEAM HEATING

Bath Room Accessories
Septic Tank, Hydraulic
Rams, Stokers.

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
Sep 6	To installing Pump in Septic Tank	3.50	45 50		
	2 Men 1 Helper 13hrs	"	73 50		
7	" " " " " 21 "	"	1 05		
	1 - 3" El		1 30		
	1 - 5" " 45		55		
	1 - 3" Nipple	78	6 24		
	8' - 3" Pipe				
					128 14



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....221 Tenth Street,
BRANDON, Man.

578-76-12-422
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to nav.

Purchase of Pump authorized
by P.O.No 27529

VOUCHER No. 152

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
DATE October 5th, 1945

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES

MA 7/45 GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

576 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

456091

INVOICE DATE

SEPT. 1/45

VENDOR'S NOS.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SOLD
TO

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITION &
WESTERN UNION

BENTLEY'S

CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

MR. R. E. HILTZ, PRINCIPAL, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, ELKHORN, MAN.

FROM HAMILTON
F. O. B. ELKHORN

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1 - ONLY 3SYS VERTICAL CENTRIFUGAL SEWAGE EJECTOR WITH 42" SQUARE STEEL COVER PLATE, 20 1/2" SUMP DEPTH AS PER FIGURE W-397, PAGE 1, BULLETIN 41-A WITH MAN HOLE IN COVER PLATE, LESS FLOAT SWITCH EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIED WITH 7 1/2" x 7" PULLEY WITH OPERATING SPEED OF 1070 R.P.M. REQUIRING A MAXIMUM OF 3 BHP TO HANDLE 150 GPM AND TO PUMP AGAINST A TOTAL HEAD OF 28' PLEASE NOTE COLUMN PIPE & SHAFTING TO BE SO DESIGNED TO PERMIT SHIPMENT KNOCKED DOWN TO ENTER STANDARD FREIGHT CAR DOOR.		576.00		576.00
		B/L ATT'D.		

AGENCIES AT MONTREAL, TORONTO, FORT WILLIAM, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON AND VANCOUVER
ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Eight per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2147

Cheque No.

DATE _____

Address **576 Wall Street.**

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

76-12-422
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 10-10-45
 Voucher is duplicate detached
 for Accounting to pay.
 P.O. 27529
 E.R. 264

Letter, File No. dated

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian

DATE.....OCTOBER 5th, 1945.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 27529

106-0-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 106-0-5-10-1

Ward, J. J. & Co., Limited,
570 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, November 2, 1944

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 -	only 12 HAVES Vertical mounted centrifugal sewage pump with 7" diameter impeller to pass 1 1/2" solids, with ball bearings, bronze fitted, with floor stool and 2" suction and discharge. Supplied with driving head with 7 1/2" by 10" pulley, including ball bearings and grease cups for all ball bearings and lubrication lines. Unit to be supplied with a special flexible shaft in three lengths, including all couplings and steady bearings required for same. Mounting arranged so as to make the distance from the bottom to top of mounting head 19", similar in design to Figure 4664 Page 4 bulletin 35-A Smart Turner Machine Co. Ltd., open type impeller, clean-out hole in suction. Price - not installed. Please furnish full directions for installing and operating.		375.00
Blue slip sent to Inspector Hamilton 20/11/44 151 passed for payment 10-10-45 Letter - 1-2-45			
Prices F.O.B. Elkhorn, Man. as per your quot. of 30/9/44.			

Shipping Instructions

Rev. C. N. Middleton, Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

Vote 78 Primary 12-422

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1108 264

Delivery 0 to 10 weeks.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address ELKHORN, Manitoba.

578-70-13-493
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 5815,
E.R. 1824.

Letter, File No. **100-0-5**...dated **22 May/65**

A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agents
DATE August 20th, 1945.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BRN, Man. April 10th 1945

M Indian Res. School

Elkhorn

In Account with

W. J. FRANCIS

TRUCK SERVICE TO BRANDON

420 Oak Posts at 25^c
20 oak Posts - 35^c

105-00
7 00

Delivered.

Chg -

112,00

Elkh
Repairs

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5815
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA October 5/48

FILE NO. 18-

TO W. J. Francis,
Elkhorn, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Fence posts for Elkhorn Indian Residential School		
420	Oak Posts	at .35	105.00
30	" "	" .35	7.00
			\$112.00
As per invoice dated April 10, 1948.			
Voucher No. 120			

HJD/MS

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	13	400	1024

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



209-11

209-11 A.C.E.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 11th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I was at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School on
September 26th, 1945.

The School is now in charge of Rev. Mr. Dixon. He
has only been there about three months but already appears to
have a fair grasp of the situation. He has a new Matron,
Miss Beanland, who has been loaned from a school in Alberta.
She is a graduate nurse and appears very capable.

The School has been greatly improved as the result
of the work done by Mr. Hiltz. The halls and many of the rooms
have been painted, and all the halls are covered with linoleum.

The children are well dressed and neat in appearance.

The dormitories were clean and the beds neatly made.

The nurse has prepared a menu which appears carefully
planned. I believe the children now are well fed.

The new septic tank pump has been installed. It works
well and has plenty of capacity. I was very pleased with the
pump and with the splendid job Mr. Yates made in installing it.
Twenty minutes in operation twice a day empties the tank. The
disposal from this tank has been a big problem for almost a year
and this long awaited pump is indeed a welcome necessity.

The farm crop is light. They have no garden and so
it will be necessary to purchase all the vegetables. Already
the new Principal is ploughing garden land for next year and he
plans on producing plenty for the School. The garden at this
School has been neglected for years; but I believe from now on
this work will receive special attention.

The work on the electric wiring is still not completed.
The demand for electricians is very keen due to the program of
rural electrification by the Provincial Government and so all
such workers have more than they can do. I am yet hopeful of
having the work completed before winter.

The barns and outbuildings need considerable repairing.
A number of doors need to be renewed and glass is needed for
several windows.

The Farming Instructor, Mr. Dahl, certainly has not
measured up to his responsibility and is being relieved of his
duties. I hope the School will be more successful in their next
selection.

A.G. Hamilton.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

File: 106-0-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, 16th October, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 11th
instant reporting on your visit to the Elkhorn
Indian Residential School of September 26th.

I hope you will be successful
in having the electric wiring completed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 13th, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Your file 106-0-5, October 4th.

In your letter 106-0-5, dated May 23rd, 1945, I was advised that the Purchasing Agent was requested to purchase the wire I had recommended. I did not receive a copy of the purchase order and when the account from the Beaver Lumber Company arrived I naturally figured it was for the wire authorized. I find now that Mr. Hiltz vouchered direct for the wire ordered by the Purchasing Agent and the account for the wire purchased by himself was sent here.

If the account cannot be paid, I will notify Dr. Alderwood.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 18th October, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$158.00 covering the cost of extra wire fencing required at the Elkhorn Residential School. We purchased some fencing for this school last June through your office and it now appears the Principal did not order enough and the additional quantity required was secured locally while he had the labour available to build the fence.

I would appreciate it if you would issue a Purchase Order so the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 578-76-13-493.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 6058
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Oct. 19/48

FILE NO. 15-2 Man.

TO Beaver Lumber Company Ltd.,
Elkhorn, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14	Purchased by the Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School for fencing school property only 20 red rolls wire fence (200 rods) As per invoice dated July 23/48 Voucher No. 119		\$158.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
70	15	425	1094

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

R 2087

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 9147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LTD.**

Address.....**ELKHORN, Nantoga.**

578-76-10-693
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-10-41
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 6058

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 100-8-6 dated 23 May/68 A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Affairs.

VOUCHER No. 119

DATE AUGUST 20th, 1945.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Statement



Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials & Coal.

Elkhorn, Man. July 23/45 194

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,

Re: Indian School, Elkhorn, Man.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited

SECURITY FENCE DIVISION

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

MONTREAL
CANADA

DATE JULY 31/49

INVOICE NO. F 63175

RECEIPT NO.

SALES NO. F 2068

FED. LIC. NO.

QUE. LIC. NO.

CUSTOMER'S NO.

REQ. NO.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

ROUTING

LAR. PREPAID

C.S.L.A C.P.R. RODS

3720)	STYLE 832 FENCING	20 ROLLS	47.62	9.52
	" 2060-L FENCING	30	64.85	19.45
	5/20 3/30 1/40 STYLE 740	230	49.97	114.93
116 FT.	FARM GATE	1 GATE		11.45
20000)	ANGLE IRON CORNER POSTS	1 EA.	6.87	26.28
	" GATE POSTS	2	4.25	8.50
	1-1/2" BRIGHT STAPLES	1000		5.73
				195.89

FED. TAX INCLUDED.

SHIPPED: MR. R.E. HILTZ, PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ELKHORN, MAN.

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

578-76-13-493
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to note.

REMITTANCES SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO DOMINION STEEL & COAL CORPORATION LIMITED, P.O. BOX 249, MONTREAL, QUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited

SECURITY FENCE DIVISION

DATE

AUG 22/45

DEPT OF MINES RESOURCES,
OTTAWA ONT.

MONTREAL
CANADA

INVOICE NO.

F 63592

RECEIPT NO.

SALES NO.

F 3239

FED. LIC. NO.

QUE. LIC. NO.

CUSTOMER'S NO.

3699

REQ. NO.

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS

ROUTING

C.S.L. & C.M.R.

3727

STYLE 832

20 RODS 47.62 C RODS

9.52

2060 L

30 "

64.85

19.45 28.97

SHIPPED TO R.E. HILTZ PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MANITOBA

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
Indis

578-76-13-493
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-11-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to nav.

REMITTANCES SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO DOMINION STEEL & COAL CORPORATION LIMITED, P.O. BOX 249, MONTREAL, QUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Aug. 30th. 1945

M. Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

TERMS:

Government Acct.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
July	30		17 Fence Posts	42.5					
			200 Lime	36.0			7.85		7.85
Aug.	17		10 Cement	10.00					
			2- 8x10-4" x 6" Sash	34.0					
			2- 8x10-6	33.0			15.70		15.70
578-76-18-493 17-11-45 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay Rev. C. J. H.									
Total									23.55

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGE
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND
REQUISITION F

OTTAWA
REQ. No. 17539
SHIPMENT No. 22022

COMP

INVOICE No. F-43571
INVOICE DATE SEPT. 25/45.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MAN

SHIP TO

SAME

LICENSE
NUMBER

TIP

DATE SHIPPED SEPT 21/45
CAR INITIALS & NO. CPR STATION
HOW SHIPT & ROUTE CPR B/L- 62119

PETERBORO
FROM

PREPAID
OR
COLLECT

F.O.B. WINNIPEG

6-T

TERMS:

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.		DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE				
COILS	4	786-4				MHD MO 734		443 LBS.	LOT 120.38 NET	120.38
						4 COILS - 443 LBS.				

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

578-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-18-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 4540

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

July 19/45

FILE NO.

15/16

TO

Canadian General Electric Co.,
122 Albert St., Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

The Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

F.O.B.

Winnipeg

QUOTATION OF

Mr. H. Aldenby 17/7/45.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

The Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4300 ft.	#6 weatherproof wire		\$120.30
100	only #9 P. glass insulators		7.68 +
	sales tax included.		\$128.00
Please prepay transportation charges from Winnipeg to Elkhorn, Man., and forward receipted voucher with invoice. <i>Mr. Certified by Principal & passed 17-11-45</i> <i>[Signature]</i>			

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMB. NO.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

78

10

601

602

Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4540-

Pres. Elkhorn Man. Sch.

T 5130 - Aug 9 - 8/5-11⁷⁵

F 43571 Sept 25 - 120.35.

Can. Serv. Ele.

2-3571 Miss M. J. McNeill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 4540.

Gentlemen:

We have received an invoice for the first item on this purchase order, namely, 4500 ft. of weather-proof wire at a cost of \$120.38. Cheque in payment of this will reach you shortly.

We do not appear to have received any invoice for the 100 No. 9 P. glass insulators, which were to be supplied at a cost of \$7.62 plus transportation charges.

If you have supplied these insulators and issued account, it must have gone astray in the mails. Under the circumstances I would appreciate it if you would issue another account and forward same to the following address:

The Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential
School,
Elkhorn, Man.

If the Principal has received the insulators, he will certify the account and return it to this office for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Canadian General Electric Company,
132 Albert Street, Ottawa, Ont.

COPY SENT TO PRINCIPAL, Elkhorn Residential School

106-0-51
**CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
LIMITED**

Subsidiary
HEAD OFFICE



TORONTO, ONT

P. O. Box 89,
Ottawa, Ontario.
November 22, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your order #4540.
Our order No. OTT-11539.
Our invoice #T-75130.

In accordance with your letter of November 19th,
we are to-day forwarding copies of our invoice T-75130
dated August 9th in the amount of \$8.51 to the principal
of the Elkhorn Indian School.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Doris McDowell

Doris McDowell:EM

Accounting Department.



Ottawa, November 24, 1945.

Reverend B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian
Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Enclosed please find invoices which
we have received from the Canadian General Electric
Company re an amount of \$8.51 for glass insulators.

The Canadian General Electric Company
states that they are sending these invoices to
the Principal of the Elkhorn School for you to
certify. However, we have received three copies
of these invoices, therefore, we are wondering if
they have made a mistake. In order not to lose time
I am sending you these invoices to certify and return
to this office.

afst

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

**CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE



TORONTO, ONT

P. O. Box 89,
Ottawa, Ontario.
November 22, 1945.

The Principal of Elkhorn Indian
Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Re: Your order No. 4540.
Our order No. OTT-11539.
Our invoice No. T-75130, Aug. 9 - \$8.51.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with Mr. Phelan's letter of
the Department of Mines and Resources, we are attaching
three copies of our invoice T-75130 for material
supplied to your School.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Accounting Department.

Doris McDowell:EM

Att.

CGE 424-S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO. 4540

OTTAWA
REQ. NO. OTT-11539
SHIPMENT NO. 26096

INVOICE No. T-75130
INVOICE DATE AUG. 9/45

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL ELKHORN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

SHIP TO DEP T. OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL ELKHORN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

LICENSE
NUMBER TIP

DATE SHIPPED JULY 27/45
CAR INITIALS & NO. C.P.R.
HOW SHIP & ROUTE

FROM TORONTO
F.O.B. WINNIPEG

PREPAID
OR COLLECT PPD

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

4-3

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.					DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE				
							PCS 21 MRO REQUIRED DELIVERY - JULY 31 OR SOONER			
							450 LBS. #6 WEATHERPROOF WIRE	SEPC LTR.	120.38 NET	
	100						#9 P GLASS INSULATORS PREPAID CHARGES WINNIPEG TO ELKHORN	100	7.620.	7.62
										.39
										8.51

CGE 119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO. 4340OTTAWA
REQ. NO. OTT-11539
SHIPMENT NO. 26096INVOICE No. T-75130
INVOICE DATE AUG. 9/45SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL ELKHORN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.SHIP TO DEP T. OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL ELKHORN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.LICENSE
NUMBER

TIP

DATE SHIPPED JULY 27/45

FROM TORONTO

PREPAID
OR
COLLECT

PPD

CAR INITIALS & NO.

C.P.R.

F.O.B. WINNIPEG

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

4-3

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.					DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE				
		PCS 21 MRO					REQUIRED DELIVERY - JULY 31 OR SOONER			
		450 LBS. #6 WEATHERPROOF WIRE						SHPS	120.38 NET	
		100 #9 P GLASS INSULATORS					Received but not suitable for	LTR.		
							PREPAID CHARGES	100	7.620.	7.62
							WINNIPEG TO ELKHORN			.89
										8.51

CGE 119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

4848

OTTAWA
REQ. NO. **OTT-11839**
SHIPMENT NO. **26096**

INVOICE No. **T-75130**
INVOICE DATE **AUG. 9/45**

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL ELKHORN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

SHIP TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL ELKHORN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

LICENSE
NUMBER

TIP

DATE SHIPPED

JULY 27/45

FROM

TORONTO

PREPAID
OR
COLLECT

PPD

CAR INITIALS & NO.

C.P.R.

F.O.B.

WINNIPEG

HOW SHIP & ROUTE

TERMS:

NET 30 DAYS

4-3

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE No.					DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE				
							PCS 21 MRO			
							REQUIRED DELIVERY - JULY 31 OR SOONER			
							480 LBS. #6 WEATHERPROOF WIRE	SHPO	120.38 NET	
								LTR.		
	100						#9 P CLASS INSULATORS	100	7.620.	7.62
							<i>Received but not suitable. keep</i>			
							PREPAID CHARGES			
							WINNIPEG TO ELKHORN			.89
										8.51

CGE 119

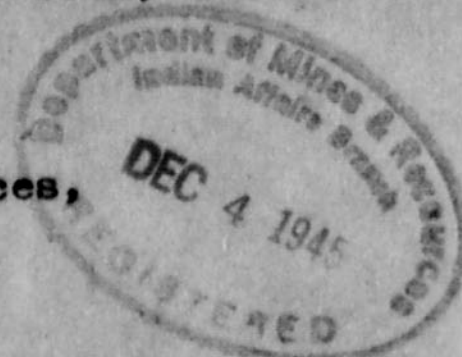
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

November 28th, 1945.

28
Mr Philip Ebelan.
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find General Electric Co account for Weatherproof wire and Glass Insulators supplied to this school on your order. The electricians were here yesterday and told me that these insulators are telephone wire insulators and they are too small to take the heavy wire. I will keep these insulators here until I receive instructions from you or the General Electric.

Yours truly,

B.O.G.
B.O.G. Dixon.
Principal.

*Return from
and advise to order
Company to
your self*

Write Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 6th December, 1945.

Canadian General Electric Company Ltd.,
P.O. Box 89,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 4540

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimat addressed to the Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba, and previous correspondence regarding your invoice of August 9th for \$8.51. I am in receipt of letter from the Principal stating that the insulators which they received are too small to take heavy wire and subsequently they have no use for the insulators at the school.

Would you let me know if it will be in order for us to return the insulators, and if so, please advise to which of your Branches they should be sent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

106-0-5

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

December 6th, 1945.

1. *Revised*
2. *See above*
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

To grant towards salary of Night Watchman at the Anglican Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man., for the months of October, November and December, 1945 @ \$40.00 per month..... \$120.00

See voucher above

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SC

DEC 12 1945
REGISTERED

578-76-01-819

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to Reverend B.O.G. Dixon, Principal,

Address..... Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

578-76-01-819
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-12-45
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Account

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Voucher No.

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Agency
106
BIRTLE
ELKHORN RES.

Firm	Article	COST	P.O.
OTAWA CDN GEN ELECTRIC CO MONTREAL	400m 26 WEATHERPROOF WIRE	120.38	4540
Winnipeg MONTREAL STEELE CORP. LTD	Fencing & Posts	193.89	2689
Beaver Lumber Co. Elkhorn	Extra Wire Fencing	158.00	6058
W. Francis Elkhorn	Fence Posts.	112.00	5815
Winnipeg Mumford Medland Ltd Elkhorn	Pump for Septic tank	576.00	27529
Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd	Cement & Lumber	251.20	4327
Winnipeg H. Ashdown Hdwre Co Ltd	4 Rolls Battleship Linoleum	407.29	1886
Martin & Friessens Tirden Men	Electrical Repairs ^{Labor 175.86} \$97.06	272.86	2149
Beaver Lumber Co. Lt. Elkhorn	Lumber	84.27	2085
F. & Co. Brandon	Installation & Repairs to Plumbing	745.00	
F. & Co. Brandon	Installation & Repairs to Plumbing	745.00	
J. H. Middleton - Elkhorn	Repairs to Stairs Floor ceilings	401.85	
Beaver Lumber Co. Elkhorn	Flooring	90.95	1158
C. Dahl Elkhorn	Re decorating - Paint Wall paper etc	75.12	809
Winnipeg Parkhill Bedding Ltd	85 Mattresses	255.50	27913
" " "	9 58 " }	65.70	"
" " "	14 " }	102.20	"
Winnipeg Sherwin Williams Co Ltd	Paint, oil, Turpentine	222.07	27917
Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co.	Sash.	52.00	27690
Parkhill Bedding Co.	Repairs to Bed Springs	117.88	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

106/0/5'

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 11, 1946.

Relief
2 Jan
Attention Mr. Phillip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines and Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan, Re chicken house at Elkhorn School

Further to our conversation when I was last in your office, I now, as requested, enclose the account from the carpenter who carried out this work. Inspector Hamilton has been in close touch with this matter and the work has been done to his satisfaction.

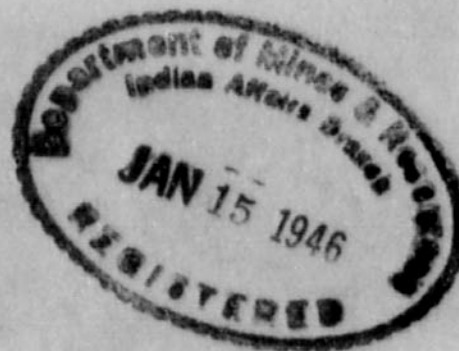
As the old building had reached the end of its usefulness and this new work was absolutely necessary, I shall be glad if you will re-imburse our Commission for the amount of \$219.30 paid as wages in this case.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood

Secretary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian and Eskimo Residential School
Commission of the M.S.C.C.
Address 38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East, Winnipeg,
Manitoba

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Jan.	17	To labour for Repairs to Chicken House at Elkhorn Indian Residential School as per statement attached.	\$219. 30

578-76-10-691
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher to be detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

November 12th, 1945.

J. H. MIDDLETON, ELKHORN, Manitoba.

Dr. Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

Days	Trade	Hrs.	Rate	Cost
July 2 - Aug. 2	Carpenter	191½	70	\$134.05
July 2 - Aug. 2	Carpenter's helper and laborer	170½	50	85.25
				<u>\$219.30</u>

PAID IN FULL

J. H. Middleton
Date *Dec. 19/45*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **BEAVER LUMBER CO. LTD.**

Address.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

578-76-10-691
23/1/16
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **106-0-5** dated **June 26/45**

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agents
DATE.....January 19th, 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Statement



Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Jan. 8th 1946

Sold to H. Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys,
Re: Indian School, Eldora

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

		Left	Balance	
Oct 26	17-1x4-8cm.sph.	45	5-65	257
	5-1x6-16.sph.scm.	40	5-55	222
	2 1/2" Nails			50
	6-10x12 Glass			90
	Putty			50
✓ 31	5-1x4-8.sph.fly	15	5-45	73
	Total			<u>739</u>

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCH

Boyd

Boyd
C.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ~~ELKHORN~~ W.J. FRANCIS
Address ELKHORN, Manitoba.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 12	To amount of account, detailed copies attached insulation for hen house at Elkhorn Indian Residential School.	\$18. 75
" 12	To amount of account, detailed copies attached shingles and joists for hen house at Elkhorn	\$32. 80
TOTAL		\$ 51. 55

EX'D

578 76-10 691
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
23/1/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to nav.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 106-Q-5 dated June 26/45
289

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
DATE January 19th, 1946.

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 72-13

ELKHORN, Man.

194

M Indian Res. School.

Elkhorn

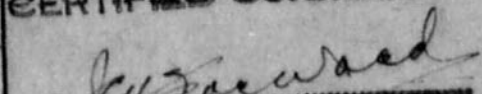
In Account with

W. J. FRANCIS

TRUCK SERVICE TO BRANDON

4	6-6-8	4	00
3000	110 I Shingles.	28	80
		32	80

CERTIFIED CORRECT



 INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

PHONE 72

ELKHORN, Man.

194

M Indian Res School
Elkhorn.

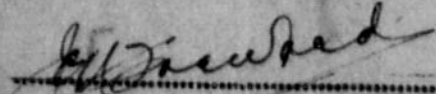
In Account with

W. J. FRANCIS

TRUCK SERVICE TO BRANDON

175	Bags Insulation		
	for new house.	18	45

CERTIFIED CORRECT



 INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address VIRIDEN, Manitoba (P.O.Box 98)

578-76-10-691
18-3-46

Letter, File No. 106-0-5 dated

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agents,
DATE March 9th, 1946.

VOUCHER No. 349

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

C O P Y

MARTENS AND FRIESEN
Electrical Constructors

Virden, Manitoba.

1. Balancing Load in School and 4 more outlets	\$30.00
2. The Main Barn: entrance switch wired four solid neutral - conduit - some replaced, clipped new wires inside conduit and grd repaired	55.00
3. Horse Barn - the same as item 2	40.00
4. Granery - entrance switch wired for solid neutral 2 outlets for single phase load and grd	25.00
5. Chicken house has to be wired	25.00
6. One staff house four more outlets	15.00
7. Principal's residence checked for ground and fixture wire replaced.	10.00
8. Pig Pen, entrance switch, wired for solid neutral and grd.	15.00
	<u>\$ 215.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Mar.	5	To amount of account, detailed copies attached electrical wiring necessitated at Elkhorn Indian Residential School to comply with Canadian Electric Code, outside and inside distriation distribution. Copy of Inspector's certification attached.	\$ 310.	65
578-76-12691 18/3/46 DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 350

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
DATE March 9th, 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

C O P Y

MARTENS AND FRESSEN
Electrical Contractors

Virden, Manitoba.

OUTSIDE DISTRIBUTION

Distribution rebuilt.

3 Poles at \$15.00	\$45.00	
4 New Anchors at \$7.00	28.00	
50 Insulators	15.00	
	<u>\$88.00</u>	88.00

LABOUR ON DISTRIBUTION

1 Pole Pulled & reset		
8 Holes dug.		
6 Poles set		
Anchors installed & Guy wire pulled		
Hardware tightened		
New Lines Strung - sag & tied in		
144 Hours labour @ 85¢ per hour	\$122.40	
Removal of all old wiring in outside buildings	<u>13.60</u>	<u>136.00</u>

Total ----- \$ 224.00

Additional charges over original estimate
copy attached

86.65
\$ 310.65

Total

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

C O P Y

MARTENS AND FRIESEN
Electrical Contractors

Virden, Manitoba.

1.	New three wire service in School bldg. to improve lighting. also balancing load	\$38.65
2.	Main barn completely rewired to comply with Naticanl Electrical Code	23.00
3.	Horse Barn same as item #2	20.00
4.	Granary same as original estimate	Nil
5.	Chicken house wired to comply with code	5.00
6.	Staff house (same as original estimate)	Nil
7.	Principal's residence (Same as original estimate)	Nil
8.	Pig Pen (same as original estimate)	<u>Nil</u>
	Total Additional	<u>\$86.65</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

C O M P Y

C O P Y

January 14th, 1946.

This is to certify that I have today inspected the electrical work recently put in at this school by Messrs. Martens and Friesen of Virden, and that I find it satisfactory according to the terms of their contract. I consider that at no place has the work been left or installed in such a manner as to constitute a fire hazard.

Signed (Inspector) J. W. Kemp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 9th, 1946.

Your file 106-0-5

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The enclosed voucher is for final payment in connection with the rewiring at Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

The total amount was not authorized but apparently Mr. Dixon considered it in order to complete the work. Different insulators were required and a number of poles were unsafe and had to be re-set, anchored and properly braced.

The fact now is the wiring has been thoroughly overhauled both in the school and in the outbuildings. All outside wire has been renewed and poles re-set and fire hazard has been greatly reduced.

The Provincial Inspector's certification was obtained and copy is attached and you will note the work is considered satisfactory and approved. This work was essential to safeguard life and property. Mr. Dixon has certified to the accounts and I recommend they be favorably considered and paid.

Encls.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To THE PRINCIPAL.....AMERICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLELKHORN MAN.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
JANUARY 1946	GRANT FOR NIGHTWATCHMAN'S SALARY.	40	00
FEBRUARY 1946	GRANT FOR NIGHTWATCHMAN'S SALARY.	40	00
MARCH 1946	GRANT FOR NIGHTWATCHMAN'S SALARY.	40	00
TOTAL,		120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CERTIFIED

Agent

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

March 20/46

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11A.C.E.

[Handwritten signature]
528 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Man.
April 8, 1946.



Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

The following letter has just been received from
the Rev. B. O. G. Dixon of Elkhorn Residential School:

"You no doubt have in mind a picture of the seven to eight feet high fence surrounding the girl's playground here. This fence is an ugly affairs and badly broken in places. May I have your permission to take down most of this fence, saw the boards lengthwise into half-width and replace as a fence three feet high picket fence?"

[Handwritten initials]
"The playground is no longer used exclusively by the girls but is now a common playground for boys and girls to skate and to play basketball. A sandpit, etc. has been reserved for the very small girls."

"I would also like permission to modernise the kitchen at the Residence. I propose doing this by placing a partition across from wall to wall which will just about halve the area and make the present narrow part of the kitchen into a lobby at the back door and giving access to the larder and basement."

"I need hardly say that these alterations will be carried out without any expense to the Government as I have all the material on hand."

In regards to the fence I might just add that in its present state it is practically useless. It should be repaired or rebuilt as suggested. If the Principal is satisfied with a low fence and is willing to do the work I would recommend he be permitted to make the change.

The changes to the kitchen apparently involves no change other than the erection of a partition, which partition could no doubt later be removed if undesirable. Since no expense is involved I would recommend the request be granted.

Please advise if the suggested changes are approved.

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 13, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 8th instant, you may authorize the Principal of the Elkhorn School to rebuild the fence and make the changes he suggests in the kitchen. It is noted that there will be no government expenditure involved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

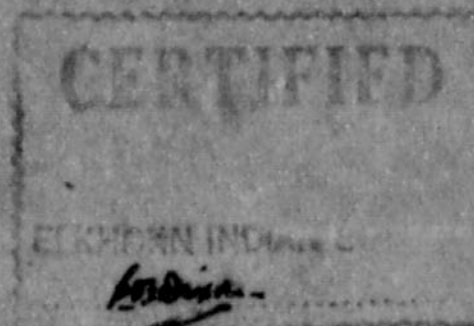
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

May 5th, 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

To Grant for Nightwatchman's salary for April. \$40.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

May 5th, 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

To Grant for Nightwatchman's salary for April. \$40.00

FINAL

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian

578-76-2-819
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-May-46
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 *Ruff*
Supplies
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. A. G. HAMILTON,
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, dated May 14, 1946,
Re Elkhorn Indian Residential School *ADG*

Original on 106-0-1

The roof of the school building still leaks in places. The roof is covered with a metal material and the nails work loose allowing a driving rain to leak through. A heavy covering of tar and sand might eliminate the trouble. The outside walls of the top storey of the school are metal like the roof. This at one time was painted red. The paint has gradually disappeared and the metal is badly rusting. I would strongly recommend that it receive a coat of red paint. The school is very high and this work would need to be done by experienced painters.

Repair work is required on the horse barn, granary and cow barn. The foundations need re-enforcing and considerable new lumber will be required to do the repair work. I suggested to Mr. Dixon that he get someone to give an estimate on the work and material, and forward it to his Commission. This quotation will then go forward for the Department's approval.

.

I would also recommend that a quantity of paint be provided for the barns. After the buildings are repaired paint will be required. It will take about two five gallon tins of red barn paint and four gallons of outside white. If green is available two gallons (outside green) should also be provided.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1946.

Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

Attached hereto, please find invoice No. 63592, dated August 22nd, 1945, in the amount of \$28.97 in favour of Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

I wish to direct your attention to the fact that a previous copy of this account was received last November, and cheque No. 86887 dated November 29th, 1945 was forwarded to the Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., in payment of this invoice.

The enclosed copy is therefore a duplication and unless the above mentioned firm advises you differently, you may consider the account paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA
JUN 17 46

BIRTLE INDIAN SCHOOL
BIRTLE, MAN.

324 MAIN ST.

DATE OF ORDER

FILE NO. JUNE 6
TELEGRAM

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
4	#661 PISTON CUP LEATHERS	35 EA		1 40
2	663 G FLUID PISTONS COMPLETE FOR 2500 GAL MODEL 49A2½ TWO PIECE 80 TYPHOON PUMP 501432	7 98 EA		15 96
				17 36

CPEXP

*Rec'd above
M. M. Pusan*

TURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 503A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Winnipeg.**

Manitoba.

575-76 09-672
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4/17/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **Estimates** dated.....

DATE **24th. June. 1946** Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



FIRE INSPECTION REPORT

Report No.

Date May 22/46June 8/44.

Date of Last Inspection

Indian Residential School.Address Elkhorn, Man.Owner or Manager Rev. B.O.G. Dixon.

Have all previous orders been completed? Yes or No

Inspected by E. Moodie.

No.	FIRE HAZARDS OBSERVED	FIRE PREVENTION ORDERS ISSUED
1.	<u>Basement: Paint rags found on work bench in paint room.</u>	Painters' rags to be destroyed or kept in metal containers with covers.
2.	<u>Hose on standpipe is broken.</u>	Standpipe hose in basement to be renewed.
3.	<u>Ironing board in laundry is not protected by an iron stand.</u>	Ironing board in basement to be protected by an iron stand and at least 3/8" asbestos board covered with metal under the stand.
4.		<u>KITCHEN:</u> Kitchen floor to be properly protected under range with brick or hollow tile, leaving an air space of at least 4 inches, and covering the floor with a sheet of asbestos at least 1/2" thick and a sheet of steel plate at least 1/8" thick.
5.		Woodbox to be metal-lined on the inside.
6.		<u>SECOND FLOOR:</u> Electric hand pressing irons in sewing room to be provided with approved pilot lights with bull's eye lens.
7.		Ironing board in sewing room to be protected with at least 3/8" asbestos board covered with metal on the part of board under the regular iron stand.
	<u>Outside Day School (3 rooms)</u>	
8.	<u>There is a large amount of combustible material stored in the attic of this school.</u>	Combustible material to be removed from attic of this school.
9.		At least 2-2 1/2 gal. soda and acid fire extinguishers to be provided for this school.
10.	<u>Night watchman's Service. It is essential that this institution be provided with a night watchman's service for every hour of the</u>	night with a punch clock.
		Fire Commissioner. <i>J. P. L. L. L.</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

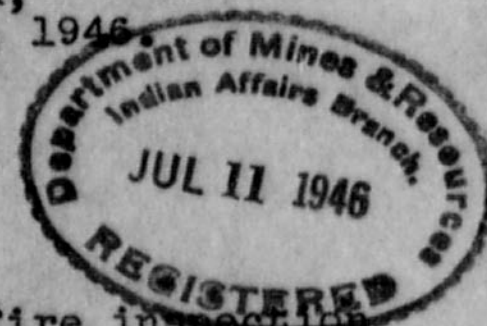
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-4-5
-0-
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

Leah
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 8th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



I enclose for your information a fire inspection report made by E. Moodie of the Department of Labour, Provincial Government, Winnipeg.

I would suggest that Dr. Alderwood be requested to instruct Mr. Dixon, the Principal at Elkhorn, to have the recommendations 1 to 8 implemented at once and accounts forwarded for payment.

Item 9 should be purchased by the Purchasing Agent and shipped at once.

In regard to item 10, I am convinced that with a building of this type too many precautions cannot be observed. I concur in the recommendation that a night watchman and punch clock be provided.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1946.

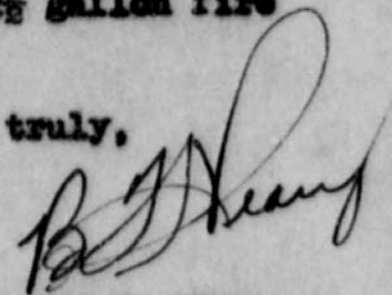
Reverend Sir:

Inspector Hamilton has forwarded to us a copy of a report by Mr. Moodie, Department of Labour, Fire Inspection Division.

I enclose a copy of eight of his recommendations. Please carry out his instructions immediately, keeping the expenditure as low as possible. The account covering the cost of the expenditure should be forwarded to this office for payment.

We are ordering two new 2½ gallon fire extinguishers.

Yours very truly,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.



Reverend B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, July 12 1946

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 106-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Elkhorn Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Pyrene Fire Extinguishers (2½ gallon capacity)		
<i>1/20 July 46</i> <i>PO. 12479. Pyrene Mfg Co.</i> <i>Blue Slip to Principal Elkhorn Res.</i> <i>Rev. B.O.G. Dixon 26/7/46</i> <i>K.</i> EX'D.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

REPLY TO
DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **66587-15-13**

OTTAWA July 15, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Fire Extinguishers for Elkhorn
Indian Residential School.

Will you please advise which of the various
kinds of Pyrene fire extinguishers you wish us to order
for the above school.

Handwritten:
Loda & Co.
P.P.
July 18/46

H. J. Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
Angliran Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

July 25th, 1946.

Mr. W. F. Neary,
Supt: of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.
Ont.



Dear Sir;

Thank you for your letter of July 12th and the copy of a report by Mr Moodie, Department of Labour, Fire Inspection Division.

Items 1 and 8 of the report have already been attended to and items 3, 5, 6 & 7 will be attended to next week when our Manual Training Instructor returns from summer school. Item 4 referring to the kitchen flæer under the range will have to be done by outside labour and I have asked a man to come in and take particulars.

To complete item 2, I have sent an order through to Winnipeg.

I am not quite clear about item number 10. As you know, we have a night watchman with a punch clock for the months of October to April, and we receive a grant towards the salary from your Department. Is it your wish that this man should be employed as night watchman for twelve months every year? Will the Department pay the grant towards his salary for twelve months every year?

Yours truly,

The Rev: B.O.G. Dixon.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

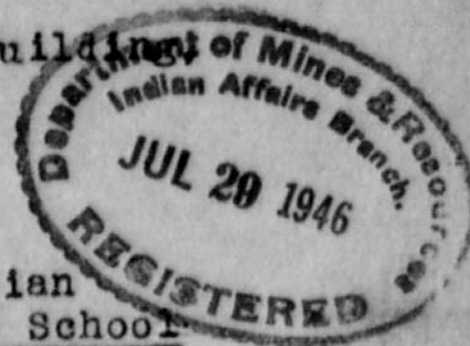


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

538 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Man.
July 16, 1946.Re: Elkhorn Indian
Residential SchoolIndian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.I quote the following extracts from a letter received
from Dr. Alderwood and signed by his Assistant Secretary.
Mr. Forward.School roof:

"The tin on the roof has cracked and given away in many places as well as pulling through nailheads and is permitting the entry of water. The eaves surrounding the roof have warped and in some cases fallen completely away from the studdings and permit the passage of cold air unrestricted throughout the top storey. This situation makes heating a most difficult matter as well as encouraging further deterioration to the studding, plaster, and paint on the interior. The roof is felt to be the most important factor in the entire repair requisition and we stress the urgency of immediate inspection and action."

School, Main Building:

"The exterior wood-work throughout the school needs repainting. There are evidences of dry-rot affecting the sills and it is felt that painting at once would save a far more costly operation of replacing the sills and sashes at a later date. Five Hundred and Fifty Feet of Thirty Inch screening is required to place the building in a fly-proof condition."

Dormitories:

"Five Dormitories, the Infirmary and the Sewing Room should be re-floored or at least have the necessary floor repairs made and a covering allowed. The sizes of the Dormitories and rooms are as follows:

A. Dormitory.....	1,152 square feet.
B. Dormitory.....	1,152 square feet.
C. Dormitory.....	1,152 square feet.
D. Dormitory.....	1,152 square feet.
E. Dormitory.....	1,216 square feet.
Infirmary.....	600 square feet.
Sewing-room.....	360 square feet.

These floors have splintered under wear, throughout the many years past and in some cases have been worn as thin as one quarter inch. It would be useless to merely cover such spots with Battleship Linoleum without first effecting repairs. The floors in their present condition are what may be described as a colossal problem to keep in a clean and sanitary condition and it has been my personal experience to see children attempting to clean their dormitory and sewing-room

.....

floors by picking up each bit of fluff or thread ends in their fingers instead of being able to use a mop."

Principal's Residence:

The exterior requires painting very greatly and it is requested that the following materials be supplied for the operation: Fifteen Gallons of Green Shingle Paint, Fifteen Gallons of Brown Shingle Paint and Ten Gallons of White Exterior Paint."

Farm Buildings:

912
We feel that the school main building is of prime consideration this year and feel also as the Department is providing a Manual Training Instructor for the school that repairs to the Farm Buildings could well be undertaken by the Manual Training Instructor as organized training projects for his pupils. At this time therefore, we make no requisition for repairs to the Farm Buildings but ask that it be kept in mind that repairs are imminent and we may require assistance in the form of lumber and material."

ask
The condition of the school roof has been reported on before and a year or so ago Mr. Gow of the Surveys and Engineering Branch made an inspection and suggested temporary repairs which I believe were carried out. I would recommend that Mr. Gow make a further inspection and submit a report with definite recommendations for a permanent repair job.

no
The exterior of the school certainly is in need of painting and this was mentioned in my report of May 14th.

The condition of the floor is bad and authority was granted last year to purchase flooring. Material was not available and I doubt if Maple flooring can yet be secured.

X
The 530 feet of screening should be supplied. The screens will then be repaired and remade at the school.

ask
The paint should be supplied for the exterior of the Principal's residence. No mention was made of labor so I presume this will be supplied by the school.

The repair work outlined will involve heavy expense but should be undertaken without delay.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba.

Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter of the 25th ultimo, it is not our intention to pay for the salary of the night watchman for 12 months. We will continue to pay for him for the same period as previously.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

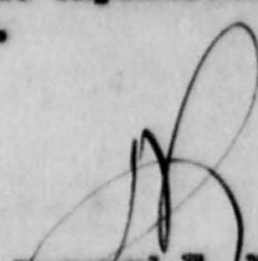
Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EX'D.

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, with reference to the Elkhorn Residential School. Can you secure a qualified firm to examine the roof and give us an estimate of the cost of the repairs required?

You may arrange for the purchase of 530 feet of screening in order that the screens may be repaired. Please let me know the quantity and type of paint required for the Principal's residence, so that the order may be placed through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

We will have to defer consideration of the other requests until we ascertain what expenditure will be required in connection with the roof.

 *over*
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

106-0-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.
August 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Paint for Elkhorn Residential School,
Your file 106-0-5 W T 1,
Letter dated August 6/46.

The Paint required is as follows:

15 Gallons of Green Shingle Paint.
15 Gallons of Brown Shingle Paint.
15 Gallons of White Exterior.
2 Gallons of Linseed Oil.
1 Gallon Turpentine.
1 6" Brush.
2 4" Brushes.

Shipment to Rev. B. O. G. Dixon, Elkhorn Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, August 22, 19 46.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 106-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Elkhorn Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend B.O.G. Dineen, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Gallons Green Shingle Paint		
15	" Brown Shingle Paint		
15	" White Exterior		
2	" Linseed Oil		
1	" Turpentine		
1	6" Brush		
2	4" Brushes		
P.O. - 13229. Aug 29/46. Sherrin Williams Co. 40 W.L. Massiah 410 Bank Bldg - Ottawa			
Blue slip mailed Sept 6/46			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

B. J. Dineen

APPROVED

J. M. H.

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

August 19th, 1946.

W.G.
Mr Bernard F. Neary,
Supt: of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;

With reference to your letter of July 12th and the report of Mr Moodie, Fire Inspector, I am unable to find anyone willing to undertake the recommendations in section 4 of the report, namely, putting extra protection under the kitchen stove. For your information I may say that our kitchen stove is some twenty feet long, three feet high and three feet wide and it is set in a concrete base. The floor in front of the stove is protected by thick metal. If Mr Moodie's advice is followed we will have to have a new kitchen stove as this one will not stand any moving.

Shortly after taking up my appointment in July 1945 I asked Inspector A.G. Hamilton to have the school roof fixed, the eaves re-built and the exterior of the school painted. I repeated this request in May of 1946 and still nothing has been done. The roof leaks badly and the rain is spoiling every ceiling on the top storey. If rain is able to come in it is obvious that heat can go out and we are still attempting to heat the building with a boiler which blew a section in 1938. During the winter we burn a ton and a half of coal a day and yet we hear criticism about the cold building. Can something be done about this?

Yours truly,

*see letter
of Aug 21
Gibson*
B.O.G.
The Rev: B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

August 21st, 1946.

Mr Bernard F. Neary,
Supt: of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

EX'D.

Dear Sir;

Since my letter of August 19th I have had a visit from Inspector A.G. Hamilton and it appears that action is now being taken with regard to the roof of this school and the painting of the eaves.

I explained the difficulty about the kitchen stove to Inspector Hamilton and he thinks it would be best for him to speak to Mr Moodie and have him suggest an alternate method of adding protection under the stove.

Yours truly,

B.O.G. Dixon

The Rev: B.O.G. Dixon.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5-
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.
August 28, 1946.



W. J. H.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Roof on Elkhorn School,
Your file 106-0-5 Wt1, August 6/46.

Attached is a quotation by Mr. Ziegler of the Central Sheet Metal Works, Brandon, on renewing the roof of the Elkhorn School.

Mr. Gow to Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Gow of the Dominion Water Power Bureau had Mr. Ziegler repair the school roof at the Brandon School some five or six years ago and the work was satisfactory. He also examined the roof of the Elkhorn School along with Mr. Gow two years ago, and on his advice certain repairs were done, which made it possible for us to carry on. I consider Mr. Ziegler a reliable person and the fact that the Johns-Manville Company permit him to handle their roofing and will give a 20 year bonded roof indicates his work is satisfactory.

The present metal roof is very loose and badly cracked. Mr. Ziegler said it was much worse than when he last examined it. He was surprised that the heavy winds had not ripped it off especially on the west side. In some places it was bulged off from the roof from six to eight inches. This breaking from the roof allows it to move up and down with the wind and of course this causes cracks. It also leaks around the nail heads. The school was built about 50 years ago and this is the original roof.

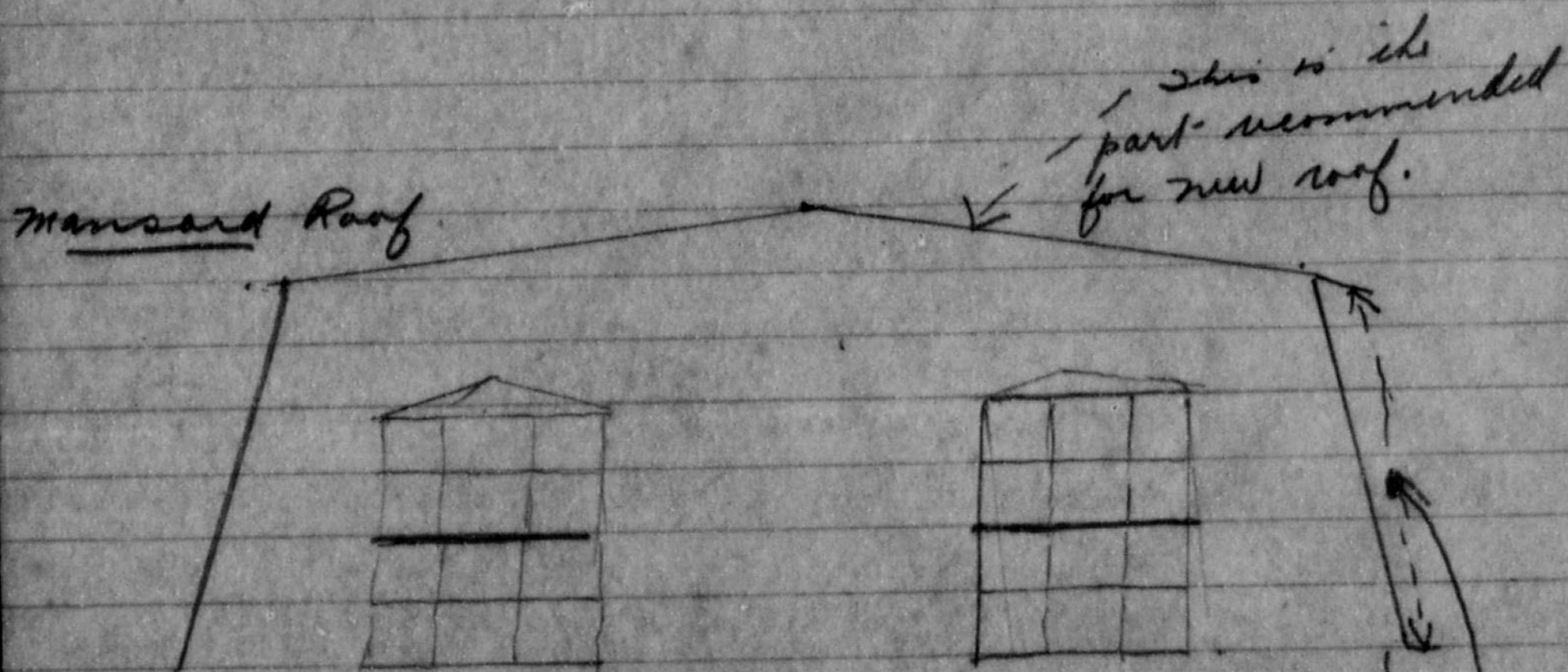
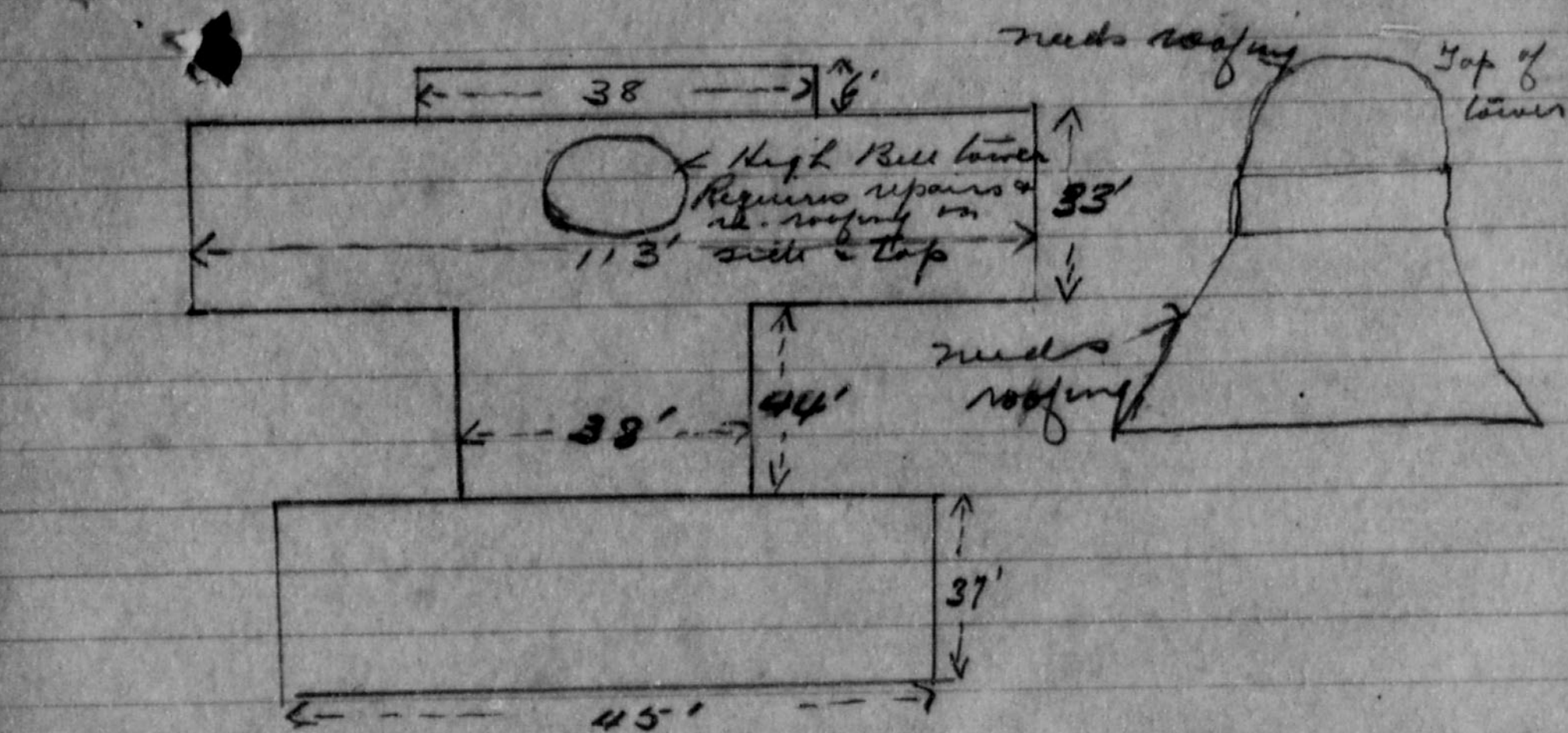
Mr. Ziegler's price is on a Johns-Manville Company built up roof and in a second letter he states how this will be done. Mr. Ziegler is prepared to do the work if it is started soon before the cold weather. A new roof is essential and I recommend Mr. Ziegler be instructed to proceed with the work at once.

I attach a rough sketch showing the type of roof and plan of surface. It is only the top area dealt with in Mr. Ziegler's quotation. The steep sides are covered with a light weight tin. The paint has almost entirely disappeared and most of the area is badly rusted. This portion should be scraped or brushed with a steel brush, treated with a rust resisted paint, and then painted. This work is important and if not done we will find ourselves faced with another roofing job. I have asked for a quotation on this work from Mr. Baker, a local painter, living in Elkhorn. As soon as his quotation arrives I will send it forward. I would, however, point out that the portion of the roof referred to is very high from the ground. It is steep and

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



There is between 3 and 6 hundred feet of this wall which is covered with tin. It is badly rusted and needs to be scraped and painted first with a primer to prevent rusting and then with the metal paint the desired color.

C O P Y

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS

Brandon, Man.

Aug. 26/46.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant re my quotation on the roof at the Indian School Elkhorn, Man.

The 20 year bonded Johns-Manville Co. roof I quoted on is a 4 ply construction made up as follows. 1 ply 45 lbs. base felt, 3 ply of 15 lbs. asbestos perforated asphalt felt laid in hot asphalt, with a top coating of regal dressing.

I would not like to recommend a pitch and gravel roof for this job as I think there is too much incline on the deck to be satisfactory for this type of a roof. If however they insist on this I would like to have a manufacturer's agent look over the roof first and get his o.k., and also his specification before I would like to estimate on it. I feel that the built-up asphalt roof is your best bet on this roof.

Enclosed please find the roof measurements as requested, and hope the above is satisfactory.

Yours truly,

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS

Signed O. H. Ziegler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS

Brandon, Man. Aug. 22/46.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Following quotation as ask for one re-roofing the Indian School at Elkhorn, Man.

Will remove the present roofing from roof and premises.
Will supply and apply a Johns-Manville Co. build-up asphalt and felt roof with a 20 manufactures bond supplied. Will use the present metal roofing to make all the flashing require, also to repair where necessary the roof of the bell tower. Will repair and make water-tight the two skylights on the building. Will check over and put in condition the rain water conductor pipes.

Job complete as specified above for the sum of \$1,516.00.

The balance of the old metal roof not used for flashing and repairs to remain the property of the contractor.

Hoping the above meets with your approval and assuring you we will start this work as soon as possible upon notice of your acceptance.

Yours truly,
CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS.

Signed O.H. Ziegler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

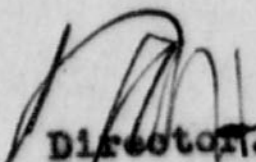
Inspector Hamilton reports that the present metal roof on the above mentioned school is very loose and that it is absolutely essential that a new roof be provided.

I enclose for your information a copy of a quotation which Mr. Hamilton has received from Central Sheet Metal Works, per O.H. Ziegler, Brandon, Manitoba. In forwarding this quotation, Mr. Hamilton writes as follows:

"Mr. Ziegler said it was much worse than when he last examined it. He was surprised that the heavy winds had not ripped it off especially on the west side. In some places it was bulged off from the roof from six to eight inches. This breaking from the roof allows it to move up and down with the wind and of course this causes cracks. It also leaks around the nail heads. The school was built about 50 years ago and this is the original roof.

Mr. Ziegler's price is on a Johns-Manville Company built up roof and in a second letter he stated how this will be done. Mr. Ziegler is prepared to do the work if it is started soon before the cold weather. A new roof is essential and I recommend Mr. Ziegler be instructed to proceed with the work at once".

This is a Government-owned school and as the roof is apparently necessary, I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the contract so that the work may proceed immediately.


Director.

Encl:

COPY

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS

Brandon, Man.
Aug. 26/46.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant re my quotation on the roof at the Indian School, Elkhorn, Man.

The 20 year bonded Johns-Manville Co. roof I quoted on is a 4 ply construction made up as follows. 1 ply 45 lbs. base felt, 3 ply of 15 lbs. asbestos perforated asphalt felt laid in hot asphalt, with a top coating of regal dressing.

I would not like or recommend a pitch and gravel roof for this job as I think there is too much incline on the deck to be satisfactory for this type of a roof. If however, they insist on this I would like to have a manufactures agent look over the roof first and get his O.K. and also his specification before I would like estimate on it. I feel that the built-up asphalt roof is your best bet on this roof.

Enclosed please find the roof measurements as requested and hope the above is satisfactory,

Yours truly,

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS
Sgd) O.H. Ziegler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS.

Brandon, Man. Aug. 22/46.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Following quotation as asked for one re-roofing
the Indian School at Elkhorn, Man.

Will remove the present roofing from roof and
premises. Will supply and apply a Johns-Manville Co.
build-up asphalt and felt roof with a 20 manufactures bond
supplied. Will use the present metal roofing to make all
the flashing required, also to repair where necessary the
roof of the bell tower. Will repair and make water-tight
the two skylights on the building. Will check over and put
in condition the rain water conductor pipes.

Job complete as specified above for the sum of
\$1,516.00.

The balance of the old metal roof not used for
flashing and repairs to remain the property of the contractor.

Hoping the above meets with your approval and
assuring you we will start this work as soon as possible
upon notice of your acceptance.

Yours truly,

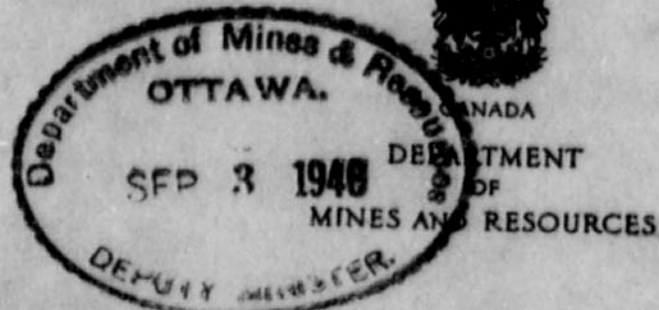
CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS.

(Sgd) OH. Ziegler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5 (WT1).
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, September 3, 1946.



Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Inspector Hamilton reports that the present metal roof on the above mentioned school is very loose and that it is absolutely essential that a new roof be provided.

I enclose for your information a copy of a quotation which Mr. Hamilton has received from Central Sheet Metal Works, per O.H. Ziegler, Brandon, Manitoba. In forwarding this quotation, Mr. Hamilton writes as follows:

"Mr. Ziegler said it was much worse than when he last examined it. He was surprised that the heavy winds had not ripped it off especially on the west side. In some places it was bulged off from the roof from six to eight inches. This breaking from the roof allows it to move up and down with the wind and of course this causes cracks. It also leaks around the nail heads. The school was built about 50 years ago and this is the original roof.

Mr. Ziegler's price is on a Johns-Manville Company built up roof and in a second letter he stated how this will be done. Mr. Ziegler is prepared to do the work if it is started soon before the cold weather. A new roof is essential and I recommend Mr. Ziegler be instructed to proceed with the work at once".

This is a Government-owned school and as the roof is apparently necessary, I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the contract so that the work may proceed immediately.

APPROVED

Encl:

Price quoted \$1,516.00

Director.

for a memorandum
Acting Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 (WT1).

EXD

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, September 7, 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of August 28th, the Department approves the acceptance of the tender of Central Sheet Metal Works, per U.H. Ziegler to the sum of \$1516.00, for a new roof on the Elkhorn Residential School.

I presume that you will arrange to have the work begun immediately so that it may be completed before winter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.C.E.

W.P.
538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
September 11, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

The following letter has just been received from
Rev. Dixon Principal of the Elkhorn School. I have
inquired here from Moyers and Currie and no seats
are available, nor are there likely to be any
before December or early in 1947. Perhaps the
purchasing agent can locate some in the East.

*ask
per
replied*
"Could you have twenty four school desks sent here
as soon as possible? An increase in enrollment and
all day school with four school room teachers and
two vocational teachers has crowded us rather badly."



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 14 September 1946.

EXD.
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to a request which you have received from the Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School for 24 desks.

School desks are made in three sizes, large, medium and small. Please let us know the number of each size that is required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

106-0-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
September 17, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

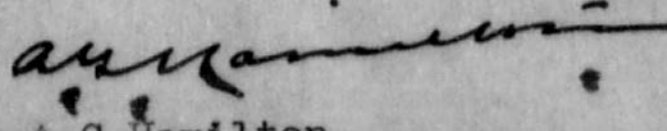
Re: Painting Residence
Elkhorn School.

The attached quotation has just been received and I hope can be favorably considered.

The house has a very neglected appearance and should be painted if possible before winter.

The price of \$135.00 for paint and labor appears reasonable.




A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Painting residence of A.I.R.S. as follows:

Roof, one coat shingle stain-
Shingle siding, one brown stain-
Lap siding, exterior cream-
Facing boards and trim on roof and entire
house, one coat exterior white-
All material to be supplied and applied
for,;.....\$135.00

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 17th
instant submitting a quotation for painting
the residence at the Elkhorn School.

AP

Please let us know to what
residence you refer. We presume it is not the
Principal's residence as an order was placed
with the Sherwin Williams Co. on August 29th
for the paint required for the latter building
as recommended in your letter of August 15th.

BF

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

IN... FOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

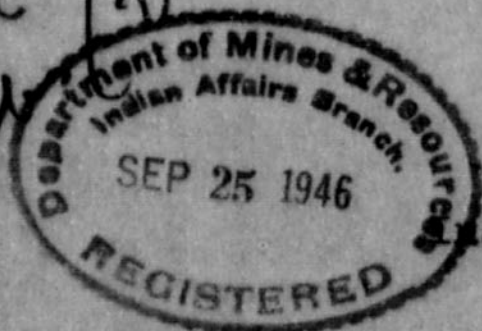
538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
September 23, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Desks for Elkhorn School
106 - 0 - 5(WT1) Sept. 14, 1946

Mr. Dixon reports the 24 desks required should
all be of medium size.

24 - 24 desks
Supt. Dixon



A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

26 September 1946

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba

Purpose for which required Elkhorn Residential School - No. 578

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Single chair desks, medium size		
P.O. - 13867 - Oct 3/46.			
Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.			
Cowanville P.Q.			
B/S mailed Oct 9/46			
EXD.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

Re: Principal's Residence
Elkhorn School.

Tender:

" To apply one coat of paint to roof and exterior walls, trim and window sashes(not including storm-sash) labor only \$105.00.

We paint storm sashes at the rate of 90¢ per hour (labor only) replacing putty and glass where necessary. The condition of these is so variable that it is difficult to form a satisfactory estimate."

Russ Baker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
October 2, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Painting Principal's House
Elkhorn School.
Your file 106-0-5 (WT1)

The quotation submitted by Mr. Baker was wrong and should have been worded "for labor only." I attach a new one in which he requests \$105.00 for labor only. You will note this does not include the storm sash. This work is extra and is done at the rate of 90¢ per hour.

The Principal's house is large and there is a big surface to be covered. Compared to prices in the city the quotation of \$105.00, I consider reasonable, and would recommend the expense be authorized and the work started at once.



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

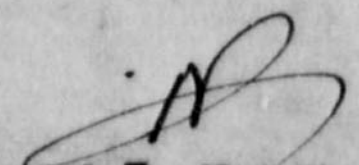
LX'D.
A.

Ottawa, 7 October 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$105.00 for labour only for painting the Principal's Residence at the Elkhorn School.

You may also have the storm sash painted at the price mentioned in your letter and we will depend on the Principal to oversee the work so that it will be completed as soon as possible.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

538 Dominion Public Block
Winnipeg, Manitoba
October 9, 1946



Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Elkhorn School.

As pointed out in my letter dated August 28, the new roof was for the top area only and not for the steep sides. This area does need painting and in connection with this Mr. Baker writes as follows:

"One coat of paint applied to fourth story of school building, trim and window sashes, (not including storm-sashes) including rubbing off rust spots; labor only \$120.00. Second coat as above \$75.00.

We have very carefully inspected this roof and it is my firm opinion one coat would do a good job here. There are actually very few rust spots, what appears to be rust is the old red paint. I believe there is no object in loading sheet metal with too much paint, as it has been my experience that it peels and blisters under the sun. However should you desire two coats I will apply the second coat for \$75.00.

We paint storm-sashes at the rate of 90¢ per hour (labor only) replacing putty and glass where necessary. The condition of these is so variable that it is difficult to form a satisfactory estimate."

There is a large area to cover and you will note it is around the fourth story of the building. A difficult and dangerous place to work. I consider the price for labor of \$120.00 very reasonable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

This metal sloping roof was painted red before and no doubt it would be best to stay with that color-perhaps tending to a maroon rather than bright red. I understand special paint is required for metal.

OK
The surface to be covered consists approximately of 5,000 square feet and the Painter, Mr. Baker states it will require 18 gallons. I would suggest that four, 5 gallon tins be purchased.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 (W.T. 1)

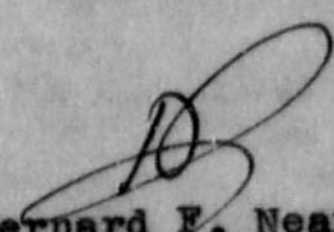
Ottawa, 21 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

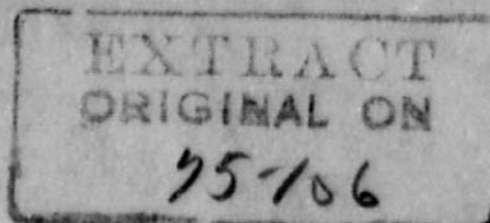
 With reference to your letter of
the 9th instant, the Department will allow an
amount of \$120.00 for labour for additional
painting at the Elkhorn School.

You may purchase locally the
18 gallons of paint that are required.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



106-0-5

Birtle Manitoba
30th September 1946.

I beg to submit the following report for the
quarter ending September 30th:-

X

X

X

EDUCATION

The children have returned from the holidays,
with the exception of a few, who are hard to get back
to school on time. There are several changes in the staff
at the Birtle Residential School. The windows and fire
escapes at the school have all been painted, and the
building is in good shape. The Indians all want day schools
on the Reserves.

X

X

A.G. Smith,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd.,

Address Canada Cement Building,

Phillips Square, Montreal, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 7	To amount deducted from Invoice No. F63175 dated July 31, 1945, (\$952 plus \$19.45	\$28.97
Note:- At the time this account was received it was thought that these two items were a duplicate to those items shown on Invoice No. F63192 dated Aug. 22, 1945. It now appears that two shipments of the same two items were made to the Elkhorn School and were retained there. Attached are letters received from the Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited in connection with the matter.		

EXD.
A.

578-7610-693
7-11-46
For file in 578-7610-693

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 12479

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 20/46

FILE NO. 66587-15-15

106-0-5

TO Pyral Manufacturing Co.,
of Canada Ltd., 88 Lombard St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. B.O.C. Dixon, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Eggleston, Man.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.

QUOTATION OF as per current price list to
Dominion Govt.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

W.F.B.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only Gardena fire extinguishers, soda & acid type, 2 1/2 gal. capacity	\$12.55	\$25.10
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Eggleston, Man. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.			

Passed
2 Dec 46



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	418	666

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2807

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY

Toronto



CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. &
REQUISITION

SOLD
TO

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

ROUTE **Prepaid.**

FROM

Winnipeg.

PREPAID OR COLLECT

TERMS: - NET 30 DAYS

2498.

F. O. B.

Winnipeg.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
P. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
----------	-----------	-------------	-------	-------	----------	-----

2		only 2 1/2 gal. Pyrene Soda & Acid Extinguishers.	12.55 ea.			25.10
---	--	---	-----------	--	--	-------

5% Sales Tax Included.

E.B.D.

Prepaid Chgs.

.55

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

578
2/12/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215800

10.12429

COPY

Form No. P. 129A-1144-15M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

106-0-5

NO. 13867

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Oct. 3/46

FILE NO. 67808-15-22

TO **Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowanville, P.Q.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elihu, Man.**

F.O.B. **Elihu, Man.**

QUOTATION OF **26/7/46**

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Consignee**

[Handwritten signature]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24	single portable chair desks, med. size, Model W.	\$15.50	\$326.16
<i>INVOICE 4821</i> <i>[Signature]</i> <i>9/10/46</i>			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	415	1160

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

November 1946.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, Nov. 23 1946
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 13867 Our Order No. 4821 Shipped Via **Prt. Ppd.**

24 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks

13.59

326.16

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

578
2/12/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Shipped to:- Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Princ.,
Indian Residential School,
ELKHORN, Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 December 1946.

BED.
Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 East Don Roadway,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

C
With reference to your EW1-8-20-17
covering the cost of two extinguishers shipped
to the Indian Residential School, Elkhorn,
Manitoba, your account includes an item of .55¢
for prepaid freight charges.

Before this item can be paid, we
require a receipt from the transportation
company. Please forward this.

Yours truly,

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....

Address.....WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

578
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-12-116
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 106-2-5 dated Oct. 21/46 A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

VOUCHER No.....265.....

DATE December 6th, 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 5% per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

209-11-A C E

Invoice No. 97781

Terms

Shipped

Date

NOV 14/46/IM

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
18	ONLY GALS #499 TUSCON RED DIA A HOUSE PAINT REV B O G DIXON PRINCIPAL INDIAN RES SCHOOL ELKHORN MAN	3 61			64 98

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Origin. on

106-0-5
106-0-6 (W T)

Ottawa, December 13, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Elkhorn Indian Residential School

We have received Inspector Moore's reports upon his recent visit to the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. These reports are on the whole most satisfactory and very complimentary to the Principal, the Reverend Mr. Dixon. The Department is very pleased to note the change which has been brought about in this school within the last two years.

Insofar as the maintenance of the school is concerned, Mr. Moore has the following comments to make:-

"Better toilet and drinking facilities should be provided, and a storm door is needed in Miss Fry's room, leading to the fire escape. The ceilings in three classrooms in the main school are in very poor condition and need immediate attention. The school building is generally cold and should be insulated. Some storm windows are needed, as well as better lights. The floors are in poor shape."

Could you please let us have an estimate for

- (a) the provision of the storm door and storm windows required,
- (b) repairs to the ceilings in the three classrooms.

Would you consider it advisable to have an official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch visit this school to render a report upon the advisability of insulating it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAROLD S. WEED
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR106-0-2
EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED
91 E. DON ROADWAY

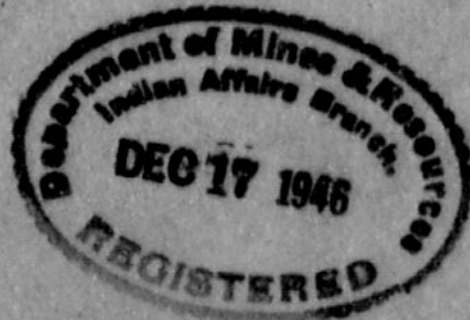
WTB-1
TorontoDECEMBER THIRTEENTH
1946Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We acknowledge your letter of December 10th with reference to the prepaid voucher covering freight charges not attached to our invoice EWL-8-20-17.

Regret any inconvenience this oversity may have caused you, we remain.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.*Geo. H. Mansell**Completed
2/12/46
1946*

GHM:H



AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian General Insurance Company

Twenty Years.



No. 35- 6637

A-28-863

Know all men by these presents, that we, CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE COMPANY, LIMITED, hereinafter called Johns-Manville, as Principal, and CANADIAN GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of Toronto, Canada, hereinafter called the Surety, as Surety, are held firmly bound unto the owner named below, successors and assigns, in the penal sum of not exceeding Five Hundred and Thirty-Seven Dollars -----

Dollars (\$ 537.00)

lawful money of the Dominion of Canada, and for the payment of which we, and each of us, hereby bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents. The condition of this obligation is such that:

Whereas, the said Principal has furnished the necessary Johns-Manville Roofing Materials to construct a Johns-Manville Bonded Roof of the type and on the building described hereunder:

Applied by Central Sheet Metal Works, Brandon, Manitoba.

Location of Building Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Name of Owner Government of the Dominion of Canada,

Address of Owner Department of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg, Man.

Name of Building Elkhorn Indian School

Type of Roof Specification No. 205

Approximate Area of Roof Guaranteed 66 Squares.

Date of Completion of Roofing October 25th., 1946.

and

Whereas, the said Johns-Manville Roofing materials have been applied on the said roof in accordance with the Johns-Manville Specifications; and

Whereas, Johns-Manville guarantees, under the conditions of this bond, that for a period of Twenty (20) years from the above date of the completion of the roofing, it will, at its own expense, make or cause to be made any repairs (excepting repair of injury from any cause other than ordinary wear and tear by the elements) that may become necessary to maintain said Johns-Manville Bonded Roof exclusive of flashings and metal work, in a water-tight condition; and

Whereas, said guaranty is made with further conditions as follows:

- (a) The owner of said roof will notify Johns-Manville in writing if such repairs are required and in case of failure of Johns-Manville to make said repairs within a reasonable time, then the owner shall immediately notify the Surety of such default by registered letter.
- (b) Nothing in said guaranty or in this bond shall render Johns-Manville or the surety, liable in any respect for any damage to said building or any contents thereof.
- (c) Johns-Manville will not be liable for any damage to said roof by settlement, distortion or failure of the roof deck, walls or foundations of said building.
- (d) Johns-Manville will not be liable for any damage to said roof caused by warping of deck sheathing, cracking of concrete deck or for defects or failure of any material used as a roof base or insulation over which said roof is applied.
- (e) If said roof be injured at any time by any cause to such an extent that repairs shall be necessary, then and in that event, unless the repair work shall be done by, or under the supervision of, or subject to the inspection and approval of, Johns-Manville, and shall be approved, the liability of Johns-Manville in respect to said roof and under this bond shall thereafter cease.

Now, therefore, if Johns-Manville, its successors and assigns, shall in all things well and truly perform and observe all and singular the covenants, agreements, stipulations and conditions shown above to be performed and observed by it, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to be in full force and effect.

In Witness Whereof, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed by their duly authorized officers this 24 day of December, 1946

Attest

Bredm Sapp

Asst. Treasurer.
Asst. Secretary.

By

CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE
COMPANY, LIMITED

L. Harris Attorney-in-Fact.
CANADIAN GENERAL INSURANCE
COMPANY

By

C. W. Lykes

Secretary.

J. E. Taylor
PRESIDENT

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....CENTRAL SHEET METAL WORKS

Address..... **21 Eighth Street.**

BRANDON, Manitoba.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30/12/45
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to inv.
ER 1561

Letter, File No. 106-8-8 (PT1) dated Sept. 7/46

VOUCHER No.....271.....

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies
DATE December 16th, 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-25
IN CHARGE OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

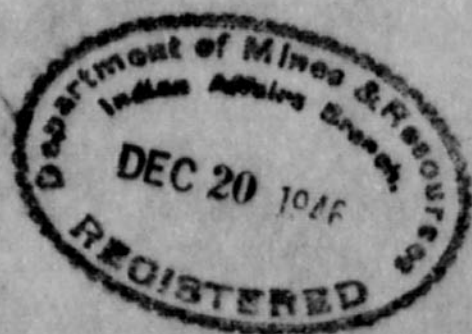
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
December 17, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Enclosed is a voucher No.271 in favor of Central Sheet Metal Works Brandon for \$1,516.00, payment for re-roofing Indian School, Elkhorn. I also attach the 20 year Bond. I would request that the Department write Mr.Dixon, Principal of the School, instructing him that under no circumstances is he to allow anyone to erect any kind of structure on the roof, nor is any repair to be undertaken without first reporting to the Johns-Manville Company and obtaining their instructions. Any violation of the terms set forth in the Bond renders it void and useless. These instructions should not be filed away by Mr.Dixon but kept pasted in a prominent place for the attention of all the staff and for the information of future Principals.



Encl.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 6, 1947.

Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Res. School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Re: Purchase Order # 13229
dated August 29, 1946.

EXD.

With reference to the above Purchase Order we have been advised by the Sherwin-Williams Company of Canada, that the paint was shipped on September 13th, 1946 and was covered by Invoices Nos. 60751, 60898, 60751, 60752, and 60753.

If the paint has been received please certify the above invoices and forward to the Department for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

TO THE PRINCIPAL

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Елхно рн. Ман

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

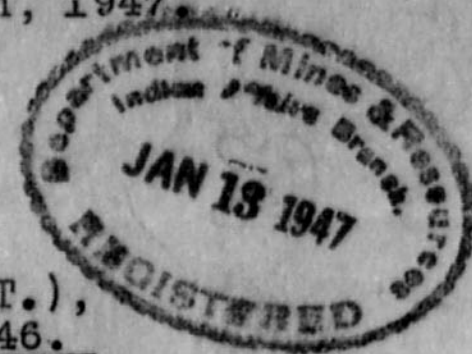
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209011 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 10th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Elkhorn School,
Your file 106-0-6 (W.T.),
dated December 13, 1946.



I wrote Mr. Dixon on December 16th as follows:-

"Please obtain estimates on the following:-

- Get reply*
- "1. the provision of a storm door for Miss Fry's room. You of course know all doors must open out to meet fire regulations.
 - "2. How many storm sashes do you require for the school building - give size and price ?
 - "3. Get estimate on repairing ceilings in the three classrooms.

"A prompt reply will be appreciated as the information is needed by Ottawa."

On January 4th, after my second letter, he replied as follows:-

2 "I have delayed replying to your letter of December 16th until such time as I could give you worth while estimates.

answer

- "1. This item has been attended to by the Manual Training Shop at no cost to the Department.

- "2. Storm Sashesfour 26x28 - 2 light,
three 12x26-- 4 light.
No price can be obtained locally.

- "3. The trouble here is not with the ceiling but with the roof which is completely finished. Not only is the actual roofing finished but all the supporting structure, joists, etc., are gone and it is only the weight which keeps it in place. This building is one of the original frame building of 1889 first erected in Elkhorn, saved from the fire of 1895, then moved here in 1897 when the present main building was erected. When the classrooms were constructed in 1943-44 the poor condition of the top floor evidently escaped notice. The ceilings in the classrooms are wallboard."

The roof referred to is not the roof on the main building but rather on an outbuilding which some years ago was converted into three classrooms. I have no doubt the roof could be re-inforced by installing extra rafters or taken off altogether and replace with all new material. I pointed out some year ago that the building was cold and might be greatly improved by two layers of paper, wired and stuccoed.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

I hardly think it necessary to send out a man from the Surveys and Engineering Branch just to check on this building but if there is other work in this Province for which his services are required then this could be done at the same time.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

COPY TO: Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

106-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 January 1947.

Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

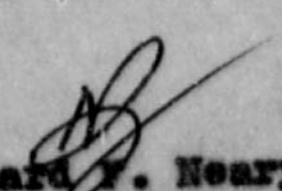
Dear Mr. Dixon:-

With reference to the re-roofing
of the Elkhorn School, we have received a 20
year Bond from the firm who installed the roof.

You should definitely understand
and inform other members of the staff that under
no circumstances should anyone be allowed to erect
any kind of structure on the roof nor should any
repair be undertaken without first reporting to
the Johns-Manville Company and obtaining their
instructions. Any violation of the terms set forth
in the Bond renders it void and useless.

The above instructions should be
placed in a prominent place for the attention of
all members of the staff and for the information
of any future principal.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

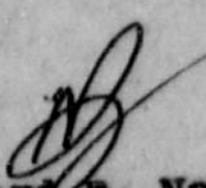
106-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 January 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter
of the 10th instant, you may purchase the
storm sashes required for the Elkhorn School.

The attention of the Surveys
and Engineering Branch will be directed to
the condition of the classroom roof.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13229
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Aug. 29/46

FILE NO. 67226-15-6

106-0-5

TO Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.,
c/o W.L. Massiah, 410 Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION ON basis of your tender of
26th inst.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

WJH

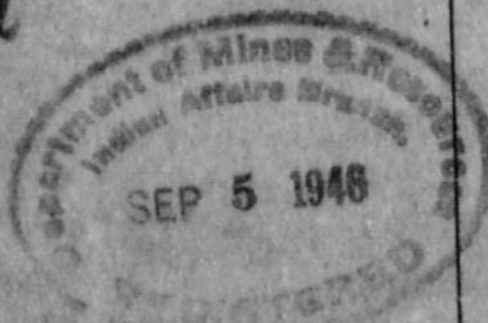
Invoice

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15	Calc. Green shingle paint	Shipped 13 th Sept 60751	
15	" Brown	Shipped 19 th Sept 60898	
15	" White Exterior	Shipped 13 " 60751	
2	" Linseed Oil	60752	
1	" Turpentine	60753	
1	only 6" Brush, med. quality	Shipped 13 th Sept 60753	
1	4" "		
Estimated cost.....			\$180.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Elkhorn, Man.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

Completed



WNV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	1004

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Sherwin-Williams Company,

Address.....C/o W.L. Massiah,
430 Booth Bldg.

C/o W.L. Nassiah,
410 Booth Bldg.,

Ottawa, Ont.,

578
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2311/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 13229

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1876

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA

X AUG 29/46
YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION **13229**

SEPT 13, 46

VIA

OUR ORDER **60731**

ENTERED

SHIP **SEPT 9/46**

PAC FRT EXP PREPAID TO
REV B.O.G. DIXON PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
XX ELKHORN MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

XB WPG

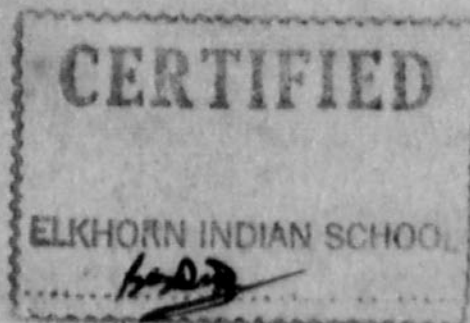
TERMS

15 30/60NET

41/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	5 G	LINSENE MED GREEN		185		2775
3	5 G	LINSENE MED BROWN	SS			
3	5 G	WHITE EXTERIOR 66100		345		5175
						7950

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. H. WOOD



Invoice No. 33768

Industrial Sanitation

& CO. LIMITED

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES:
323 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 440 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE.

SOLD
TO

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

YOUR ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

SALESMAN

ATTENTION OF

SHIPPED
TO

Anglican Indian School,
Elkhorn, Man.

SHIPPED VIA

C.P.R. Frt

F.O.B.

Winnipeg

DATE SHIPPED

3 30 46

TERMS:

Net Cash

2474 D

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
3 gl	324501 R2L Bactericide	13.50	40 50
10 ea	137510 Kraft Towels K 20	5.45	54 50
2 ea	401501 Towel Cabinets 20	1.50	3 00
	Sales tax paid therefore not an extra		
1 ea	30093343 Hand Sprayer	3.50	3 50
1 ea	300937 Stirrup Pumps	3.50	3 50
	Sales tax exempt		
12	427703 Lathervale Contract		36 00
1	427701 Lathurn Contract		3 00
	Quarterly charge		
10 gl.	427505T Soap Lathurn against contract		
1 ea	403536 Lathurn Dispenser		
12 ea	402901 Lathervale Dispenser - on loan		
2 ea	404805 Drum 5 gl round	1.25	2 50
	Sales tax 8% on Lathurvalve and Lathurn		
	disp. contracts 39.00		3 12
	Exc. Tax 5% on 39.00		1 95
	Drums returnable empty ppd in good condition for full credit		

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS

JUN 18 1946

G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD.

L. Evans

INVOICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. JOHN, N.B. • QUEBEC • MONTREAL • SHERBROOKE • OTTAWA • TORONTO • HAMILTON • LONDON • WINDSOR • WINNIPEG • REGINA • CALGARY • EDMONTON • VANCOUVER

G. H. WOOD



COPY

Industrial Sanitation

& CO. LIMITED

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES:
323 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 440 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE.

SOLD TO

Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Invoice No. 33546

YOUR ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

SALESMAN

ATTENTION OF

SHIPPED TO

Anglican Indian School
Elkhorn, Man.

SHIPPED VIA

C.P.R. Frt.

F.O.B.

Toronto

DATE SHIPPED

3 25 46

TERMS:

Net Cash

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
2 ea	403901 Soap Tank 1 gl CP	9.00	18 00
2	805001 Soap Systems	12.00	24 00
Sales Tax 8%			3 36
			\$45 36

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS

JUN 18 1946

G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD.

B. Evans

INVOICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....323 Keele Street.

Toronto, Ontario.

578
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17/2/47
Number in duplicate detached
for accountant to use

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5

WPA

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 18, 1947.

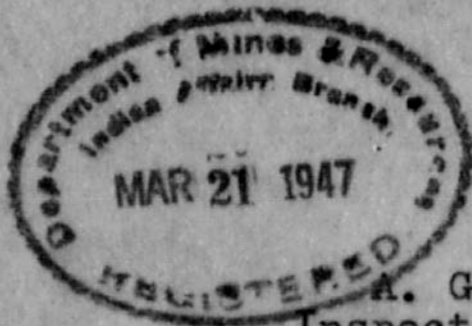
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached letter has just been received from
Rev. Dixon.

OK

I have no doubt the paint is required and I
hope it can be supplied. The plumbing fixtures no doubt
are to replace cracked bowls and worn out fixtures. The
equipment undoubtedly is needed and should be supplied.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anglican Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

March 14, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector for Indian Agencies for Man.,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I would like to requisition for the following
supplies:

6 only Closet outfit. (Toilet bowl and tank complete.)
1 case (6 gals.) Super gloss buff paint. / Sherwin & Williams.
1 case (6 gals.) Flat cream paint. / Sherwin & Williams.
1 case (6 gals.) White enamel. / Sherwin & Williams.

Yours truly,

The Rev. B. O. G. Dixon.
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 24th 1947

(File: 106-0-5)

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE.  **Allotment.**

SHIP TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba. No. 578

Purpose for which required **Elkhorn Residential School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	Closet outfits (toilet bowl and tank complete)				
6	Gallons super gloss buff paint				
6	Gallons flat cream paint				
6	Gallons white enamel				

P.O. 18545 d/15 April 47
Blue slip mailed to Principal
2/4/47

EXD.

P.O. 18298 d/8 April 47
Blue Slip Mailed to Principal
14/4/47.
EXD.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED_____

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

578-5.9



VOL. 9 CLOSED

APR 5 1943

MAR 24 1947

ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & ETC.

SEE VOLUME 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6263)

File 578-5, part 9

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947

File 578-5, part 10

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
(Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947
- 1949

File 578-9, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1898 -
1926

File 578-9, part 2

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1926 -
1949

File 578-14, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Livestock. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO.

578-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHSUBJECT ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM
APR. 1947
TO

578-5

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
EXD							
EXD	DR	note memo Mr. Rennie	23/2	BE	DR	23/2	
E4	CP	28146	8/3	PA	SD	9/3/49	
E4	19	1/2 T 123 T 1317 M. 32	8/3	PA	SD	9/3/49	
E4	CR	26546	8/3	PA	SD	9/3/49	
E4		26546					
E4	CO	PO 39436	14/3	PA	SD	23/3	
E4	CP	29150	14/3	PA	SD	23/3	
E4	119	29588	14/3	PA	SD	23/3	21/3/42
E4	CR19	29935	23/3	PA	SD	23/3	
E4	CR19	3760	26/3	PA	SD	26/3	28/3/49
E4	CR19	4090	30/3	PA	SD	30/3	30/3/49
E4	CP	5843	4/4	PA	SD	4/4	
E4	119	rm 53 + 54	4/4	PA	SD	4/4	4/4/49
E4	CP	6984	4/4	PA	SD	4/4	4/4/49
E4	119	rm 73 + 71	4/4	PA	SD	4/4	4/4/49
E4	SM	8329	21/4	PA	SD	21/4	22/4/49
E4	CR19	936090m1 + 102	25/4	PA	SD	25/4	25/4/49
E4	CR19	13606	2/5	PA	SD	2/5	2/5/49
E4	CR19	14564	4/5	PA	SD	4/5	4/5/49
E4	CR19	15214	6/5	PA	SD	6/5	6/5/49
E4	CR19	15905	9/5	PA	SD	9/5	9/5/49
E4	CR19	18914	19/5	PA	SD	19/5	21/5/49
E4	CP	19916	23/5	PA	SD	23/5	
E4	CP	20137	1/6	PA	SD	1/6	
E4	CP	20139	1/6	PA	SD	1/6	
E4	CR19	22164	1/6	PA	SD	1/6	4/6/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 578-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

106-0-5

ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

578-5

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	14.10.48	MB	E4	23343		13/10/48
	PA	1/11/	V	E4	24201		13/10/48
22/10/48	PA	1/11/	V	E4	V180, 181		18/10/48
23/10/48	PA	1-11	V	E4	25624		22/10/48
27/10/48	PA	27-10	RL	E4	26800		26/10/48
2/11/48	PA	27/10	PL	E4	26128		27/10/48
5/11/48	PA	3/11	V	E4	V187		4/11/48
6/11/48	PA	5/11	PL	E4	28963		5/11/48
23/11/48	PA	12/11	V	E4	No 2		6/11/48
	PA	6/12	SD	E4	V1145		17/11/48
6/12/48	PA	6/12	SD	E4	V184, V181		17/11/48
	PA	8/12	SD	E4	No 228, 221, 222,		
7/12/48					220, 2, 212	CR	7/12/48
	PA	15/12	SD	E4	No. 242	CR	15/12/48
19/12/48	PA	7/12	PL	E1	7541		19/12/48
22/12/48	PA	7/12	PL	E1	8233	CR	21/12/48
					10241	CR	21/12/48
30/12/48	PA	28/12	g.m.	E4	No 2564 & 9818	CR	31/12/48
1/1/49	PA	1/1/49	SD	E4	No 263 & 261	CR	5/1/49
24/1/49	PA	12/1	SD	E4	Letter Jan 11	SM	11/1/49
	PA	18/1	NO	E1	16746		25/1/49
7/2/49	PA	31/1	NO	E4	12758/12554	CR	14/2/49
					No 14073		
20/2/49	PA	5/2	NO	E1	16928	CR	8/2/49
23/2/49	PA	19/2/49	SD	E4	No. 18		
23/2/49	PA	19/2	SD	E1	22469 & 22590	CR	18/2/49
23/2/49	PA	22/2/49	SD	E4	PO 35727 & No. 31	CR	22/2/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 106-0-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

Elkorn Indian Residential School

Buildings, Acts, etc.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
				E	17165		16-9-48
				57	1149		16-9-48
23/9/48	PO	24/9	100	E	19944		25/9/48
	PO	26/9	A	E	19428		27/9/48
27/9/48				E	19822		29/9/48
6/10/48	PO	10/10	MD	E	21445		3/10/48
7/10/48	PO	8/10	R	E	23368		8/10/48

FILE NO. 106-a-5

R. 3759

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO. 106-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

Elkorn Indian Res School
Building Quats etc.

CENTRAL ROWNEY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
23-1-48	PA	23/6/48	MP	E ¹	27207		23-6
	PA	26/6/48	MP	E ¹	29182		26-6
27-6	PA	28/6	MP	E ¹	29385		28-6
30-6	PA	30.6.48	E ⁴	E ⁴	29995 2nd line	P.S.	30-6
				E ¹	100, 97		5/7
				E ¹	674, 1107,		
	PA	9.7.48	E ⁴	E ⁴	Several acts		8/7
				E ¹	1271, 75985		8/7
				E ¹	2047		12-7
16-7-48	PA	15/7	MP	E ¹	memo		14/7
	BF	23-7-48				Kae	23-7-48
	PA	27-7-48	Kae				
27-7-48	PA	3.8	E ⁴	E ⁴	6234, 5227		27-7
	PA	3.8	E ⁴	E ⁴	6190		28-7
	PA	3.8	E ⁴	E ¹	25990		29-7-48
	PR	4/8/48	MP	E ¹	6234	E ⁴	3.8
				E ¹	7176, 9148		4-8-48
	PR	4/8/48	MP	E ¹	hand letter		
	PA	19.8	E ⁴	E ¹	7555		19-8
	PA	19.8	E ⁴	E ¹	9254		13-12-48
	PA	19.8	E ⁴	E ⁴	act 120		
				E ¹	10305		15/8
	PA	23/8	CARE	E ³	memo		
	BF	27/8	CARE	E ¹	11179 see 106-0-70	CARE	23-8-48
				E ¹	11857		24/8
	PA	11.9.	KP	E ⁴	act		
11-9-48	PR	11/9/48	MP	E ⁴	1135, 134, 136, 138, 139, 11857		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 106-0-5 VOL. 10

VOL 9 CLOSED.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E LKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							Mr 1548 WMM
13-3-48	PA	6/3	AB				
	PA	18/3/48	DO	E 4	4786		
22-3-48	P.A	22-3-48	AB	E 4	V-36-35	EM	20-3-48
	P.A	23-3-48	K.B.	E 4	V-42-41, 40, 39, 43	EM	12-3-48
	P.A	25-3-48	AB	E-1	Voucher 40	WMA	23/3/48
30-3-48	P.A.	30/3/48	P.P.	E-1	\$ 6097	WMA	25/3/48
	PA	6/4/48	AB	E		EM	3-4-48
2-4-48	PA	6/4/48	PP	E1			6-4
12-4-48	PA	12/4/48	P.P.	E-1	9715	EM	10-4-48
21-4-48	PA	20/4/48	E 6	E 4	✓ 57	EM	12-4-48
26-4-48	PA	26-4-48	E 4	E 4	M	EM	26-4-48
30-4-48	PA	30/4/48	PP	E 1	13720	EM	27-4-48
	PA	16/5/48	PP	E 1	15890, 15955	EM	5-5-48
8-5-48	PA	2/5/48	PP	E 4	16392	EM	10-5-48
10-5-48	PA	10.5.48	E 4	E 4	16398	EM	10-5-48
	PA	14.5.48	E 4	E 4	Ref	EM	12-5-48
	PA	18.5.48	E 4	E 4	Note		
	PA	21/5/48		E 1	19315, 19416, 19824		
22-5-48	PA	12.5.48	E 4	E 4	V 67-66	EM	12-5-48
21-5-48	PA	3/6/48	M	E 1	Ref	EM	27-5-48
3-6-48	PA	7/6/48	PP	E 1	22705	EM	2-6-48
7-6-48	PA	8/6/48	PP	E 1	23839	EM	2-5-48
9-6-48	PA	10.6.48	E 4	E 4	V-75	EM	9-5-48
10-6-48	P.A	10.6.48	E 4	E 4	24683	EM	9-6-48
16-6	PA	11/6/48	PP	E 1	24773	EM	11-6-48
				E 1	24843, 25706	EM	14-6-48
				E 4	25990		17-6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Am Mail

106-0-5

Ottawa, April 15th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian
Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I was talking to Dr. Alderwood of the M.S.C.C.
with reference to the Elkhorn School.

He visited it recently and reports that the
eaves-troughing requires early attention. He also
states that there are some other necessary repairs
required.

I understand that you intend to come to
Ottawa in the near future on business and we would
appreciate it if you would visit the Elkhorn School
before you leave Winnipeg so that you will be able
to discuss fully with us in Ottawa what repairs and
improvements are most urgent.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGE



The DOWSE SASH & DOOR CO. LTD.

ARCHITECTURAL

WOODWORK

PHONE 201155

— ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA —

Feb. 20th 1947

No. 5516

SHOP ORDER NO. 391

YOUR ORDER NO. 209-11

A.C.E.

SALES TAX
LICENSE NO.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources, Canada,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg.

DELIVERED TO Principal - Indian Res. School, Elkhorn

4 Storm sash 26 x 28 2 lt out 4

5 70 22 80

5 Storm sash 12 x 26 2 lt out 4

4 75 14 25

\$37 05

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

APR 22 1947

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

275

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 707 Tache Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

578
2/14/47
Duplicate for file
Duplicate in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
Department

VOUCHER No.....83

DATE April 15, 1947

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
April 26, 1947.

W.A.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Last fiscal year I was granted permission to purchase 550 feet of 30" screen wire for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. This was ordered from Ashdown's in August but I am told was not available.

Rev. Dixon, Principal of the School, is anxious to obtain the wire screen as soon as possible in order that the windows can be put in shape before the flies and mosquitoes get bad. I am advised by Ashdown's that at present there is none in stock but a shipment is expected.

The original quotation was based on a 12 Mesh Black Wire and was priced at \$7.50 per 100 feet. It is doubtful this size mesh is in production but if it is the price will be \$8.50 per 100 feet. I understand the 12 size mesh is being replaced by what is known as a 16 x 12 mesh and the price of this is \$10.00 per 100 feet.

one
100
I would like permission to purchase 5 rolls or better - it might be advisable for the Purchasing Agent to make the purchase. The requirements are 5 - 100 foot rolls of 30" wire screen, 12 mesh if available, if not 16 x 12. Shipment should be made to Rev. Dixon, Elkhorn School.



Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947
(106-0-5)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	rolls (each 100' long) of 30" wire screening. 12 size mesh if available, and if not, 16x12.		
Note: Last year Inspector Hamilton secured a quotation from Ashdown Hardware on this wire mesh of \$7.50 per hundred feet. However, the firm did not deliver the wire. Mr. Hamilton states that it is doubtful if 12 mesh wire is in production and if it is, the price will be higher than the one mentioned above. Mr. Hamilton further advises that the 12 size mesh is being replaced by what is known as 16 x 12 mesh; the price of this is stated to be \$12.00 per hundred feet. In view of this information we have requested you to secure either No. 12 mesh or if that is not available, 16 x 12 mesh. We are anxious to secure this as soon as possible so that the necessary screens may be made before the flies and mosquitos become prevalent.			
<i>B. Greening Thine Co Queen's Highway Sts Hamilton Ont. #19387</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Revised
by file*

Ottawa, May 1st, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo with
reference to the kitchen range at the Elkhorn Indian
Residential School.

In view of your recommendation, you may en-
gage Mr. Ziegler to remove the range and provide a
proper base for it. The Department will depend on you
to keep the cost as low as possible.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

FOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.,
April 26, 1947.



W. H. H.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In the last report submitted by the Provincial Fire Inspector in connection with the Elkhorn School he recommended that the kitchen range be placed on a cement base. Mr. Ziegler of the Central Sheet Metal Works, Brandon, looked the situation over late last fall when he was putting a new roof on the school but was unable to determine just what work would be required to carry out the Inspector's instructions.

OK
When I was in Brandon this week I interviewed Mr. Moody, Fire Inspector, in company with Mr. Ziegler and he is still of the opinion that his recommendation should be observed. He would like the stove removed and a proper base provided by placing first - a sheet of asbestos over which there should be placed a sheet of metal and he requests that this be covered with 2 or 3 inches of strong cement. Mr. Ziegler is prepared to do the work but he is unable to give a price. The stove will have to be disconnected from the hot water tank and it may be necessary to take out some of the floor and put in some reinforcement before the cement can be put down.

Mr. Ziegler stated he was prepared to do the work, if so instructed, and would submit his account showing prices and quantity of material used. He would also submit time sheets in regards to hours and rate of pay. The Department, of course, are aware that it may be necessary for Mr. Ziegler to make two trips from Brandon to Elkhorn, a distance of around 65 miles one way, and, of course, he will expect all expenses both in relation to board, room and mileage.

I would appreciate authority to engage Mr. Ziegler to carry out this work as recommended by the Provincial Fire Inspector.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-35
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11ACE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
5 May, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Recently I was at the Elkhorn Indian School where I found a number of toilets broken and useless. Six complete units are required.

Cranes have submitted the following quotation:

"We are pleased to quote as follows:

6 Water closet outfits complete with china tank, reverse trap, bowl, flanges, bolts, and white Vulcan seat	35.25 ea. 211.50	-20% net \$169.20
--	------------------	----------------------

TERMS: 2% 20th month following, net 60 days
Sales Tax Exempt
F.O.B. Winnipeg
Delivery - indefinite

Please note that present day conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices, and all quotations are necessarily subject to immediate acceptance, delivery, and change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice on a basis in effect at the time of shipment."

Ashdowns were unable to quote.

As stated above, the toilets are needed and should be supplied.



Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 10th, 19 47

Requisition

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 106-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Water Closet outfits, complete.		
	With reference to the above, we have received the following information from Inspector Hamilton:		
	"Recently I was at the Elkhorn Indian School where I found a number of toilets broken and useless. Six complete units are required. Cranes have submitted the following quotation:		
	"We are pleased to quote as follows: 6 Water closet outfits complete \$35.25 each, \$211.50 - 20% net \$169.20, with china tank, reverse trap, bowl, flanges, bolts and white Vulcan seat.		
	Tems: 2% 20th month following, net 60 days Sales Tax Exempt F.O.B. Winnipeg Delivery - Indefinite		
	Please note that present day conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices, and all quotations are necessarily subject to immediate acceptance, delivery, and change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice on a basis in effect at the time of shipment."		
	Ashdowns were unable to quote.		
	As stated above, the toilets are needed and should be supplied."		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be retained.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 2528 BUSINESS
3737 RES.

Central Sheet Metal Works

O. H. ZIEGLER, OWNER

21 EIGHTH STREET

MCCLEARY'S WARM AIR FURNACES MANUFACTURERS OF TIN, COPPER, GALVANIZED AND SHEET IRONWARE
FURNACE WORK-ROOFING-EVETROUGHING AND GENERAL JOBBING.

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

BRANDON, MAN., April 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST AT 8% ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
23	Elkhorn School 1-8" cap. 1-7" blk elbow 1-7" pipe 22" 3 iron stands			50 30 45 4 50 5.75	

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

PHONE 2528 BUSINESS
3737 RES.

Central Sheet Metal Works

O. H. ZIEGLER, OWNER

21 EIGHTH STREET

AGENTS FOR: MCCLARY'S SUNSHINE FURNACES, FORCED AIR AND AIR CONDITIONING
APPROVED APPLICATOR OF JOHNS-MANVILLE, ALEXANDER MURRAY AND BARRETT'S ROOFS
SEE US FOR: EAVESTROUGHING, ETC., METAL AND COPPER WORK, GENERAL REPAIRS

106-0-5-

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

BRANDON, MAN., April 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST AT 8% ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SUN PRINT, BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
23	Elkhorn School 1-8" cap. 1-7" blk elbow 1-7" pipe 22" 3 iron stands			50 30 45 4 50 5.75	

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

578
9/5/47
TRIPPLICATE FOR AUDIT
Duplicate in duplicate
for Accountant to the
Treasury
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg
Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 15, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File 106-0-5 (WT 1) - April 15, 1947
Elkhorn School

I was at Elkhorn School April 21st but did not submit a report because at that time I expected shortly to be leaving for Ottawa. However, the trip East appears to be indefinite and I consider it advisable to forward at once the following report. The repairs needed are as follows:

1. The lower slope of the mansard roof, which is covered with metal roofing, is rusted - the original paint has practically all disappeared. This portion of the roof requires painting. The boards under the eave have rotted and in places some of the boards have fallen off. The eaves should be repaired before the roof is painted.

2. The Principal states it was impossible to heat the school during the past winter. It is my understanding that the present boiler was installed years ago - since then the west wing has been added to the building, which undoubtedly overloaded the capacity of the boiler. Some few years ago one section of the boiler sprung a leak and instead of renewing the section it was closed off, which procedure further increased the load on the remaining sections of the boiler. I have no doubt a new boiler is needed. I would recommend that a qualified engineer visit this school and make a thorough investigation of the heating system and report on the advisability of a new boiler.

3. Many windows are loose which, of course, makes it more difficult in the winter to heat the school. Satisfactory results might be obtained by the use of material known as - Flexotite.

4. The classrooms, three in all, are in a building detached from the main residence. This building needs extensive repairs and I would recommend that a qualified engineer inspect the school and submit a report. The roof leaks in numerous places. In my opinion the composition roofing is finished and should be removed and where necessary new rafters and roof boards be supplied. The entire surface then should be recovered with a built-up asphalt roof. The windows need repairing and refitting. This work must not be neglected longer, otherwise, the interior walls and ceiling will be destroyed.

5. A new coal shed is needed. The present building is useless and should be wrecked.

6. Repair work is needed on all the barns. New doors should be made and properly hung. The ceiling in the cow barn should be renailed and a quantity of new boards supplied.

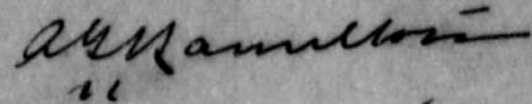
7. The linoleum on the steps leading from the basement to the dormitories is breaking in many places - right angle metal should be supplied so that the edges of the linoleum can be fastened down. The use of such metal would lengthen the life of the linoleum many years.

8. The chesterfield in the staff sitting room is in a disgraceful condition and I am sure past repairing. I would recommend that a new chesterfield and two well built occasional chairs be supplied.

9. The Principal's residence needs exterior painting - both the roof and the walls. I have just now received a quotation from Mr. Baker of Elkhorn covering this work, as well as the painting of the school roof referred to above in section one. I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Baker's quotation.

I know this list of repairs and requirements is long and will involve considerable expense. However, the Department is well aware that this is an old school and has reached the stage where extensive repairs cannot be avoided. I have listed the major requirements and recommend that all be favourably considered.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Enc. 1

RUSS BAKER
Factory Trained Radio Technician
VIRDEN AND ELKHORN
MANITOBA

May 10, 1947

The Rev. B. O. G. Dixon,
Principal, A. I. R. School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Dear Sir:

With reference your letter of April 17th, we are
pleased to submit painting estimates as follows:

The Residence

To paint the roof and exterior walls including all trim
and window frames, exluding storm sashes and screens, \$143.00,
per coating.

The School

To paint the top story exterior including all surfaces, trim
and window frames, dome, etc., above the eave-troughing, excluding
storm and screen sashes, \$132.00 per coating.

Storm sashes and Screens

As these must be painted by hand and since we are not sure
of the number and condition of same, we will undertake to paint
them on a straight time basis of ninety cents per hour.

We hope the above quotations will meet with approval
and look forward to completing this work before the summer rains
set-in.

Yours truly,

R. C. Baker.

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

Enclosed is copy of a report received from Inspector Hamilton with reference to the above mentioned school.

We would appreciate it if you would arrange to have one of your officers visit this school and let us have an estimate of the cost of the repairs suggested by the Inspector.



Director.

Encl.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
72513-15-2
Man.

OTTAWA May 27, 1947.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 19555

We note from your letter of the 23rd instant, that you are unable to ship immediately the six water closet outfits covered by the above order.

It will be satisfactory if you will ship this equipment as soon as you receive it from the factory.

Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Crane Limited,
93 Lombard Ave. S.,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

72513-15-2
Man.

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

OTTAWA May 27, 1947.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 19555

We note from your letter of the 23rd instant,
that you are unable to ship immediately the six water closet
outfits covered by the above order.

It will be satisfactory if you will ship this
equipment as soon as you receive it from the factory.



Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Crane Limited,
93 Lombard Ave., St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, May 29, 1947.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Elkhorn Indian Residential School

Ref. your 209-11 AGE, 5 May, 1947.

The six water closet outfits requested in the above letter were ordered from Crane Limited, 93 Lombard St., Winnipeg, Man. However, we have been advised by this firm that it will be impossible to make immediate shipment. They have been requested to ship this equipment as soon as it is received from the factory.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

/HMA

copy sent to Principal, Elkhorn School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April 30, 1947.

Our order 2I-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 13	A 9268			
1	Net for Volley Ball	\$ 8 80		
2	Basket Balls			
	@ \$ 14.40 Each	28 80		
3	Playground Balls			
	@ \$ 1.80 Each	5 40		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd.....	56		
		-----		\$43 56
	To: Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Res. School, Elkhorn, Man.....			

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 28 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

578
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in new.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLE

OTTAWA, ONT.,

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April 30, 1947.

O/O # 21-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	FOR PAYMENT	BALANCE
X June 12	A 9466		JUN 27 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH	
2	Footballs, complete @ \$ 8.75 Each	\$ 17 50		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	30		
		-----		\$ 17 80 -----
To: Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.....				
NOTE: This order completed....				



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11A.C.E.

W.A.
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
12 July, 1947.

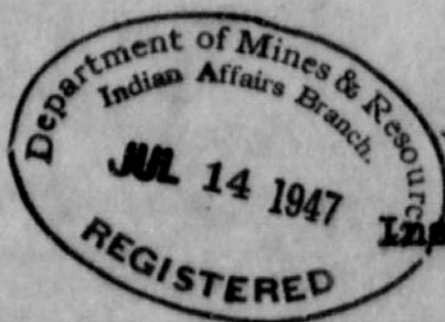
EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Elkhorn School

I interviewed Mr. O.H. Ziegler of the Central Sheet Metal Works, Brandon, and arranged for him to set the range on a fireproof base as recommended by the Provincial Fire Inspector. Mr. Ziegler will go to Elkhorn Wednesday, June 16th, if that date is suitable to Mr. Dixon, the principal.

I asked Mr. Ziegler while at Elkhorn to check the roof on the three-classroom building west of the main school. If possible he will repair the rafters and cover any weak spots in the roof paper. This will only be a temporary job but may last a year and will prevent interior walls being destroyed by water. If this work can be done for fifty or sixty dollars he will proceed but if it is likely to greatly exceed this amount he will notify my office before starting.



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
RESOURCES

R. 2187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Central Sheet Metal Works,

Address..... 21 Eighth St.,

BRANDON, Manitoba.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUL 24 1947" is stamped. At the very bottom, the word "REGISTERED" is stamped in a bold, sans-serif font.

Letter, File No. 105-0-5 (WT 1) dated May 1/47

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian

VOUCHER No. 121

DATE July 21, 1947 Agent 10

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 2528 BUSINESS
3737 RES.

Central Sheet Metal Works

O. H. ZIEGLER, OWNER

21 EIGHTH STREET

MCCORMICK'S WARM AIR FURNACES MANUFACTURERS OF TIN, COPPER, GALVANIZED AND SHEET IRONWARE
FURNACE WORK-ROOFING-EVETROUGHING AND GENERAL JOBBING.

BRANDON, MAN.,

July 1947

SOLD TO

Dept of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

ACCOUNT RENDERED MONTHLY.

INTEREST AT 8% ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
17	Indian School Elkhoru Man.				
	To work on kitchen range and repair class room roof.				
	6 rolls Roofing			20 40	
	5 lbs roofing nails			1 00	
	10 gal kerosene			35 00	
	12 hrs 2 men			27 00	
	meals			2 57	
	Truck expense			14 00	
				\$ 99.97	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

106-0-5

OTTAWA

May 9/47

FILE NO. 72155-13-2
Man.

NO. 19387

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO B. Greening Wire Co. Ltd.,
Queen & Napier Sts.,
Hamilton, Ont.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Rev. B.O.O. Dixon, Principal, Eikhera Indian Residential School,
Eikhera, Man.

F.O.B. Hamilton, Ont.

QUOTATION OF

5th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

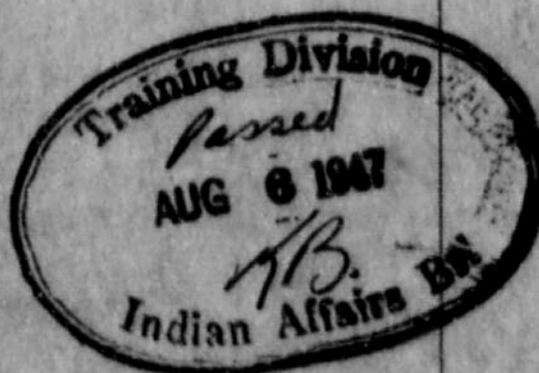
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

EXTD.
A.

TO Consignee

W.B. 7

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	Rolls (100 lin. ft. long) 16 x 12 mesh Green Screening, (Painted on steel wire) 30" wide per 100 sq.ft. \$3.75		
	Encumber for.....		20.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
517	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

N 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The B. Greening Wire Co. LIMITED.

Hamilton, Canada MAY 27-47

Sold to

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

* CLAIMS NOT ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

TERMS

2530

Order No.

W 10045

Your No.

19387

CONVEYANCE CIP LAR

GREEN S. CLOTH 16X12 MESH
1000 ROLLS
ROLLS 300

1250 SQ. FT AT 3.75-10000 SQ. FT

4688

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
Indian

TAX INCLUDED

SHIPPED TO REV. B.O.G. DIXON, PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MAN.

29.5 5 ROLLS 1250

NEW CURRENCY UNDER 100
PARTIAL PRICES & TRADE
BOARD ORDER No. 62 B
42450

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES AND OCCURRENCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL, QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
SEND ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR TO HAMILTON, CANADA

106-0-5
The B. Greening Wire Co. LIMITED.

Hamilton, Canada MAY 27-47

Sold to

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

* CLAIMS NOT ALLOWED UNLESS
MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

TERMS

2530

Order No.

W 10045

ACCOUNT

Your No.

19387

CONVEYANCE CIP LAR

GREEN S. CLOTH 16X12 MESH
1000 ROLLS
ROLLS 300

1250 SQ. FT AT 3.75-10000 SQ. FT

4688

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
Indian

EXD.
A.

Less Disc

94
4594
TAX INCLUDED

SHIPPED TO REV. B.O.G. DIXON, PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MAN.

29.5 5 ROLLS 1250

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES AND OCCURRENCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL, QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
SEND ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR TO HAMILTON, CANADA

NEW CURRENCY UNDER 100
PARTIAL PRICES & TRADE
BOARD ORDER No. 62 B
42450

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐
EVENING & SUNDAY	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

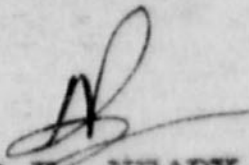
(File: 106-0-5 (WT))

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EX'D.
A.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MAY FIFTEENTH RE ELKHORN SCHOOL (STOP)
APPROVE CONTRACT RUSS BAKER VIDREN MANITOBA FOR PAINTING
AS FOLLOWS (STOP) ONE COAT RESIDENCE ONE HUNDRED FORTY THREE
DOLLARS (STOP) TWO COATS SCHOOL TWO HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR
DOLLARS (STOP) TOTAL COST FOUR HUNDRED NINE DOLLARS (STOP)
TRYING TO HURRY SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING RE OTHER REPAIRS


BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.

②

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 23 19 47

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 110-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Chesterfield		
2	Chesterfield Chairs.		
	Approximate Cost \$125.00		
Note: The above chesterfield set has been recommended by Inspector Hamilton to replace one now being used which is very old and decrepit. <i>TS. Guter 5-17</i> <i>22 30</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

106-0-5

Mr. Hoey

For your information,
please. Will you kindly
advise us of your wishes in
this matter.

2/9/47

J.A.P. J.A.P.

MEMORANDUM

I.A. 1456-15

August 29, 1947.

Re: Indian Residential School.
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Further to our memorandum of June 13, 1947, in connection with the above, you are advised that we are in receipt of survey plans and a report dated July 28, 1947, prepared by Mr. W.H. Wallace of Mr. Gow's office.

The present gravity system of hot water heating is of ancient vintage, and the piping system is one of mediocre design. The boiler has apparently outlived its usefulness and for a considerable time has been operating below its capacity on account of one damaged section, which has had to be disconnected. The addition of the new wing at the west end of the building has further increased the load which this boiler is required to handle.

After having given thorough consideration to the requirements based on Mr. Wallace's data, it is our opinion that the piping system need not be replaced but minor alterations in the boiler room will be necessary.

We have checked over the radiators in each and every room in the building, and find that in most cases they are of sufficient size and in some cases, oversized. It is not our intention however, to reduce the size of any of these units. The existing piping system is of a design which cannot be expected to provide circulation to all parts of the building by gravity. Even if the boiler was sufficiently large, proper distribution would be difficult to obtain.

With up to date technical data relative to the laws governing the flow of hot water and with the development of new and efficient circulating pumps and controls of proven efficiencies, it is felt that instead of tearing out the existing piping system, a satisfactory solution could be obtained by converting from a gravity flow to a forced circulated system by the use of a few items of modern equipment.

We are, therefore, recommending that the following operations be carried out in order that the building may be properly heated.

1. Remove existing boiler and replace with new square sectional cast iron hot water heating boiler of sufficient capacity.
2. Recondition existing stoker carrying out repairs which may be necessary and reset under new boiler.
3. Install new centrifugal type circulating pump of the proper capacity for the purpose of circulating water at a rate calculated to carry heat to all parts of the building.
4. Provide and install necessary elementary controls in connection with stoker operation, circulating pump operation and boiler protection.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



5. Provide and install additional return piping required in connection with improved circulation.
6. Supply and install square head cocks on each return line with permanently located thermometers, thereby making it possible to equalise circulation to all parts of the building.

Since this school was built in 1897, it is more than likely that windows and doors could be weather-stripped to advantage. It is recommended that this operation be carried out.

Apart from this weather-stripping, we have estimated that the revisions to the heating system will cost in the neighbourhood of \$5,000, and when advised by Indian Affairs to proceed, we will issue plans and specifications to Mr. Cow, asking him to obtain prices and submit same to this Service for consideration.

It is pointed out that delivery on the boiler and some other items may be eleven to twelve weeks, and if it is desired to complete this work in time for the coming heating season, an early decision should be reached.

In connection with the day school building, we would recommend that no work be done.

Mr. Wallace's report concerning this building which incidentally is some 59 years old, is not encouraging. It is our considered opinion that the expenditure of a large amount of money which would be required to make this building fit for service is not justified.

We suggest, therefore, that Indian Affairs consider the erection of a new two classroom building to replace the present structure.

11
Estinghuis
Jr

F. O. M. Lh
Chief Engineer.

4
5000 *Information*
Business with
Col. Henry
pp
Box 4147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 6, 1947.

W *[Handwritten signature]*
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Painting Elkhorn School

The paint purchased for the outside of the school last November amounted to 18 gallons of Tuskin Red Paint priced at \$3.61 per gallon and this amount was for a one-coat job. The Department has authorized a two-coat job.

Mr. Baker was to 'phone me when the one coat had been applied and state the amount of paint required to do the second coat. While waiting for this paint he will proceed with the painting of the house. May I have authority at once for the expenditure so that I can make the necessary purchase as soon as I hear from Mr. Baker? I understand the second coat will likely require considerably less paint than was used for the first coat.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

THE PRINCIPAL

ADDRESS ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN.

MAN.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Sept 5/1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sept. 12, 1947.

- 516 -

47

48.

578

106-C-5

Extensive Repairs to Heating Plant -

Elkhorn Indian Residential School

-----\$5,000.00

(This work will be performed under the direction of the
Surveys and Engineering Branch.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, Surveys and Engineering Branch.

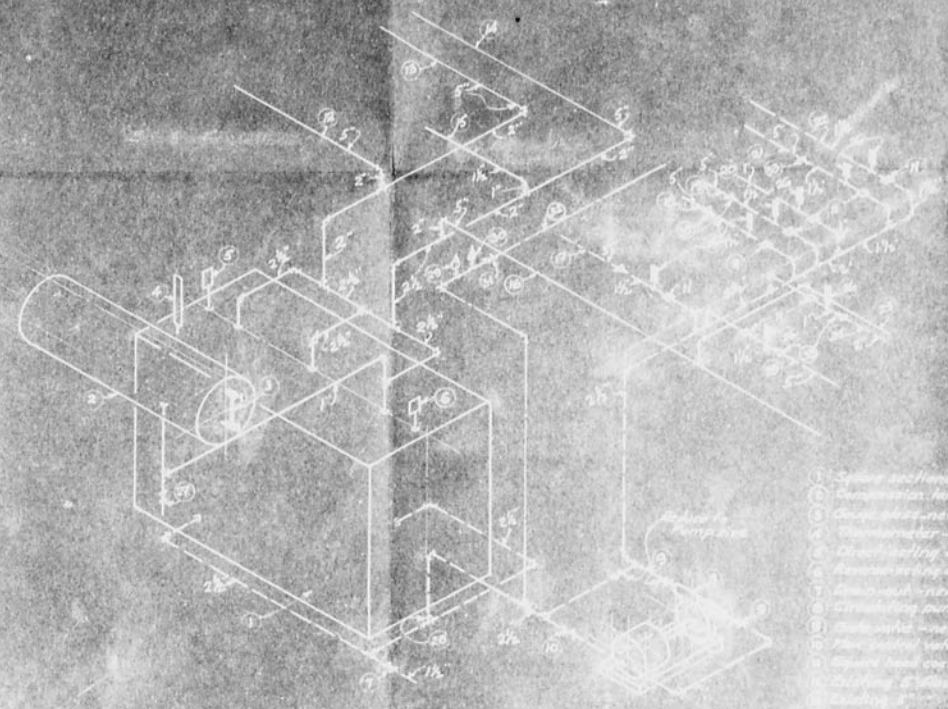
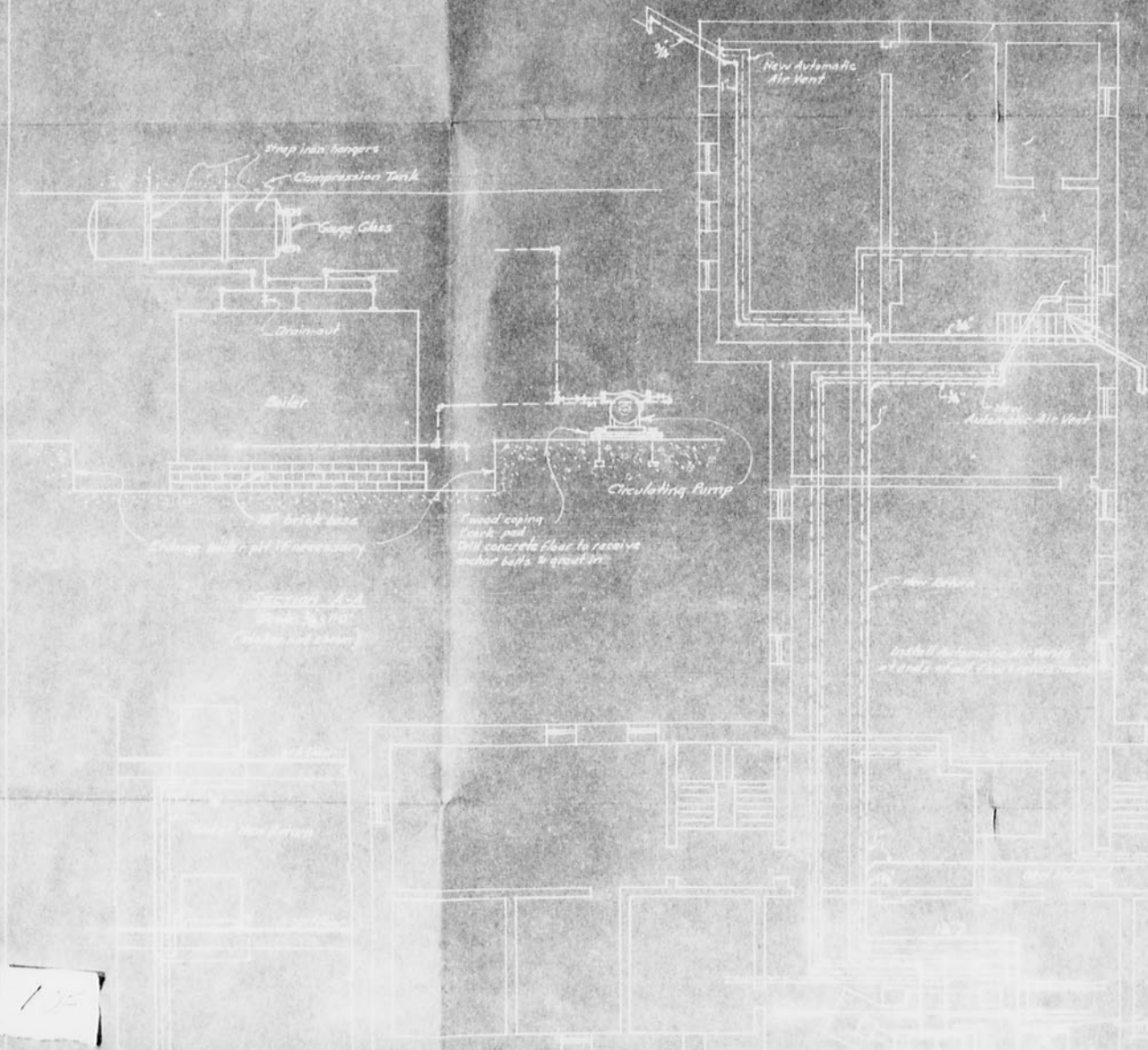
Elkhorn Indian Residential School -

We are in receipt of your memorandum of September 2 with reference to the heating system at the above mentioned school. It is noted that you estimate the cost of the repairs at \$5,000.00 and that you can arrange to have the work done immediately. We will set up an encumbrance for the amount mentioned above.

[Signature]
Director

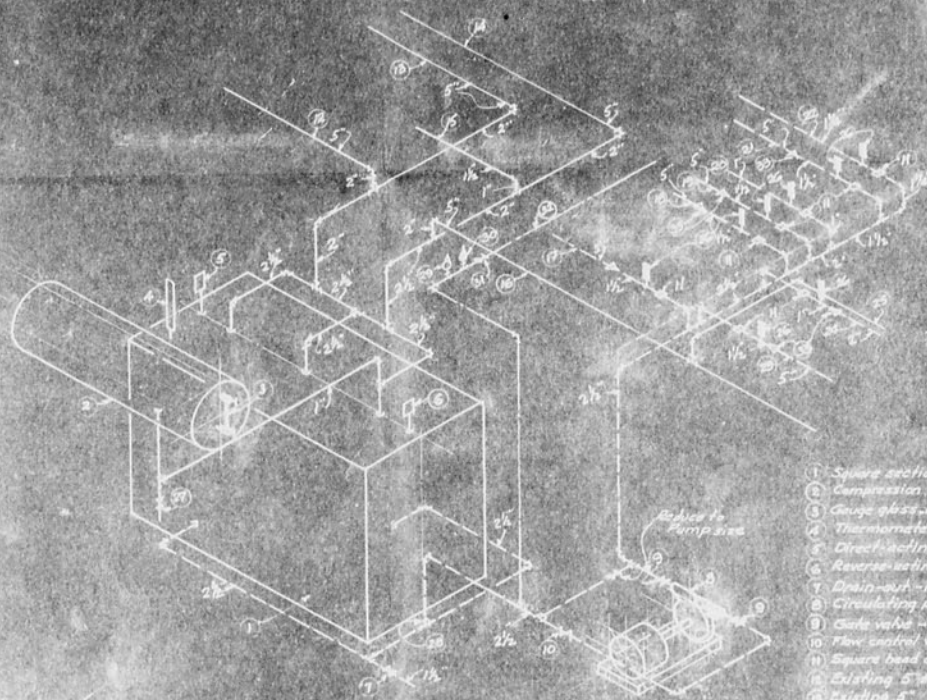
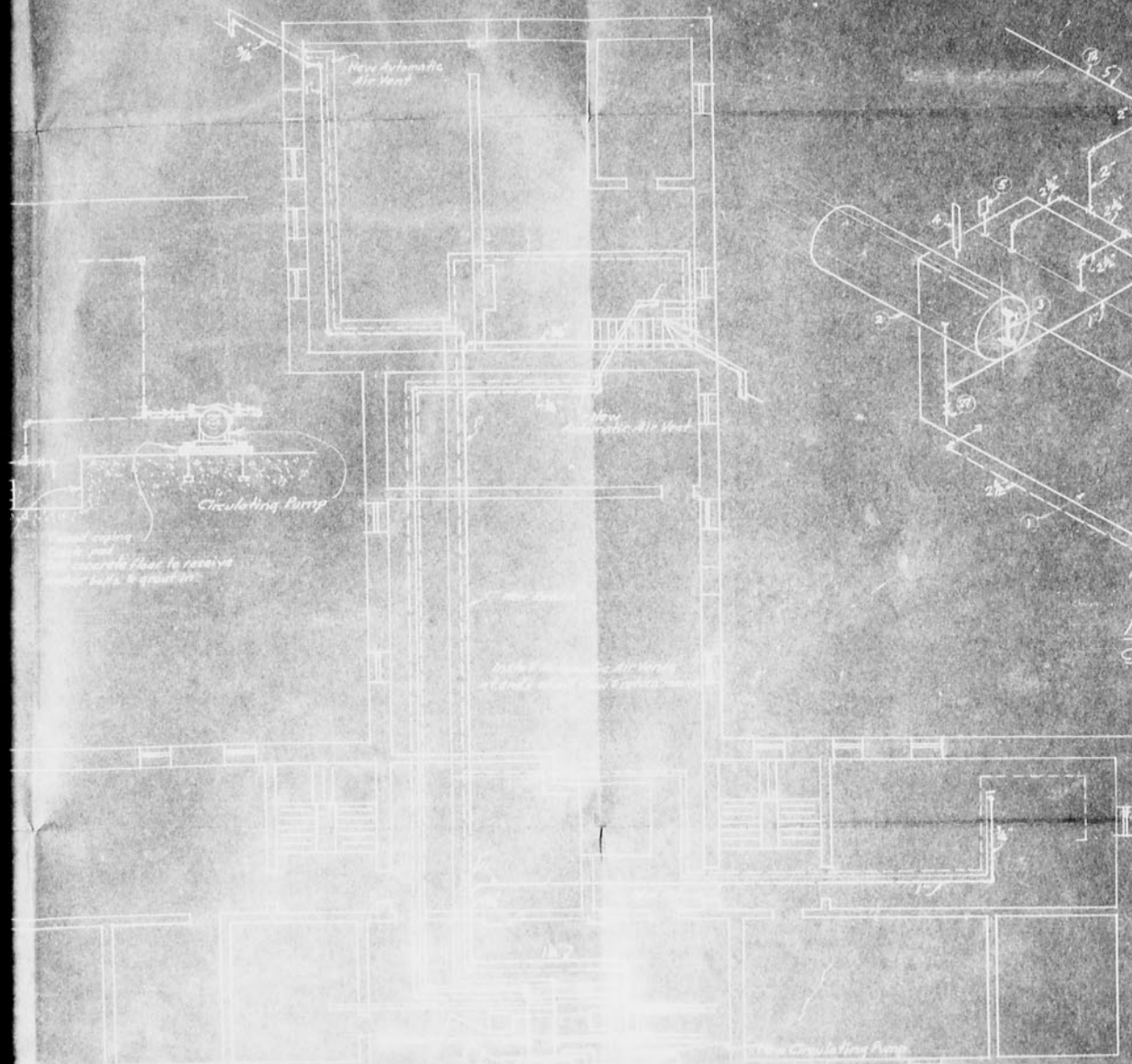
PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)



ISOMETRIC VIEW SHOWING
CONNECTIONS AT BOILER
1/16" Scale

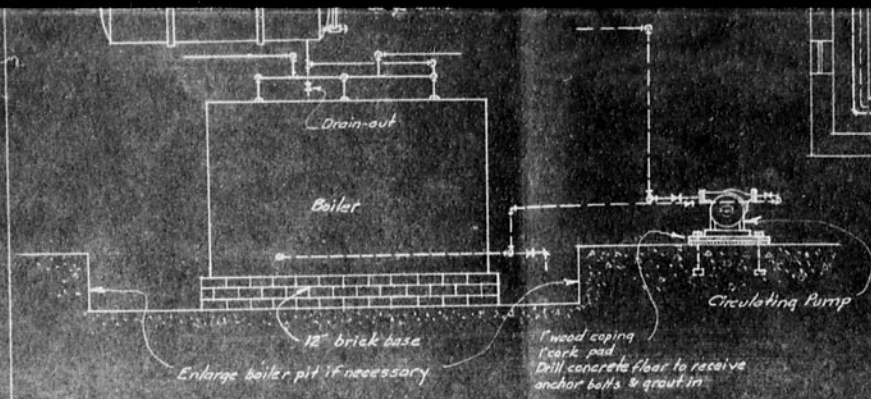
1/16"



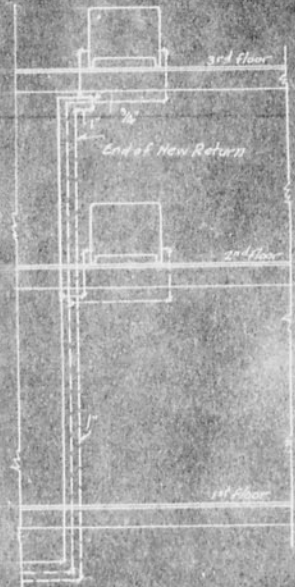
ISOMETRIC VIEW SHOWING
CONNECTIONS AT BOILER

1/6 Scale

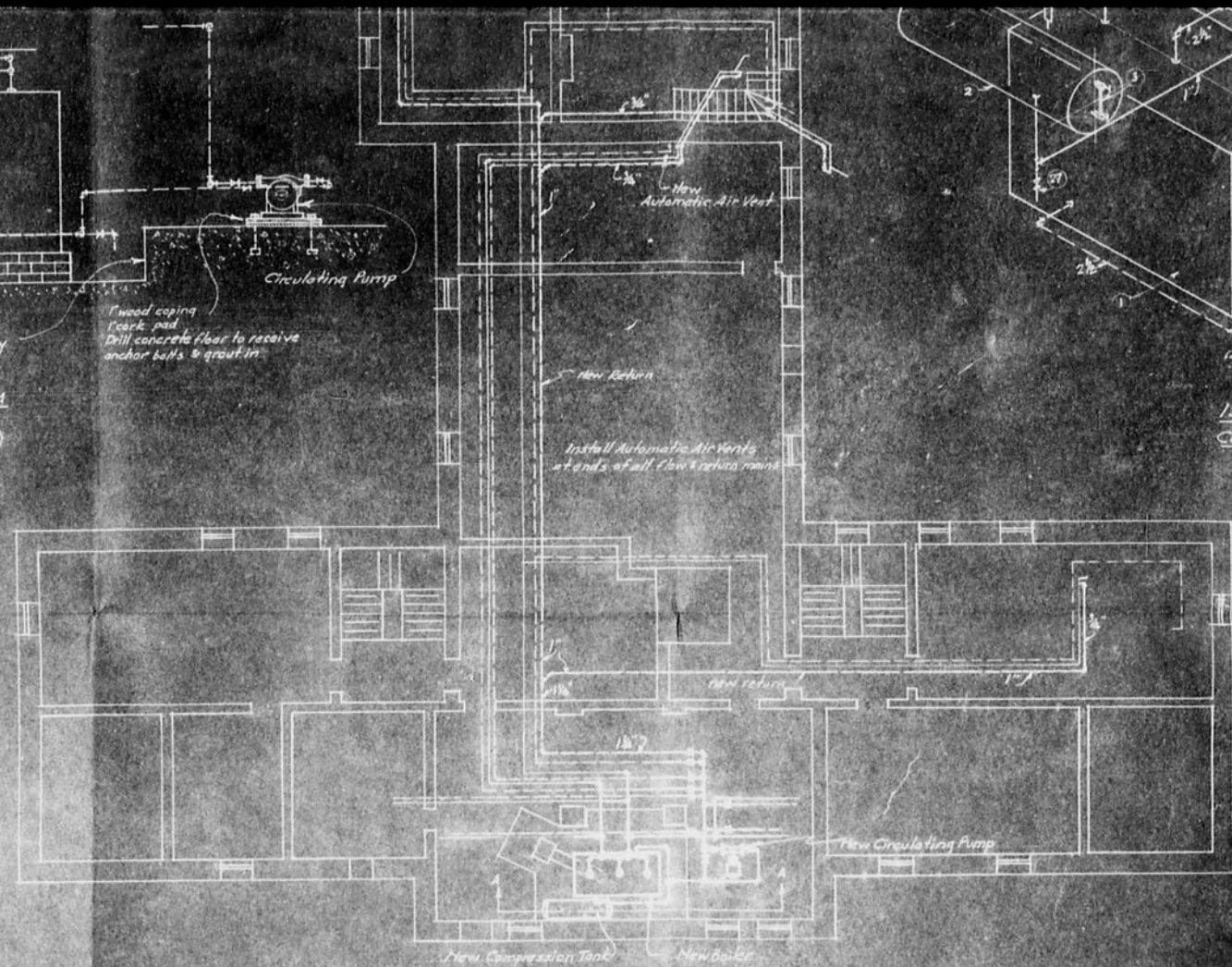
- 1 Square sectional cast iron hot water heating boiler - new
- 2 Compression tank - new
- 3 Gauge glass - new
- 4 Thermometer - new
- 5 Direct acting air vent - new
- 6 Reverse acting air vent - new, set at 200°F
- 7 Air vent - new
- 8 Circulating pump and motor - new
- 9 Gate valve - new
- 10 Flow control valve - new
- 11 Square head cock - new
- 12 Existing 2" galv. pipe to South Wing
- 13 Existing 5" galv. pipe to West End
- 14 Existing 1 1/2" galv. pipe to South Wing
- 15 Existing 5" galv. pipe to North Wing
- 16 Existing 5" galv. pipe to Return to Main South Wing
- 17 Existing 5" galv. pipe to Center Section
- 18 New 1" galv. pipe to West End
- 19 New 1" galv. pipe as shown on plan from North Wing
- 20 Existing 5" galv. pipe to
- 21 Existing 2" galv. pipe to
- 22 Thermometers installed in appropriate wall
- 23 Pressure relief valve set to release at 30 p.s.i.
- 24 Pressure regulating valve set at 15 p.s.i.
- 25 Gate valve
- 26 1" cold water connection of pump
- 27 Reducing coupling



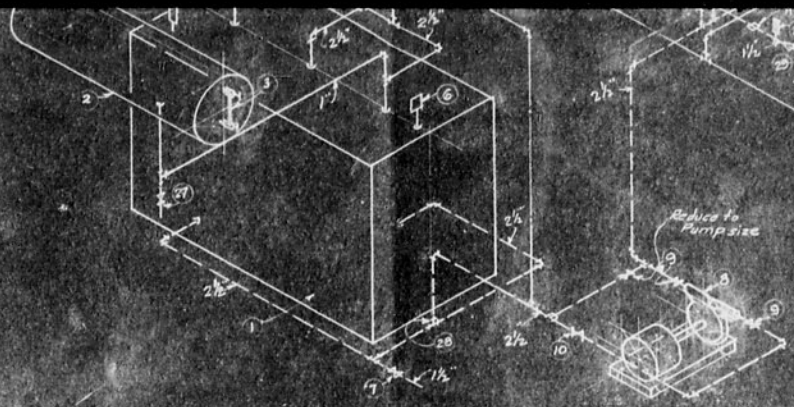
SECTION A-A
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"
(elevator not shown)



TYPICAL CONNECTIONS AT END
OF NEW RETURN MAINS



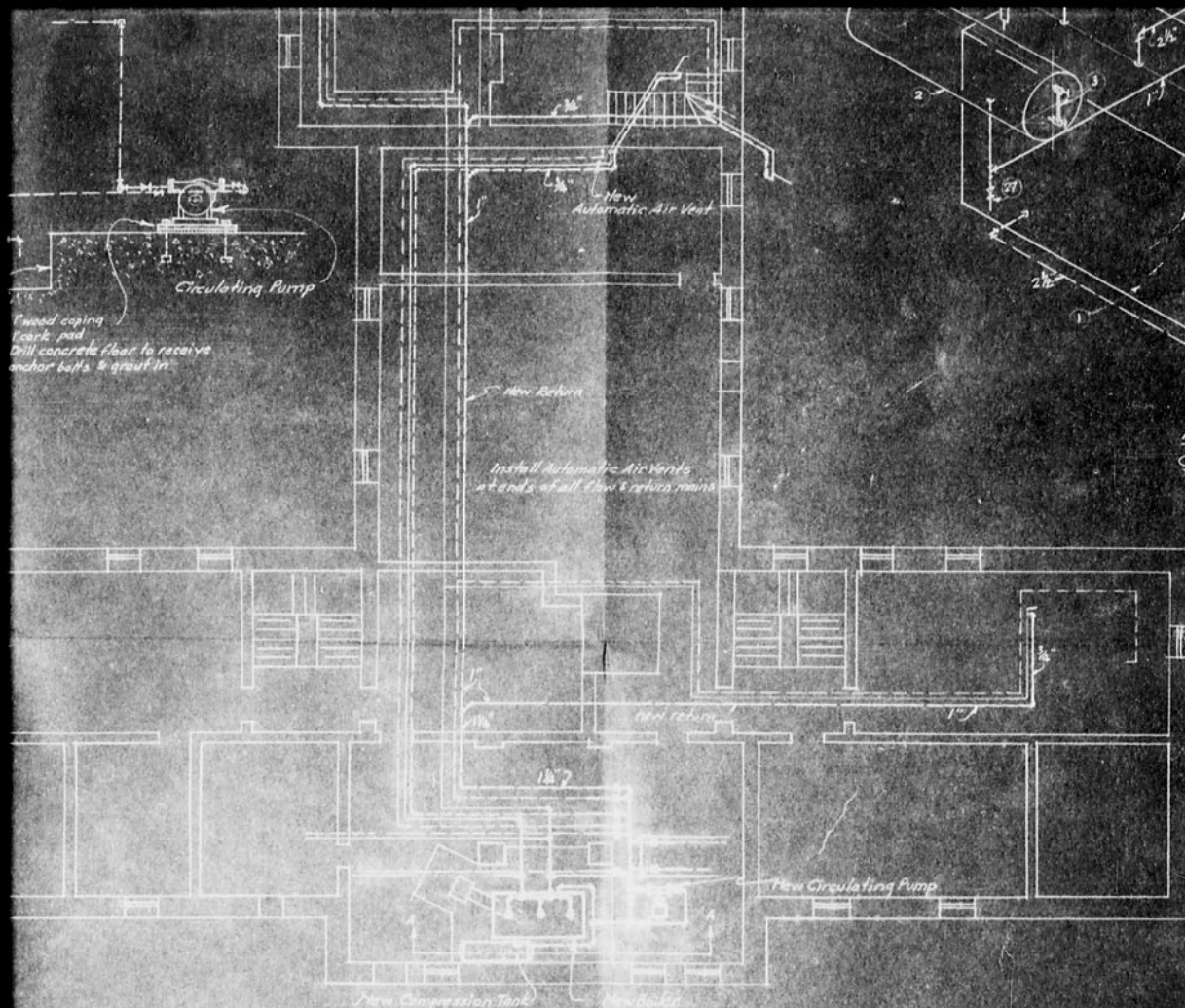
BASMENT PLAN
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"



ISOMETRIC VIEW SHOWING
CONNECTIONS AT BOILER
No Scale

- 1 Square 3/8"
- 2 Compress
- 3 Gauge 3/8"
- 4 Thermom
- 5 Direct 1/2"
- 6 Reverse 1/2"
- 7 Drain-out
- 8 Circulat
- 9 Gate val
- 10 Flow cont
- 11 Square 1/2"
- 12 Existing
- 13 Existing
- 14 Existing
- 15 Existing
- 16 Existing
- 17 Existing
- 18 Existing
- 19 Existing
- 20 New 1"
- 21 Existing 1"
- 22 New 1"
- 23 Existing 1"
- 24 Existing 1"
- 25 Existing 1"
- 26 Thermom
- 27 1" drain
- 28 Double 1"
- 29 Pressure
- 30 Pressure
- 31 Gate Val
- 32 1" cold w
- 33 Reducing

3 OF



ISOMETRIC VIEW SHOWING
CONNECTIONS AT BOILER
No Scale

- 1 Square sectional cast iron hot water heating boiler - new
- 2 Compression tank - new
- 3 Gauge glass - new
- 4 Thermometer - new
- 5 Direct-acting aqua-stat - new
- 6 Reverse-acting aqua-stat - new, set at 200°F
- 7 Drain-out - new
- 8 Circulating pump and motor - new
- 9 Gate valve - new
- 10 Flow control valve - new
- 11 Square head cock - new
- 12 Existing 5" flow main to South Wing
- 13 Existing 5" " " " Centre Section
- 14 " 5" " " " West End
- 15 " 1 1/2" " " " South Wing
- 16 " 5" " " " North Wing
- 17 " 5" Return main from South Wing
- 18 " 5" " " " Centre Section
- 19 " 5" " " " West End
- 20 New 1" " " " as shown on plan
- 21 Existing 5" " " " from North wing
- 22 " 2" " " " " "
- 23 " 2" flow " " " " "
- 24 Thermometers installed in separable well
- 25 1" drain-out
- 26 Double check tee
- 27 Pressure Relief Valve set to release @ 30 p.s.i.
- 28 Pressure Regulating Valve set @ 15 p.s.i.
- 29 Gate Valve
- 30 1" cold water from rear of source
- 31 Reducing Coupling

4 OF 4

Approved
J.S. Miller
Chief Engineer

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN MANITOBA

REVISIONS TO
HEATING SYSTEM

INDEX
854

SHEET
H

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

SPECIFICATION FOR
REVISIONS TO BOILER ROOM EQUIPMENT AND HEATING SYSTEM.

Indian Residential School.

Elkhorn, Manitoba.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The work outlined in these specifications and shown on the accompanying drawing, Index 884 Sheet H.1 is intended to be carried out by a General Contractor who in this case will be the Steamfitter. He shall engage all necessary sub-contractors and skilled mechanics to do all work not relative to his own and shall be responsible for the successful carrying out and completion of all the work involved.

In addition to the scope of work clause which covers alterations and revisions to the heating system, it is hereby pointed out that some minor structural changes may be involved. It is possible that the existing boiler pit may have to be enlarged in which case work shall be included in this contract.

As this project is of an urgent nature, the Contractor will be required to engage skilled men in the numbers required to carry out the work with a minimum of delay, in order that it may be completed and ready for operation not later than October.

The Department will not enter into any correspondence with sub-contractors or tradesmen; all such matters pertaining to the job as may arise during the course of the work shall be between the General Contractor and the Department.

In submitting his estimate covering the complete installation, the General Contractor shall enclose his marked cheque for 10% of the amount, made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. At the time a contract is awarded, cheques will be returned to unsuccessful contractors.

Progress payments up to 90% of the approximate value of the work based on monthly progress estimates, will be made at monthly intervals, with the remaining 10% being retained as a hold back until final completion and acceptance of the work by the Department.

In order to accelerate progress of the work, the Department is prepared to render such constructive advice as the Contractor may require during the progress of the work.

All correspondence shall be addressed to:

T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.
Engineering and Construction Service.
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plan are intended to provide for revisions to the boiler room equipment as follows:-

- (a) Disconnect and remove existing square sectional hot water heating boiler, and dispose same as directed.
- (b) Disconnect and remove existing expansion tank now located on the 3rd floor and remove risers to same.
- (c) Disconnect and re-arrange present piping connections in boiler room as hereinafter described and shown on the drawing.
- (d) Provide and connect up one new cast iron square sectional hot water heating system boiler of a type and capacity as hereinafter specified.
- (e) Provide and connect up one new centrifugal type circulating pump, direct connected to a standard motor all as hereinafter described and as shown on the drawing.
- (f) Provide and install in boiler room where shown on drawing, one new compression tank of a size hereinafter described.
- (g) Thoroughly clean existing stoker and recut under new boiler. Stoker shall be tested for mechanical defects and part or parts which are found to be defective shall be replaced.
- (h) Provide and install all other miscellaneous items of equipment, controls, etc., as shown on drawing and/or hereinafter specified.

2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor must visit the site and see the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

3. MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects (except as otherwise specified or noted on plan).

Workmanship shall be of the best and all work shall be done in a neat manner with due attention being given to the grading of pipes and making connections. All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times, and adequate provision shall be made for expansion.

4. VALVES

All valves, up to and including 2" in size shall be gate valves, all brass; those over 2" shall be iron body, bronze fitted, of a type and make satisfactory to the Chief Engineer or his representative.

5. PIPING

All hot water flow and return piping shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast iron screwed fittings and with concentric reducing couplings and unions.

Flanged connections may be used to connect new circulating pump which is located at the rear of the new boiler.

All piping shall be carefully reamed before assembly and all pipe compound shall be applied to pipe threads only.

Piping shall be installed substantially as shown on drawing with due consideration being given to avoiding structural obstacles which may be found on the job.

6. SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

Where exposed new piping passes through partitions or ceilings in finished rooms, they shall be provided with galvanized iron sleeves $\frac{1}{2}$ " larger than pipes and shall have flanged ends.

A cast iron or chrome plated pressed steel escutcheon of the end piece or split ring type shall be provided and installed where any pipe enters or emerges from a ceiling, floor or wall.

7. GRADING OF PIPE

All new flow and return piping shown on the drawing shall be graded so that it may be conveniently drained at low points.

8. NEW PIPING

Supply and install additional return mains where shown on drawing and of a size as noted. This will involve three new risers which shall in each case be carried up to the top floor and connected to the stub serving the radiator in a manner shown on detail. The object of these new return lines is to help equalize the circulation. These pipe lines shall be run adjacent to existing work and shall be supported by hangers similar to those now in use, and the new return main shall be located at approximately the same level as the existing work with due attention being given to its proper grade.

9. AUTOMATIC AIR VENTS

Furnish and install where indicated on plan, automatic air vents of an approved make having heavy cast iron body, seamless copper float and needle type discharge valve.

Vents shall be of sufficient capacity to positively and quickly relieve the air from all parts of the system. Vent outlets shall be carried to the nearest drain or as otherwise directed.

10. BOILER

Disconnect and remove existing boiler, and store on the premises where directed. Provide and install one new square sectional cast iron hot water heating boiler equal to Warden-King 84-18-W, having a net rating of not less than 8400 square ft. of hot water radiation. This boiler shall be set on 12" brick base in the existing boiler pit. Boiler shall be equipped with pressure gauge, thermometer, direct-acting, and reverse-acting aquastats, all as shown on the drawings; drain out valve, pressure regulating and pressure relief valves on cold water supply, all connected in accordance with isometric sketch on drawing.

11. STOKER

The existing stoker shall be dismantled and thoroughly cleaned and inspected for mechanical defects. Any work that is found necessary to put stoker into first class operating condition, shall be carried out as part of this contract. Stoker shall be reset under new boiler and when the installation is completed its operation shall be thoroughly tested.

12. COMPRESSION TANK

Provide and install where shown on plan in boiler room, one new compression tank 24 inches in diameter by 72 inches long. Tank shall be provided with gauge glass, drain connections and additional auxiliaries as shown and called for on drawing. Mount tank approximately 8" from boiler room ceiling using 2" by $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick strap iron hangers securely bolted to ceiling. This tank shall be subjected to an hydrostatic test of 100 lbs per square inch and shall be built in accordance with Inter-provincial Regulations covering pressure vessels.

13. CIRCULATING PUMP

Furnish and install where shown on drawing, one centrifugal circulating pump equal in all respects to that made by the E & C model 6 M-1 as supplied by the E.A. Armstrong Co. Ltd., of Toronto, Canada. This pump shall be direct connected to a one horse power single phase, 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. standard motor complete with all necessary switches and etc. Pump and motor shall be mounted on an integral cast iron base which shall be set on a 1" wood coping and 1" cork base, the whole being secured by anchor bolts grouted into basement floor slab. This unit shall have a capacity to deliver 110 U.S. gal per minute against 20 feet head. Pump shall be connected generally as shown on isometric sketch with a valved by-pass to permit gravity circulation should the pump be out of service. On the discharge side of the pump and at a point where shown, install a straight pattern flow control valve equal to E. and C. as supplied by E.A. Armstrong Co. Ltd. of Toronto, Canada.

14. PIPE CONNECTIONS AT BOILER

Flow and return connections in the boiler room shall be re-arranged as shown on the drawing breaking into existing lines approximately where indicated and sized in accordance with notations on plan. Each return main shall be provided with a thermometer reading up to 200° F and installed in a separable well. Each return line shall also be provided with a square head cock for adjusting the flow to the various circuits. These square head cocks shall be installed approximately where shown on the isometric sketch and when piping has been completed the contractor shall adjust the cocks, until each thermometer reads approximately the same temperature.

15. CONTROLS

Provide and mount near front of boiler where shown on drawing, one direct-acting aquastat with external adjustment and visible scale. This aquastat shall be connected to stoker motor to control stoker operation.

Provide also a stoker timer relay to maintain low fire.

Provide and install at rear of boiler where shown on drawing, one reverse acting aquastat.

Provide and install one line voltage thermostat and locate same on west wall of dining room. The thermostat shall be provided with a heavy cast iron thermostat guard securely mounted to prevent tampering. The thermostat shall be wired into the pump circuit to control operation of the circulating pump.

The reverse acting aquastat referred to above, shall be so wired into the pump and thermostat circuit that it will over ride the thermostat and start the pump when the boiler water rises to 200° F.

16. SMOKE BREACHING

Remove present smoke breaching and replace with new 16" diameter by 18 gauge galvanized iron smoke pipe. Support same on approved hangers spaced at approximately 6 foot centres, and securely fastened to basement ceiling.

17. COVERING

Boiler shall be covered 1" thick with 4 ply asbestos air cell blocks wired in place and plastered 1" thick with long fibre asbestos cement applied in two coats, the last coat to be troweled with 10% Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with waterproof paint of an approved colour. New piping shall be covered to match existing work.

18. MISCELLANEOUS

If it is found necessary to enlarge the existing boiler pit to accommodate the installation of the new boiler, it shall be done as part of this contract. All miscellaneous items of piping not specifically mentioned but which are intended to complete this hookup shall be provided and installed by the contractor. All valves up to 2" shall be all brass gate valves. All valves 2" and over shall be iron body bronze fitted gate valves of an approved make satisfactory to the Chief Engineer or his representative.

19. SHOP DRAWINGS

Shop drawings shall be submitted in triplicate to this Service for the approval of the Chief Engineer. This shall include circulating pump, with pump curves showing performance. The contractor shall state the make of the boiler he contemplates using and submit catalogue data giving all its characteristics and capacity.

All items of control equipment herein before specified shall be equal to those made by Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. of Canada Limited.

20. COMPLETION

Upon completion of the work the contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials from his work and leave the whole system in perfect working order.

21. RECORD PLANS

During the progress of the work the contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans.

Upon completion he shall forward one set of blueprints with changes clearly recorded in red to the Chief Engineer. Blueprints for this purpose will be furnished by the Department. No changes to the plan will be permitted without the written authority of the Chief Engineer. The departmental representative shall be consulted with regard to any proposed changes and he will procure the necessary authority if deemed advisable.

22. GUARANTEE

The contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the Department. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period, at his own expense as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect has occurred.

PAL

106-0-5

Mr. Hoey

I.A.1456-15

With further reference to our notation on Mr. Miller's memorandum of August 29th last and confirming arrangement made over the telephone by Mr. Buck and Mr. Neary.

11-9-47

J.A.P. J.A.P.

September 9, 1947.

Memorandum

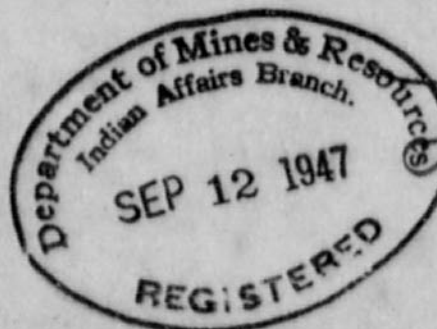
Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of August 29th, 1947, in connection with heating revisions at the above, you are advised that we are forwarding today six sets of plans and specifications to Mr. Cow.

We have requested him to obtain competitive prices and submit same to this Service for our consideration and transmission to Indian Affairs.

Herewith are two blueprints and two copies of the specification covering the above work. It is suggested that one set be transmitted to Indian Affairs.

Upon receipt of prices you will be further advised.



J. T. Miller
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We are now advised by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that they are forwarding six sets of plans and specifications to Mr. Gow in order to have him obtain competitive prices with reference to extending improvements to the heating plant at the Elkhorn Residential School. Please inform the principal accordingly.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

106-0-5

NO. 18298

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

LHM/03

OTTAWA

April 8, 1947

FILE NO.

71244-12-3

TO **Sherrill Williams Co of Canada,
110 Sutherland Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. B. O. G. Dixon, Principal, Kikhsan Indian Residential School,
Kikhsan, Man.**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

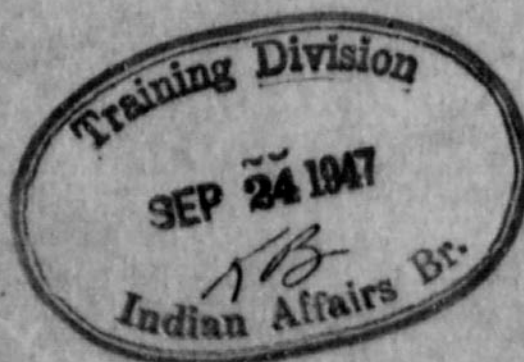
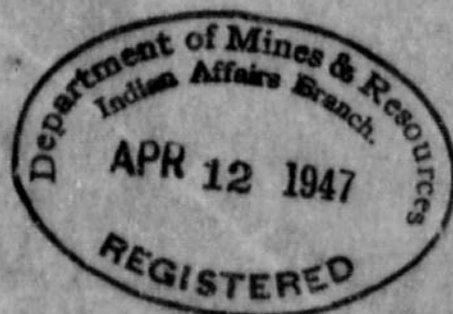
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

The Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6 gals	Super gloss buff paint, interior	(1/5 gal - 1/1 gal)	
6 "	Flat cream paint	INVOICE 83683 -	46.10
6 "	White enamel	INVOICE 73453 - 25.44	24/9/47.
		passed 24/9/47.	
		approx	377.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
024			

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

At once -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2852

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN.

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV B O & DIXON
PRINCIPAL, ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

106-0-5
73153
X APRIL 8/47

YOUR ORDER

18298
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

APR 20.47

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

APRIL 15/47

SHIP

C P R PREPAID TO AT ONCE
REV B O & DIXON
PRINCIPAL, ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENT
SCHOOL
ELKHORN MAN

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1 & 30/60/NET

41/7

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
81	1 G	SUPER GLOSS BUFF	TO FOLLOW			
1	5 G	SUPER GLOSS BUFF	TO FOLLOW			
1	1 G	FLAT TONE CREAM	TO FOLLOW			
1	5 G	FLAT TONE CREAM	TO FOLLOW			
6	1 G	ENAMELOID WHITE		424		2544

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ 15 & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

106-0-5
8 3683
83683
OUR ORDER

X APRIL 8/47
YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

APR 10, 47

C P R PREPAID TO:
REV. B O G DIXON

PRINCIPAL, ELKHORN INDIAN RES. SC

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV B O G DIXON
PRINC. ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MANITOBA

ELKHORN MAN.

SHIPPED FROM

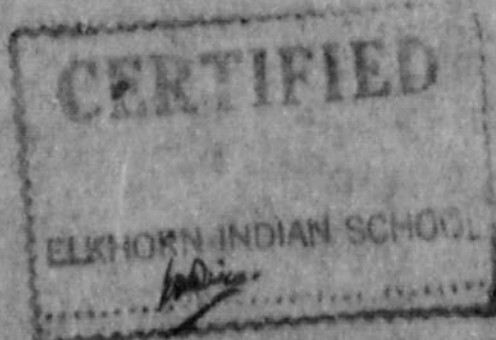
WPG

TERMS

1 % 30/60/NET

41/T

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		C F 73153				
1	1 G	SUPER GLOSS BUFF		410		410
1	5 G	SUPER GLOSS BUFF		400		2000
1	1 G	FLAT TONE CREAM		375		375
1	5 G	FLAT TONE CREAM		365		1825
						4610



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 74896-15-44

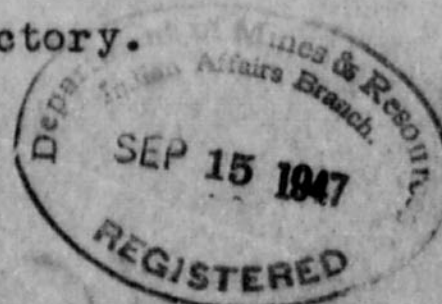
10/10/15
OTTAWA September 13, 1947.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 22557

We note from Mr. Sadleir's letter of the 9th instant, Ref. No. SF 159-10 that you have shipped a Chesterfield suite selected by Inspector Hamilton, and that same will be invoiced at \$153.50.

This action on your part is satisfactory.



Yours very truly,

W. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The T.Eaton Co. Limited,
Contracts Dept.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 22557
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Aug. 30/47

FILE NO. 74896-15-44

TO T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.

QUOTATION OF Catalogue prices

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Queenfield suite, with two chairs Your No. 70-M 80, or nearest similar priced suite. A.S. (Please consult Inspector/Hamilton, Winnipeg, Man.) (re - preference for colour.)		\$143.00



WTV/BC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	11	435	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
September.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2624

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Small Order

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG 159-10 CANADA

Reference No. Contract

Dept. Contracts

Date Sept. 22, 1947.

NAME Department of Mines and Resources,

Purchasing Division,

EXD

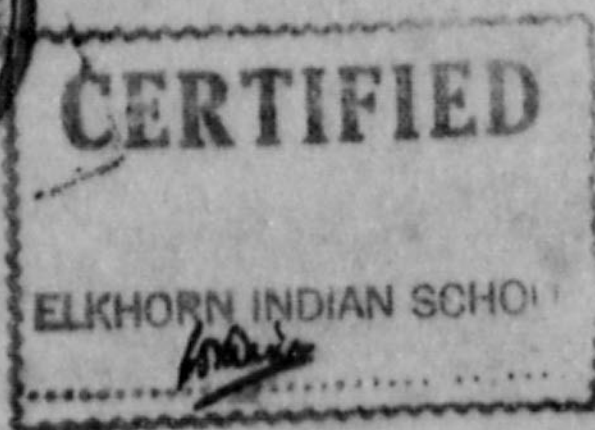
POST OFFICE Ottawa,

PROV. Ontario

Attn: W.M. Vincent
Purchasing Agent

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

DEPT.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	AMOUNT
		<u>Order No. 22557</u> <u>File No. 74896-15-44</u>		
70	1	Chesterfield Suite with two Chairs Wine		153 50
		<u>Shipped to:</u> Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5
ML
Mr. Hoey - For your information please.
Will you kindly advise if you wish to
have this project proceeded with during
the current fiscal year and if so
whether \$6,000.00 can be made available.

Oct. 16/47 J.M.W./J.M.W.-I.A. 1456-15

Memorandum:

October 10th, 1947.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

An officer from Mr. Gow's staff carried out an inspection of the Heating System at the above, last July and submitted his report to this Service. Having analysed the report, plans and specifications were prepared by this Service and Mr. Gow was requested to obtain tenders for the work outlined therein. The following is a condensed summary of the proposals received from Mr. Gow:

<u>Firm</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Proposal</u>
Yates and Company,	Brandon, Man.	No estimate	Contract or time and material.
Relf Plumbing & Heating,	Brandon, Man.	Not stated	Cost plus 10%
Neale, Stothard & Chapman,	Brandon, Man.	\$5,260.47	Firm tender for immediate acceptance
John Plaxton & Co. Ltd.,	Winnipeg, Man.	\$6,150.00	Cost plus 10%
Randall & Co. Ltd.	Winnipeg, Man.	\$6,551.00	Firm tender for immediate acceptance

It is our considered opinion that Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, have offered the most favourable proposal. Our own estimate for this work was \$5,000.00.

Since Yates and Company and Relf Plumbing & Heating give no estimate of the cost in their proposals, it is felt that their prices could conceivably exceed the firm tender of \$5,260.47, on a cost plus 10%, or time and material basis.

It is pointed out that Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, reserve the right to invoice materials at the time of delivery, which would increase their figure, if prices over which they have no control increase. This is in line with Dominion Government policy which states that a contractor shall not be penalised owing to price changes, over which he has no control, which may occur between the time a tender is accepted and deliveries of materials are made.

Therefore, it is our recommendation that this work be awarded to Messrs. Neale, Stothard & Chapman, on the basis of their firm tender and that a memorandum to council be prepared to cover same.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

EVD.
A.

Memorandum:

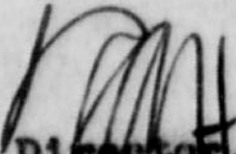
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Elkhorn Residential School.

We have received your memorandum of October 10th with reference to repairs to the heating system at the above mentioned school.

It is noted that you request an amount of \$6,000.00. In this connection I would refer you to E.R. Requisition No. 1252 for \$5,000.00 which was set up on September 12th, 1947.

If the additional \$1,000.00 is required later we are prepared to supply it.


Director.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES 324 MAIN ST.
538 DOM. PUBL. BLDG.,
WINNIPEG MAN.

DATE OF INVOICE

SEP 24 / 47

FILE NO.

4 6995

DATE SHIPPED

SEP 17 / 47

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE 209 U.A.C.E

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	5/8 X 3 X 1 PAPER PULLEY	6 40	EA MAIL	6 40 21 6 61

REV B. O. G. DIXON PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

ELKHORN MAN.

MAIL

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....Main St.,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1947
REGISTERED

VOUCHER No. 158

DATE October 9, 1947.

.....
Agent **Cies**

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Elkhorn #5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

106-0-5
BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

October 22nd, 1947

2
Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Repairs to Cow Barn
Elkhorn Indian Residential School

Early in October our Principal at Elkhorn forwarded to us for payment invoices for lumber, etc., used in repairs to his cow barn.

We have paid the account, which amounts to \$184.47, and have obtained receipted invoices in triplicate which I enclose herewith.

We shall appreciate it if you can arrange to reimburse us for this outlay at a Government-owned School.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23871

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WAT/ME

OTTAWA

Oct. 30/47

FILE NO.

15-3 Man.

TO **Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

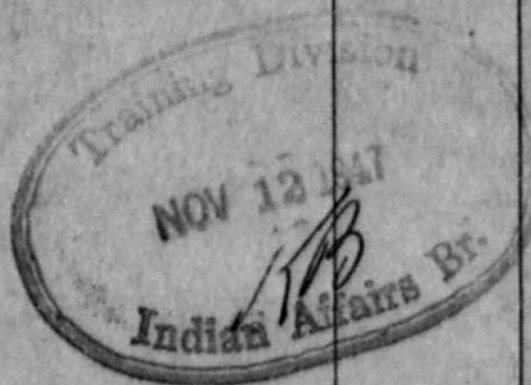
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by the Principal, Kikhsari Indian Residential School, to repair lawn. Building material As per invoice dated Sept. 29/47 Voucher " Oct. 29/47		\$184.47



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	10	692		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1951.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

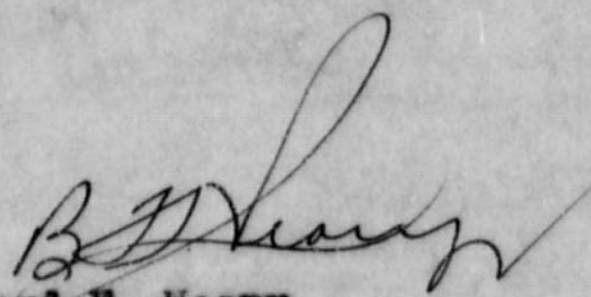
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of materials purchased covering the cost of urgent repairs to the barn at the Elkhorn Residential School.

The material was purchased locally by the Principal and the account was paid by the M.S.C.C. to whom we wish to make refund. Elkhorn Residential School is a Government-owned School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 578-516-10-691.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

R. 2792

(File: 106-0-5 WT 1)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of
England in Canada,
 Address 102 Bank St.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

An oval-shaped stamp with a double border. The text "Training Division" is at the top. In the center is the date "NOV 12 1947". Below the date is a large, stylized signature. At the bottom of the stamp is the word "Indian".

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OCT 16 1947



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

ELKHORN, MAN.

Lumber Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Sept. 29th. 1947

M Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

TERMS: September acct.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept.	5		61x10-16 pine 760 4-2x6-16 spr 473 200 lin. ft. 1/2x7 finish 1363						
			4 2x6-16 fir 723 12-2x4-16 104				40835		
✓	9		40 1x6-12 spr. flg. 1848 3-2x2-14 136 4 1/4x4-4 96 24 ft. Quarter Round 42				2112		
✓	19		30 1x12-16 spr. 3552 20-1x6-12 flg. 924 1 2x12-12 1194 6-2x12-8 fir 758 5 2x12-10 fir 790 20-2x4-16 1523 12 2x6-16 1348 100 # Line 190						
			2 rolls Roofing 550				9865		
✓	26		24 14x15 @ 50" Glass 12.00 9 12x14 @ 30" ✓ 2.70 1 9/2x16 ✓ 35 8 14x24 @ 95" ✓ 7.60 10 # Luttery				2265 120		
							Total		184.47

Rec'd
Ch. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

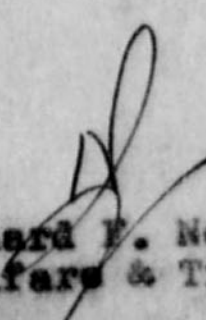
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of materials purchased covering the cost of urgent repairs to the barn at the Elkhorn Residential School.

The material was purchased locally by the Principal and the account was paid by the M.S.C.C. to whom we wish to make refund. Elkhorn Residential School is a Government-owned School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 578-516-10-691.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

E.V.D.
A.

Dear General Turner:-

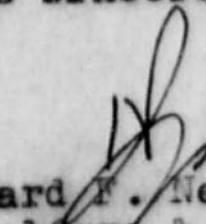
We have your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing account amounting to \$184.47 in connection with repairs to barn at the Elkhorn Residential School. We will arrange to pay this account; however, you should point out to the principal that when repairs are required he should correspond either directly with the Department or with Inspector Hamilton in Winnipeg.

The main point for the Principal to keep in mind is that authority for any expenditure should be obtained before the expenditure is incurred.

As you know, we are expected to purchase materials through our Purchasing Branch and as a matter of fact we will have to obtain a purchase order before we can pay the account which you forwarded.

This is some times difficult because as you can readily understand, the Purchasing Branch feels that we are ignoring Departmental regulations when we do not submit the request to them before the purchase is made.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Maj.-Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

106-0-5 Elkhorn Res #5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

October 25th, 1947

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Est. 48-49
ATTENTION

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Departmental Estimates 1948-49
Anglican Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

We have just received the following from the Principal of our School at Elkhorn in reply to my request for a report on services needed at that School:

✓ (a) New Hot Water Boiler

The present boiler leaks badly and is beyond repair. A new 800-gallon boiler is needed.

(b) Manual Training Shop

A building 30' x 25' x 8' is needed. Approximate cost of materials - \$1,500.00

(c) New Roof on School Block

Plans and estimates have been prepared by the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources.

(d) New Electric Motor

1 H.P. single phase 110-220 volt, 60 cycle, 1725 R.P.M., stoker motor is continually breaking down.

(e) Fencing Material

5000 fence posts
6 rolls barbed wire
2 single 14' farm gates

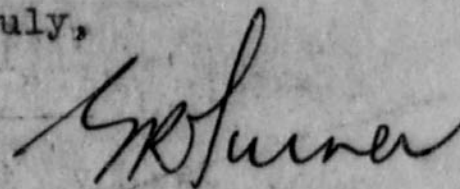
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

We shall be glad if you will provide for as much of the above work as you possibly can in your 1948-49 Estimates.

The Principal reports that, as tenders have already been sent to your Branch covering the installation of a new heating system, he has not included this item.

I understand that you propose to use the \$500 provided in your current year's Estimates for the heating system mentioned in the preceding paragraph. If there is sufficient balance remaining after the heating system is installed, will you please give consideration to the early provision of the new hot water boiler mentioned in (a) above instead of deferring this until the next financial year. I am sure you agree that a leaky hot water boiler beyond repair should be replaced as soon as possible.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

*4 less return
heating system*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Ottawa, November 5, 1947.

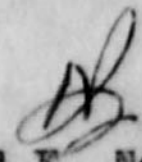
Dear General Turner:-

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo submitting request for expenditure to be included in the 1948-49 estimates for the Elkhorn Residential School.

These requests will receive careful consideration when we are preparing our estimates.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I may say that the Surveys and Engineering Branch estimate the cost of the repairs to the heating system at approximately \$6,000.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Maj.Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

We have your letter of the 25th instant with reference to the Elkhorn Residential School.

Careful consideration will be given to your request when we are preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

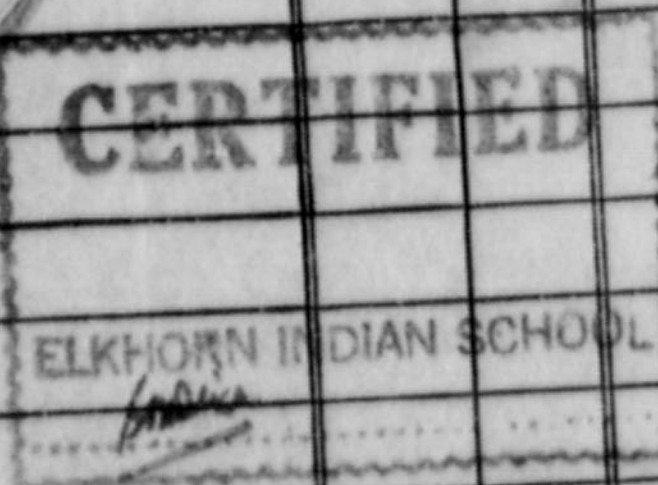
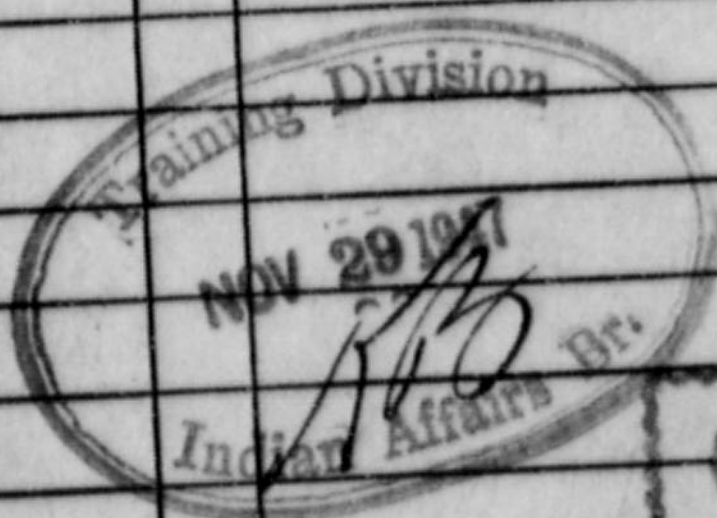
STATEMENT

Oct Nov. 30 19 47

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH Russ Baker, Virden Manitoba.

To	Painting the roof and exterior walls	
of the	Residences at the Indian School	
at	Elkhorn, Manitoba	\$245 00.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

STATEMENT

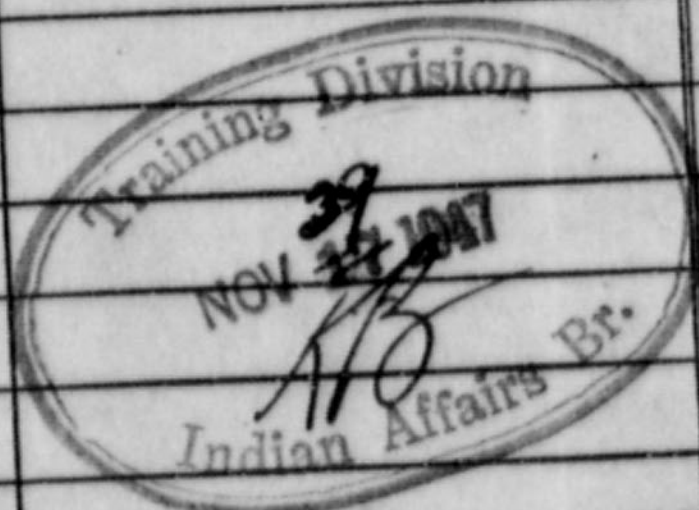
Set 30 1947

M Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH Russ Baker, Virden, Manitoba.

Re-Indian School, Elkhorn, Man.

To painting the top story exterior
including all trim, etc., above
the eaves, two coats..... \$264 00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

EX'D.
Draft on c sent in
was - discussed with
Mr Sinclair & originals
returned to him

December 1, 1947.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:-

That under Vote 161 of the 1947-1948 estimates of the Department of Mines and Resources, funds have been provided for revisions and additions to the existing hot water heating system in the Northern Indian Residential School in the Province of Manitoba;

That tenders were invited, on the basis of drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, from reliable firms in the area who were in a position to bid, through the medium of the Dominion Water Power Bureau in Winnipeg;

That bona-fide lump sum tenders for the work were received from the firms for total amounts as follows:-

<u>Name of Contractor</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>
Heale, Stothard and Chapman, Brandon, Manitoba.	\$5,860.47
Randall and Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	6,661.00

That additional tenders, not in accordance with instructions to tenderers, were received as follows:-

Yates and Company, Brandon, Manitoba who offered to carry out the work on the basis of time and material, but submitted no estimate.

Helf Plumbing and Heating, Brandon, Manitoba, who offered to carry out the work on the basis of cost plus 10%, with no estimate stated.

That the bona-fide tenders were analysed and found to be in accordance with the drawings, specifications and tendering documents prepared by the Department, and that the tender furnished by Heale, Stothard and Chapman, of Brandon was accompanied by the required security deposit;

The work is considered to be of an urgent character and the undersigned, therefore, has the honour to recommend that he be authorized to accept the lowest tender, furnished by Heale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba, and to enter into a contract with that firm for the revisions and additions to the heating system in the building hereinbefore named, in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, and the contractor's estimate of Five Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty Dollars and Forty Seven Cents (\$5,860.47) which with provision for contingencies and supervision, will entail a total expenditure of funds to the approximate amount of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) the said expenditure to be met from the appropriate vote of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.U.

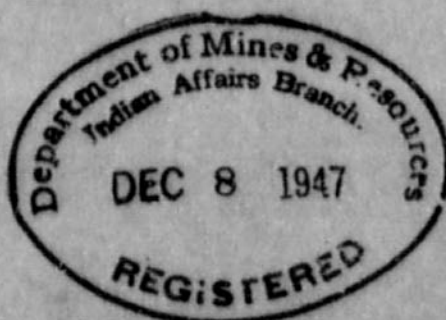
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 6, 1947.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose copy of a letter from the Acting Principal of Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart, also a copy of one from Mr. C. E. Jenkins, Assistant Chief Wiring Inspector, Manitoba Power Commission. The letters are self-explanatory.

No estimate was submitted as to the cost but apparently the wiring is in poor condition and we are taking considerable risk daily. I consider the work should be done without delay. A reply concerning this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

Dec. 4/47

Inspector A. G. Hamilton,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find a copy of Inspector Jenkins report, a copy of which I am also sending to our Office in Ottawa.

I have long considered these faults as our greatest fire hazard in this building, in fact mentioned it to Mr. Wallace when he was here last June. My suspicions were proven a few days ago when the 'short' occurred in the boiler room and would have been much more serious had it not happened that the Farmer walked into the room when it was still dark in the morning and spotted the trouble between two sheets of the tin on the ceiling. I am very thankful no damage was done.

I would also like to report that the Engineer and I made a thorough test of all fire stations, doors and bells yesterday adjusting the bells to give a maximum ring but there was the one at the head of the main front stairs on the second floor was, even after we tried to adjust it, very poor. Otherwise everything operated satisfactorily but we noted the bells were scarcely audible in the two dormitories on the second floor, if the communication doors were closed.

In closing may I remind you that I am in urgent need of some more 'blue sheets'.

Yours truly,

D. A. B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitoba Power Commission,
235 Tenth St.,
Brandon, Man.

December 3, 1947.

Anglican Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Attention Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart

Dear Sir:

Re: Existing electrical wiring

The writer has examined the wiring on the above premises and reports as follows:

The original wiring in the residence building was rigid conduit well installed. However, a hazardous condition has developed through additions and extensions being improperly installed with BX cable.

Trouble that developed recently in the BX cable run to the stoker was due to a ground developing in the cable which in turn had become isolated through the service equipment ground being destroyed.

In view of the above, the following alterations are recommended:

1. Replace BX cable in the basement and extensions on fire alarm system with rigid conduit.
2. Service equipment at residential building and service equipment in original power plant building to be grounded with approved type ground rods and fittings.

The above is to be considered urgent and given immediate attention.

Yours very truly,
Manitoba Power Commission

C. E. Jenkins,
Asst. Chief Wiring
Inspector

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106/0/5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

December 9, 1947

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Elk-2
ATTENTION

Rev. Canon J. W. House

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Electric Wiring
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

I attach a copy of a communication, dated 3rd December, 1947, addressed to the above-mentioned school by the Manitoba Power Commission.

You will note that this report indicates that the electric wiring is in a hazardous condition and that the Manitoba Power Commission directs that the situation "is to be considered urgent and given immediate attention."

As this is a Government-owned school and the work required is a Government responsibility, the attached is passed to you for necessary action, please.

Yours truly,

John W. House

J. W. House
Acting Superintendent

BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Manitoba Power Commission
235 Tenth Street
Brandon, Manitoba

December 3, 1947

Anglican Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart

Dear Sir:

Re: Existing electrical wiring

The writer has examined the wiring on the above premises and reports as follows:

The original wiring in the residence building was rigid conduit well installed. However, a hazardous condition has developed through additions and extensions being improperly installed with BX cable.

Trouble that developed recently in the BX cable run to the stoker was due to a ground developing in the cable which in turn had become isolated through the service equipment ground being destroyed.

In view of the above, the following alterations are recommended:

1. Replace BX cable in the basement and extensions on fire alarm system with rigid conduit.
2. Service equipment at residential building and service equipment in original power plant building to be grounded with approved type ground rods and fittings.

The above is to be considered urgent and given immediate attention.

Yours very truly,
MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
signed, C. E. Jenkins
Asst. Chief Wiring Inspector

Copy, original bu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 106-0-5 (WT 1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa,

December 10, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER DECEMBER SIXTH PLEASE OBTAIN ESTIMATE
ON THE COST OF TWO ALTERATIONS REQUIRED TO ELECTRICAL
WIRING ELKHORN SCHOOL AS RECOMMENDED BY MR. JENKINS IN
LETTER DECEMBER THIRD (STOP) POSSIBLY MR. JENKINS COULD
ASSIST YOU IN SUGGESTING FIRM FROM WHOM A QUOTATION
COULD BE SECURED

Bernard F. Neary
BERNARD F. NEARY
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by *M.G.D.*

To *M.T.*

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

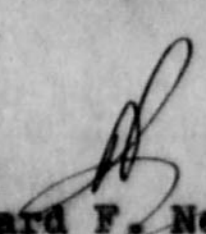
Ottawa, December 11, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

We have your letter of the 9th instant, file Elk-2, regarding the electric wiring in the Elkhorn School.

We received a similar letter from Mr. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, and I enclose for your information a copy of a signal which we forwarded to him yesterday.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have received a letter from Mr. Stoddart,
Acting Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.
In his letter he states that during the winter months his
outside men are not so busy and he would like to use them
to do certain painting within the building. He adds that
the dormitories, playrooms and laundry are in need of
painting and if the paint were supplied he could have the
work done without further charge to the Department.
Attached is a requisition listing his requirements. I
would recommend that the paint be supplied.

Yours truly,



Enc.

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

December 13 1947

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart, Acting Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.Purpose for which required Paint required for - Dormitories, Playrooms & Laundry

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Gals. Flat-tone Paint <i>pale green</i>		
8	" Super-Gloss " <i>white</i>		
5	" Turpentine		

The above is required for interior painting and we would appreciate it if the paint were secured at the earliest possible date as some members of the staff can do the necessary work during the winter months without cost to the Department.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies for Manitoba.

APPROVED—

B. F. NEARY
B. F. NEARY

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

W. J. Hamilton
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 16, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In our letter of December 13th we attached a paint requisition for Elkhorn Indian Residential School. We omitted to state the colors as requested by Mr. Stoddart, Acting Principal, which are as follows:

8 gallons Flat-tone #301 - Cream
8 " Super-gloss #405 - Buff

Both are Sherwin-Williams products

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Memorandum:

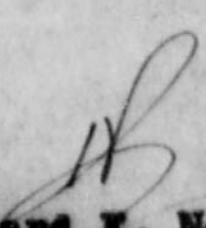
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition of December 13th.
Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Please note the following:

8 gallons flat-tone - colour Green instead
of Pale Green

8 gallons super-gloss - colour Buff instead
of White


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



GRBS/BAB

106-0-5
Lands and Development
Services Branch

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FOREST BRANCH

EXD.

Copy - Mr. Hoey.

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Mr. Mills

I am attaching copy of Order in Council P.C. 5130, dated December 16, 1947, which provides for the acceptance of the tender furnished by Neale, Stothard and Chapman, Brandon, Manitoba, in the matter of revisions and additions to the existing hot water heating system in the Elkhorn Indian Residential School in the Province of Manitoba, to the amount of \$5,260.47, with provision for contingencies and supervision to a total of \$6000.00, said expenditure to be met from the appropriate vote of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Signa/ R. L. G. H. J.
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



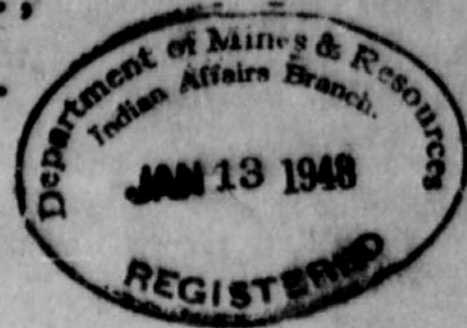
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 8, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Chief Bignell and Councillor Constant from The Pas Band called at my office December 30th and complained re conditions at Elkhorn School - conditions, which they stated, developed since Mr. Dixon left. They were leaving that night for Elkhorn and I promised I would inspect the school during the first week in January. I have just returned from my inspection to-day. The complaints listed by the Chief and Councillor were as follows:

1. Clothing poor - supply of socks insufficient - no rubbers, no mitts, no overshoes for the girls - no caps for the boys.
2. Children with head lice.
3. No proper toilet soap and as the water is very hard the children's hands were rough and sore.
4. The milk was like water and the supply very limited.
5. Food in short supply - no butter or eggs.
6. Girl's feet froze and had to be amputated - another girl froze fingers and nails came off.
7. A boy punished and not fed for two weeks.
8. No lard or butter on the table.
9. Parcels sent to kids not delivered when received.
10. Jam etc., spread too thin.
11. No change of clothing since Mr. Dixon left.
12. Bedding not clean and no pillow cases.

I will report on the complaints in the order as set down above:

1. Children have stockings and socks. Boys wear boots but neither boys nor girls have rubbers nor overshoes. None of the senior boys are provided with heavy gum rubbers - a type of footwear usually provided at all schools. I consider rubbers and overshoes essential.
2. Both boys and girls have had head lice and boys also have body lice. The girls are reported clean now - the boys are not in this fortunate condition. This condition should not exist.
3. Toilet soap is usually supplied but there is none at present. There is liquid soap and chunks of pink and white Castile soap but the children claim the soap is strong and in hard water it makes their hands rough and sore. A good toilet soap (hard water) should be provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. The supply of milk amounts to about 80 pounds a day or 32 quarts. The milk is from Holstein cows and after it is put through a separator it looks like milky water. The children do not get the equivalent to a cup a day, in fact, scarcely enough for the morning porridge. Dry whole milk should be supplied to supplement for that produced at the school. All children should have at least a cup at noon instead of cold water and, in addition, enough for their porridge. It should be whole milk - not skim milk.

5. The short supply of food to me appeared as follows:

- a. No butter
- b. Lard - but spread on too sparingly
- c. Jam, peanut butter etc., - used too sparingly.

I think the children get enough potatoes, bread and stew with a fair amount of good meat. They get no eggs, canned tomatoes or raw fruit.

6. Two girls ran away from the school and when found it was discovered that the one girl had her foot badly frozen. The toe nails came off but are growing back on and the skin is healed and appears healthy. The other girl's fingers were not frozen enough to require any medical attention.

7. The boy referred to was punished by the Principal and sent to bed without supper. He only missed one meal.

8. Lard is spread on the bread before it comes to the table.

9. One parcel thought to be a Christmas present was kept until Christmas and then handed out with other Christmas parcels. This parcel was not meant for Christmas and, of course, should have been given as soon as received.

10. Jam and other spreads issued too sparingly.

11. Clothing is changed each week - on bath night.

12. Boys' sheets washed one week and the girls' the next week. A few pillow cases are missing. I understand the allotment ran short but a new supply is expected.

I think most of the trouble is due to staff shortage and unless a change takes place I am sure many of The Pas Indians will take their children home. Councillor Constant took his four when he left on New Year's day. There should be no delay in appointing:

- 1. A Principal, who understands and is sympathetic towards children.
- 2. A Matron, with practical nursing experience.
- 3. A Laundry Matron.

Unless the above staff is supplied I know we cannot please the parents nor can we keep the school repaired and clean.

On the boy's side one toilet is broken and two others loose and leaking. All the clothes hooks are broken off the wall. The bathtubs on the boy's side are very dirty and the new ones installed a couple of years ago now look as bad as the old ones. Many of the bed springs are sprung and badly broken and should be renewed.

The Boy's Supervisor, Mr. Stone, is not well and in my opinion physically unfit to stand the work and the strain of his position. He is sincere and anxious to do well but the position demands an active healthy man.

I consider three fire extinguishers necessary - one for the furnace room, one for the engine room and one for the supply room located in the basement.

-over-

The sewing machines number six and all have been repeatedly repaired for years until now they are almost useless. I recommend that two machines be supplied.

The floors are very bad in the boy's playroom, sewing room, dormitories and in the kitchen. New floors are required - in some instances perhaps they can be covered with Battleship linoleum.

In the Grade 2 classroom the following is needed:

Grade 2 Readers (W.J. Gage & Co.)

24 Friends and Neighbours
24 More Friends and Neighbours
24 Workbook for Friends and Neighbours
24 Workbook for More Friends and Neighbours
16 ft. Good Blackboard slating

In the kitchen sufficient hot water is not available. A second hot water tank should be attached to the range - to do this we will require a water front for a McClary Chief Range and a tank. It will be necessary to engage a plumber to make the installation.

Mrs. Scott, the cook, requested that sufficient masonite be supplied to cover the work tables and also requested a new sink for the table.

Mr. Stoddart is sincere but I think cannot measure up to the responsibility or is afraid to act, fearing he has no authority. There is some clothing on hand but he states Mr. Dixon told him it was for next fall. He also has a fair amount of jam and peanut butter etcetera but, again, appeared afraid to make any change such as to use an extra can of jam or extra lard. The dry milk purchased by the Commission has all been used yet no effort made to replace at once - the children go without. There should be supplied at least - 75 to 100 pounds of dry milk per month along with what is produced on the farm.

As I said Mr. Stoddart is doing the best he can but in my opinion this is not good enough. He was not aware that the horses and cows were all kept in one barn and that the horse barn was not in use. He failed to give me within ten of the total in residence. He was not aware that a girl attendings the town High School wrote Christams exams and, in fact, failed in some of her subjects.

I pointed out a cardboard basket full of paper and waste matter in the boy's dormitory and requested it be removed and a tin container provided. The next morning the box was still untouched. I also warned Mr. Stone of the fire hazard and he promised to carry out my request.

I do not think any school can be run long without a principal, a matron and a laundry matron. Unless these positions can be filled without delay I am afraid some of the present staff, already overworked, will leave and if this happens I fail to see how the school can be kept in operation. I consider the situation serious and the needs listed above must be met and without delay.

I probably should add, not as any threat but merely as information given to me in a statement by Chief Bignell, namely, that if there is no change in two weeks he will take his children home and so will many others. These Indians are fairly intelligent and the Chief reasonable, but I firmly believe he means business and will not hesitate to remove his children.

-over-

Mr. Stoddart stated he had received no letter from Mr. Turner concerning the report submitted by the Dietitian. I would request that either the Department or Mr. G. R. Turner, Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., write Mr. Stoddart immediately, instructing him to use food and clothing on hand as required and, furthermore, that at least 200 pounds of dry milk be purchased immediately. The Acting Principal should also be authorized to purchase at least a 30 dozen crate of eggs twice a month. I ~~will~~ again request that the three staff members so urgently needed be appointed immediately.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Principal
has copy
now

Gave extra copy to
Mr. Turner to
Arch
Aval

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CHECK
TIME FEE

World Wide Communications

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File: Elk-6
cc: Mr. P. N. Phelan
Van. H. G. Cook

Indian School Administration
102 Bank Street, Ottawa
January 13th, 1948

Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart,
Anglican Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

REPORT RECEIVED FROM INSPECTOR HAMILTON INDICATES YOU ARE NOT USING CLOTHING AND FOOD IN STOCK ALTHOUGH THEY ARE NEEDED BY CHILDREN STOP YOU MUST USE THIS AS REQUIRED IN BEST INTEREST OF THE CHILDREN STOP AUTHORITY GRANTED IMMEDIATE PURCHASE TWO HUNDRED POUNDS POWDERED MILK TO BE USED AT RATE OF SEVENTY FIVE TO ONE HUNDRED POUNDS PER MONTH TO SUPPLEMENT MILK PRODUCED ON FARM STOP AUTHORITY ALSO GRANTED PURCHASE THIRTY DOZEN EGGS TWICE PER MONTH STOP ACKNOWLEDGE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

(c/a Indian School Administration
102 Bank Street, Ottawa)

Mr Phelan

Copy for your information

13th Jan 1948

S. R. Huron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

January 14, 19 48

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 10640-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Pyrene fire extinguishers, one quart size		
2	Ordinary Sewing Machines. P.O. 25903 - Singer Sewing		
NOTE: The above equipment is urgently re- quired at the school and we would appreciate any efforts you can make to have them delivered immediately.			
APPROVED Supt. of Welfare & Training			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, January 14, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

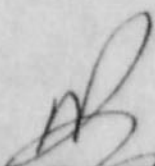
EXD.

Your letter of the 8th instant regarding the Elkhorn Residential School reached our office yesterday afternoon. We immediately communicated with General Turner of the M.S.C.C. and last night he sent a telegram to Mr. Stoddart instructing him to use the jam and peanut butter, etc., that you state is at the school. He has also been instructed to purchase the dry milk and eggs suggested in the last paragraph of your letter.

Please make immediate arrangements for the following repairs:

- (1) Fix broken toilet and properly install the other two toilets.
- (2) Purchase water front for McClary Chief range and a tank and engage plumber to make necessary installation.
- (3) Purchase sufficient masonite to cover the work tables.
- (4) You may arrange to have the bed springs renewed.

We are requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the fire extinguishers and two sewing machines.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

[Handwritten signature]
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD.

Re: Wire - File 106-0-5 (WT 1) -
December 10, 1947

I enclose for your information the estimate requested together with two letters received from Mr. Bryson, Chief Wiring Inspector.

You will note that Mr. Bryson intends to visit the school along with Mr. Watson of the Department of Labour, after which we will know definitely what is required. I doubt if the enclosed quotation is of much value as it may not cover a complete job. I will do my best to secure a report later in January.

Yours truly,



[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

602 Canada Building

Winnipeg

January 3, 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attn. Mr. A. G. Hamilton

Dear Sir:

In line with our recent telephone conversation regarding interior wiring in the Anglican Indian Residential School at Elkhorn.

After discussing this with the Fire Commissioner's office and further discussing it with Mr. Jenkins it was thought advisable to leave it until someone from the Fire Commissioner's office could make a survey of the fire alarm system so that all changes required could be attended to at the one time.

We trust this is satisfactory and will be attended to as soon as possible as the writer and Mr. Watson of the Department of Labor will be in this area within the next few weeks.

Yours very truly,

THE MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

J. F. Bryson
Chief Wiring Inspector.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

602 Canada Building
Winnipeg

January 2, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Further to our recent telephone conversation
in connection with proposed changes in the interior
wiring in the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn.

Our inspector has obtained an estimated cost
for this work from Martens and Friesen at Virden which we
are attaching hereto.

Yours very truly,

THE MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

J. F. Bryson
Chief Wiring Inspector.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARTENS & FRIESEN

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS VIRDEN MANITOBA

RE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ELKHORN MAN

Estimate for making alterations of basement wiring,
grounding of system and fire alarm extensions as
recommended by MPC.

600 ft.	1/2" aluminum conduit	186.00
40	1/2" LB LL & LR condulets	26.80
40	1/2" condulet covers	4.00
50	1/2" locknuts	1.50
25	1/2" bushings	1.25
200	pipe straps with screws	4.00
2	1/2" x 10 ground rods	4.50
1	gross 1 x 8 screws	1.56
2	2" T&B ground clamps #3933	4.38
2	1/2" #3932 " straps	2.62
24 hrs.	Labor @ .85	20.40
24 hrs.	Labor @ 1.25	30.00

Total \$287.01

Note - The above estimate does not include Switches
or fire bell.

MARTENS & FRIESEN

D. Martens.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

QUOTE FILE U.60
U.175
U.56ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

Division

Mr. Hoey

To note.

Lands & Development Services Branch

10/1/48.

Director.

Memorandum

Re: Construction Contracts Awarded
During the Month of December, 1947.In connection with the above, please note that
the following contracts were awarded during the month of
December, 1947:

1. (a) Revisions and additions to hot water heating
system in connection with Elkhorn Indian
Residential School, Elkhorn, Alberta.
(b) Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba.
(c) \$5,260.47.
(d) Probable date of commencement - immediately.
Approximate date of completion - 31st March, 1948.
(e) Date of contract - December 16th, 1947.
2. (a) Revisions to domestic water services and boiler
equipment in connection with Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.
(b) Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba.
(c) \$12,793.96.
(d) Probable date of commencement - immediately.
Approximate date of completion - 31st March, 1948.
(e) Date of contract - 16th December, 1947.
3. (a) Major repairs to the heating system at Gordon's
Indian Residential School in the Touchwood Indian
Agency, Province of Saskatchewan.
(b) William George Plumbing Company, Prince Albert, Sask.
(c) Cost Plus 15% - Estimated minimum expenditure
\$33,500.00 plus 15%.
(d) Probable date of commencement - 15th December, 1947.
Approximate date of completion - 31st, March, 1948.
(e) Date of contract - 24 December, 1947.

EXTRACT
133-0-5EXTRACT
121-1-5R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

page 2.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. (a) Repairs and replacements to domestic hot and cold water system now installed in the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.
- (b) W. J. Christie, Truro, Nova Scotia.
- (c) \$7,250.00.
- (d) Probable date of commencement - January, 1948.
Approximate date of completion - 31st March, 1948.
- (e) Date of contract - 26th November, 1947.
5. (a) Revisions to plumbing and domestic hot water supply system, Indian Residential School Port Alberni, British Columbia.
- (b) Irvine and Reeves, Port Alberni, British Columbia.
- (c) Lump sum \$2,120.00 - cost plus 10 per cent.
- (d) Probable date of commencement - 1st December, 1947.
Approximate date of completion - 31st March, 1948.
- (e) Date of contract - pending final execution.

J. V. Mills
Chief Engineer.

File

106-0-5 (W T)

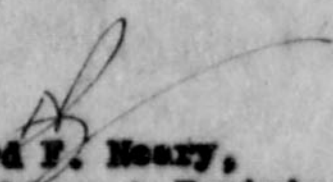
January 21, 1948.

**Repairs to Water System -
Elkhorn Indian Residential School.**

Dear Sir:

Could we please be advised if Neale, Stothart and Chapman have begun work on the necessary repairs and replacements to the water system at your school. We would appreciate a short report from you from time to time as this work progresses.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D.A.B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

BFB/CM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

W.A. 1

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Classroom Building - Elkhorn, Manitoba

The roof of this building was given minor repairs last summer but the framework of the roof is badly rotted and it must be repaired this year. No doubt many of the rafters will need replacing as well as part of the sheeting. When the framework is repaired a built-up felt roof should be laid. I think Mr. Ziegler of the Central Sheet Metal Works, Brandon, would inspect the building and give an estimate on a complete job.

As stated above this repair work is essential and should be done immediately school is closed in June. I would also point out that the building is very cold and, no doubt, paper and stucco would improve this condition. I recommend that the repair work be given favourable consideration.



Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#1, 100 ER

required

Ed set up

Jan. 26/48

of letters
see page 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

Jan. 26/48.

516

47 48

10-691

578

106-0-5

Extensive repairs to heating plant - Elkhorn Indian
Residential School - - - - -

\$1,000.00

The above amount is additional to the amount set up
in E.R. No. 1252.

(This work is being carried out under the direction of
the Lands & Development Services Branch).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 27, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EVD.
A.

Classroom Building - Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Reference your 209-11 A.C.E. of January 14 -

Would you arrange to have Mr. Ziegler, of
the Central Sheet Metal Works, Brandon, inspect the above
building and submit an estimate, as suggested in your
above letter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BVN/EN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba
January 24th. 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Re. Repairs to water system

Your letter of the 21st instant to hand.
This is the first information that any contract had been
let regarding any plumbing in connection with this School
of late. Therefore you will gather that Neale, Stothart, &
Chapman have not yet put in an appearance.

I would be pleased to give you an account of the
work as it progresses. Would it not be best if I were given
a general idea of the work to be done.

Also in this connection I would like to know if
we are expected to give the workmen any meals etc.

Yours very truly,

D. A. B. Stoddart

D. A. B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, January 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School.
Your file U.60, U.175, U.56

In your memorandum of January 8th it was stated that contract had been given to Neale, Stothard and Chapman of Brandon, Manitoba, for the revisions and additions to the hot water heating system at the above mentioned school.

The memorandum further read -

"Probable date of commencement - immediately.

"Approximate date of completion - 31st March, 1948."

On receipt of this memorandum we wrote to the Acting Principal of the Elkhorn School and in a letter dated January 24th he replies as follows:

" Re. Repairs to water system

Your letter of the 21st instant to hand. This is the first information that any contract had been let regarding any plumbing in connection with this School of late. Therefore, you will gather that Neale, Stothart and Chapman have not yet put in an appearance.

-2-

- 2 -

" I would be pleased to give you an account of the work as it progresses. Would it not be best if I were given a general idea of the work to be done.

" Also in this connection I would like to know if we are expected to give the workmen any meals, etc."


Director

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

209 - 11 A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 5, 1948.AIRMAILIndian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

I was at Elkhorn School yesterday, with Mr. Neale, of the firm of Neale, Stothard & Chapman. We found the Chief McClary heavy duty range in serious need of repair. Both fire boxes need relining and one a new water-front.

The flat rim sink, located in one end of the work table, is badly chipped, and leaks. This enamel flat rim sink should be replaced.

Three toilet bowls need to be installed. Crane's have just shipped the six complete units, which order was placed by Ottawa last April. The present water closet flush tanks are copper, and placed on the wall near the ceiling. These are past repairing, and this type cannot be replaced. The china watertanks, as you no doubt know, break very easily. I have tried to locate steel, two coat enamel, low-down tanks, hoping to make an exchange, but none are available at present. If Mr. Neale can locate, and supply the steel watertanks, may I allow him to take, in exchange, three of the china tanks now on hand? The steel enamel coated tanks may chip, but will not break, and in my opinion, are the only ones suitable for any of our schools.

You will note, the cost with board, is given as \$275.00. Mr. Neale told me that this may vary slightly, due to the necessity of making changes in material, and unforeseen difficulties in repairing old, out-dated equipment. In view of the amount of money involved, I would like approval by wire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

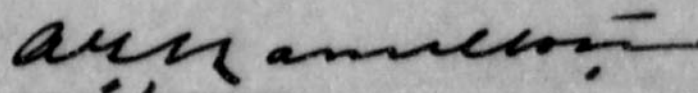
- 2 -

The water front I purchased from General Steel Wares, and that will be extra. It will amount to about \$30.00.

In a repair job of this nature, where the equipment is old and out-dated, it is difficult to get a definite quotation.

I would appreciate having authority to do this work, on the understanding that the total expense will not exceed \$325.00, in relation to plumbing, repairing the range, and supplying additional hot water.

Yours truly,



A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

This is the water tank supplied in china, but which I wish to exchange if possible, for steel with two coat enamel. If obtainable, may I make the exchange? Cranes have none of this type. General Steel Wares expect some .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

Feb. 4/48.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re: Elkhorn Indian Industrial School

We are pleased to quote as follows:-

To--re-lining two fireboxes for the present Range
and installing Owner's water front in same.

To--install one No. 82, equal to 63 imperial gals.
Range Boiler and stand, twinned with your
present range boiler, to make both Range
Boilers work satisfactorily, as the present
set up is not correctly installed.

To--supply and install one 16x24 C.L. enamel
flat rim sink with all necessary piping
changes.

To--install three (3) closet tanks and two (2)
closet bowls (to be supplied by owner) with
all necessary piping changes.

The above, complete with Board, Transportation and
Labor for the sum of \$275.00.

If the School wish to board the men you may deduct the
sum of \$15.00 from the above price.

When you go in to see Mr. Thompson, of Cranes, re the
exchange of tanks, I would ask you to check up with him on the
price of the No. 82, R. Boiler. I have quoted this to you as \$50.44
which is their green sheet price.

Yours very truly,
Neale, Stothard & Chapman,
Per (sgnd) A. Neale.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 106-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa,

February 9, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY 5th DEPARTMENT
AUTHORIZES EXPENDITURE NOT EXCEEDING \$325.00 FOR REPAIRS
TO PLUMBING, RANGE AND SUPPLYING ADDITIONAL HOT WATER
TO ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

4.25 pm

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Records
2. Elkhorn 5
3

106-0-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

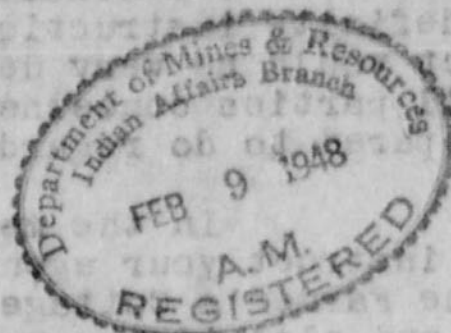
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION **Elk. 2**

February 7, 1948.

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Bldg., Ottawa.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Repairs

I quote hereunder from a letter just received from the Acting Principal of our school at Elkhorn, Man.

"Your instructions re repairs etc. was a little late as I had already paid for the Motor and one of the grates. However, I will take the matter up with Inspector Hamilton.

The grate for the Farm Cottage is on the Beaver Lumber account. I will ask them to give me a separate account for it.

I broached the subject of repairs being paid for by the Department to Mr. Hamilton in this manner.

We require a new Automatic Control on the water pump motor. After getting a line on one with Marshall-Wells Co. at a price of \$19.00 I wrote Inspector Hamilton to this effect, expecting him to order it, to which he replied:

"Small repairs of this nature are usually considered the responsibility of the School Management. If the control is needed, I suggest you order it at once, and in forwarding your voucher, send a covering letter stating the control was a necessity and urgently needed."

To date the control has not arrived though it has been ordered a week or more. From this information I gather it is not quite clear as to who should pay for small repairs, specially as far as Inspector Hamilton is concerned. The forementioned along with the Engineer's requisition, will amount to considerable and I think I should wait your advice on the matter."

I am informed by General Turner that in discussions with you it seemed clear that your Branch is prepared to accept responsibility for all essential repairs and maintenance (but not "frills") in Government-owned Schools. It appears, however, that Inspector Hamilton is under the impression that this

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Administration is responsible for all minor repairs and maintenance services and, as you know, the cost of a number of minor services soon amounts to a considerable sum. I would like to suggest, therefore, that definite instructions to Agents and School Principals on this subject would be very desirable as they would clarify the situation and all parties concerned would know exactly what the Department is prepared to do regarding repairs and maintenance.

In the meantime, it will be appreciated if you would instruct your agent to look after the account for the grate for the Farmer's Cottage and the Automatic Control for the water-pump, and also if you would be good enough to reimburse us for the cost of the Motor and Grate already procured.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Acting Superintendent.

LC-

February 11, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, file Elk.2, we are writing to Mr. Hamilton with reference to the grate for the farmer's cottage at the Elkhorn School and the automatic control for the water pump.

You may submit for our consideration the account covering the cost of the motor and grate already secured.

To the extent that funds will permit, we are prepared to pay for essential repairs and maintenance in Government owned schools. However, we feel that when repairs are required, the principals concerned should either communicate with their agent, the inspector for the province or for that matter, they can write direct to this office, although we would prefer the application to come through either the agents' or the inspectors' office.

Many principals assume authority for repairs and several weeks later forward the account or write to the church concerned regarding the expenditures they have made. This procedure is very unsatisfactory as far as we are concerned.

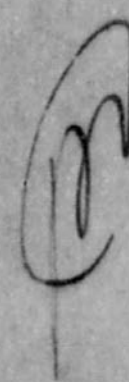
-2-

- 2 -

We always try to deal fairly with those applying for authority for legitimate expenditures but I think you will agree that it is impossible for us to control our appropriation if principals or others incur expenditures without first receiving authority.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Acting Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 11, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have a letter from Archdeacon Cook
of the M.S.C.C. with reference to new automatic
control for the water pump and a grate for the
farmer's cottage at the Elkhorn School.

We understand that the cost of these
articles is comparatively small and you should ar-
range to have them purchased and delivered to the
school at the earliest possible date. Account
covering their cost should be forwarded here for
their payment.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoey
For your information, I
trust this is satisfactory.

Director, 12/2/48.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~SUBV. & DEV. BRANCH~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA

February 1948

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1456-15
I.A. 1480-4



MEMORANDUM

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of January 30th bearing your notation of February 3rd in connection with the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, you are advised as follows:-

On January 10th last, Mr. Gow was advised that the work required at the school had been awarded to Messrs Neale, Stothard and Chapman, and to have them undertake operations immediately. Mr. Gow was advised that a contract agreement was being prepared and would follow shortly for execution by the contractor.

Triplicate copies of a contract agreement for execution by the contractors, were forwarded to Mr. Gow under cover of our memorandum dated January 28th, but Mr. Gow saw fit to defer operations on the contract until the agreement had been executed.

Mr. Gow has been advised to permit no further delay in having the work initiated, and to return the executed agreement, for completion by our Minister as soon as possible.

With reference to the Principal's question regarding board and lodging for the Contractor's workmen at Elkhorn, we are not aware that he is expected to make any such provision. It is usual for any contractor engaged on out of town work to make his own arrangements, and to include the cost in his tender. It can be safely assumed that the Contractor has taken this matter into account.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

EX'D.
M

February 17, 1948.

Dear Mr. Stoddart:-

With reference to your letter of January 24th in connection with the plumbing at the Elkhorn School, the following information has just been received from the Lands and Development Services Branch:

"On January 10th last, Mr. Gow was advised that the work required at the school had been awarded to Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman, and to have them undertake operations immediately. Mr. Gow was advised that a contract agreement was being prepared and would follow shortly for execution by the contractor.

"Triplicate copies of a contract agreement for execution by the contractors, were forwarded to Mr. Gow under cover of our memorandum dated January 28th, but Mr. Gow saw fit to defer operations on the contract until the agreement had been executed.

"Mr. Gow has been advised to permit no further delay in having the work initiated, and to return the executed agreement, for completion by our Minister as soon as possible.

"With reference to the Principal's question regarding board and lodging for the Contractor's workmen at Elkhorn, we are not aware that he is expected to make any such provision. It is usual for any contractor engaged on out of town work to make his own arrangements, and to include the cost in his tender. It can be safely assumed that the Contractor has taken this matter into account."

Yours sincerely,

Mr. D.A.B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Res. School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

c/c to Inspector Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources JAN 22 1948
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 4-I2-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec. 12th, 1947.	A 7345			
3	Footballs, @ \$ 8.75 Each	\$ 26 25		
12	Softballs, @ \$ 1.80 Each	21 60		
1	Basketball, C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher	10 50		
	Att'd....	1 12		
		-----		\$ 59 47

	To: Mr. N.M. Rusaw, Principal, Birtle Indian Residential School, Birtle, Manitoba.....			
Notes:	This order completed.....			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

106-0-5(106)

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Frank I. Ritchie**.....

Address.....The Sport Shop.....

98 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont.

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 71

DATE 13th February, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25903

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 17 Jan. 1948

FILE NO. 7777-15-22-1

TO **Spring Mining Machine Co.,**
General Agency,
424, Park Ave., WINDSOR, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **The Principal, Alibon Indian Residential School, ALIBON, Man.**

F.O.R. **General Warehouse**

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND ☒ COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Consignment**

WT-7

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	No. 227-3-42, Spring Machine, low steel Net.		220.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Alibon, Man. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.  <i>Gilroy</i> <i>Jan 24/48</i>			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
506	12	449		Immediately

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHOP AT

Brandon

2/6 19 *48*



M

Indian Residential School

Elkhorn man

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Machine - JB 521 268
Machine - JB 520 669

127-3-404
127-3-404

60.50
60.50
121.00

Amount to 424 Postage due
Winningay

CERTIFIED

Feb 7/48
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
D. M. P. [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209-11A.C.E.
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 424 Portage Ave.,

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Training Division
FEB 19 1962
M
Indian Affairs Bt.

Letter, File No. 106-0-5 (WT 1) dated Jan. 14/48
B-F. Neary

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

DATE February 13, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 18

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
R OTTAWA ONT

106-0-5
YOUR ORDER **JAN 7/48**
253284
YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER
61285

DATE
FEB 11/48
VIA

ENTERED
JAN 7/48
SHIP

C P R PPD TO
D A S STODDART ACTING PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MAN

SHIPPED FROM

TERMS

VPO

NET 30 DAYS

41/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	TURPENTINE		140		700
			5 GALS	30		150
						850

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
R OTTAWA ONT

YOUR ORDER

253284

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

FEB 11, 48

VIA

JAN 7/48

OUR ORDER

61285

ENTERED

JAN 7/48

SHIP

C P R PPD TO
D A B STODDART ACTING PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MAN

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	TURPENTINE		140		700
			5 CANS	30		150
						850

*Original sent to
D A B Stoddart
17/2/48 M.F.P.*

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

DEC 22/47

YOUR ORDER

25324

YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER

61284

DATE

FEB 11, 48

VIA

C P R PPD TO:

B A B STODDART
ACTING PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
ELKHORN MAN

ENTERED

JAN 7/48

SHIP

SHIPPED FROM

WPA

TERMS

15 30/60 NET

41/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8	1	FLAT TONE CREAM		423		3384
8	1	SUPER GLOSS ENERX OREAM		464		3712
						7096

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO: DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

106-0-5
DEC 22/47

YOUR ORDER

25324

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

FEB 11, 48

VIA

C P R PPD TO:

D A B STODART
ACTING PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
ELKHORN MAN

OUR ORDER

61284

EX'D.
M

ENTERED

JAN 7/48

SHIP

SHIPPED FROM

122

TERMS

15 30/60 NET

41/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8	1	FLAT TONE CREAM		423		3384
8	1	SUPER GLOSS EMERALD CREAM		464		3712
						7096

*Original forwarded to
D A B Stodart
1/9/2/48*

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ 15 & 7U

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF

209 - 11 A.C.E.

MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 17, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Elkhorn School

Recently, Nurse Snary, Department of Health and Welfare, visited the Elkhorn Residential School. She found the children had a badly infected mouth condition, and in need of a mouthwash. Dr. Wood supplied the mouthwash, but Nurse Snary stated the children hadn't any cups to use. I have inquired, and can secure from Ash-down's, eight ounce plastic tumblers, at 15¢ each. I would recommend the purchase of 150, total cost \$22.50. The nurse considers it impossible to cure the mouth condition if ten or fifteen children are allowed to use the same cup. I believe these tumblers are essential and recommend the purchase.

Opal enamel cups are available at 26¢ each, and heavy plastic mugs at the same price. I mention these in case the Department considers them more suitable.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

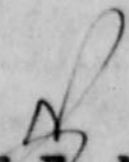
EXTD.
M

February 23, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

While the Department does not usually supply the type of equipment mentioned in your letter of February 17th, file 209 - 11 A.C.E., it has been decided owing to the contents of your letter, to make an exception.

Authority is therefore granted for an expenditure of \$22.50 to purchase plastic tumblers for use of the children at the Elkhorn Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

209-11A.C.E.
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Crane Limited.

Address.....93 Lombard Street.

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 (WT) dated May 29, 1947. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Affairs.

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE.....February 20, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE-ORDER

LMS/CC

OTTAWA April 18, 1947.

FILE NO. 71344-15-2 Man.

NO. 18545

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO Crane Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. B. C. G. Dixon, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Elkhorn, Man.

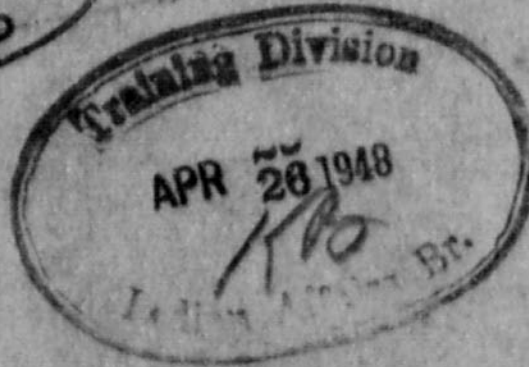
QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	closet outfit (toilet bowl and tank complete) consisting of:- ("Illini" W/D bowl (China Tank, White (Valcon seat (Set of bolts, screws etc.)	ea	27.00 net \$100.00



VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMB. NO.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVER

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba
February 17th. 1948.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I understand that I am to Requisition for the Salary of the Night Watchman for the Months of October, November and December, at \$40.00 per month, however I can find no forms for this, so if they are not necessary please consider this as the Requisition. Have the Cheque made payable to the Indian School Administration, 102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

In one of your previous letters you asked me to give you a report on the work etc. of Neale, Stothard and Chapman.

To date there has been no work done, however they have been here to size up the work of putting in a larger hot water supply in the kitchen and the installation of the toilets in the Boys basement, in ie replacements.

~~There~~ There has been supplies arrive for them in the nature of large pipe fittings and material for covering pipes, as is used on the heating system.

Yours truly,

D.A.B. Stoddart

D.A.B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL STEEL WARES

INVOICED FROM **E.S. WPG.** SHIPPED FROM **LIMITED** SALESMAN **C290** DATE **FEB. 2/48**

SOLD TO: **DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DOMINION GOVT.,
538 FEDERAL BLDG.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.**

SHIPPED TO: **D.A. STODDARD,
INDIAN BOARDING
ELKHORN, MAN.**

BRANCH NO. **3967**

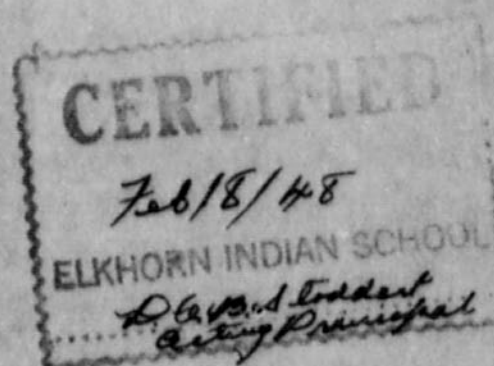
REFER TO **SCHOOL.**

MR. HAMILTON **NET/MAR. 15** SHIPPING TERMS **EX. WPG.** VIA **OP FRT. X** CAR NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. **PAY'T TERMS**

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
STRT. WATERFRONT FOR HVY DUTY STD. CHEF RANGE	147	40125 1 X	29.70	29.70	20%	23.76
PLUS GOVT. SALES TAX 8%		96021				1.90

						25.66



TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO. 2056

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-05

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to General Steel Wares Limited.

Address.....111 Lombard Ave.,.....

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1948
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 106-0-3 (WT 1) dated Jan. 14/48

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE..... February 20, 1948 Agent W. J. ...

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

106-0-5

OTTAWA

May 13th, 1947.

FILE NO.

NO. 19555

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO

Crest, Limited,
93 Lombard Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Rev. B. O. G. Hines, Principal, Kildonan Indian Residential School, Kildonan, Man.

F.O.B.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

QUOTATION OF

see body of order

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Winnipeg -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	only water closet outfits complete	\$35.35	\$211.50
	less 20% discount		42.30
	(with china tank, reverse trap, bowls, flanges, bolts and vulcan seat)		\$169.20
	Terms: 2% - 30th month following net 60 days.		Sales Tax Exempt
	Note:- Quoted to Principal, Kildonan Indian Residential School on or about May 1st, 1947.		



*Principal
Rev. B. O. G. Hines
Kildonan Indian Residential School*

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMB. NO.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Statement

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

ELKHORN, MAN Feb 6/48

194

Sold to M Indian Residential School

Elkhorn, Man.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

Jan	5	1- 4 x 8 Wall Board	1.44
"	21.	Furnace Grate	5.00

			6.44

CERTIFIED

D. B. Stoesart

Acting Principal

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Feb 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: ELK-2
ATTENTION

February 23rd, 1948

Ven. Henry G. Cook



Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Repairs - Elkhorn Anglican
Indian Residential School

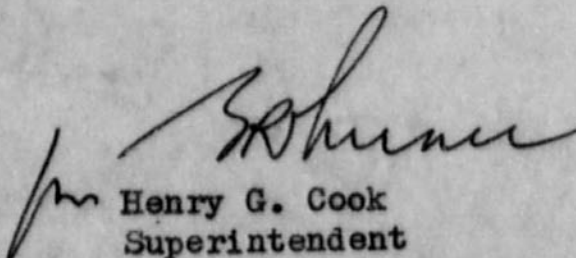
In the second paragraph of your letter 106-0-5 (E.1) of 11th February, 1948, you stated that we might submit to you accounts covering the cost of the motor and furnace grate.

The Principal has forwarded the enclosed account (duplicate) of the Beaver Lumber Company for \$5.00 for the grate and reports that he is endeavouring to obtain invoices for the motor. We shall send the latter on to you when we receive them.

The enclosed account of the Beaver Lumber Company also contains an item of \$1.44 for Wall Board but we shall look after the payment of this item.

It is noted that you have written to Inspector Hamilton regarding the grate for the farmer's cottage and the automatic control for the pump.

Yours sincerely,


Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
M

February 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 19555

The above was issued for an amount of \$169.20, while the attached account shows that the company desires to be paid in the amount of \$225.60.

I would appreciate it if you would authorize the increase.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

106-0-5
DEC 22/47

YOUR ORDER

25324

YOUR REQUISITION

OUR ORDER

61284

DATE

FEB 11/48

VIA

C P R PPD TO:

D A B STODART
ACTING PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
ELKHORN MAN

ENTERED

JAN 7/48

SHIP

SHIPPED FROM

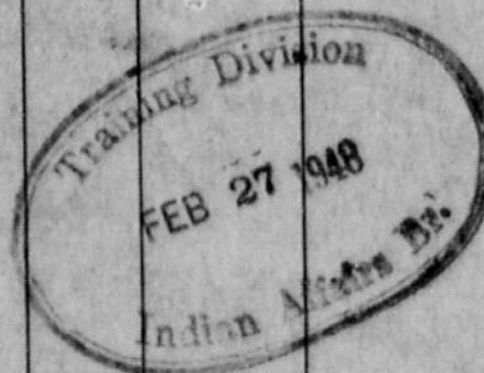
WPA

TERMS

15 30/60 NET

41/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
8	1	FLAT TONE CREAM		423		3384
8	1	SUPER GLOSS ENAMEL CREAM		464		3712
						7096



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ IS & TV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
R OTTAWA ONT

YOUR ORDER

253254

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

FEB 11.48

VIA

JAN 7/48

OUR ORDER

61285

ENTERED

JAN 7/48

SHIP

C P R PPD TO
D A B STODDART ACTING PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN MAN

SHIPPED FROM

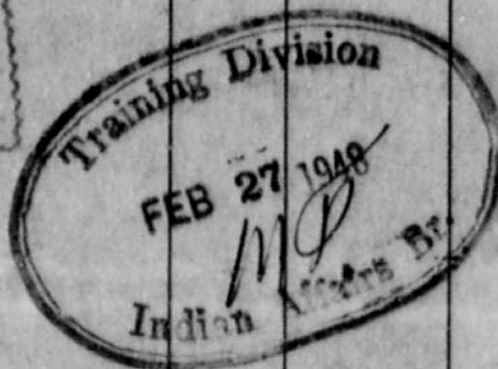
TERMS

WPG

NET 30 DAYS

11/M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	TURPENTINE		1.40		7.00
			5 GALS	30		1.50
						8.50



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25324

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 22 December 1947 FILE NO. 77891-15-6

TO: **Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can. Ltd.,**
110 Butherford Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: **Reuben Stoddart, Acting Principal,**
Elkhorn Indian Residential School, ELKHORN, MAN.

F.O.B.

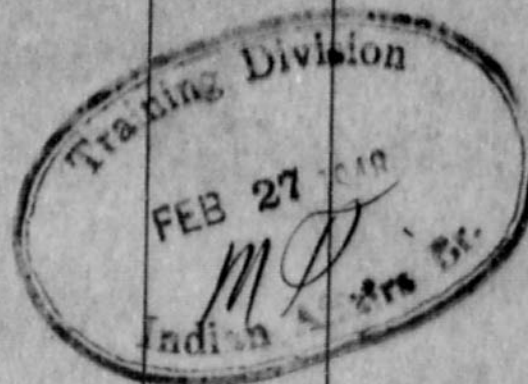
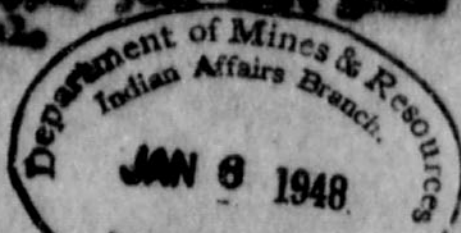
QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO: **Consignment**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8	gals Flat-tune paint, Green, Interior		
8	gals Super-gloss paint, Buff, Interior		
5	gals Turpentine		
Estimated cost			\$ 25.00

This order is valid on the understanding
that you will supply your best grade
painting material.



PREPAY REIMBURSEMENT CHARGES

TO: **Elkhorn, Man.**
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
106	10	601	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Earliest possible date

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L) /)

106-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

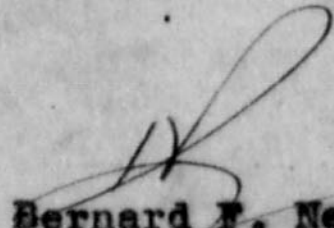
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 19555

The above was issued for an amount of \$169.20, while the attached account shows that the company desires to be paid in the amount of \$225.60.

I would appreciate it if you would authorize the increase.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 23, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

0397

209 - 11 A.C.E.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Letter No. 106-0-5 (WT), Jan. 2, 1948,
Classroom Building - Elkhorn, Manitoba.

I enclose quotations on repair work necessary
on the classrooms at Elkhorn:

Repair to a frame roof by Higgins & Richards--\$	474.00
Two ply 45# roof, by Central Sheet Metal Works-	252.60
Resetting and repairs to furnace " " "	500.00

Total----\$1,226.60

This appears high, but it is repairs to a building which comprises three classrooms, all under one roof. This repair work is essential, and the only alternative is a new building. One new classroom would cost at least \$4000.00; Consequently, I think it advisable to repair our present building.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 28, 1948.

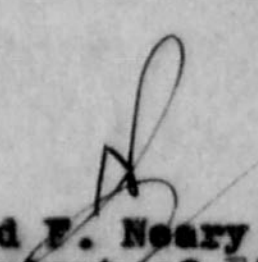
Memorandum:

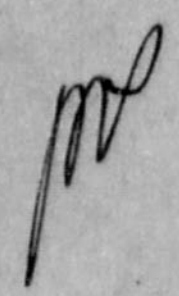
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 19555

The above was issued for a total amount of \$169.20, but you will note from the attached account that the firm requests payment of \$225.00 owing to price increases.

We would appreciate it if you will increase the purchase order so that the account may be paid.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MD

106-0-5 (E.1)

February 28, 1948.

Put to [unclear]

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of February 23rd,
file 209 - 11 A.C.E., with reference to quotations
that you have received for repairs to the class
room block at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.
Quotations were not included with your letter.

However, owing to lack of funds at the
present time it is not possible for us to consider
the expenditure.

[Handwritten mark]

You should, therefore, communicate with
us again immediately after April 1st and your
recommendations will receive further consideration
at that time.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

0398

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 23, 1948.


Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

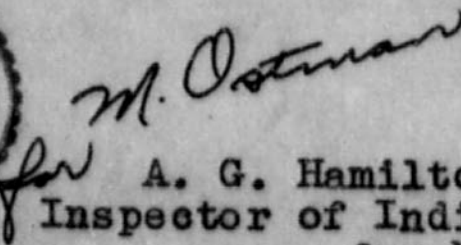
The enclosed lists were received from
Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart, Acting Principal, Elkhorn
Indian Residential School, in a letter, dated
February 16th, which reads in part as follows:

"Word from our office in Ottawa leads me to
believe all repairs and maintenance are the
responsibility of the Indian Branch, hence I am
enclosing our Engineer's requisition for your
consideration, and approval. Many of these items
are urgently required, others for supplies in cases
of emergency."

The electrical supplies will cost approx-
imately \$67.00, Engineer's tools approximately
\$24.00 and plumbing supplies approximately \$57.00.

Yours truly,




for A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

0910

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Elk-2
ATTENTION

February 27, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

Ven. Henry G. Cook

1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*
Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Motor and grate - Elkhorn
Anglican Indian Residential School

With reference to your 106-0-5(E.1.) of 11th February, 1948, and further to our letter of 23rd February, 1948, we forward herewith receipted invoices (in triplicate) for \$28.00 covering the purchase of a motor from Luke's Electric Motors & Machinery Co., Winnipeg. We shall be glad to receive a cheque from you for this amount.

We also enclose certified invoices (in triplicate) for \$3.00 covering the supply by The Cronkhite Company, Ltd., of Winnipeg of a grate for a water heater. It will be appreciated if you can arrange to pay this account direct.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]

[Initials]
Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

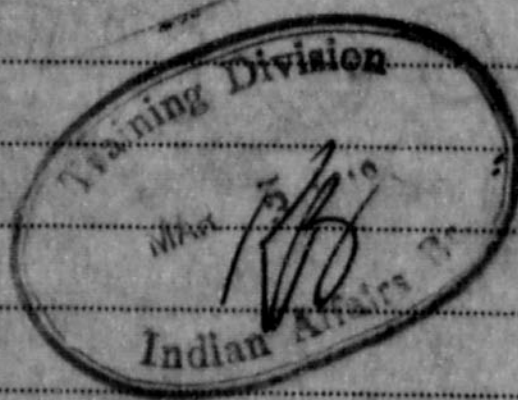
(File: 106-0-5)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration,Address M.S.C.C.102 Bank Street,Ottawa, Ont.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	1	To expenditure incurred purchasing necessary equipment at the Elkhorn Residential School as per receipted accounts attached - Lukes' Electric Motors & Machinery Co., account dated January 8, 1948 \$28.00 Cronkhite Co., Ltd. account dated January 3, 1948 \$ 3.00	\$31.00
			\$31.00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

TRIPPLICATE COPIES AS REQUESTED

JAN 3/48. 19

OOD GPR EXPRESS; Direct from S.S. & D.R.

CERTIFIED
Feb 26/48
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
D. C. W. S. S. S. S. S.
Acting Principal

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

Signature

Form-0-47

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., 64441

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INVOICE

106-0-5

Phone 22 222

Luke's Electric Motors & Machinery Co.

224 NOTRE DAME AVENUE

WINNIPEG, January 8th 1948



Anglican Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

C-13483

D.S. No. B 38996

Your Order No.

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

TERMS

Net 30

Repair:
1 HP Wanger motor, 110/220 Volt,
60 cycles, 1725 RPM, #C111760

PRICE

NET

28.00

C O P Y

Received Payment
WITH THANKS
Feb 13/48
PER.....

CERTIFIED
Feb 26/48
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
D. H. H. / Acting Principal

J/9027

DEALERS IN
ELECTRIC MOTORS — COMPRESSORS — FANS & BLOWERS — PULLEYS & HANGERS
TEXLITE V SHEAVES — DUNLOP V BELTS — MACHINERY OF ALL DESCRIPTION
ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE & REPAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 25902
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 17 Jan 1948

FILE NO. 7777-19-43

TO Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
22 St. Paul Street,
TORONTO 5, Ont.

106-0-5.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Alibon Indian Residential School, ALIBON, Man.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	0-21 Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, 2-quart size	Each	\$ 60.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGE 10 Alibon, Man. NO FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES. Copy sent to Mr. Jan 2 1948 Training Division MAR 5 1948 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 23 1948 A.M. REGISTERED			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
906	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

YOUR ORDER
AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

25908

Toronto 8
Jan. 17, 1948

OUR
INVOICE NO. 271-1-28-24
DATE

SOLD
TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

FEB 6 1948

SHIPPED TO

The Principal, Elkhorn Indian
Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

ROUTE

FROM

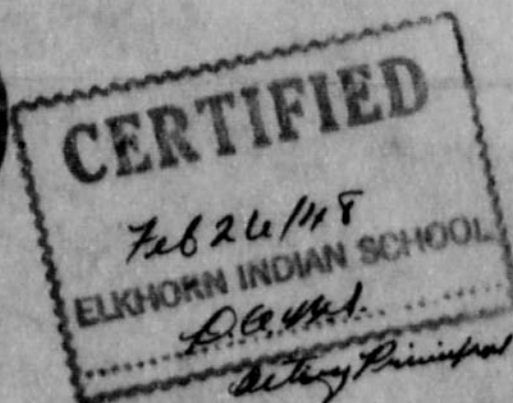
Toronto

Toronto

TERMS:- NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
6		Only 021 - 1 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete	9.65 ea.			57.90
8% Sales Tax Included						
Prepaid Charges						2.87
						60.77



U.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215800
COPY

Form No. P. 129-647-10M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

March 6th, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to your letter of February 23rd, file 209-11 A.C.E., enclosing lists received from the Acting Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School for maintenance equipment.

It has not been our practice to supply many of the articles requested by the principal. At the present time consideration is being given to the type of equipment that the Department will supply in future and consequently we are not prepared now to make a definite decision regarding Mr. Stoddart's request.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

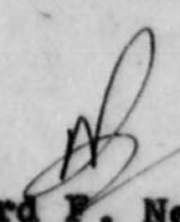
Ottawa, March 12, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to your letter of February 23rd enclosing list received from the Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School. We replied to your letter on March 6th. Today we reviewed the lists forwarded with your previous communication and it has been decided to supply the following:

50 ft. galvanized water pipe, 1/2"
25 lbs. pig lead
1 length rubber belting, 22 ft. long x 4 in.
wide, 4 ply for septic tanks
1 A.44 Columbian garage vice
1 60 amp 4 circuit combination range
fuse panel 2204
2 double 40 watt Ballast for Florescent light fixtures
2 triple 20 watt " " " "
100 ft. 2/14 Loomex cable
1 doz. florescent light fixture sockets,
plain #78 x 354
1 doz. florescent light fixture sockets
combination starter #78 x 729 type.

The other articles on the list are not supplied by the Department and if required should be secured by the school management. The lists which you forwarded are returned with this letter.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

PP/MGD

106-0-5

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

4076 March 10, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir;

Thanks for your letter of the 17th ^{ultimo} instant with information re the contracts awarded to Neale, Stothard and Chapman.

I would like to report that they have already installed the tank for hot water in the Kitchen and it is giving excellent results, provides ample hot water for the kitchen.

I am interested to know if there is any work planned for the Classroom building.

This building is the oldest building here, I understand, and has so many faults that it seems a pity to spend more money on it. If you were to look up Inspector Moore's report, you would get an idea of the situation. He is the Department of Education's Inspector for this District. Then again we have no Hospital in the Village now as Dr. Johnston has had to close his due to the lack of help, which means that if we have any cases of sickness that require isolation or special attention, we have no ward for them. The Junior Classroom is now in what used to be the Hospital section, of this building. Hence we really need a building with four classrooms.

I would be pleased to give you any other information I can on the matter.

Yours truly,

D.A.B. Stoddart

D.A.B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal.

Supplies are arriving for the heating system.

106-0-5 209-11A.C.E
AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

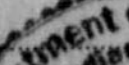
DATE

Pay to..... Crane Limited,

Address..... 93 Lombard St.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Training Division
MAR 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 (WT) dated May 29/47 for A. G. Hamilton, Superintendent.

VOUCHER No. 36

DATE.....March 17, 1948......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest  per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

• DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
• 538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG WPG

Order No.
209-11ACE
Terms

Invoice No.
15063
Date

FEB 26/48 NC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
6	ROLLS 30" x 16 X 12 MESH GREEN WIRE CLOTH	1238		7428	
	PREPAID EXPRESS				89
				7428	89
					7517
SHIPPED TO REV B O G DIXON PRINCIPAL - ELKHORN INDIAN RES SCHOOL ELKHORN MANITOIA					
CERTIFIED Mar 6/48 ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL D. G. St. John C. J. Thompson					

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 50€A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Bannatyne Ave., East.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.



Letter, File No. 106-0-5 W T 1 dated Aug. 6/46

that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the above is a bona fide requirement of the Department of the Interior, Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. 10,000, dated 10th March 1909.

A. G. Hamilton, Superintendent.

DATE.....March 17, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

Winnipeg, Man. February 10, 1948

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Building,

MB WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

JEM

Shipped to: Mr. D.A.B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal
Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

February 2, 1948

Invoice No. W-04831

3 sheets 1/8" 4x8 Tempered Hardboard 96' @ \$.13 1/2 \$ 12.96 Net

CERTIFIED

Mar/17/48

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Dass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 720 Royal Bank Bldg.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "MAR 22 1946" is stamped, with "P. M." below it. At the bottom of the circle, the word "RECORDS" is stamped.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 (WT 1) dated Jan. 14/48 A. G. Hamilton, Superintendent.

VOUCHER No.....38.....

DATE March 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest **5** per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DCM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
538 DCM PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

Order No. **209-11AC E** Invoice No. **19490**
Terms **MAR 9/48/M8** Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
12	DZ PLASTIC TUMBLERS 8 OZ PREPAY EXPRESS	1 75			21 00 50 21 50
C/O DR A B STODDART ACTING PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESCHOOL ELKHORN MAN					

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

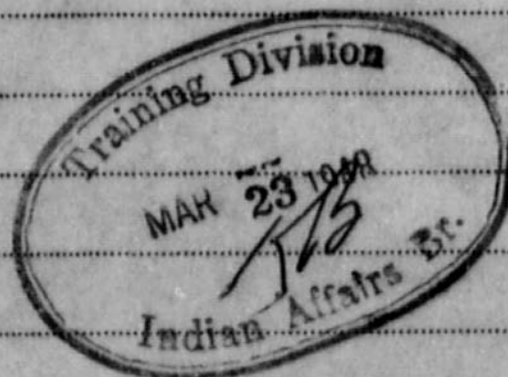
DATE

DATE 1948

SERVICE

AMOUNT

March	9	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
		12 dozen Plastic Tumblers, 8 oz., supplied	
		Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn,	
		Manitoba.	\$21.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 (E.1) dated Feb. 23/48 A. G. Hamilton, Superintendent.

VOUCHER No.....41.....

DATE..... March 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest  per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG WPG MAN

Order No.

Invoice No.

Terms

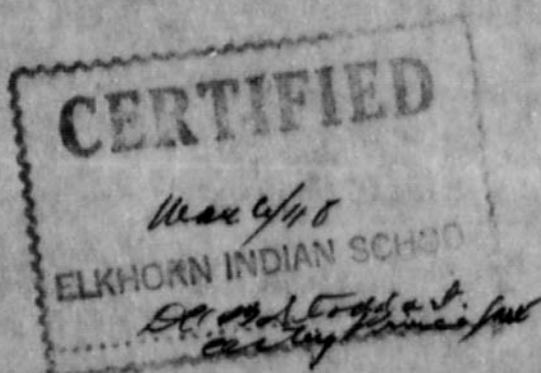
13935

Date

FEB 24/48/0V

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
72	FT ALUM MOULDING #400	12			8 64
3	DT DO #400	12			36
	EXPRESS				50
					9 50
	MR STODDARD PRINCIPAL ELKHORN IND RES SCHOOL ELKHORN MAN				



100M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....

Bannatyne Ave., East,

Address.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 5 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Cash for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
538 DOM PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Order No.
A G H
Terms

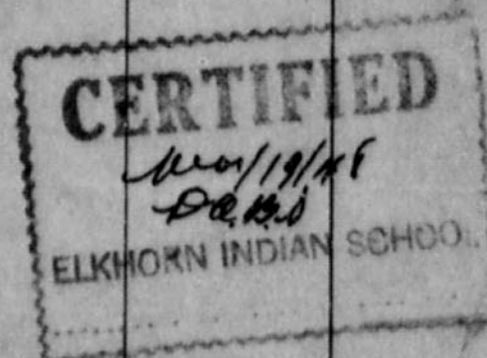
Invoice No.
22674

Date

MAR 15/48/JC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	GAL LINOLEUM CEMENT	105			105
	PREPAY EXPRESS				50
					155
	C/O M STODDART SUPT ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ELKHORN MANITOBA				



150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATE

...Winnipeg, Man.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "MAY 22 1948" is stamped horizontally. Below the date, "P.M." is stamped, and at the very bottom, "RECORDS" is stamped in a larger font.

DATE..... March 20, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3830
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M Elkhorn Indian Industrial School, BRANDON, MAN., March 6 1919

Elkhorn, Man.

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

DATE	MATERIAL	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Mar/48	To Contract re re-lining two fireboxes, " " re installing one No.82 R.Boiler re supply & install 1--16x24 C.I. Enamel Flat rim sink. re installing 3-- closet tanks & two closet bowls				27
CERTIFIED Mar/17/48 ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL <i>F. C. Stoddard</i> Acting Principal					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 209 - 11 A.C.E.
 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
 R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

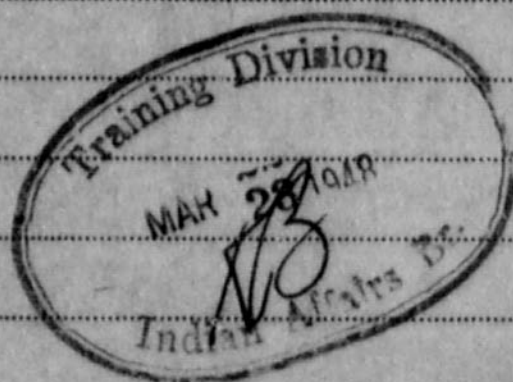
DATE

Pay to Neale, Stothard & ~~Shaw~~ Chapman

Address 118 Eighth Street

Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Feb. 9	To amount of account, detailed copies attached.	
	To Contract re re-lining two fireboxes.	
	" installing R. Boiler. Supply & install enamel flat rim sink. Installing closet tanks and closet bowls.	275 00



M. O. Stuman

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. B.F. Neary dated Feb. 9/48

for A.G. Hamilton, Superintendent.

VOUCHER No. 40

DATE March 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

6097

106-0-5

File: 106-0-5

①
②
Extract from letter from D.A.B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal of the Elkhorn Indian
Residential School, dated March 17, 1948.
Original on file 106-0-13.

Another question has been brought up in the matter of a night watchman. Our Night Watchman has been off sick twice lately for several days, and last night we had to take him home about half way through his shift, he will likely be off for a week at least, I have already paid out \$10.00 for a relief man. He is an elderly man, lives with his wife in town, and as he only gets \$40.00 a month, I feel that he should not have to pay for the relief man. However, I do not imagine the Administration will feel that they should either. Would you kindly advise. Possibly he could be allowed sick leave as I understand he has been on this job since 1944, and with the exception of a few nights in a season, has always been on the job.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 27, 1948.

Dear Mr. Stoddart:

I desire to refer to that portion of your letter of March 17th in which you referred to the night watchman at the Elkhorn School.

The Department has been making an allowance of \$40.00 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at your school.

I regret that it is not possible to increase this amount during the fiscal year 1947-48.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D.A.B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Res. School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

[Handwritten signature]
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 23, 1948.

6817

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find copy of a letter received from Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart, Acting Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba, which is self-explanatory.

As Mr. Hamilton's return is indefinite I am forwarding this letter for your information and attention.

Yours truly,



M. A. Stoddart

for A. G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

March 17, 1948.

Inspector A. G. Hamilton,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for the copy of the letter from the
Department at Ottawa relating to the Engineer's requisition.

As I mentioned in one of my letters of recent date,
we are anxious to know if we can expect any repairs done to
the coal shed, in the near future. We will very soon have
it empty, and must shortly order coal to build up our reserve,
but if it is not repaired it might collapse before another
chance to repair it would come around.

We have the motor for the Freezing unit to repair
soon, as it will require to be put to work again soon. Will
it come under the same category as the Stoker Motor? If so
will you please authorize me to send it in?

On point of information too, our night watchman
has been off duty through sickness twice this winter and
I have paid out \$10.00 for a relief for him. Then last
night or early this A.M. he took sick again and we had to
take him home in the car. I expect we will have to get some-
one to take his place, possibly permanently. Could you give
me any idea of my authority in this respect? I understand
he is actually paid by special grant.

Yours truly,

D. A. B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, we do not appear to have received any recent correspondence regarding the repairs required to the coal shed at the Elkhorn Residential School. We would like to have some estimate of the cost of making the repairs.

You can authorize the principal to have the motor for the freezing unit repaired. It is understood, of course, that the cost will be kept as low as possible.

With reference to the last paragraph of Mr. Stoddart's letter, we are advising him that the Department makes an allowance of \$40.00 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at the Elkhorn School. It is not possible to increase this amount during the fiscal year 19 47-48.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

INSP. OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

104-0-5
8309

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 1, 1948.

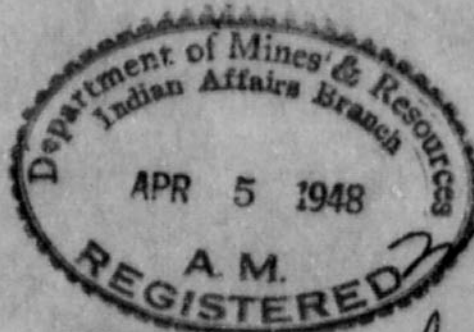
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

A letter has been received from the Acting
Principal, Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart, Elkhorn Indian
Residential School, which reads in part as follows:

"An urgent matter that has come to light in the form
of a letter from Canon Cook, to say that a Principal
has been appointed, and will arrive shortly, which
means we will need a new range for the kitchen of the
Residence. I hope you will oblige with speedy atten-
tion to this matter."

Please advise.

Yours truly,



M. Ostman
for J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 (E.1)

Ref. your: 209-11A.C.E.

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of April 1st with reference to a request that you have received for a new range for the kitchen in the principal's residence at the Elkhorn Residential School.

Please let me know the type of range required and if possible quote a catalogue number so that we will have complete information for our Purchasing Branch. If you are able to obtain a quotation in Winnipeg, you might let us have this information also.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 6, 1948.

Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hamilton's letter of May 5th, 1947, file 209-11ACE. In that letter it was stated that he had received a quotation from Crane Limited for supplying six water closet outfits complete, to the Elkhorn Residential School, at a cost of \$169.20. The original quotation was not forwarded to us but we supplied the information contained in the letter to the Purchasing Branch and purchase order 19555 was issued.

Recently we received the account from Crane Limited and they request payment of \$225.60.

In view of the increased cost we are having difficulty in obtaining a purchase order. Have you a copy of the quotation to which Mr. Hamilton referred in his letter of May 5th, 1947? If so, please forward it to this office.

Please let me hear from you by air mail.

over
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

INSPECTION OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

106-0-5
9715

[Handwritten signature]
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 8, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

This is in reply to your letter of April 6th,
file No. 106-0-5 (E.1). As requested attached please
find copy of Crane Limited quotation referred to in
Mr. Hamilton's letter of May 5, 1947.

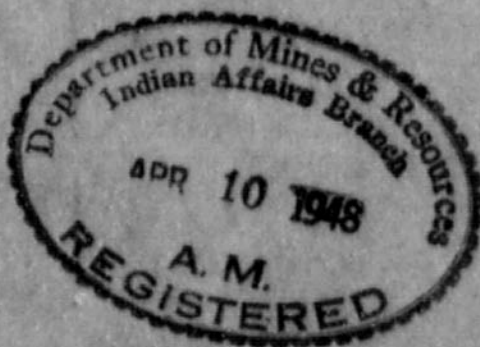
Yours truly,

M. Ostman

for

J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

QUOTATION

CRANE LIMITED

No. 1665

WINNIPEG MAN.

May 2, 1947.

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Attention: Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for
Manitoba

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to quote as follows:

6 Water closet outfits complete	35.25 ea.	211.50 - 20%
with china tank, reverse trap,		net \$169.20
bowl, flanges, bolts, and white		
Vulcan seat		

TERMS: 2% 20th month following, net 60 days
Sales Tax Exempt
F.O.B. Winnipeg
Delivery - indefinite

Please note that present day conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices, and all quotations are necessarily subject to immediate acceptance, delivery, and change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice on a basis in effect at the time of shipment.

Yours truly,

CRANE LIMITED,

by T. Dobbs
Pricing Department

TD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

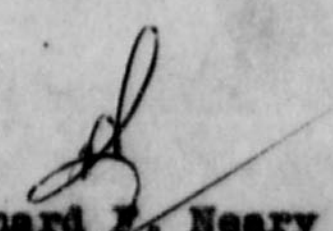
Memorandum:

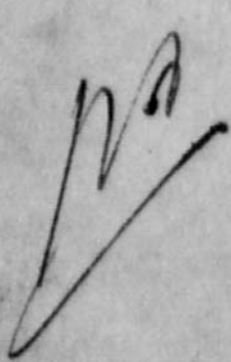
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 19555

I desire to refer to my memorandum of February 28th, 1948, with reference to the above.

I now enclose a copy of the original quotation received by Mr. Hamilton from Crane Limited. This was mentioned on our original requisition.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONES 25 303-4-5-6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG. April 6, 1948 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

INVOICE

TERMS

SALESMAN

Net 30 days

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 5% PER ANNUM.

Freight charges paid by us on shipment to

"Department of Indian Affairs,
Elkhorn, Manitoba."

\$ 4.54

Goods chrgd. on Invoice of 2458,
~~March 31, 1948.~~
March 31, 1948.

As per attached copy

Pratt

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WARRANTY COVERING THIS INVOICE
MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONES 25 303-4-5-6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

March 31, 1948

WINNIPEG, 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

INVOICE

2458

TERMS

Net 30 days

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE

C.P.R.

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

845

YOUR ORDER

RS 7550

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 8% PER ANNUM.



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

SHIPPED TO: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

17 Bed Springs - Re FABRICATED

2.25

38.25

Govt. Sales Tax Paid

3.06

\$ 41.31

Plus Incoming freight paid by us
(as per attached copy)

3.47
\$ 44.78

Mark

CERTIFIED

April 8/48

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Deborah Todd
Deborah Todd

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.

NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONES 25 303-4-5-6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG. March 18, 1948 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

INVOICE

2306

TERMS

Net 30 days

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

C.P.R. prepaid

696

R.S. 7483

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 6% PER ANNUM.



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

SHIPPED TO: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

12 Bed Springs - re - Fabricated

2.25

27.00

Govt. Sales Tax Paid

2.16

\$ 29.16

Plus Incoming Freight paid by us
(as per attached copy)

2.94

\$ 32.10

B. anti

CERTIFIED
Mar 25/48
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
Principal

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—in as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONES 25 303-4-5-6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG, February 26, 1948 194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER

INVOICE

TERMS

SALESMAN

2051

Net 30 days



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 5% PER ANNUM.

Freight charges paid by us on shipment to:

"Department of Indian Affairs,
Elkhorn, Manitoba."

\$ 2.67

Goods chrgd. on Invoice # 2037,
February 26, 1948.

AS PER ATTACHED COPY

Isanti

CERTIFIED
Mar/25/48
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
D. A. B. [Signature]
Acting Principal

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE—In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REMITTANCE COVERING THIS INVOICE
TO BE MADE TO THE WINNIPEG OFFICE

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONES 25 303-4-5-6

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG.

February 26, 1948

194

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba,

INVOICE

2037

TERMS

Net 30 days

SALESMAN

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP
C.P.R. Prepaid

OUR ORDER

509

YOUR ORDER

RS 7363



DARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 6% PER ANNUM.

SHIPPED TO: Department of Indian Affairs,
ELKHORN, Manitoba,

15 Bed Springs - RE FABRICATED -

2.25

33.75

Govt. Sales Tax Paid

2.70

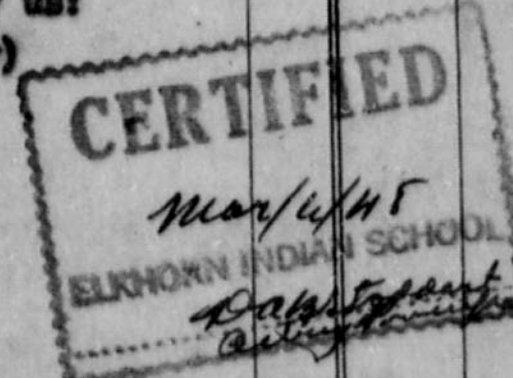
\$ 36.45

Plus Incoming Freight paid by us:
(as per attached copy)

2.67

\$ 39.12

Paul



No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE--In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5 209-11A.C.E.
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

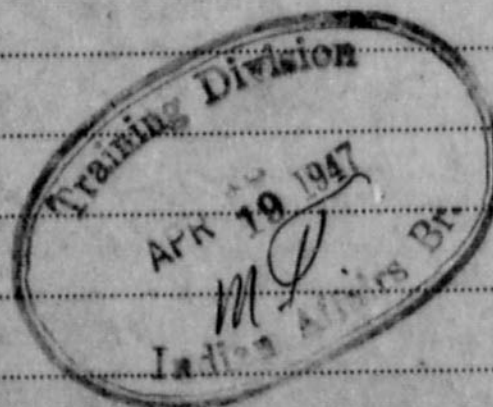
DATE

Pay to Parkhill Bedding Limited,

Address Notre Dame and Erin Sts.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 26	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
	Cost of repairing 44 bed springs at Elkhorn	
	Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba,	
	including freight charges:	\$123.21
	15 bed springs repaired - \$39.12	
	Freight charges 2.67	
	12 bed springs " 32.10	
	17 bed springs " 44.78	
	Freight charges 4.54	
	<u>\$123.21</u>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-0-5 (WT 1) dated Jan. 14/48 J. Waite, Field Agent.

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE April 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Indian Affairs File No. 106-0-8

Elkhorn Indian Res School

R3756

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy to: Col. B.F. Neary,
Re: Your memo of April 12, 1948.
Your File 106-0-5 (EI.).

72513-15-2 Man.

ER/RC

, April 16, 1948.

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Re: D.P.O. # 19555 dated May 13, 1947.
Vote 517-12-415 - Enc. No. 401.

Our purchase order was encumbered for a total amount of \$169.20 but the Indian Affairs Branch has received from Crane Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., an invoice dated January 29, 1948 in the amount of \$225.00 for the goods delivered on the above mentioned order. They also state the new figure is due to price increase.

Under the circumstances, it is requested the encumbrance be increased by an amount of \$56.40 in order that the invoice can be paid.

W.M. Vincent

W.M. Vincent,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INS. OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

This is in reply to your letter of April 6th,
file No. 106-0-5 (E.1).

Enclosed please find copy of a letter received
from Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart, Acting Principal, regard-
ing the type of range required at the Principal's
residence, Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,



J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anglican Indian Residential
School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba

April 12, 1948.

Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of the 9th instant regarding a range for the Residence.

Quoting from T. Eaton's, Toronto, catalogue, Page 477, #0856-767 the "Marlboro" fitted with waterfront would be a suitable type of range. Waterfronts must be stipulated in the order apparently.

Yours truly,

D. A. B. Stoddart,
Acting Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 3, 1948.

106-0-5
15890
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E

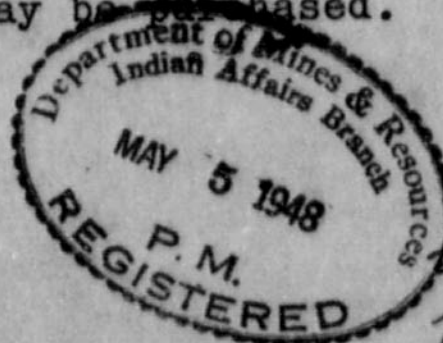
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. D. A. B. Stoddart, Acting Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba, which reads in part as follows:

"Another matter that is relative, is the alarm system. It has previously been connected to the fire escape doors in the dormitories but has been disconnected on recommendation of the last inspection. Thus, we must have something to replace the alarm in case the children use that means of exit other than for fire exits. Some method of annunciation other than a bell was recommended. We suggest an automobile horn as listed in The T. Eaton Co., Toronto, catalogue, page 396 #61-461, to be connected to a Hot-shot battery. With the Loomex, to arrive on our recent requisition we would be able to install this ourselves."

We have received a quotation from T. Eaton Company quoting a price of \$14.35 on an Automobile horn complete with Hot-shot battery. Please advise if this may be purchased.

Yours truly,



M. Ostman
for J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 6, 1948.

Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant, file 209-11 A.C.E., we approve an
expenditure of \$14.35 for the purchase of a horn
complete with battery for use at the Elkhorn Indian
Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD



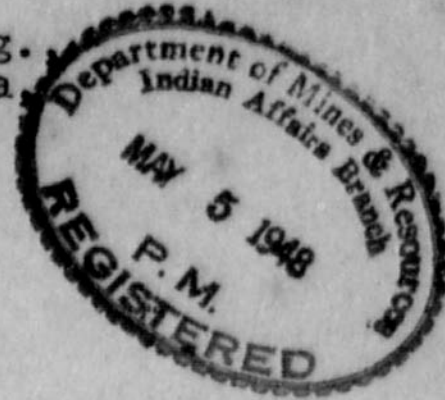
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
May 1, 1948.

106-0-5
15926
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11A.C.E.



1-
2-
Mr. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Elkhorn School

The newly appointed Principal was expected to arrive in the near future, nevertheless, I visited the school.

It is rather difficult to describe the atmosphere of this institution - depressing would probably be the suitable word. The only bright spot was the kitchen and the staff room. The toilets were filthy and so were the dormitories. The Acting Principal can hardly be blamed as he could not make many improvements for he was expecting the Principal any day. It is rather an accumulation of many years of mismanagement than immediate negligence. I fear that the attendance will continually dwindle due to these horrible conditions. Toilet and bath facilities are inadequate. There are but four bathtubs for the girls while there are but three toilet bowls for the boys - exclusive of the one in the dormitory. I am satisfied that sanitary conditions of this school are a menace to health and are certainly not conducive to training these young people the importance of health.

Classroom Block

The classroom is built over the root cellar. It is an old building that has been repaired many times. The foundation seems to be disintegrating, the central portion having dropped several inches. The roof leaks badly; the window sills are decayed, the lighting is unsatisfactory - the windows being placed far apart and are too small.

The hot-air furnace is in the root cellar. It can readily be imagined the odour being pumped into these rooms both summer and winter.

If this school is to continue to operate a classroom block of four rooms should be built immediately, while the interior of the main building should be completely done over.

There is one classroom in the main building. This junior room appeared well organized. The permit teacher, Miss Fry, is enthusiastic and has a pleasant personality. This Indian girl would make a splendid teacher should she take training.

Repairs to the present classroom block would be a waste of money.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

While in The Pas the Indians seemed to complain bitterly about the condition of this school and apparently refused to send their children. For this they can hardly be blamed. Definitely something should be done and done immediately, to either better the conditions of this school or close it completely.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'A. J. Doucet', with a long, sweeping horizontal line extending to the right.

A. J. Doucet.

106-0-5

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

15955 May 5th 1948

EW
Philip Phelan Esq.
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Re ~~your~~ Salary of the Night Watchman at the above school.

I requisition for salary for the months of Jan. Feb. March April.

@ \$40.00 per month = \$160.00

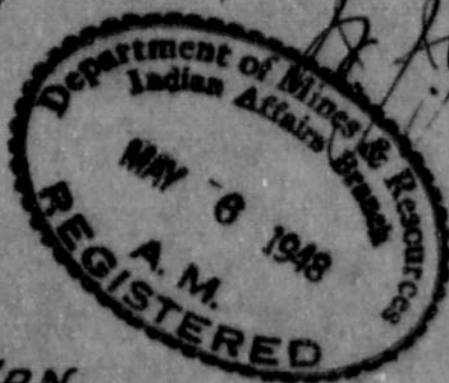
Please send cheque to the Indian School Administration
102 Bank Street, Ottawa; worded as Night Watchman's
Salary for the above school.

Yours faithfully,
H. J. Woods

Rev. W. J. J. Woods.

PRINCIPAL

ELKHORN, MAN.



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 106-0-5)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of

Address.....England in Canada,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Winnipeg, Man.
Nov. 29, 1947.

Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Miscellaneous equipment such as solder,
enamel, glass, etc. \$20.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MARSHALL WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Man.

July 2, 1947.

Invoice No. 638/30

Rev.B.O.G. Dixon,
Elkhorn Indian Res. School,
Elkhorn, Man.

40 lbs. Nails ----- \$3.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY, Limited

ELKHORN, Man.

August 29, 1947.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN, Man.

Miscellaneous articles of Hardware -

Total \$22.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C o p y

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY Limited.

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

June 30, 1947.

Sold to

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ELKHORN, Manitoba.

Paint brushes, glass, cups and saucers,

Pulleys, belts, door spring, etc.

\$37.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

May 31st, 1947.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN, Manitoba.

Hardware, Cement, Shingles, Lime, Paint brush,
Paint, Washers, Oil, etc.

\$155.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C o p y

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY, Limited.

April 29, 1947.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

GLASS CUTTER, PUTTY, BOLTS, TURPENTINE,
PAINT, GLASS, KEROSENE, etc.

\$10.18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C o p y

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY, Limited.

ELKHORN, Man.

Feb. 28, 1947.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN, Manitoba.

HARDWARE, ELBOWS, Paint, Enamel, etc.

\$68.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....England in Canada,
102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Training Division
MAY 18 1968
Indian Affairs Branch

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No......

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C o p y

YATES & COMPANY

231 TENTH STREET BRANDON, Man.

Feb. 1947.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN, Man.

Feb. 26 1 - 1st Section for #4

Gurney Boiler	148#	25	37.00	
2 - 5" Nipples		80	<u>1.60</u>	38.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

VIRDEN HARDWARE & LUMBER CO., Limited

VIRDEN, Man., June, 1947

Sold to
ANGELICAN INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

WILKHOORN, Man.

June 10	2 angel cake tins	1.30	12 wire clothes line	5.40	
	gate valves, and other hardware				50.53

Credit balance		3.05	47.48
----------------	--	------	-------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.,

WINNIPEG, Man.

REV. B.O.G. DIXON,
ANGELICAN INDIAN SCHOOL,
ELKHORN, Man.

Feb. 25, 1947.

INDIAN & ESKIMO RES. SCHOOL COMM.

184 Alexander Ave.,

100 Ft. Linen Fire Hose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	43.40		
2 Sets couplings	3.80	7.60	51.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 106-0-5)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of

Address..... **England in Canada,**

102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Training Division
MAY 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3524**

Agent

VOUCHER No......

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MARTENS & FRIESEN

VIRDEN, Manitoba.
Sept. 23, 1947.

Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

1	1 h.p. elec. motor repaired	13.85
1	$\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. elec. motor repaired	9.20
2	wire holders	.80
14'	No. 8 R.C.S.B. Cable	1.26
	Labour	<u>2.00</u>
		\$27.11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VIRDEN MACHINE WORKS

VIRDEN, Man., Dec. 1, 1947.

Indian School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Renew bearing for electric motor, polish
shaft, etc. \$4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

The under mentioned expenditures were made by the M.S.C.C. at the Elkhorn School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditures as shown on the vouchers:

- (1) Repairs - - - - - \$317.06
Code: 587-516-10-691.
- (2) Purchase of Equipment - - - - - \$137.08
Code: 587-516-12-415.

Please issue purchase orders so that the above amounts may be paid.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES 93 217 - 93 218

278 MAIN STREET

J.R. STEPHENSON & CO.

JOB NO. 4578 (714)

INVOICE 8047

CUSTOMER'S ORDER - April 21/48
ORDER NO. VULCAN-DRAWZ

MONO-FLO



Anglican Indian Residential School

WINNIPEG, April 26th 1948
MANITOBA

Elkhorn - Manitoba.

To:

1 Box Shear Pins -

8% Sales Tax

Postage -

.72

.06

.78

.10

.88

SL/L (CO/L)
Mailed April 23/48

Repaired for return

CERTIFIED

April 29/48

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

*D. W. Stoddart
Acting Principal*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to J. E. Stephenson & Co., 278 Main St.,

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

Canada. This expenditure

DATE May 11, 1948. J. Waite. Field Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.O. Box 269

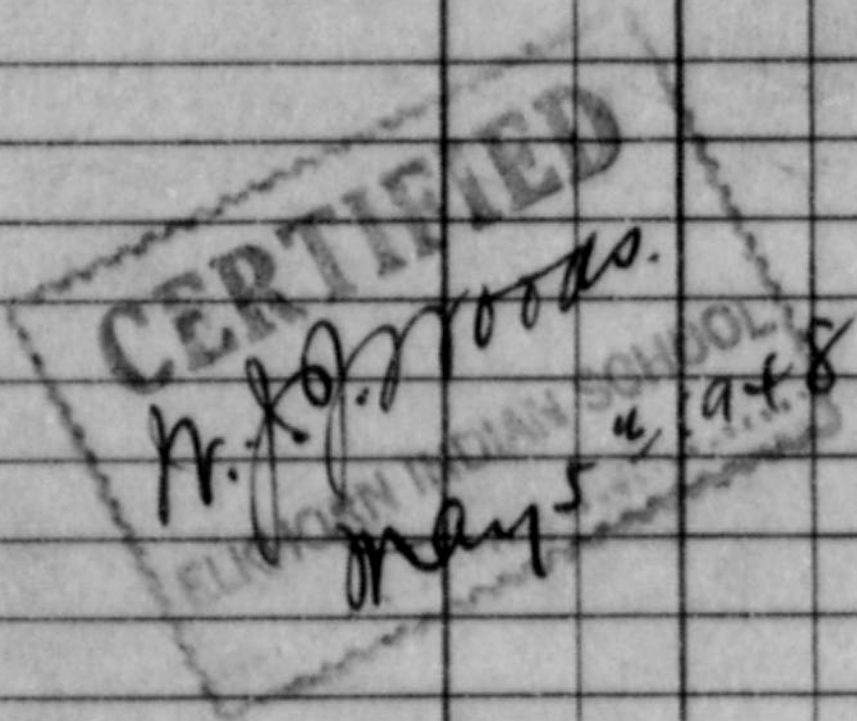
SHEET METAL & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
ELKHORN, MAN.

TERMS: Accounts due when rendered.
8% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE _____

194.8

DATE April 2 1948
Indian Res. Anglican Schol.
Eldham Man.

DATE	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	Repairing toilet		6 11
			

REDIFORM NO. 1 - PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to F.W. Mallett & Son.

Address..... P. O. Box 269.

Elkhorn, Manitoba

Training Division
MAY 14 1948
740
Indian Affairs Br.

VOUCHER No. 62

DATE May 11, 1948: M. Potman for J. Waite: Field Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

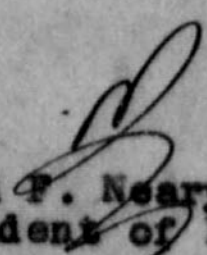
May 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Purchase Order 18545.

Please cancel the above mentioned
purchase order.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COOK'S ELECTRIC

ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

FOR TOWN OR COUNTRY

Virden, Man.,

1948

M

Indian School
Elkhorn

1-750 W Tourk

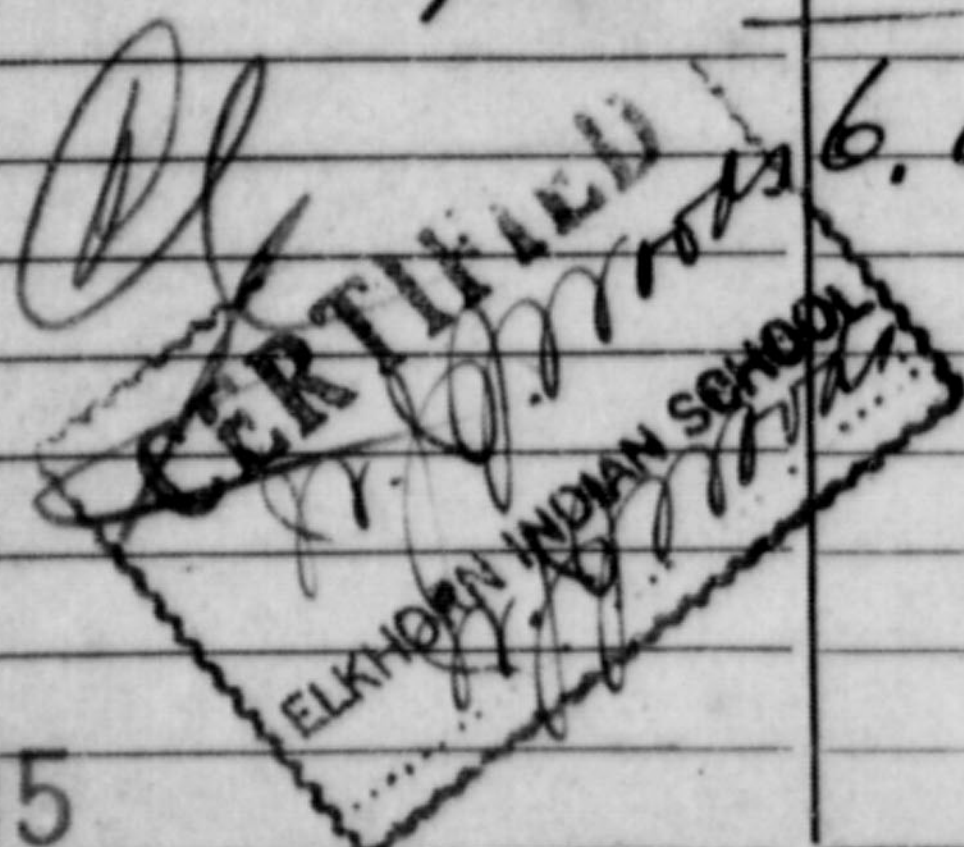
Heaters

5.95

Postage

09

6.04



35

EMPIRE PUBLISHING CO. LTD., VIRDEN, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

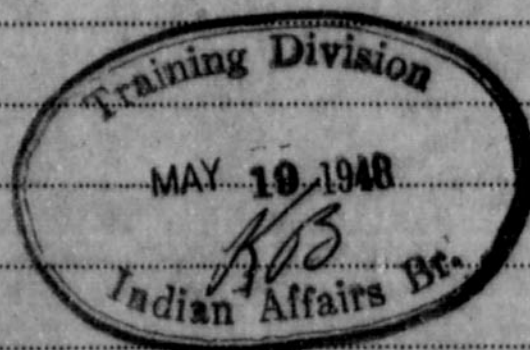
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Cook's Electric.....

Address.....Virden, Manitoba.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
May 1	To amount of account detailed copies attached	
	1-750 W. Tank Heater for Principal's Residence	5. 95
	Postage	09
	Total	6 04



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 67

J. Waite, Field Agent
DATE May 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209 11 A.G. F

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells Company Limited

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
May 4	To amount of account detailed copies attached	
	10 only A63-1 1/2 Bench Screws	21 50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 66

[Signature]
J. Waite, Field Agent Agent
DATE May 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5-

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1948

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19188

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 13, 1948.

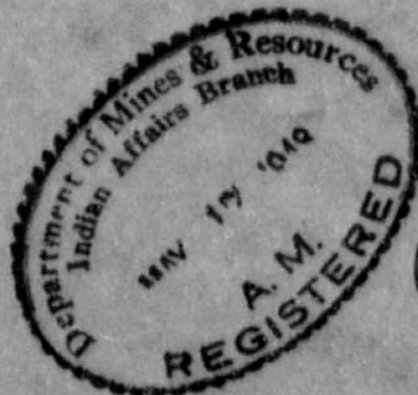
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find two copies of letters
received from Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba,
which are self-explanatory.

You will note on the letter dated May 8th
the approximate cost for the requisition is \$190.66
but same does not include freight charges.

The Kitchen Range required for Principal's
Residence is a coal burning range.

Yours truly,



[Handwritten signature: J. Waite]
J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

May 8, 1948.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

REQUISITION for necessities in the Principal's
Residence -

For Kitchen - cabinet, see Eatons Cat. Page 345, (11)
No. 70-M686. - \$65.00
" Table " " Cat. Page 345 (4)
No. No. 70-M 675
\$20.50
Inlaid Linoleum " " Page. 363 (c)
No. 72-L54
" " Sufficient to cover the floor
size 16' 9" x 16' 9"
3 pieces (16' x 9") 57.78
For floors (other than the Kitchen) Varnish 4 gals. of clear - 26.00
2 gals. of Med. or
Light - 13.50
For Stair-way - 17 Rubber treads, Eatons, Page 361,
No. 72-L28 size 9x18 @ .39¢ 6.63
" " Linoleum Cement Eatons Page 361
No. 72-L26 1 gal. \$1.25 1.25

The replastering of the Walls & Ceiling in the Kitchen, also
the walls of the bathroom, I have asked two local men to come
to give me an estimate on this work. I will requisition for
this again in due time. Might I add that there is a disgusting
hole in the ceiling, caused by the toilet upstairs which
leaked for some years, in repairing same, some lath and plaster
had to be removed.

I remain,
Yours faithfully,
W. J. J. Woods.

Rev. W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

Cost would be approx. \$190.66. freight charges extra.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Anglican Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.
May 12, 1948.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re: The Kitchen Range for Principal Residence.

I have before me the correspondence of April 9th and 12th, regarding this matter.

Will you please report on your progress--if any; My family and I have been camping in the above said Residence for two weeks, without means of cooking, some food is carried to us from the School kitchen, the electric hot plate is the alternative.

The grates of the range in the house at present are completely gone, the "water front" leaks, in all, it is a wreck.

Please note, that I need a "water front" in the fire box, to connect with the water heating apparatus at the rear of the range.

May I hear from you at your earliest?

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) W. J. J. Woods

Rev. W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 21 1948

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 106-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. W.J.J. Woods, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Kitchen Cabinet (Eaton's Cat. page 345, (11), no. 70-M686		\$65.00
1	Kitchen Table (Eaton's Cat. page 345 (4), no. 70-M 675		20.50
3	pieces Inlaid Linoleum 16' x 9" (Eaton's Cat. page 363 (c) No. 72-L54		57.78
4	gals. Varnish, clear		26.00
2	gals. Varnish, medium		13.50
17	Rubber treads, (Eaton's, page 361, No. 72-L28 size 9 x 18	.39	6.63
1	gal. Linoleum Cement, (Eaton's page 361, No. 72-L26		1.25
	Note: The above articles are required for the principal's residence at the Elkhorn School. You will note that Field Agent Waite has supplied catalogue numbers and prices (freight will be extra) at which these items can be secured from the T. Eaton Co.		
1	Cooking Range fitted with water front - T. Eaton Toronto catalogue No. 477 #856-767. The Marlboro or equal.		
	We would appreciate it if orders for the above could be placed as soon as possible as there is a new principal at this school.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

156-0-5

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

May 14th; 1948

19315

*Rec'd
File
PP*

The Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Regarding the dismantling of the heating unit for re-placem-
ment of heater boiler.

The old boiler etc. is now being hauled out and piled in front
of the School. I am anxious to dispose of same. Will you please
authorize me to sell it to a dealer in scrap Iron?

I am asking for quotations from a dealer in Brandon.

Yours Faithfully,

R. J. J. Woods

Rev. W.J.J. Woods
Principal.

*No action better
answered better
will come from
P. J.*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Reprints
file*

106-0-5 (E.1)

May 21, 1948.

Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PP

With reference to your letter of the
17th instant, file 209-11A.C.E., the Department
approves an expenditure of \$89.00 for repairing
and painting at the principal's residence at the
Elkhorn Residential School.

B

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 17, 1948.

19824

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.C.E.

E4
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to refer to a copy of Mr. W. J. J. Woods' letter of May 8th in which he requested certain wall and ceiling repairs in the kitchen of the residence at Elkhorn Residential School.

Attached, herewith, is an estimate of the cost furnished by A. S. George, Painter and Decorator, Elkhorn, Manitoba. Will you please advise regarding this matter?

Yours truly,



Waite
Field Agent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.S. George
PAINTER & DECORATOR
ELKHORN, MAN.

ELKHORN

MAN

MAY 8-48

Estimate for work required in
the Principals Residence Indian
Residential School Elkhorn

Repairs to plaster in kitchen
and bathroom & partry

Painting walls & ceilings 2 coats
paint, kitchen partry & bathroom
one coat undercoats and one
coat interior glass

Labour and all m. touch
36 50

Minor repairs to hall paper
and refinishing floors to the
extent of 18 hrs labour Labour only

Total estimate

A.S. GEORGE
PAINTER & DECORATOR
ELKHORN

44 50

A.S. George, Elkhorn.

\$ 00
36 50
44 50
\$ 89. 00

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

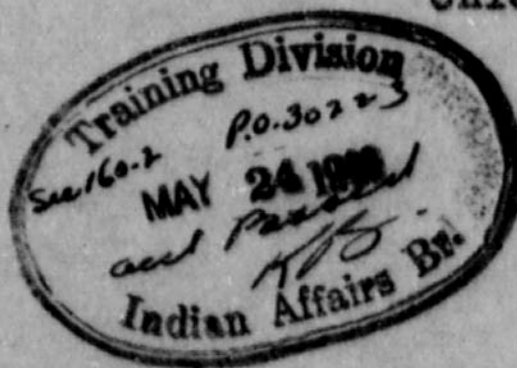
The under mentioned expenditures were made by the M.S.C.C. at the Elkhorn School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditures as shown on the vouchers:

- (1) Repairs - - - - - \$317.06
Code: 587-516-10-691.
- (2) Purchase of Equipment - - - - - \$137.08
Code: 587-516-12-415.

Please issue purchase orders so that the above amounts may be paid.

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD



MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

SAVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STUCKS AT
 PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
 VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SALESMAN
Ron

SALES-
MAN'S NO.

DATE ENTERED 4-20-48

INVOICE DATE April 27/48

SHEET NO.	NO. SHEETS	WHSE. SEC.
SHIP VIA	WHEN SHIP	

INVOICE NUMBER

17025-~~2~~ 4-22

SOLD TO
Anglican Indian Residential School

ADDRESS

CITY ELKHORN

PROV. MANITOBA

MARK FOR SHIP TO	
---------------------	--

CITY

PROV.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

[illegible]

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SALESMAN BOH	SALES- MAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED 4-20-48	INVOICE DATE APRIL 27/48
------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

INVOICE
DATE APRIL 27/48

SHEET NO.	NO. SHEETS	WHSE. SEC.	INVOICE NUMBER
SHIP VIA		WHEN SHIP	

SOLD TO	
ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL	
ADDRESS	
SCHOOL	
CITY	ELKHORN
PROV. MANITOBA	

MARK FOR SHIP TO	
CITY	PROV.

CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR ~~GOODS~~ RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL.
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SALESMAN BON	SALESMAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED 4-20-48	INVOICE DATE APRIL 27/48
-----------------	----------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------

INVOICE
DATE APRIL 27/48

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SHEET NO.	NO. SHEETS	WHSE. SEC.
SHIP VIA	WHEN SHIP	

17024-4 22

& 17028-4 22

SOLD TO

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADDRESS

CITY ELKHORN

PROV. MANITOBA

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

CITY

PROV.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

File

106-0-5 (E.1)

May 27, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

We are returning the attached account as we consider the items mentioned on it are replacements and it has always been our understanding that the school management would be responsible. It has been decided to pay the other three accounts which you forwarded for a total of \$47.48. Payment is being sent direct to Marshall-Wells Company Ltd.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

May 31, 1948

516

48

49

10-691

578

106-0-5

Repairs to the Elkhorn Indian Residential School \$2,000.00

(This work is being done under the supervision
of the Lands & Development Services Branch)

This amount is being taken from Allotment 10 in order to
provide funds for current expenses, but when we obtain
the supplementary estimates we should transfer this
amount back to No. 10.

P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

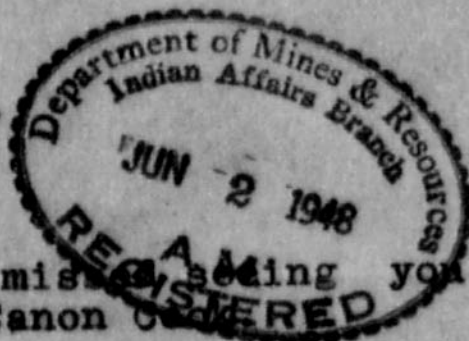
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106/015
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

22705

May 27th; 1948

Col. B. F. Neary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir;

I regret that I missed seeing you when I was in your office last week with The Rev. Canon O.

A matter that is upper-most in my mind for immediate need is a small ~~fridge~~ - air unit, for the Principal's Residence.

The basement is so damp and unsatisfactory that food becomes contaminated soon after it is put therein. Possibly you know that if and when the sewage of the School and buildings "backsup" it does so into the basement of the said Residence. A small quantity of good food has already been wasted through warmth of weather and lack of keeping facilities. As an immediate solution; my wife is willing to put up the Cash, for a unit similar to the illustration attached, provided that you will put the purchase order through your channels for best discount. And also refund the purchase price to her in due course.

I am not certain as to whether I should address this matter to you; if such does not come under your department, will you please urge the correct person to deal specially with this item, it is urgent to health and safety, as well as conservation of food,

I am,
Yours faithfully,

W. J. J. Woods

Rev. W. J. J. Woods.
Principal.

June 3rd, 1948.

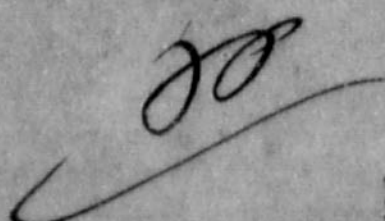
Dear Mr. Woods:

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo requesting to be supplied with a refrigerator for your residence.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being asked to arrange the purchase.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. W.J.J. Woods,
Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Res. School,
Elkhorn, Man.

PP/MGD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

June 3rd 1948

(File: 106-0-5)

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... 516 ALLOTMENT..... 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO..... Rev. W.J.J. Woods, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Refrigerator (For the Principal's residence) #18L529 - Robert Simpson Co., spring and summer catalogue or equal. Attached is a page from the catalogue men- tioned above giving the description of the refrigerator that would be suitable.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

106-0-5
23839

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.C.E

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The following wire has been received from
Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Principal, Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba:

" RE YOURS 209-11ACE MAY 26 THE WATER JACKET HEATER
HAS BURST BEYOND REPAIR UNUSABLE REQUEST NEW ONE
IMMEDIATELY WAS INSPECTED TODAY AND CONDEMNED BY
ERNEST MOODIE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR"

Attached please find copy of a quotation received
from Neale, Stothard & Chapman, Brandon, Manitoba,
re Jacket Heater and Hot Water Tank. Please advise
instructions. I will be inspecting Elkhorn School
on Monday.

Yours truly,



S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

118 Eighth Street

Brandon, Man.

May 21, 1948

Mr. J. Waite,
Field Agent,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re: Jacket Heater and Hot Water Tank at Elkhorn
Indian Residential School.

We wish to quote as follows:

- TO - Supply and install, in location of old Hot Water Tank, One Standard Black Storage Tank, 3'6"x10'0" capacity 600 imp. gallons, tested to 100 lbs. Hydrostatic pressure, working pressure not to exceed 65 lbs. per square inch.
- TO - Supply and install one No. 250 - Brown Steel, (all steel construction) Jacket Heater, capacity 600 gals. per hour. (This would enable them to heat the tank quickly on bath days) Jacket Heater to be connected to tank with all new 2" black pipe and fittings.

Jacket Heater and Tank to be covered with 1" thick Magnesia Blocks securely wired on, plastered with $\frac{1}{2}$ " Asbestos Cement and finished with $\frac{1}{2}$ " Asbestos tempered with 10 per cent portland Cement.

Smoke pipe Jacket Heater to Tee in new smoke pipe Off Boiler, to be 7" - 24 gauge galv. iron.

- To - Supply and install one new $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Gate Valve and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Swing check on cold water inlet, complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ " Red Top Relief Valve.
- TO - One 1" Gate Valve on drain at Hot Water Tank.
- To - Break out coal Bin outside Wall and Door way at Coal Bin, making these good in workman like manner.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

-2-

This to permit taking out old hot water Tank and
taking in of new one.

The above with all pipe, fittings, valves and labor to
complete this work to your satisfaction for the sum of
\$936.82.

Yours very truly,
Neale, Stothard & Chapman,
P. Stothard.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 8th 19 48

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 106-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,

Elkhorn, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Jacket Heater and Hot Water Tank:		
	Note: attached is copy of letter received from Regional Supervisor Davis, also copy of quotation he obtained from Neale, Stothard and Chapman, Brandon, Man. You will note that the above equipment is required at the earliest possible date.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

B. F. NEARY

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 27, 1948.

MC M

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16984-3-11-47-30m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
May 21	Rev W. J. J. Woods, Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man. 1 horn 1 battery	11.50 2.85 <u>14.35</u>		
	Shipping Charges	.75 <u>15.10</u>		
All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5-209-11 A.C.E.
Form No. T.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
	To amount of account detailed copies attached	
May 27	1 horn	
	1 battery	14 35
	For Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.	
	Shipping charges	75
	Total	15 10



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 106-0-5-209-11 A.C.E. dated May 6, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 75

M. Ostman
for R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent
DATE June 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE

STATEMENT

P.O. Box 269

F. W. MALLETT & SON

SHEET METAL & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELKHORN, MAN.

TERMS: Accounts due when rendered.
8% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE

1948

June 1
Indian Anglican Res. School
Lawn.

DATE	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
May 3	Bill # 771		2 00
<i>See Mr. Smith</i> <i>for Triplicates</i>			

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

24083

June 1st 1948

Dear Sirs:

This bill for \$2.00 is for repairs, necessary - on a
burst water tank in ~~basement~~ of the Teacher's
House (Mr. Smyth)



Submitted by J. J. Morris
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

File 106-0-5 (E.1)

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, March 12, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

I desire to refer to your letter of February 23rd enclosing list received from the Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School. We replied to your letter on March 6th. Today we reviewed the lists forwarded with your previous communication and it has been decided to supply the following:

- 50 ft. galvanized water pipe, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 25 lbs. pig lead
- 1 length rubber belting, 22 ft. long x 4 in. wide, 4 ply for septic tanks.
- 1 A.44 Columbian garage vice.
- 1 60 amp 4 circuit combination range fuse panel 2204
- 2 double 40 watt Ballast for Florescent light fixtures
- 2 triple 20 watt " " "
- 100 ft. 2/14 Loomex cable
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. florexcent light fixture sockets plain #78 x 354
- $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. florescent light fixture sockets combination starter #78 x 729 type.

The other articles on the list are not supplied by the Department and if required should be secured by the school management. The lists which you forwarded are returned with this letter.

(signed) B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106/0/5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

24773 June 8th; 1948

106/0/5
Col. B. F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa
Dear Sir;

I have been urging much urgently needed repair work here, which could be done by the Engineer if he had the tools to do the work with.

Upon enquiry I find that many items requisitioned last Spring, and, apparently, approved; have not been heard of. Presumably the whole list which I attach has been overlooked or side-tracked.

Will you kindly start an enquiry and get these items through with the utmost speed.

This matter is urgent.

Thanking you,

Yours Faithfully,

W. J. J. Woods

Rev. W. J. J. Woods.
Principal.

Letter by Air Mail



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 12, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

On March 12th, 1948 we wrote a letter to Mr. Hamilton with reference to certain supplies that were required at the Elkhorn School. It appears from a letter just received from the principal of the School that our letter to Mr. Hamilton was not exactly clear that we intended him to purchase the articles in Winnipeg and deliver them to the school.

For your information I enclose a copy of our letter of March 12th and you can arrange purchase of the articles mentioned and have them delivered to the Elkhorn School as soon as possible.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

June 8th; 1948

24843

The Dept. of Mines & ~~Mineral~~ Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs;

REQUISITION FOR NIGHT -WATCHMAN, ELKHORN, MAN.

I shall require a Night-watchman in the above named School,
as from September 15th; to April 15th; 1949.

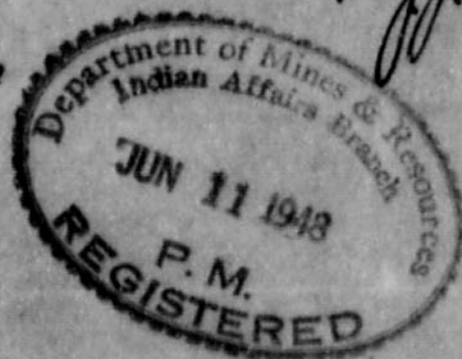
Owing to new instalation of heating & units, with electrical
appliances, there will be greater responsibility. I recommend a salary
of \$50.00 per month, with board; this to be paid to the Indian Schools
Administration, 102 Bank Street.

7 months @ 50.00 = \$350.00

Yours faithfully,

H. J. Woods

Rev. W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25101

106-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 12, 1948.

SP-1
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of June 5th regarding water jacket heater at Elkhorn School. We have to-day received a wire from the Principal at this school in which he requests authority to forward the laundry to the Brandon Laundry at Brandon, Manitoba, as the water jacket heater is beyond repair. There is also no hot water for bathing the children.

After visiting the school last week and seeing the condition of the school, I would recommend that it be closed immediately as there are only two weeks until the end of the term. Please advise what action should be taken in this matter.

Yours truly,



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

106-0-5 (K1).

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, June 15, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

IN VIEW OF THE CONTENTS OF YOUR LETTER OF JUNE 12
DEPARTMENT APPROVES CLOSING ELKHORN SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY
AND ALLOWING CHILDREN TO GO ON HOLIDAYS.

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Time: 4:15

Phoned To: K. J. S.

Phoned By: J. H. W.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

106-0-5 (R1).

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, June 15, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

IN VIEW OF THE CONTENTS OF YOUR LETTER OF JUNE 12
DEPARTMENT APPROVES CLOSING ELKHORN SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY
AND ALLOWING CHILDREN TO GO ON HOLIDAYS.

Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Time: 4:15

Phoned To: R.S. Davis

Phoned By: [Signature]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

106-0-5

CHARGE TO ☐ DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA

DATE JUNE 4-48

SHIP TO ☐

REV. B.O.G. DIXON PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

W-16741

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

19555 FILE NO 72513 15 2 MAN. 1665

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6		17166	6 AT			
3						
6			35.35EA	212.17	-20	169.68
6						
# 4000 CLOSET BOWLS # 7040 CHINA TANKS WHITE VULCAN SEATS & COVERS CAMIRAND SETS EXXRXND FLOOR FLANGES SALES TAX EXEMPT						

CERTIFIED
W. B. MOON
June 14 1948

3

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

DATE JUNE 4-48

CHARGE TO ☐ DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA

INVOICE NUMBER

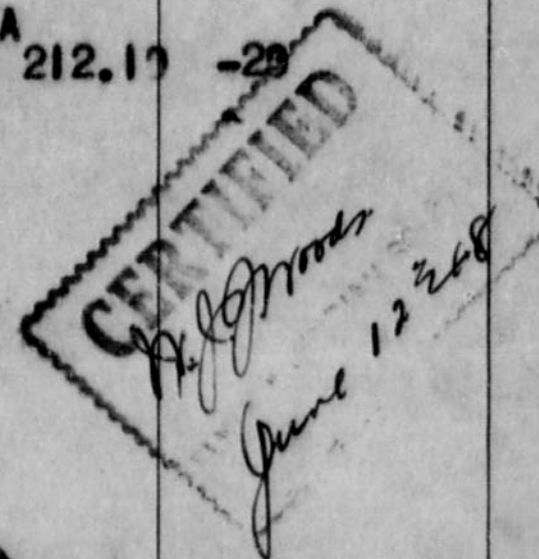
SHIP TO ☐ REV. B.O.G. DIXON PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

W-16741

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA 19555 FILE NO 72513 15 2 MAN, 1665

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6		17166	6 AT			
3			35.35EA			
6			212.17	-29		169.68
6						
SALES TAX EXEMPT						



NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

June 21, 1948

516

48

49

13-491

578

106-0-5

Extensive repairs to the plumbing and heating system
at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School ----- \$3,900.00

This work being carried out under the direction
of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

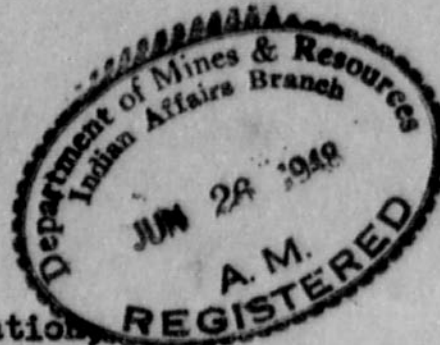
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 25, 1948.



29182

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

The principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential school has submitted the following estimate on very urgent repairs to the refrigerator unit at the above mentioned school.

"Itemized Estimate of repairs required by refrigerator plant as supplied by Prairie Refrigeration Company, Brandon, Man.

Recharge with 8 lbs. of Methyl Chloride @ \$1.25 - -	\$10.00
Renew V drive belt - - - - -	2.50
V Pulley - - - - -	4.25
Compressor Valve Plate - - - - -	8.00
Detroit expansion Valve - - - - -	21.00
Trip from Brandon to Elkhorn, Service plus installation, labour etc. - - - - -	15.00
	<u>\$60.75 "</u>

It is respectfully requested that permission be given the Agent to have these repairs carried out immediately. A considerable staff, plus a number of children, will be at the school all summer and it is proposed to hold a principals' conference at Elkhorn as well - therefore our request for immediate action.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

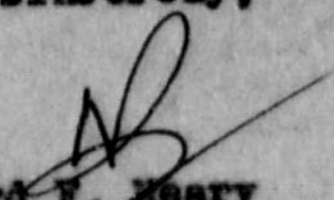
June 26, 1948.

Dear Mr. Woods:

We have a letter from Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. in which he states that the amount of \$60.75 is required to repair the refrigerator at the Elkhorn Residential School.

You may arrange to have the necessary repairs done as soon as possible at the cost mentioned above. When the work is properly completed, a certified account in duplicate should be forwarded to this office for payment.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. W.W.J. Woods,
Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Res. School,
Elkhorn, Man.

c/c to Reg. Supervisor Davis.

PP/MCD

106-0-5
OVS/JH

61743-15/44

June 25, 1946

T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
Contract Sales Dept.,
Winnipeg, Man.

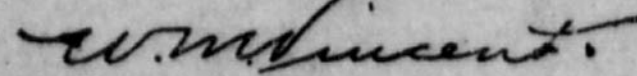
Attn: Mr. J. McL. Campbell

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of the 22nd instant regarding possible duplication of a "Marlboro" kitchen range for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School as ordered on orders 29675 and 31034.

We have been advised that only one range is required. Therefore, item 8 of Purchase Order 31034, namely; 1 Marlboro Range, is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,



W. M. Vincent,

Departmental Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Indians Affairs Br.

106-0-5

CVS/JH

29385

61743-15/44

June 25, 1948

T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
Contract Sales Dept.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Attn: Mr. J. McL. Campbell

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of the 22nd instant regarding possible duplication of a "Marlboro" kitchen range for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School as ordered on orders 29675 and 31034.

We have been advised that only one range is required. Therefore, item 8 of Purchase Order 31034, namely; 1 Marlboro Range, is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,

Departmental Purchasing Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT

PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

SHEET NO.	NO. SHEETS	WHSE. SEC.
SHIP VIA	WHEN SHIP	

SHIP VIA	WHEN SHIP
----------	-----------

16035.19

SOLD TO

ADDRESS ~~Anglican Indian School~~

~~Elkhorn~~

CITY

PROV

1921

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

**INVOICE
DATE**

TERMS

~~June 25-41~~

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CITY

PROV.

[illegible]

COOF 1 LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

Training Division
JUL 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

CERTIFIED
W. F. Woods
June 28 '48

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 3rd 1948

(File: 106-0-5)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 82037

Order No.....

VOTE..... 516 ALLOTMENT..... 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....
SHIP TO..... Rev. W.J.J. Woods, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Refrigerator (For the Principal's residence) #18L529 - Robert Simpson Co., spring and summer catalogue or equal. Attached is a page from the catalogue men- tioned above giving the description of the refrigerator that would be suitable.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 30, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,Winnipeg, Manitoba.IN ACCOUNT
WITH

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

- Indian School, Elkhorn -

June 3, 1948 To Boiler Inspection Report #49

\$3 00

WARNING

BY the terms of the Act, no boiler
may be operated without a
current certificate

RENEWAL certificate cannot be issued
until fee is paid.

PLEASE RETURN WITH REMITTANCE

Hact

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209 - 11 A.C.E.

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Department of Labor

Address **332 Legislative Building.**

Winnipeg. Man.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUL 5 1948" is stamped in a bold, sans-serif font, with "P. M." printed below it. The stamp is slightly faded and has a scalloped outer border.

VOUCHER No. **107**

R.S. Davis Regional Supervisor
July 3, 1948. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

674
BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION Elk-2

July 2, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook.

E. J. Neary
Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Principal's Cottage, Elkhorn
Anglican Indian Residential School.

Some time ago you authorized the expenditure of some \$68.00 for redecoration of the kitchen, bathroom, etc. in the Principal's residence, Elkhorn. This work has been put in hand and I understand is nearly completed.

When General Turner visited this school recently he found that additional work is needed to put this residence in reasonably habitable condition and he requested the Principal to obtain an estimate on this additional work. The Principal has now submitted an estimate (copy attached) procured from Mr. A.S. George, a local decorator, in the amount of \$178.00.

As the work detailed on this estimate is necessary and by no means extravagant, I would be glad if you would authorize its execution at an early date. You will note that the sanding includes the sanding of floors in the Farmer's Cottage, which are in very poor condition.

The Principal reports that the kitchen cabinet and range for his residence have been received but that the floor covering for the kitchen and the refrigerator for this building have not yet arrived. Anything that you can do to expedite delivery of these two items will be appreciated.

Will you please advise me as soon as possible of what you can do in regard to the above services.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE SUBMITTED BY

Mr. A.S. George, Decorator of Elkhorn, Man.

Work to be done in the Principal's Residence
and floors of Engineers Cottage.

Sanding of floors.

Rent of Sander and sand paper, Residence..
" " " " Cottage...

53 ..

Varnishing of floors in Residence (Varnish on hand)...
ing of

24 ..

Paint for doors and windows, etc. 1 gallon, ivory colour...
requested to be supplied by Indian Affairs branch.

14 ..

Lionoil, a preparation for floors after sanding,...

13 ..

Papering, Dining room, paper No. Regent Ml. 8148
three bed rooms, S. E. room " 8138
other two " " 8126

62 ..

178. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paste and paper etc to be supplied by Mr. George.
Varnish has been supplied by Indian Affairs Branch

Requisition is hereby made to the Indian Affairs branch for
one gallon of inside ivory gloss paint PAINT

L. J. Woods
Principal

A.S. George



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER MONTREAL

RAA21 48/42 NL

ELKHORN MAN 6

999

Jul 7 2 45 AM '48

COLONEL B F NEARY

MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

RE LETTER JUNE THIRD FILE 106-0-5. REFRIGERATOR NEEDED IMMEDIATELY
FOOD SPOILING DAILY THROUGH LACK COLD STORAGE IN RESIDENCE. LOCAL
DEALER HAS READY TO DELIVER NEW FRIGIDAIRE SEVEN CUBIC FEET CAPACITY
INSTALLED AT 390 DOLLARS WILL SERVICE SAME KINDLY ADVISE ON THIS
MATTER

PRINCIPAL AT ELKHORN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 7, 1948.

AIR MAIL

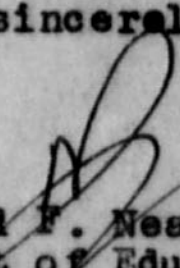
Dear Mr. Woods:

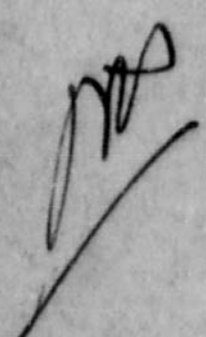
With reference to your telegram of the 7th instant, I enclose copy of purchase order 31719 which has been placed with the Robert Simpson Western Company, Regina, Sask. The refrigerator ordered is the one recommended by you in your letter of May 27th.

We also received a letter from Canon Cook with reference to the additional work required at the principal's cottage at the Elkhorn School. It is understood that Mr. A.S. George is prepared to do the additional work for an amount of \$178.00. You may arrange to have him do the work immediately.

You may also purchase one gallon of inside ivory gloss paint.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. W.J.J. Woods,
Principal,
Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

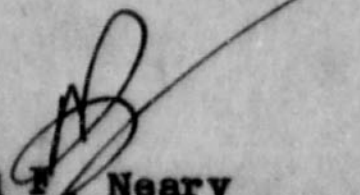
July 7, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of July 2nd, regarding the Elkhorn School, we are writing to Reverend Mr. Woods today authorizing acceptance of the tender of A.S. George for \$178.00 for additional work on the principal's cottage.

The refrigerator recommended by Mr. Woods has been ordered from the Robert Simpson Western Co., Regina, Sask., and Mr. Woods is being so advised in today's letter to him. The linoleum was ordered from the T. Eaton Company, Winnipeg at the same time we ordered the kitchen cabinet and range. I feel certain that the linoleum will arrive at the school shortly.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St., Ottawa.

PP/MGD

Mail Order

106-0-5
THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
WINNIPEG 159-28 CANADA

Reference No. CONTRACT

Dept. CONTRACTS

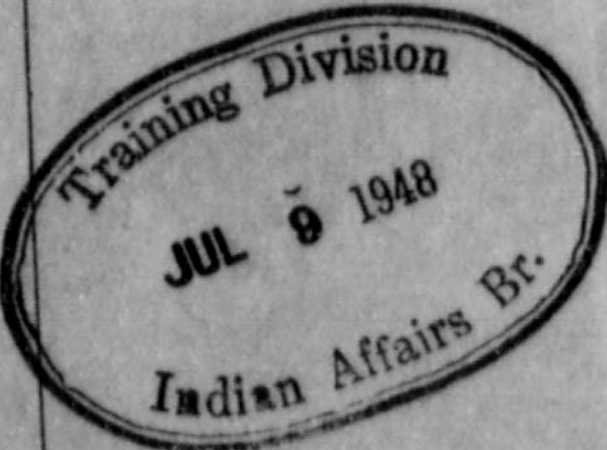
Date June 24, 1948.

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources,

POST OFFICE Ottawa, PROV. Ont.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

19117-17-5-48-20m-159

Dept.	Qty.	DESCRIPTION	Price Each	Amount
		<u>ORDER # 31024</u>		
72	17	Rubber Treads		6 63
		Shipping Charges		6 63 60
				7 23
		<u>SHIPPED TO:</u> Rev. W. J. J. Wood, Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.		
				
				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
The Indian School Administration 2047

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 10, 1948.

File: Elk-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

re: Account-Luke's Electric Motors
& Machinery Co., Winnipeg.
\$9.75

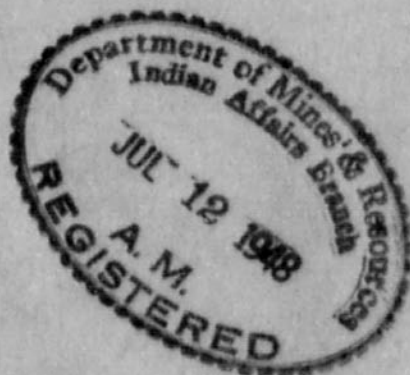
I enclose the above account, duly certified by
the Principal at Elkhorn, covering repairs to an electric
motor at the Elkhorn Anglican Indian Residential School.

Paragraph 2 (d) of your Formula indicates
that such a repair is a Departmental responsibility and, in
consequence, I presume that you will be agreeable to paying
the account direct to the firm in question.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 106-0-5)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Luke's Electric Motors & Machinery Co.,

Address 324 Notre Dame Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 14	To repair of electric motor at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, as per account attached - - - - -	\$9.75
		\$9.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

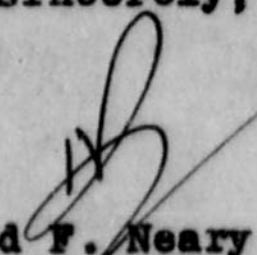
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 14, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, file Elk-2, we will arrange to forward Luke's Electric Motors & Machinery Company, cheque for \$9.75 for repairing the electric motor at the Elkhorn School.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

E. J. Arthur

Ottawa, July 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Attached is a copy of a letter which Regional Supervisor Davis received from the Chief Inspector of the Department of Labour at Winnipeg.

Please let me know if the improvements suggested by the Inspector are included in the work that is being done at the Elkhorn School at the present time.

C. H.

Director.

PP/MGD

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

106-0-5
100

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **209-11A.C.E.**

CP
**538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 29, 1948.**

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached letter has been received from the Department of Labor and refers to a new hot water tank being required at the Elkhorn Residential School. The present tank would appear to be dangerous. This school has now been closed and it is estimated that to put the school in any kind of shape the cost will be approximately \$60,000.00.

Also enclosed is a fire inspection report which condemns the stairways and also suggests that the electric wiring be inspected by a qualified electrician. Will you please advise with respect to the reopening of this school in the month of September?

Yours truly,



Suggest we write re fire inspection report
Rauti
**R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.**

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Department of Labor
Winnipeg
332 Legislative Bldg. ✓

city
June 24, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Attn. Mr. A. G. Hamilton

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

During the course of a boiler inspection at the Elkhorn Indian School, Mr. Moodie, our inspector at Brandon reports that he noted a hot water tank 8' x 44" dia. was leaking at the bottom back corner along the rivet seam. This has caused the bottom part of the shell to deteriorate.

Also, the tank and the jacket heater used for heating hot water in the tank is badly scaled. There is no means of entering this tank in order to clean the scale out or plugs in the jacket heater to provide for cleaning purposes. In view of the fact that this tank is approximately 20 years old, it is recommended that it along with the jacket heater be replaced with a new one.

For your information, there is the possibility of a plate in the jacket heater becoming overheated and if the circulation of the water were to stop, it would cause the pressure to rise in which an explosion may be the results.

I trust that you will give this matter your immediate consideration.

Yours truly,

M. Del Begio,
Chief Inspector
Mechanical & Engineering Branch.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

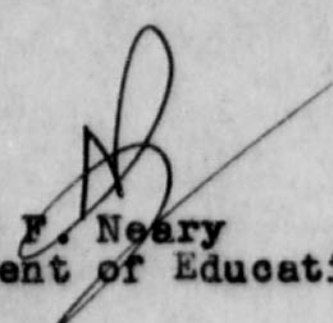
July 15, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

We received your letter of June 29th with reference to the Elkhorn Residential School. A copy of the letter from the Chief Engineer of the Mechanical Engineering Branch of the Department of Labour has been forwarded to the Lands and Development Services Branch, as the latter Branch is doing considerable work at the Elkhorn School at the present time.

In connection with the attached inspection report, it is considered that items (1) to (8) inclusive can be handled by the school management and that the expenditure involved will not be excessive.

As regards recommendation (9), the Department is prepared to allow an amount of \$60.00 a month for a period of seven months during the heating season, towards the cost of a night watchman's wages. We are also prepared to supply a punch clock for him on receipt of a requisition from you stating the type of punch clock that you recommend be supplied.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

CRANE LIMITED

93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
TELEPHONE: 93-511

106-0-5
25990

g/ok
freed
CHARGE TO ☐ DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA

DATE JUNE 4-48

SHIP TO ☐

REV. B.O.G. DIXON PRINCIPAL
ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

W-16741

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

19555 FILE NO 72513 15 2 MAN. 1665

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	17166	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6	✓	# 4000 CLOSET BOWLS	6 AT				
3	✓	# 7040 CHINA TANKS	35.35EA				
6	✓	WHITE VULCAN SEATS & COVERS CAMIRAND	212.10		-20		169.68
6	✓	SETS EXMXXAND FLOOR FLANGES					
SALES TAX EXEMPT <i>OK</i> <i>certified</i> <i>ref. m. o. a.</i> <i>June 14/48</i> <i>19555</i> <i>578</i> <i>516</i> <i>12.41</i> P.O. 19555 SCHOOL 578 E.R. 516 Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair and Just - approved for Payment							

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-C.1

Adv. for these items
was paid by

Ch No 38388-

Apr 26/48 - \$225.60

Price increased authorized
by P.D. 16/4/48

As required by Ch. Principal.

This not safe to accept.

As required by memo as we
have had several deflections
because of this. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from letter from Regional Supervisor
R.S. Davis, dated July 27th, 1948. Original
on file 106-0-10.

It will be necessary to do some minor repairs before the school can be opened, such as - replacing doors, glass, painting and patching plaster. The building is not in fit shape to open at the present time. Requisitions will be going forward for this work for your consideration within a few days. The high pressure boiler will need refueling, and may cost in the neighborhood of \$270.00. However, this depends on the number of things required when it is pulled down.

May I have authority to go ahead and get the boiler in shape, as owing to labor, it will take considerable time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

July 30, 1948.

Air Mail

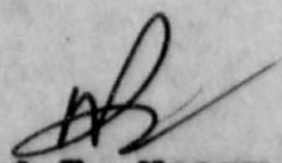
Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of the 27th instant, file 209-11 A.C.E., the Department approves you making arrangements for the refluing of the high pressure boiler at the Elkhorn School. It is noted the cost will be approximately \$270.00.

You may also arrange for minor repairs mentioned in your letter, namely replacing doors and glass, also painting and patching plaster. It is understood from your letter that this will not involve any heavy expenditure.

 We do not understand your statement that the building is not in fit shape to open at the present time. While we know that the Elkhorn School is not in first class condition, it cannot possibly be in worse condition than it was at the end of June when the pupils were there and certainly it must be in better condition now than it was at that time in view of the work done under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch in installing a new heating boiler. You are also aware that the number of children to be accommodated this year is much less than last year. Consequently, we see no reason why the school should not reopen on September 1st and the principal of the Elkhorn School should be so advised.

PP/MGD


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CVS/BCW

OTTAWA May 4th, 1948. FILE NO. 81003-15-2
Man.

NO. 29675

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Contract Department,
Winnipeg, Man.

16398

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

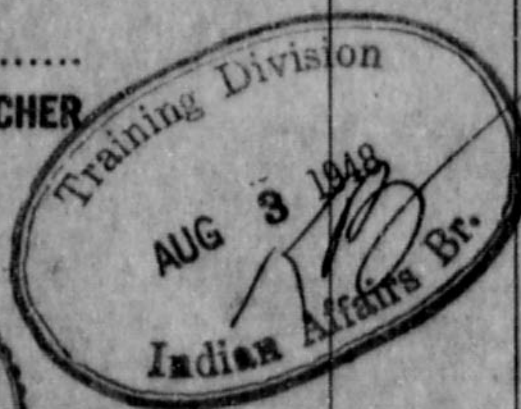
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	No. 56-L-115 "Marlboro" Kitchen Range		166.00
1	Water front for above range		6.25
			\$172.25

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

Elkhorn, Man.

TO

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	373

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

W. M. VINCENT

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

FR 2822

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 14, 1948.

NO

M

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.
Attention: The Principal.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18599-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
May 14	O/29675 The Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School Elkhorn, Man. 1 Marlboro Range Ext & Warming Closet 1 Water Front	166.00 6.25 <u>172.25</u>		
	SHIPPING CHARGES TO FOLLOW			
2nd CERTIFIED JUL 28 1948 ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL Training Division AUG 3 1948 Indian Affairs Br.				
All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Eikhorn, Manitoba

E 4
July 26th; 1948

6290

Dept of Mines and Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sirs;

Enclosed please find statement from Eatons for Kitchen Range
I note that "Shipping Charges to Follow" I have held this statement
for a month, and requested them to send these charges so that they
can be attached to this statement.

The range is very satisfactory, thank you very much.

The Refrigerator ordered from Simpsons (Regina) has not come
yet, I have written to urge them to deliver same.

Yours Faithfully,

W. J. J. Woods

Rev. W.J.J. Woods
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M-13-B-12-47

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG

106-0-5

5228

July 29, 1948

194 8

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA,
JUL 22 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
19555-File No.				Fr.		
72513-15-2-Man.1665	W-16741	6-4-48	169.68	4 24		
2-8900 File No.79002						
15-3-Sask.	W-14901	5-31-48	61.10	3 57		
File 80648-15-2-30930	W-17728	6-17-48	47.01	75	8 56	
TO COVER PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES FOR MATERIAL ON ABOVE INVOICE PER COPY OF EXPENSE BILL ATTACHED.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**CRANE LIMITED**.....

Address.....**93 LOMBARD ST.**.....

WINNIPEG.....MANITOBA.....

Training Division
AUG 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

6234

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Elk-2
ATTENTION

July 27th, 1948

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Exterior Wiring
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

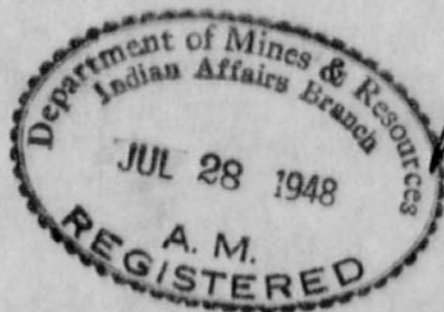
I am advised by the Principal of the above school that the exterior wiring leading to the school buildings is in poor condition. On the evening on which his letter was written (24th July) the lapping of the bare wires caused a short.

It is understood that the dangerous condition of this wiring has been reported to the authorities on a number of occasions but without any result.

It would seem that the only thing to do is to bring the matter to the attention of the Manitoba Power Commission and, having regard to paragraph 2(c) of the "Formula" (your file 150-97 of 21st June, 1948), the question arises as to whether this is a matter for you to take up with the Power Commission or for us to do so.

Will you please advise.

Yours truly,



Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO ALL APPLICATIONS OF REFRIGERATION

Prairie Refrigeration Company

SALES AND SERVICE

George Baker

PHONE 5436

O. F. (Bud) Campbell

1ST. STREET and ROSSER

BRANDON, MAN.,

July 21/48.

19

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
July 20/48.		Indian School, Elkhorne, Man. Work order no. 632	60.75	

*Original to
Principal.*

Training Division
AUG 4 1948
15/13
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, August 4, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

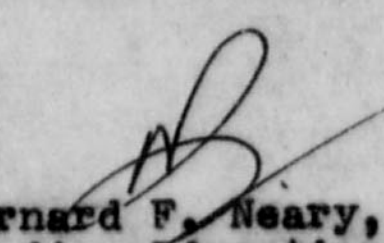
Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies, 538 Dominion Public
Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have received the following letter
from the Secretary of the M.S.C.C., regarding the
exterior wiring at the Elkhorn Residential School:

"I am advised by the Principal of the above
school that the exterior wiring leading to the school
buildings is in poor condition. On the evening of
which his letter was written (24th July) the lapping
of the bare wires caused a short.

It is understood that the dangerous condition
of this wiring has been reported to the authorities on
a number of occasions but without any result".

We do not appear to have any report regarding
the above matter and we would appreciate it if you
would make inquiries with a view to ascertaining what
is required and the probable cost of repair.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

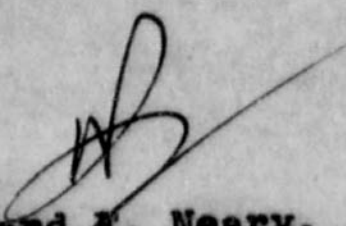
PP/HM.

106-9-5 (E.1).

, August 4, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.,

Attached is a letter just received
from the Principal of the Elkhorn School. Before
we can dispose of this furnace, it will be necessary
for us to have the approval of the Salvage Officer.
When submitting the request to him we will have to
know exactly what we can secure for the old furnace.
Please obtain and forward to us more definite
information than is contained in the letter of the
Manitoba Hide and Fur Company.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 32

ELKHORN,
MANITOBA

July 1st 1948

M

Indian Res School

Elkhorn Man

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE & PEARSON

International - Harvester Farm Implements and Trucks

B.A. Oil Products - Fisk Tires

6 Per Cent. Interest Charged on overdue accounts.

Elliott Stationery and Advertising Sales, Peterborough, Canada W-747

June 20 7 Lb Pymene

13 05



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FAL



CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~SECTION~~

Division

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA August 3, 1948.

MemorandumRe: Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of July 14th, which bears your marginal notation of July 15th, together with attached copy of a letter from the Department of Labour, Province of Manitoba, in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

Mr. Hoey's original memorandum under date of May 21st, 1947, with attached copy of Inspector Hamilton's letter of April 15th, 1947, did not mention any complaints in connection with the domestic hot water system at the above.

As requested by this Division, Mr. Wallace of Mr. Gow's office visited this school and submitted a complete report on the building and the heating system, and it was noted that no complaints were recorded in connection with the domestic hot water system.

For that reason, no revisions or repairs to the domestic hot water system were included in the contract for the heating revisions.

It is expected that an officer from this Division will be visiting Elkhorn on or about August 19th, for the purpose of making a final inspection of the work now nearing completion. At that time, the tank and heater will be thoroughly examined, and a report will be prepared along with a recommendation.

G.E.B. Sinclair, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Chief Engineer.Mr. Hoey - For your information.
Director.
3/8/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

August 9th; 1948

9254

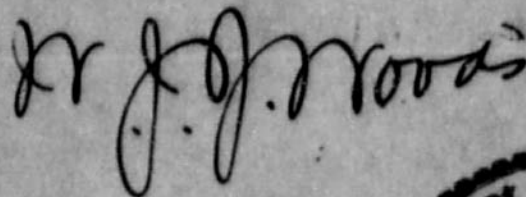

Col. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find a duplicate bill for repair work on
the refrigeration unit.

For my file I am keeping the detailed bill.

Yours faithfully,



Rev. W.J.J. Woods
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

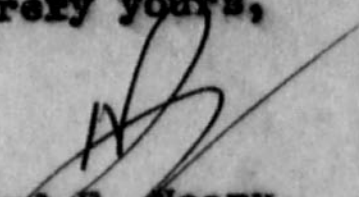
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Reverend Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of August 9th enclosing duplicate bill for repair work in the refrigeration unit. Unfortunately, we require the detailed bill before payment can be made and we suggest that you make a copy of the bill you have and forward us the original as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.J. Woods,
Principal,
Elkhorn Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

KE/HM.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.C.E.

10305

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached please find requisitions for your
approval regarding repairs and renovations to Boy's
Wash Room and Coal Shed at Elkhorn Residential School.

Yours truly,



R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls.

E: Seems a lot of materials for a washroom.
Could we telegraph for a statement of his intentions?
CAR

Mr. Doucet agrees that washrooms need repairs.
CAR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 26 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required Repairs and Renovations

QUANTITY	Boy's wash Room		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	2x6 - 10" long	100'	9.90	9.90
20	4x8" Sheets of Tintest	640'	6.60	42.24
20	3/8 x 4" Lag Bolts		.05	1.00
20	Lag Screw Expansion Shields for 3/8 Bolt - Marshall-Wells Cat. No. 1825			4.00
4	Bags Portland Cement		1.15	4.60
5	Bags Hair Patching Plaster		.95	4.75
250"	4' Vee Joint (Sub Flooring)	250'	10.20	25.50
200"	1x8 - 12" Long (Sub Shiplap)	200'	8.60	17.20
	Labour			100.00
				\$209.19

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *W. J. J. Woods*
W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 26 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required... Repairs and Renovations

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	<u>Boy's wash Room</u>			
10	2x6 - 10" long	100'	9.90	9.90
20	4x8" Sheets of Tintest	640'	6.60	42.24
20	3/8 x 4" Lag Bolts		.05	1.00
20	Lag Screw Expansion Shields for 3/8 Bolt - Marshall-Wells Cat. No. 1825			4.00
4	Bags Portland Cement		1.15	4.60
5	Bags Hair Patching Plaster		.95	4.75
250"	4" Vee Joint (Sub Flooring)	250'	10.20	25.50
200"	1x3 - 12" Long (Sub Shiplap)	200'	8.60	17.20
	Labour			100.00
				<u>\$209.19</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. J. J. Woods
per M. A.

W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 26 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Repairs and Renovations

QUANTITY	For Coal Shed		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30	2x4 - 12' long	240'	9.50	22.80
10	2x6 - 16' long	160	9.80	15.68
600'	1x6 siding	600	10.10	60.60
25#	nails, 4" spikes		17	4.25
25#	" 2 1/2 common		19	4.75
4	2x10 - 14" long	93'	8.30	7.71
1	bundle cedar shingles			3.10
	Labour			75.00
				\$193.89

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. J. J. Woods
W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 26 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required Repairs and Renovations

QUANTITY	For Coal Shed		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30	2x4 - 12' long	240'	9.50	22.80
10	2x6 - 16' long	160	9.80	15.68
600'	1x6 siding	600	10.10	60.60
25#	nails, 4" spikes		17	4.25
25#	" 2 1/2" common		19	4.75
4	2x10 - 14" long	93'	8.30	7.71
1	bundle cedar shingles			3.10
	Labour			75.00
				\$193.89

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

W. J. J. Woods
per M. D.W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 106-0-5 (E).

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE LETTER AUGUST 12 REPAIRS ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL TOTAL EXPENDITURE OVER \$400. REQUIRED STOP
WHAT IS PRINCIPAL'S INTENTION IN EFFECTING THESE
REPAIRS WHEN FUTURE OPERATION THIS SCHOOL NOW
UNDER CONSIDERATION STOP CAN YOU CERTIFY THIS
WORK ESSENTIAL AND NECESSARY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M T
Phoned By: F.B
Time: 4.40 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Elkhorn Indian Residential School -

Repairs to Electrical Wiring.

Further to our letter of August 4, it
is presumed that we will hear from you in due course with
regard to this matter.

As previously advised, we intend only
to carry out emergency repairs at this school and it is
felt that the repairing of the exterior wiring is such
an item.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter # 11179
re pupils for enrolment
has been placed on - 10 of this
series case.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-8-

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

11875

TELEPHONE 2-7096

File: ELK 2

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.,

H.G. Cook, D.D.,

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



21 August, 1948.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Repairs to Power Line - Elkhorn, Man.

In our conversation in your office yesterday regarding availability of funds for repairs to the washrooms and coal-house at Elkhorn Indian School, you mentioned that action on these services must be deferred until you know what balance remains after necessary work has been carried out on the power line leading to the school.

It is my understanding that the maintenance of power lines leading into institutions is the responsibility of the Power Company concerned and I suggest that the repairs to the lines serving the Indian School at Elkhorn is a service that the Manitoba Power Commission should carry out at their own expense.

I suggest, therefore, that the Manitoba Power Commission be approached in an endeavour to have them do this work without charge and that the money so saved be applied toward the reconditioning of the washrooms (which are in a disreputable condition) and repairs to the coal-house (which soon will collapse if not repaired).

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

(Henry G. Cook) Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Neale, Stothard & Chapman,
Brandon, Man.

FILE NUMBER 82128-15-2 Man.

OTTAWA June 16, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

VIA

27207
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

- Consignee -

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION				
1	Jacket heater and hot water tank to be supplied and installed at Elkhorn School, as per following specifications: Supply and install, in location of old Hot Water Tank, one standard black storage tank, 3'6" x 10'0" capacity 600 imp. gallons, tested to 100 lbs. Hydrostatic pressure, working pressure not to exceed 65 lbs. per square inch. Supply and install one No. 250 - Brown Steel, (all steel construction) Jacket Heater, capacity 600 gals. per hour. (This would enable them to heat the tank quickly on bath days) Jacket Heater to be connected to tank with all new 2" black pipe and fittings. Jacket Heater and Tank to be covered with 1" thick Magnesia Blocks securely wired on, plastered with $\frac{1}{2}$" Asbestos Cement and finished with $\frac{1}{2}$" Asbestos tempered with 10 per cent Portland cement. Smoke pipe Jacket Heater to Tee in new smoke pipe Off Boiler, to be 7" - 24 gauge galv. iron. Supply and install one new 1$\frac{1}{2}$" Gate Valve, and 1$\frac{1}{2}$" Swing check on cold water inlet, complete with $\frac{1}{2}$" Red Top Relief Valve. One 1" Gate Valve on drain at Hot Water Tank.				

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

WAV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	808

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENTCOPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30837

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPLY
ALL PACKAGES AND IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO Heale, Stothart & Chapman,
Brandon, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 30837

CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To break out coal Bin outside Wall and Door way at coal Bin, making these good in workmanlike manner. This to permit taking out old hot water tank and taking in of new one. The above with all pipe, fittings, valves and labor to complete this work to satisfaction of the Principal. Total price.....\$936.82		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

106-0-5
OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3530
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M. Rev. J. J. Woods,
Principal,

BRANDON, MAN., August 19/48 19

Elkhorn Indian Residential School,

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

Elkhorn, Man.

DATE	MATERIAL	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Aug.	To installation of one Jacket Heater and hot water Tank at Elkhorn School RE: Vote 516, Primary 12, Object 415, Encumbrance Number 308.				222.22 308.00
CERTIFIED <i>R. J. Woods</i> ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL AUG 21 1948 Training Division SEP 2 1948 <i>RB</i> Indian Affairs Br.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 106-0-5

Indian Education

Aug. 16/48

516

48

49

10-691

578

106-0-5

Repairs to the Elkhorn Indian Residential School ... \$500.00

(This work is being done under the direction
of the Lands and Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 106-0-5

ARMY MESSAGE

File: 106-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

MR. R.S. DAVIS
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF
INDIAN AGENCIES
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG.
WINNIPEG MAN.

RE ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL REPAIRS TO HOT WATER
TANK (STOP) MR. HARGREAVES ENGINEERING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT WILL BE VISITING ELKHORN ON OR ABOUT
AUGUST 19 TO INSPECT HEATING REPAIRS BEING CARRIED
OUT (STOP) WILL ALSO REPORT ON HOT WATER TANK

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Phoned by *W.C.D.*

To *AS*

Time *10:45 AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 106-0-5 (E).

PLACE

DATE

Extra

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

RE LETTER AUGUST 12 REPAIRS ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL TOTAL EXPENDITURE OVER \$400. REQUIRED STOP
WHAT IS PRINCIPAL'S INTENTION IN EFFECTING THESE
REPAIRS WHEN FUTURE OPERATION THIS SCHOOL NOW
UNDER CONSIDERATION STOP CAN YOU CERTIFY THIS
WORK ESSENTIAL AND NECESSARY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: M T

Phoned By: F.B

Time: 4.40 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM ARTHUR H. HARGREAVES,
of the Lands and Development Services Branch,
dated Punnichy, Sask., August 22, 1948.

Original on 121-1-5

The work at Brandon and Elkhorn has been carried out excellently by the contractor and I have no hesitation in recommending that final payment be made. I expect to spend several days here as there is a lot of checking up to do before I can be sure that all items of the contract have been carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

August 26, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Elkhorn Residential School

I desire to refer to my letter of the 4th instant regarding the exterior wiring at the Elkhorn Residential School.

Since writing that letter I have had an interview with the Secretary of the M.S.C.C., Canon Cook, and he believes that the repairs required to the power line is the responsibility of the Manitoba Power Commission.

If you have not already done so, it might be advisable to interview the Power Commission with a view to deciding and advising us at whose expense the repairs should be made.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BP/MGD

THE
J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to Same

WINNIPEG, CANADA July 21st, **19 48** **No 59732**

Sold to Anglican Indian Residential School,

6098 C Salesman

Address Elkhorn, Man.

Any goods listed below and returned for credit
MUST be accompanied by this invoice.

6	only Gardene Refills	83	4	98
---	----------------------	----	---	----



FORM 98. 100M-10-47-33755

Interest charged at 6 per cent on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.**

Address.....**Retail Department.**

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	21	To amount of account, detailed copies attached 6 only Guardene Refills 83 For Fire Extinguishers, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.	4	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....135

for *M. Ostman*
E. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor, Alaska
DATE Aug. 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Statement

Beaver Lumber Co. Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials & Coal.

Elkhorn, Man July 31/4894

Sold to M.

Indian Residential School

Elkhorn, Man.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

INTEREST CHARGES ON			
July 28	2 Paint Brushes		4.00
" 30	2 qts inside gloss white		3.90
	1/2 Gal Turpentine		1.10
	1 Qt Flatb Wall White		1.80
	1 Qt Semi Gloss White		1.95
			<u>12.75</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5

M
Dominica Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Rev. W.J. Woods, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

TERMS
CASH

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

18599-2-4-48-25m-140. Form 188, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Jun 23	O/31034 REV W.J. WOODS 48 1/6 sq yd inlaid 428 1 gallon cement	1.65 79.48 1.25 80.73		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO**.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3571

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3834
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M Rev. Woods,

BRANDON, MAN., July 19 48

Indian Residential School,

3 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

Elkhorn, Man.

DATE	MATERIAL	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
<u>June 34</u>	<u>RE: Elkhorn Indian School.</u>				
	Extra to Contract:- To drilling and taping Rads for Air Vents:-				
	24-- 1/8" Hot water air vents		7 44		
	7-- 1/2x1/8 Bushings		77		
	Express		20		
	Labour		15 73		
					24 16

CERTIFIED
ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

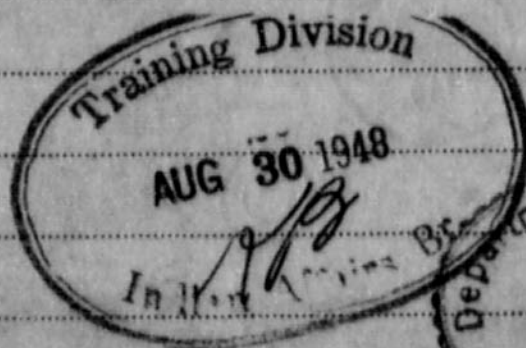
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Neale, Stothard & Chapman,Address 118 Eighth Street,Brandon, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
July 31	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
	To drilling and taping Rads for Air Vents	
	24 - 1/8" Hot water air vents	7 44
	7 - 1/2 x 1/8 Bushings	77
	Express	20
	Labor	15 75
	Total	24 16
	<u>Extra to Contract</u>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 156

M. Ostman
for R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor

DATE August 21, 1948. Agent XXX

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

August 20th; 1948

Col B.F. Neary;
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa.

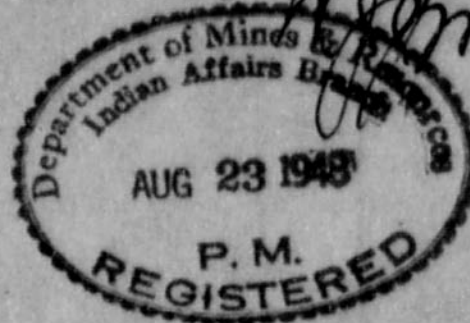
Dear Sir;

Yours of Aug. 12th 106- 0-5 (E.4)

Enclosed please find detailed bill from Prairie Refrigeration.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. W.J.J. Woods



Dear Col. Neary;

I acknowledge with appreciation, the large School Flag, received this week. It is already in use at the Mast-head, and a great improvement over my small (6ft.) Union Jack.

We have enjoyed the visit of Mr. A. Hargreaves, and I am sure we will benefit by his directions and advice.

Very sincerely,

W.J.J. Woods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO ALL APPLICATIONS OF REFRIGERATION

Prairie Refrigeration Company

SALES AND SERVICE

George Baker

PHONE 5436

O. F. (Bud) Campbell

1ST. STREET and ROSSER

July 31/48.

BRANDON, MAN.,

19

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
July 20/48.		Indian School, Elkhorne, Man. Work order no. 632	60.75	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

106-0-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

13789

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

August 30th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Mark your reply File: Est.49/50

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Man.

It will be appreciated if provision is made in your Departmental Estimates, 1949-50, for the following services at Elkhorn Anglican Indian Residential School:

(a) Reconditioning of sewage disposal system

The system requires the replacement of 100 yards of pipe between the pump and disposal field.

(b) Construction of suitable storage space for winter storage of potato and vegetable crop from school farm and garden.

(c) Construction of coal shed to hold at least a carload of coal.

(d) New bearings for barrel washing machine in Laundry

(e) Provision of potato peeler for kitchen.

(f) Furniture, etc.

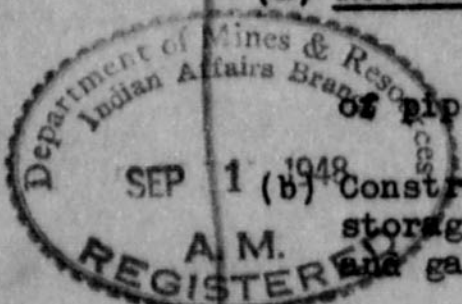
1 heavy table in boys' playroom
1 " " " girls' "
Floor coverings in staff rooms

(g) Renewal of wiring leading to School (if not carried out by Manitoba Power Commission)

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

AUG 31 1948
194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen St.,

Our order # II-8-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug. 23rd,	A I0842			
I	Football, complete,	\$ 9 75		
6	Playground Balls,			
	@ \$ 2.20 Each	13 20		
2	Playground Bats,			
	@ \$ 1.60 Each	3 20		
I	Volleyball,	6 50		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd...	71		
		-----		\$ 33 36
	To: Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 31, 1948.

14223

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11 A.C.E.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary.

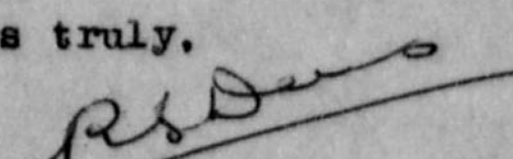
Re your signal dated August 19th regarding the repairs of over \$400.00, requested by Rev. Mr. Woods of Elkhorn Indian Residential School. This school certainly is in bad shape, but owing to the fact that we are only going to use it for the next couple of years, we should not spend any more on it than absolutely necessary.

I recently purchased some material for patching and cleaning up the walls, which will come to the amount of \$272.54. I reduced Mr. Woods requests by more than half, and I consider the amount of paint and material for cleaning up, which I purchased, will only partly do the work.

When ordering this paint I did not realize it would come to this much or I would have reduced it more. The authority to do this work was shown in your letter 106-0-5 (E.1). The voucher for this material is going forward.



Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 6 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Same

WINNIPEG, July 21,
Man. 1948

SOLD TO Anglican Indian Residential School,

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS Elkhorn, Man.

SS 6098 C

No. 59732 C

6 only Guardene Refills

83

4 98



COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELKHORN, MAN.

SEP 4 1948

M. R. S. Davis:

Dear Sir:

This bill is for Refills of Fire Extinguishers
and I presume it is paid for by
Indian Affairs Br.

Kindly approve and send to
Ottawa Office.

W. J. G. Morris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 9, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo listing the items which you feel should be considered when we are preparing our estimates for the Elkhorn Residential School for the academic year 1949-50.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. A. S. George,

Address Elkhorn, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31	To amount of account, detailed copies attached Decorating Principal's Residence at Elkhorn Indian Residential School	\$840.25

Training Division
SEP 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1948
A. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **139**

M. Ostman
for R. S. Davis, Reg

DATE _____

August 21, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Elk-6

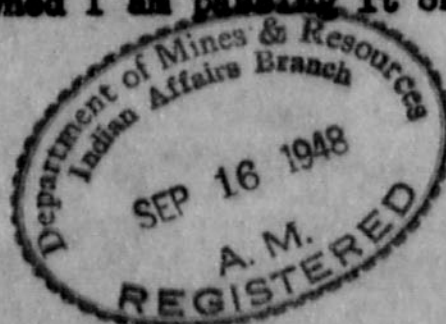
September 15, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Elkhorn Residential School

The enclosed Tax statement has been received from
the municipality of Elkhorn and as the Elkhorn School is
Government-owned I am passing it on to you for your consideration.



Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 17, 1948.

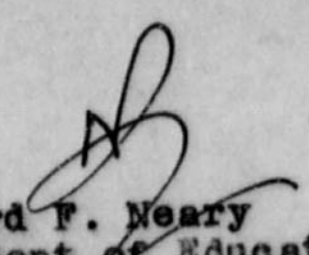
Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt
General Executive Assistant

Attached is a copy of a letter that we have received from Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. We are also attaching the tax statement received by the principal of the Elkhorn Residential School from the municipality of Elkhorn.

The Elkhorn School is owned by the Department. We do not remember having received any previous request from the municipality to pay taxes.

I understand that you are dealing with similar cases at the present time.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date Sept 25

Initials E

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

18944

QUOTE FILE I.A.1456-15

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA September 22, 1948.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

On a recent inspection trip through the West, our Mr. Hargreaves called at the Elkhorn School, and as requested by Col. Neary, inspected work authorized by the Indian Affairs Branch, which was not included in the original contract awarded to Messrs Neale, Stothard and Chapman.

This work covered the replacing of the jacket heater, and some auxiliary piping and the re-tubing of the upright boiler used for laundry purposes.

The work was found to be complete, and it had been carried out in a satisfactory manner. It is therefore, recommended that when certified accounts are received, final payment should be made.

T.S. Mills

T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

September 23rd; 1948

Col. B.F. Neary;
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa,

19428

Dear Col. Neary:

Regarding repairs and redecorations to the above Sch001.

I quote from a letter of August 12th;48, from your Regional Supervisor, M. R.S.Davis of Winnipeg. "We are in receipt of your requisition dated July 26th. The requisition for repairs to the coal shed and Boys Wash Room has been forwarded to Ottawa for approval".

Will you please grant me your approval so that the business may be put in hand, without further delay, winter is rapidly approaching.

May I look for a reply by Air Mail.

Thanking you for any cooperation you can give me.



Yours faithfully,

Rev. W.J.J. Woods,
Principal.

Estimate of cost;

Coal shed	\$175.00	
Boy's Wash room		
patching cement floor	15.00	
Repairs to ceiling	175.00	\$365.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-5

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information.

FAL



CANADA

Director,
25/9/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1456-15

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~BRANCH~~

Division

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH~~

Lands and Development Services Branch

19862

OTTAWA September 22, 1948.

Memorandum

61



Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn, Manitoba.

You are advised that our heating engineer visited the above on a recent trip to the West, and made a final inspection of the work being carried out by Messrs. Neale, Stothard and Chapman, in connection with the heating revisions, domestic hot water system and other miscellaneous items.

The contractors have carried out the work in a satisfactory manner and in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by this Division.

As soon as the necessary documents regarding liens, payment for labour, and the necessary guarantees are received here, final payment will be made.

J. A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 29, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I attach copy of letter received from the
Principal of the Elkhorn School.

You will remember that on receipt
of your letter of August 12th we sent you a signal
on August 19th. You replied by your letter of
August 21st and when we received that letter we
presumed that all the emergency repairs required
at the Elkhorn School had been handled.

Keeping in mind the contents of our
signal of August 19th regarding the future of the
Elkhorn School we leave it to your good judgment
to decide if the additional expenditures are absolutely
essential and must be incurred. If so, authority is
granted but we hope it will not be necessary to ex-
pend all the funds requested in the principal's last
letter.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

A statement of Repair Work and Painting
done at the above School
in August and September 1948

Authorized from the Winnipeg Office under date of August 12th. '48

Chimney at Residence, upper part rebuilt, \$30.00

Authorized from Winnipeg Office under date of Aug. 16th
sum of \$50.00

Patching of plaster. This is done also cement floor
in Boys toilet. cost of \$1.50 \$21.50

Painting

Time	64 hrs. @ \$1.00	\$64.00	
	Turpentine required, 2 gals.	4.00	68.00

Coal Shed Repaired

Time spent in collecting lumber	\$21.00	
Nails spikes and bolts	8.80	
Time on repairing shed, 144 hrs.	144.00	173.80

\$325.30

Submitted by and payable to
Carl Dahl,
Elkhorn, Man.

Carl Dahl

106-0-5
Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

September 30th:1948

Col. B.F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa;

21445

Dear Sir:

Regarding the enclosed Statement.

I was told by Mr Davis in the presence of Mr Wait to get this place painted-up, the boys wash room repaired and the Coal shed fixed up. I felt it my duty to you, the Schools Administration and the pupils to bend ~~my~~ full efforts to get this repair work done before the Children returned.

For any further explanation, if required, I would respectfully refer you to Mr. A. Hargreaves, who was inspecting here when I getting the work done.

I trust that you will remit to Mr Dahl. as he is out of pocket for wages to his men, turps and nails spikes and bolts etc.

Yours very faithfully,

W. J. J. Woods
Rev. W.J.J. Woods,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Mr. Woods.

106-0-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL.

, October 7, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attached is a copy of a letter
received from the Reverend Principal of the
Elkhorn School also the account to which he refers.

As the work has been completed there
is evidently nothing we can do but to arrange for
you to issue a voucher in the proper manner so that
payment can be made. However, Reverend Mr. Woods
should be notified that in future, accounts will not
be paid for any expenditures for which previous
authority has not been given.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.C.E.

22368

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 4, 1948.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter
dated September 29th, file No. 106-0-5 (E.1).

I am attaching, hereto, copy of a letter
forwarded to Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Principal, Indian
Residential School, Elkhorn, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

CC: Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 4, 1948.

Rev. W. J. J. Woods,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of a letter from the Department
and to which was attached a copy of your letter to the
Department, dated September 23rd regarding repairs and
redcoration.

The amount of \$10.00 is allowed to patch the cement
floor in the boy's washroom and \$150.00 is allowed for repairs
to the ceiling. Please be advised no money is allowed for
the coal shed.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS Co. LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
 PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
 VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

24555-29 AJ

SHEET NO. NO. SHEETS WHEE. SEC.

SHIP VIA

WHEN

SOLD TO Anglican Indian School
 Elkhorn Man.

ADDRESS

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

CITY

PROV.

SALESMAN SALES- MAN'S NO. DATE ENTERED INVOICE DATE Sept 30/48

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

QUANTITY SHIPPED	UNIT	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.
36	Only	307		Plug Caps.					6.20		2



CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
 ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
 PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS Co. LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

4128-17 AJ

SHEET NO. NO. SHEETS WHSE. SEC.

SHIP VIA

WHEN

SOLD TO

Anglican Indian Res. School

ADDRESS

Elkhorn Man

SALESMAN

SALES-
MAN'S NO.

DATE
ENTERED

INVOICE
DATE Sept 21/48

TERMS

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CITY

PROV.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

QUANTITY SHIPPED	UNIT	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.	DEPT.
6	Only		1/2	Galvd. Couplings M I				.16	20%		.77	
3	Only		1 1/4x1	Galvd. Bushings.				.22	"		.53	
											1.30	



INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL.
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SALESMAN

SALES-
MAN'S NO.

DATE
ENTERED

INVOICE
DATE

Sept 21/48

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SHEET NO.

NO. SHEETS

WHSE. SEC.

INVOICE NUMBER

14617-18 AJ

SHIP VIA

WHEN

SOLD TO Anglican Ind. Res. School
Elkhorn Man.

ADDRESS

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

CITY

PROV.

QUANTITY SHIPPED	UNIT	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.	DELT.
6	Only	3/4		Galvd Tees. <i>Plumbing fittings</i>					.23			1.38
6	Only	1/2		"					.17			1.02
3	Only	3/4		Blk. Couplings.					.14			.42
3	Only	1		Galvd. "					.22			.66
3	Only	3/4x1/2		Galvd. Red "					.14			.42
3	Only	1x3/4		"					.21			.63
6	Only	3/4x90		Galvd. Elbows.					.15			.90
4	Only	W 3561		Basin Faucets. 0 ..2 Pr.					4.40			8.80
										NET		14.23



INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

October 11th; 1948

The Educational Div.
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa

23343

Dear Sir;

I enclose three invoices from Marshall-Wells No. 14128-17,
& 14617-18, & 24555

I have checked these over in the light of the "Formular"
issued by your office June 1948, and find I should send them to you,
for payment.

I trust you will settle for them.

Thank you,
Yours faithfully,

W. J. J. Woods
Rev. W. J. J. Woods
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

ELKHORN, MAN

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Elkhorn, Man Sept 22/48

19

M

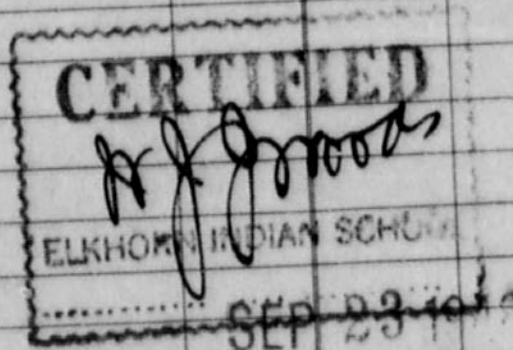
Dept Of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Indian School Elkhorn

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAID OVER ACCOUNTS

TERMS:

MONTH	DATE	NO PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug	18.		4- 4 x 8 Tempered Masonite				20.22		
			4 Bags Zonolite Insulation				5.40		
			1 Qt Blackboard Slating				1.50		
			4- 4 x 8 Donascona				4.22		
			6- 2 x 4 - 10				3.56		
			10- 1 x 4- 10				2.73		
							<u>37.63</u>		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
 PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
 VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

80070CT1248

SHEET NO. NO. SHEETS WHSEL SEC.

SHIP VIA

WHEN SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT. OF
 INDIAN AFFAIRS

ADDRESS RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SALESMAN

SALES-
MAN'S NO.

DATE ENTERED SEPT 13-48

INVOICE
DATE

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CITY MARK FOR

OTTAWA

PROV. YON ONT

SHIP TO ANGLICAN INDIAN RES SCHOOL

CITY

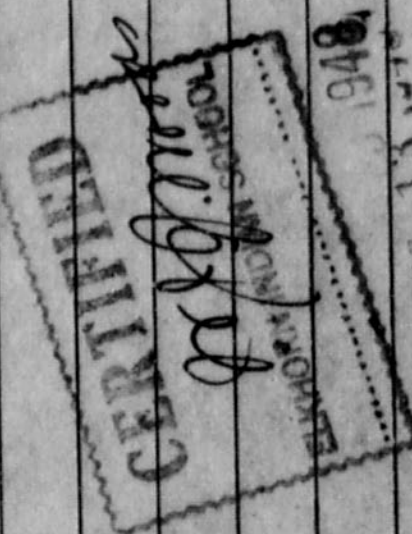
ELKHORN

PROV. MAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE
1	ONLY			1/2	SID CHECK VALVES	80070CT1248	
1	"			117AX3/4	CHECK VALVES		
6	"			575X1/2	GATE VALVES		
6	"			R 313	CLOSET SEATS		
3	PR			D 3624	BASIN FAUCETS CP		
6	ONLY			1063	FLOAT VALVES & FLOATS		

CODE	MULTI-PLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.
			1.45		1.45
			1.85		1.85
			2.29		2.29
			4.40		4.40
			4.05		4.05
			2.40		2.40

CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING



INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
 ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
 PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SALESMAN	SALES- MAN'S NO.	DATE ENTERED	INVOICE DATE
			OCT 12/48
			TERMS

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

Indian Res School
Elkhorn Man

QUANTITY SHIPPED	UNIT	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET IS PROX.	2% IS PROX.	DEPT.
1	Only		1/2	Std. Check Valves.							1.45	
1	Only		117Ax3/4	Check Valves.					1.85		1.85	
6	Only		575x1/2	Gate Valves.					2.20		13.20	
6	Only		R 313	Closet Seats					4.40		26.40	
3	Pr.		D 3624	Basin Faucets C P					4.05		12.15	
6	Only		1063	Float Valves & Floats					2.40		14.40	

6945

NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

578-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN:

October 13th; 1948

24201

EBH
The Secy. Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

Attached please find an invoice from M-Wells No.8007-12 AJ

These items have been carefully checked with your Formular, I trust
you will find them in order for settlement.

Yours truly,

W.J.J. Woods
W.J.J. Woods,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

106-0-5

TO The Robt. Simpson Western Co.,
5th & Broad Street,
Regina, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 82037-15-16

OTTAWA June 29th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. W.J. J. Woods, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Consignee

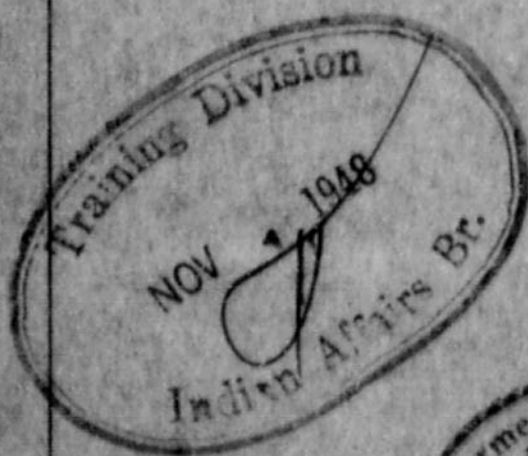
S.B. Elkhorn, Man.

QUOTATION OF June 22, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Electric Refrigerator, 7 cu. ft. capacity	352.00	352.00



Copy sent Principal
July 7 48

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
12	415	909

ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

76

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 31719
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70003

REGINA. October 16, 1948.

THE ROBERT SIMPSON REGINA LIMITED
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Dominion Government,

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Federal Bldg.

Aug.	20	1 Refrigerator	\$332.00	
		Less 10%	33.20	
			<u>\$298.80</u>	
Shipped to: Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.				
P.O. 31719				
CERTIFIED <i>R. J. Woods</i> ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL OCT 19 1948 Training Division NOV 1 1948 Indian Affairs Br.				
2405-R-10M-9-48WPA				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EPH
EMH
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

578-5
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

OCT 19 1948

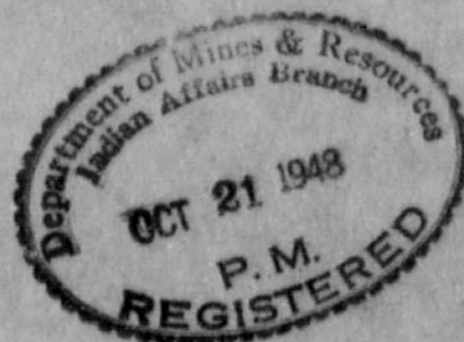
25621

Dear Sirs;

Enclosed please find invoice from Robert Simpson Regina Ltd.
for the Refrigerator \$298.80 : duly certified.

Faithfully yours,

W. J. J. Woods
Rev. W. J. J. Woods
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT



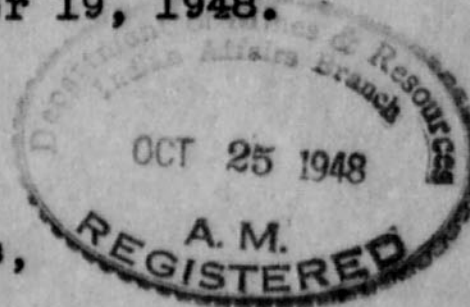
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

578-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.C.E

26128

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Elkhorn Indian
Residential School, has written inquiring as to payment
of Mr. A. S. George's account. We forwarded a voucher,
#139, under date of August 21st in amount of \$240.25 in
favour of Mr. A. S. George. It would be appreciated if
you would advise what is delaying payment.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

November 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN

Voucher No. 139 from the office of Regional Supervisor Davis was forwarded to your office about September 10th.

The voucher was issued in favour of Mr. A.S. George, Elkhorn, Manitoba and amounted to \$224.25 covering the cost of decorating the principal's residence at the Elkhorn Residential School.

In a letter dated October 19th Regional Supervisor Davis states that Mr. George's account has not yet been paid. I would appreciate it if you would check the matter and let me know.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

28963

578-5-

ARMY SIGNAL
1415 HRS NOV 5/48

WINNIPEG, NOVEMBER 5/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION RECOMMENDS THERMAL MAGNETIC
SWITCH FOR MOTOR OF SEWERGE PUMP AT ELKHORN SCHOOL STOP
VERY NECESSARY STOP GENERAL ELECTRIC PRICE \$51.00 PLEASE
ADVISE.

R.S. DAVIS

/EP

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 578-5 (K1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, November 5, 1948.

Mr. H.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

APPROX EXPENDITURE \$51.00 FOR MAGNETIC SWITCH
FOR MOTOR ELKHORN SCHOOL.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Phoned To: BW

Phoned By: Hm

Time: 4.30

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 578-5 (K1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, November 5, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

APPROX EXPENDITURE \$51.00 FOR MAGNETIC SWITCH
FOR MOTOR ELKHORN SCHOOL.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

A statement of Repair Work and Painting
done at the above School
in August and September 1948

Authorized from the Winnipeg Office under date of August 12th. '48

Chimney at Residence, upper part rebuilt, \$30.00

Authorized from Winnipeg Office under date of Aug. 16th
sum of \$50.00

Patching of plaster. This is done also cement floor
in Boys toilet, cost of 51.50 \$81.50

Painting

Time	64 hrs. @ \$1.00	\$64.00	
	Turpentine required, 2 gals.	4.00	68.00

Coal Shed Repaired

Time spent in collecting lumber	\$21.00	
Nails spikes and bolts	8.80	
Time on repairing shed, 144 hrs.	144.00	173.80
		<u>\$325.30</u>

Submitted by and payable to
Carl Dahl,
Elkhorn, Man.

Carl Dahl

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mr. Carl C. Dahl,

Address.....Elkhorn, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	29	To amount of account, detailed copy attached Repair work and painting carried out at Elkhorn Indian Residential School	\$323.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER N 194

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor XXXXX

DATE Oct. 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

578-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... 209-11A.C.E.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 2, 1948.

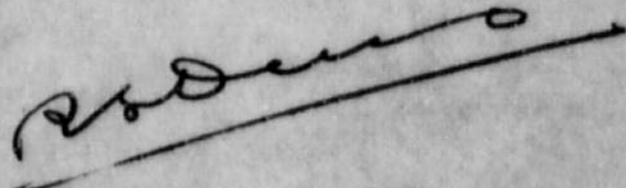
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 106-0-5 (E1) - October 7, 1948

In reply to Department letter of the 7th ultimo, file above noted, I wish to advise that no authority was given to Mr. Wood for the expenditure of any of the funds shown on the attached voucher. There is no doubt that the work was necessary and I would recommend that payment be made. Mr. Waite was with me at the time of my visit, last August, and corroborates my statement.

At the time of our visit the Engineer was quite willing to do all the painting required provided the paint was furnished by the Department. There is a charge for painting of \$64.00 to Mr. C. C. Dahl. This matter was taken up with the Engineer and were informed that owing to the stress of work and other repairs he was not able to complete the painting. Mr. Woods has been advised that no further expenditures are to be made without written authority.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

578-5

DATE.....

Address Brandon, Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1948
P. M.
RECORDED

DATE...October 12, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RESIDENCE PHONE
A. NEALE 3511

118 EIGHTH STREET

OFFICE PHONE 4063

RESIDENCE PHONES
P. STOTHARD 3830
C. CHAPMAN 3905

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

M. Rev. J. J. Woods,
Principal, Anglican Indian Res. School,
Elkhorn, Man.

BRANDON, MAN., Sept. 25/48 19

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts.

DATE	MATERIAL	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	To retube high pressure Laundry Boiler, as per your orders.				
	To dismantle Boiler and take out old tubes.				
	To install new tubes, 208' of 2" Boiler tubing cut to 4' lengths.				
	To transportation, room and board				235 00
CERTIFIED H J Woods ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL SEP 28 1948					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **S Byrne**

Address.....HODGSON.....

MAN (136)

1948

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JAN 1 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Agency 511-05 501

\$1.06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 1145

DATE Oct. 29/45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 578-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA November 2, 1948.

*1 E.M.
Vx 139 forwarded
from off of Res. Sup
amounted to \$240.25
in favor of As George.
Elkhorn man
Paid by
Ch # 50104
9/10/48
\$240.25
D*

Memorandum:MR. NOONAN

Voucher No. 139 from the office of Regional Supervisor Davis was forwarded to your office about September 10th.

The voucher was issued in favour of Mr. A.S. George, Elkhorn, Manitoba and amounted to \$224.25 covering the cost of decorating the principal's residence at the Elkhorn Residential School.

In a letter dated October 19th Regional Supervisor Davis states that Mr. George's account has not yet been paid. I would appreciate it if you would check the matter and let me know.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5 (E.1)

December 1st, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Voucher 139

The above was issued in favour of Mr. A.S.
George, Elkhorn, Manitoba, in the amount of \$240.25
covering the cost of decorating the principal's
residence at the Elkhorn Residential School.

Our Treasury Branch advises that cheque No.
50104 for the amount mentioned above was issued and
sent to Mr. George on October 9, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 1, 1948:

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 184 in favour of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Limited.

You quote as authority our letter of July 30th. This was in reply to your letter of July 27th which read in part as follows:

"It will be necessary to do some minor repairs before the school can be opened, such as - replacing doors, glass, painting and patching plaster."

PP
You will note from the second paragraph of our letter of July 30th that no heavy expenditure was to be involved. We had no idea it might be necessary to expend the amount shown on voucher 184 as if so we would have referred the matter to the Purchasing Agent.

Please let us have an explanation of this voucher.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

ΔTE

ball 1400

578-5
IN

Nov 05 11 50 R 48

712 to EF.
05/10/06

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials Q.Q.]

3895

612046

16 VEL SER 292.

WINNIPEG NOV 05/48.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R
OTTAWA.

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION RECOMMENDS THERMAL MAGNETIC SWITCH
FOR MOTOR OF SEWERAGE PUMP AT ELKHORN SCHOOL STOP VERY NECESSARY
STOP GENERAL ELECTRIC PRICE \$51.00 PLEASE ADVISE.

R S DAVIS REG SUPVR .

THI NOV 051000S B

[Handwritten initials ml]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. Box 269

F. W. MALLETT & SON

SHEET METAL & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
ELKHORN, MAN.

TERMS: Accounts due when rendered.
3% Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE 2/25/51 194 8

Anglican Indian Res School

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
July 13	1097 Plumbing	2 87		
	Refer to Bill # 1626			
Oct 17	1429 Heating	2 00		
Oct 23	1513 Plumbing	8 41		
				13 28

CERTIFIED
H. J. Groves
 ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
 NOV. 6 1948

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

5-78-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F. W. Mallett & Son,

Address Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Training Division
DEC 8 1946
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1948
A.M.S.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 212

R.S.Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~xxxx~~
 DATE November 18/48

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Gillan, Manitoba
November, 9th, 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with Mrs. M. Hughes-Caley
Gillan, Man.

SERVICES as Matron for Children enroute for Boarding School and
undergoing medical examinations, etc. August 28th-31st 1948

6 days @ \$5.00 per day \$18.00

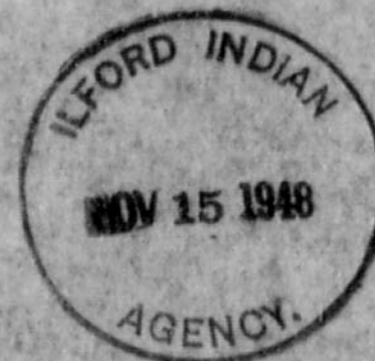
Certified Correct as rendered

M. Hughes-Caley.
(M. Hughes-Caley)

SERVICES AS MATRON FOR TREATY INDIANS
CHILDREN ENROUTE TO ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL. PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

J. R. McCordle Cpl.
(J. R. McCordle) # 10417
I/O Churchill Detachment



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5

209-11A.C.E.
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Indian Schools Administration**.....
Address.....**102 Bank Street,**.....
.....**Ottawa, Ontario.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Nov. 25	To Night Watchman's salary for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, month of November - \$60.00 a month.	60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 106-D-5(E.1) dated July 15, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 220

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~Agent~~
DATE: November 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MARSHALL-WELLS Co. LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
 PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
 VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

INVOICE NUMBER

8007 Oct. 12, 48

SHEET NO. NO. SHEETS WHSE. SEC.

SHIP VIA

WHEN

SOLD TO Dominion Government, ~~Bank~~
 Dept. of Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 OTTAWA, Ontario.

ADDRESS

MARK FOR

Anglican Indian Res. School

SHIP TO

Elkhorn Manitoba
 PROV.

CITY

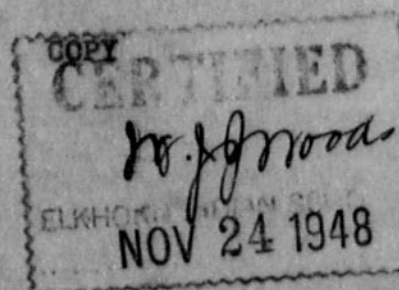
SALESMAN SALES- DATE INVOICE
 MAN'S NO. ENTERED Sept 13 DATE Oct. 12/48

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

QUANTITY SHIPPED	UNIT	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET IS PROX.	2% IS PROX.	DEPT.
1	only	1/2		Std. Check Valves					1.45		1.45	
1	"	117Ax3/4		Check Valves					1.85		1.85	
6	"	575x1/2		Gate Valves				2.20	2.20		13.20	
6	"	R 313		Closet Seats					4.40		26.40	
3	pr	D 3624		Basin Faucets CP					4.05		12.15	
6	only	1063		Floot Valves & Floats					2.40		14.40	
											69.45	
										NET	2%	



INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
 ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
 PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS Co. LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 50 YEARS WITH STOCKS AT
PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY LETHBRIDGE NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SALESMAN

SALES-
MAN'S NO.

DATE

ENTERED

Oct 19/48

INVOICE
DATE

Oct. 25/48

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

INVOICE NUMBER

17849-1022

SHEET NO.

NO. SHEETS

WHSE. SEC.

SHIP VIA

WHEN

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

Dominion Government,
Department of Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

Anglican Indian Res. School

CITY

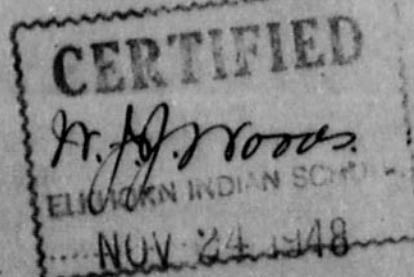
Elkhorn

PROV.

Man.

QUANTITY SHIPPED	UNIT	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX.	2% 15 PROX.	DEPT.
1	only	52322	60A	Entrance Switch					6.50		6.50	
1	only	2204		Utility Panel					9.36		9.36	
1	only	1 1/2 x 1		Galvanised Bushings				.22	Less 20%		1.06	
6	only	1/2		Galvanised Couplings				.16	Less 20%		.77	
											17.69	
										NET	2%	

COPY



INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5'

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,**

Address Market St., East,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Training Division
DEC 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3455

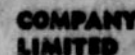
VOUCHER No. **221**

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor *gent*
DATE November 26, 1948.

DATE November 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



WW 76527

W 86603
NOV 19/48

REQUISITION NO.

REQ. No. 13201

INVOICE No.

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG.
WINNIPEG MAN.

2/G 67 4355
REGISTER NO. OWNER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 SIGNATURE _____ TITLE _____
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

**ACCOUNTING
DISTRIBUTION**

AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL
---------	----------------

DATE SHIPPED

CP EXP

FROM

ELKHORN

PPD, OR
COLL.

CAR INITIALS & NO.

NET 30 DAYS N.C.D.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE

F.O.B.

TERMS:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

578-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Canadian General Electric Co., Limited.

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
1	480674 2103 Gr 7006 D1C Magnetic Switch	24 30
2	81-D-26 Relay Heaters	
For use on the sewerage pump at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **Signal**.....dated **November 5, 1948**

FORM No. I.A. 506 Philip Phelan

VOUCHER No. 228

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor *Agent*
DATE ~~November~~ December 1, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE *T14*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

578-5
PLEASE QUOTE
209-11A.C.E.
FILE.....

7541

E1
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached copy of a letter has been received from Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Will you please advise if the Department have been directly in touch with the Manitoba Power Commission in regard to the secondary wiring of the Elkhorn School?

Yours truly,



S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JW/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

December 3, 1948.

The Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.
Indian Agencies
Winnipeg

Dear Sir:

Re: Manitoba Power Commission and the changing
of transformers and renewal of lead to the School Building.

Their representatives have been here and showed me the plans. They informed me that the primary wiring will be their obligation; the secondary wiring charged to the Indian Affairs Branch. Please let me know whether this has been authorized.

The Electricians, Martens & Friesen, who do the work in conjunction with the Man. Power Commission assured me that they will keep the cost down as low as possible.

May I have some assurance and clarification from you before they begin on the primary work.

Yours truly,

W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Invoice No. 12489-16 AJ

Marshall-Wells Company Limited

Winnipeg Man.

Sold to
Dept. Nat. Resources,
Anglican Indian School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Invoice Date Nov. 24/48

1 only 3 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ F & D Comp Flange	2.23	20%	1.78
6 only 1096 A Adj. Closet Tank Guiges	.56	"	2.69
12 only 2 1/2 " " Balls	.25	"	2.40
62-1 ft. 1/2 Galvd. Pipe 3 Lens. .62			
	12 15.75	20%	<u>7.82</u>
			14.69

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SALESMAN SALESMAN'S NO. DATE ENTERED

INVOICE DATE

Nov 24/48

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SHEET NO. NO. SHEETS WHE. SEC.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

SOLD TO Dept. Nat Resour

Anglican Indian Sch
Elkhorn Man.

ADDRESS

CITY

MARK FOR

SHIP TO

CITY

QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT	QUANTITY SHIPPED	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE	CODE	MULTI-PLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET 15 PROX
		1	Only	3x7 1/2	F & D Comp Flange					2.23	20%	
		6	Only	1096 A	Adj Closet Tank Guides.					.56	"	
		12	Only	2 1/2	" " Balls					.25	"	
		62-1	Ft	1/2 Galvd	Piped 3 Lens		..62 1/2			15.75	20%	
CERTIFIED H. J. Woods ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL NOV. 27 1948												
TOTALS												NET

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Market & Rorie.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.

M. Ostman

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~sent~~

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE.....December 2, 1948.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

December 18, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 9th instant,
file 209-11 A.C.E., enclosing copy of letter received
from the principal of the Elkhorn School with reference
to the wiring.

It appears that primary wiring can be done
at the cost of the Manitoba Power Commission. We note
that the principal states that the secondary wiring will
have to be paid by the Department.

From the correspondence on our file this
appears to be a new situation that has developed and we
would like to know the expenditure that would be in-
volved as far as we are concerned, before authorizing
the work to proceed.

As you know, we are inclined to feel that
this school will be closed next June and, consequently,
we do not want to incur any heavy expenditure that can
be avoided.

We would appreciate having your comments on
the whole matter before making any decision.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.C.E.

8233

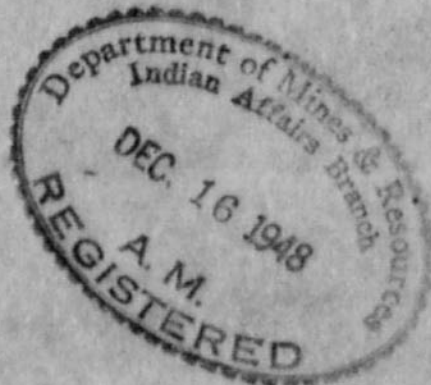
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 578-5 (E.1) - December 1/48

With reference to the above noted letter regarding voucher #184 in favour of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company. We wish to advise that the account is considerably higher than anticipated, however, some painting had to be done. The School, as you were aware, was in deplorable shape and the paint that has been put on has only effected a slight improvement. To put this school into first-class shape would cost anything from \$600.00 to \$10,000.00 and the amount that has been used for repairs and cleaning has been as light as we could possibly make it, in view of the circumstances.

*Ask him
to return
voucher*



JW/MO

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

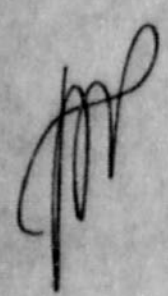
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 22, 1948.

Mr. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 14th instant
with reference to voucher 184 covering expenditures
at the Elkhorn School.

We returned the voucher with our letter
of December 1st, but in view of the explanations con-
tained in your recent letter, we will now be prepared
to consider payment of it. Please return the voucher.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

578-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to F. W. Mallett & Son,
Address Sheet Metal & Electrical Supplies,
Elthorn, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Nov. 13	To amount of account, detailed copies attached Plumbing repairs to the Elkhorn Indian Residential School	15 10

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...256.....

R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~4001~~
DATE December 20, 1948.

578-5 (E.1)

December 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. Dean Russell

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from the M.S.C.C., enclosing copies of correspondence between the M.S.C.C. and the Secretary Treasurer of the Village of Elkhorn, Manitoba.

We would appreciate it if you would let us know what answer should be made to Canon Cook.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To RECORDS
Required, File No. *Elkhon* 5
respecting 9

Date..... 194.....

Division.....

Signature *AB*

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilised.

Enrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 3407

904 ROSSER AVE.

BRANDON, MAN.

Dec 20 194*8*

M

*Elkhorn Residential School
Elkhorn, Man*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WRIGHT & WIGHTMAN JEWELERS

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, JEWELRY, CLOCKS

MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED

WATCH AND JEWELRY REPAIRS, ENGRAVING

*To repairing
time clock
& Express*

5.78

CERTIFIED

H. J. Woods

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Dec 29/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Elkhorn 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

January 11th, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Elk-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

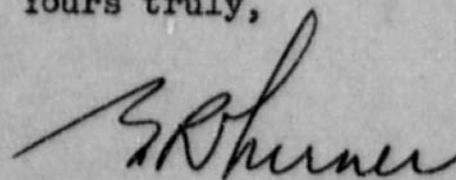
Dear Colonel Neary:

Disposal of Old Furnace as Scrap
Elkhorn Anglican Indian Residential School

You may recollect that about the middle of August last I telephoned you in connection with the disposal of the scrap resulting from the removal of the old furnace at Elkhorn and explained that it was nothing but a mass of junk with some sections broken and others so badly corroded that they are useless. Apparently your Salvage Officer had been labouring under the impression that it could be used elsewhere and for that reason I phoned you. According to my notes you said you would get in touch with the Salvage Officer and explain the situation to him and you intimated that you felt he would proceed with disposal on receipt of that explanation.

I have just been advised by the Principal that this scrap is still lying where it was last August and that he has never been given authority to dispose of it.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

January 11th, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Elk-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Repairs to Electric Power Line
Elkhorn Anglican Indian Residential School

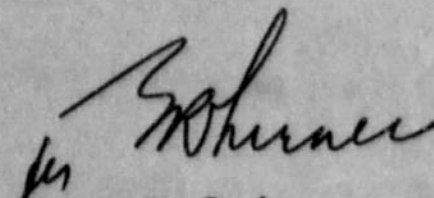
In a conversation in your office on 20th August, 1948, you mentioned that certain repairs to washrooms, etc., at Elkhorn School would have to be deferred "until you knew what balance remained in your funds after the necessary work had been carried out on the power line leading into this school".

As pointed out in my letter of 27th July, 1948, this wiring is in bad condition and the lapping of bare wires has caused shorts.

I am advised by the Principal under date of 4th January, 1949, that nothing has yet been done to remedy this situation.

Will you please advise me as soon as possible what you propose to do about this wiring.

Yours truly,



Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22nd January, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent, Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Repairs to Electric Power Line
Elkhorn Anglican Indian Residential
School

We have your letter of the 11th instant in connection with repairing the above mentioned power line. Regional Supervisor Davis is in Ottawa at the present time, and we spoke to him about the matter yesterday, and drew his attention to the fact that we had already written to him twice about it.

In reply Mr. Davis stated that he has requested the Principal on several occasions to let him have an estimate of the cost of the work required, so that he could submit same to the Department for approval. As yet Mr. Davis has not heard from the Principal.

We also drew Mr. Davis' attention to your letter of 11th January, 1949, regarding the disposal of the old furnace. This matter had also been brought to his attention previously, and he advised us that he spoke to the Principal. Mr. Davis will give this matter his attention again when he returns to Winnipeg next week.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

P.O. Box 269

SHEET METAL & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
ELKHORN, MAN.

TERMS: Accounts due when rendered.
8% Interest charged on overdue accounts

1948

Indian Anglican Res. School

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ L.B.Fitting	65		
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ L.B. cover	20		
2	$\frac{3}{4}$ Locknuts	06		
2	$\frac{3}{4}$ Bushings	10		
6	$\frac{1}{2}$ Locknuts	18		
6	$\frac{1}{2}$ Bushings	30		
90	# 12 R.C.S.B. wire	3 60		
		5 09		5 09

CERTIFIED
H. B. Woods
 ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL
Jan. 3rd / 49

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

209-11A.C.E.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to F. W. Mallett & Son.

Address Elkhorn, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29	To amount of account, detailed copies attached Items used for the installation of the Thermal Magnetic switch at the Elkhorn Indian Residential school	5 09

Training Division
FEB 4 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Signal 1000 dated November 5, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 13

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~XXXX~~
Agents

DATE January 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 32

ELKHORN,

MANITOBA

Dec 21st 1949

M

Angus Indian Residential
Elkhorn, Man. school

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE & PEARSON

International - Harvester Farm Implements and Trucks

B.A. Oil Products - Fisk Tires

6 Per Cent. Interest Charged on overdue accounts.

Elliott Stationery and Advertising Sales, Peterborough, Canada W.747

Dec 21 To Labor Disassembling
welding machine work
on Laundry washing
machine 00
per. Instruction & Estimate 56 00.

Pulling Leass.
Building up shafts
machinery same.
lifting etc
L.S. Moore.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209-578-5
A.C.E.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....~~Moore & Pearson~~.....

Address.....Elkhorn, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	21	To amount of account, detailed copies attached Repairs to Washing machine used at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.	56	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....14.....

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor

DATE... January 14, 1949.

Agent
X

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 4, 1948.

578-5

PLEASE QUOTE

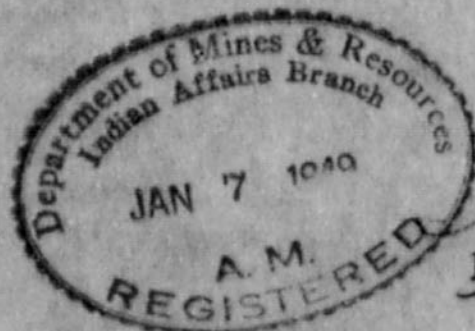
FILE.....209-11A.C.E.

12554

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 576-5 (E.1/ - December 22, 1948

Replying to your letter of above noted date, we
are returning, herewith, voucher #184 as requested.



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
January 19th; 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

Purpose for which required Improving, cleaning & Painting interior of School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 gallons	Paint:- S.W.P. Super-Gloss interior colour:- Foam Green No. 406	4.63	9.26
2 "	" " S.W.P. Super-Gloss Interior colour:- Ivory No 402	4.63	9.26
4 "	Kem-Tone White	3.47	13.88
4 "	" " Ivory	3.47	20.82
4 "	Turpentine	1.14	4.56
			57.78

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—*N. J. J. Woods*

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE *M 24*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

578-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.C.E.

16746

[Handwritten signature]
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed, herewith, is a requisition forwarded by the Reverend Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School for a further supply of paint. I beg to recommend that the requisition be filled as I feel that the Principal is doing an excellent job at this school. The interior of the building is much improved and further painting is required. Kindly note that the paint will be put on free of charge to the Department.



[Handwritten signature: Davis]

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JW/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant,
the Department approves the purchase of the paint shown
on the attached copy of your requisition, for use at the
Elkhorn Residential School.

It is noted that the cost of the paint will be
\$57.78, and that there will be no charge for labour.

FF/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

M-14-B-7-48

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL578-5-
MEMORANDUM OF CREDITCRANE
LIMITED
WINNIPEG

NUMBER

12758

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 15, 1948

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
19555, File No. 72513	16741	6-4-48		1414	3920	
15 2 Man. 1665						
6	#4000 Closet Bowls w/					
6	7040 China Tanks					
6	White Camirand Seats and Covers					
6	Sets Flr. Flanges					
	6 Closet Combinations @		35 35 ea.		212 10	
					-20	169 68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**CRANE
LIMITED**93 LOMBARD STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

TELEPHONE: 93-511



CHARGE TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA

DATE

JUNE-4-48

INVOICE NUMBER

W-16741

SHIP TO

REV. B.O.G. DIXON PRINCIPAL,
ELKHORN, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ELKHORN, MAN.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

5-13-47

(order no. 19555 FILE NO 72513 15 2 MAN

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6		17166	6 AT			
6	# 4000 CLOSET BOWLS					
6	# 7040 CHINA TANKS		35.35			
6	WHITE CAMIRAND SEATS & COVERS		EA	212.10	-20%	169.68
6	SETS FLOOR FLANGES					
	SALES TAX EXEMPT					

2089

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES, GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

578-5

TO

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.FILE
NUMBER

89104-15-6

OTTAWA

14 February 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

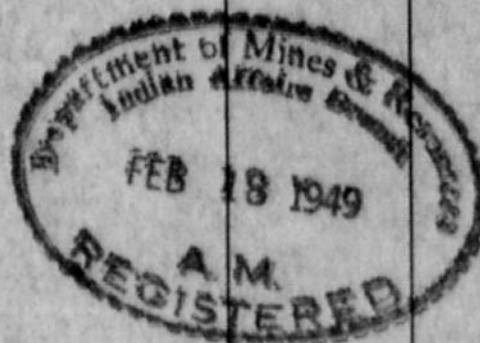
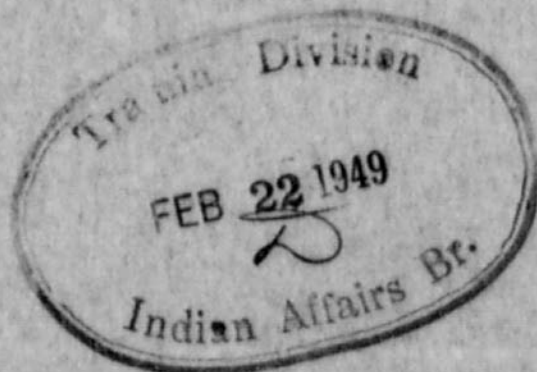
Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Painting Supplies purchased by Regional Supervisor R. S. Davis for repainting Elkhorn Indian Residential School.		\$ 272.64
	As per No. 76582 dated 26 August 1948 Voucher No. 184		



WNV/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	2962

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
H. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINGENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

38727

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 1% per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Cash Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
**GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER**



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 15%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No.

Invoice No.

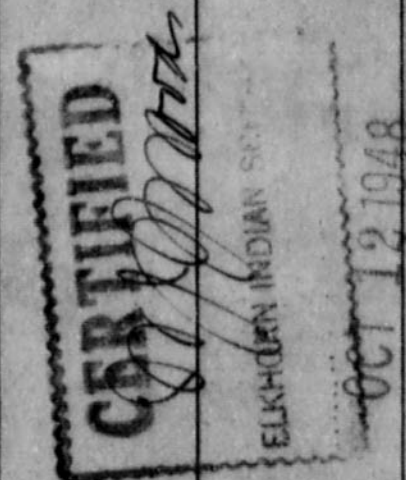
Terms

Date

PAGE TWO

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	FORWARD			245 61	
2	ONLY #15 X 3" PAINT BRUSHES	2 50		5 00	
2	ONLY #15 X 4	7 80		15 60	
	PREPAID EXPRESS				6 43
				266 21	6 43
					272 64
	SHIPPED TO REV W J J WOOD PRINCIPAL INDIAN RES SCHOOL ELKHORN MANITOBA				



150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kygnies* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
508 DOM PUBLIC BLDG WINNIPEG

Order No. 209-11A-C-E
Terms

Invoice No. 76582
Date AUG 26/48 RC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	QUIRE SAND PAPER COARSE 2 1/2	49		49	
1	QUIRE SAND PAPER MED 1/2	30		30	
1	QUIRE SANDPAPER FINE 3/0	28		28	
5	GBALS BROWN FLOOR PAINT DIA A	515		2575	
10	GALS NUT GRAY FLOOR PAINT DIA A	515		5150	
3	GALS SEMI-GLOSS INTERIOR KYANIZE CELOID PAINT LIGHT GREEN OLD COLONY GREEN	480		1440	
3	GALS MELLOW CREAM	480		1440	
3	GALS BERKSHIRE BUFF	480		1440	
3	GALS DIAA SEMI-GLOSS LIGHT IVORY	480		1440	
2	GALS CANARY YELLOW	480		960	
1	GALS WHITE	480		480	
2	GALS LIGHT OAK VARNISH STAIN	500		1000	
2	GALS DARK	500		1000	
5	GALS KEM-TONE WHITE	347		1735	
5	GALS KEM-TONE IVORY	347		1735	
5	GALS PEACH TINT	347		1735	
3	GALS PALE JONQUIL	347		1041	
3	GALS CREAM	347		1041	
2	ONLY 15 X 2 PAINT BRUSHES	121		242	
				24561	

CERTIFIED

[Signature]

FLORIAN INDIAN SCHOOL

OCT 12 1948

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GEOLOGICAL BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.

Address....Winnipeg....Manitoba.

Training Division
NOV 18 1948
Training Affairs B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 106-0-5 dated July 30, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2568

VOUCHER No.....184

uly 30, 1948.
M. I. Stenar
for R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
DATE October 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

7th February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$272.64 covering the cost of paint purchased for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Regional Supervisor Davis visited this school and in explanation of the account, he states that the building was in deplorable condition and the paint was urgently required so that the school would be in good shape when it opened on 1st September, 1948.

C In previous correspondence to Regional Supervisor Davis regarding this account, it was pointed out that in future requisitions should be forwarded here so that orders may be made by your Branch. Under the circumstances, we would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 578-516-10-691.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Jan 15

1949

Mr. Carl Dahl

re Indian Residential School

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS:

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan	3	4	4 x 8 - 1/4" plywood				1728		
		33	1 x 4 - 16 ft. E. L. flg.				4048		
		14	1/2 x 6 - 14 ft. shiplap				895		
		5	1 x 6 - 16 ft. c. r. apr.				360		
		5	1 x 6 - 14 ft. com.				297		
		3	1 x 4 - 12 ft. com.				99		
		8	nails				220		
		2	boxes 1 1/4 x 8 screws				192		
		1	box 1 1/4 x 10 "				120		
		1	1 x 6 - 16 ft. corr.				68		
		1	1 x 6 - 14 ft. "				59		
		5	1 x 4 - 12 ft. "				166		
		1	1 x 4 - 14 ft. "				41		
		6	1 thumb latch				90		
		5	hooks + eyes				20		
		7	pr. door knobs				80		
		4	4 x 8 - 1/4 plywood				1728		
							10011		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

STATEMENT

Elkhorn, Man. Jan. 15th 1949

M Mr. R. S. Davis.
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

In a/c With Mr. Carl C. Dahl,

Elkhorn, Man.

TERMS

Material as per Statement Beaver Lumber	100.11
Material as per statement Elkhorn Hardware	6.37
Making storm door and covering doors with plywood, etc.	
Labour 60 hrs. @ \$1.00 Per	-60.00
	<u>166.48</u>
<i>Certified</i> <i>This 17th day of Jan. 1949</i> <i>R. J. Woods</i> <i>Principal</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELKHORN HARDWARE & ELECTRIC

ELKHORN, MAN

DATE

Jan 3 1949

M

C. Dahl
Re Indian School.

ACCT. FWD.

5 lbs. Nails	75
2 Screws.	94
3 Screws.	70
4 1 latch	42
5 Screws.	70
6 Screws.	60
Ruin Lock.	1 90
8 handle.	36
9	6.37

10

11

12

13

14

15

49

PATENTED

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

ELKHORN, MAN.

Dealers in

Lumber Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to

Jan 15

1919

Mr. Carl Dahl

Indian Residential School

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS:

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan	3	4	4x8 - 1/4 plywood				1728		
		33	1x4 - 16				4048		
		14	1/2x6 - 14				695		
		5	1x6 - 16				360		
		5	1x6 - 14				297		
		3	1x4 - 12				99		
		2	1x4 - 12				220		
		2	1x4 - 12				192		
		1	1x4 - 10				140		
		1	1x6 - 16				68		
		1	1x6 - 14				58		
		5	1x4 - 12				166		
		1	1x4 - 14				111		
	6	1	1x4 - 14				90		
		5	1x4 - 14				20		
	7	1	1x4 - 14				20		
		4	4x8 - 1/4 plywood				1728		
							10011		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Elkhorn Man Jan. 15th 1949

M Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Affairs Branch
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

In a/c With Mr. Carl C. Dahl

ELKHORN MANITOBA

TERMS

	Material as per statement Beaver Lumber Co.	100	11
	Material as per statement Elkhorn Hardware	6	37
	Making storm door and cov- ering doors with plywood etc .		
	Labour 60 hrs @ 1 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ Per.	60	00
		\$166	48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ELKHORN HARDWARE & ELECTRIC
ELKHORN, MAN

DATE

Jan 3 1949

M

C. Dahl
Re Indian School

ACCT. FWD.

5 lbs Nails	75
2 Screws.	94
3 Screws.	70
4 1 latch	42
5 Screws.	70
6 Screws.	60
7 Rustic Lock	1 90
8 handle.	36
9	6.37
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15 49	

Pd.

PATENTED

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



125



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.C.E.

16928

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 20, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Referring to Department letter 106-0-5 -W.T.1
of January 14, 1948, authorizing the repair of bed
springs at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

A letter has been received from the Reverend
Principal stating that ten more bed springs require
repairing. The approximate cost of the last repair,
including freight, was \$3.00 per bed and I have
authorized the Principal to have these springs repaired
at a cost of approximately \$30.00. I trust this action
is satisfactory.



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JW/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

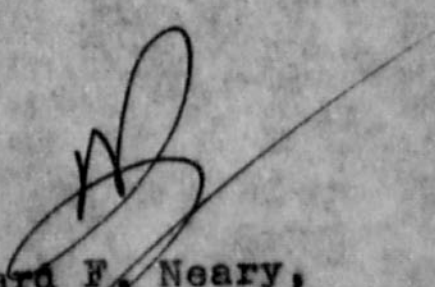
578-5 (E.1)

8th February, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 20th
ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of
\$30.00 to repair bed springs at the Elkhorn Residential
School.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

11th February, 1949.

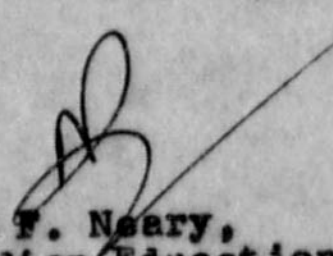
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$166.48 covering the cost of emergency repairs to the doors at the Elkhorn Residential School. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

578-516-10-691.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Copy for File 578-5

February 15th, 1949.

P.A. [initials] [initials]
Copy of a letter dated 11th February, 1949, from Regional Supervisor Davis, with reference to the Elkhorn Residential School.

"Attached hereto please find copy of Agent's Report with respect to the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

I have noted under the heading "General" that the heating radiators in the basement and store room are not operating correctly. I will go into this matter thoroughly on my next visit to Elkhorn, and will advise you correctly at that time."

NOTE: Original letter and Mr. Young's Report will be found on File 578-7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

578-5
22590

PLEASE QUOTE

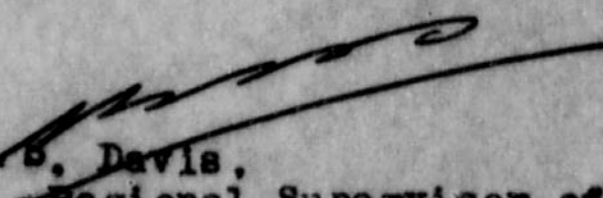
FILE 209-11A.C.E

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

With reference to letter file 209-11A.C.E dated February 11th, regarding the hose needed at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School - it is regretted that the attached copy of letter from Mr. Young was omitted from the enclosures in this letter.


R. B. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

ES
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

C
O
P
Y



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 6 (133)

Griswold, Manitoba,
February 8th, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re your letter 209-11A.C.E. dated Feb. 3 re
requisition from Rev. W.J.J. Woods.

I visited Elkhorn School yesterday and examined
their fire hose, etc. I believe the hose are quite old,
should be replaced at once.

I am forwarding by same mail under separate cover
a sample of the pipe fittings. The hose needs this
attachment on each end in order that the nozzle can be
placed on one end and the end can be attached to the
water outlet tap, or the hose could be joined together
to reach quite a distance.

I would also suggest purchasing about three
connecting couplings. These connect between the hose
and the wall hydrant.

(sgd.) W. Young.
Assistant Indian Agency Gr. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 11, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.C.E.

22469

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Attached hereto please find requisition for a fire hose for the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn, Manitoba, together with a copy of a letter received from Mr. W. Young, Assistant Indian Agency, at Griswold.

In the event that this Residential school is closed down, the new hose being requisitioned for, could be taken into storage and utilized in some other locality.

I am also forwarding, under separate cover, a sample of the pipe fittings, in order that the new fittings may be purchased in the required size.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/ES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Man., Oct. 30, 1948.

DEL'S ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE

54 Princess Street

Del. No. B-551

Indian Office,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 12796

Supplying.

1 only 3 x 5½ Paper Pulley

\$7.90

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

JUNE 22 355

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 30 1946

DEL'S ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE

54 PRINCESS STREET

DEL. No. **B-861**

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No.

MOTOR AND CONTROL SPECIALISTS
MOTOR AND ARMATURE REPAIRS AND REWINDING
ELECTRIC MOTORS, PARTS AND MACHINERY

Indian Office,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

NO. 12796

1

Supplying.

only 3 x 5 1/2 Paper Pulley

\$7.90



DISTRIBUTORS GOODYEAR BELTS AND BELTING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5

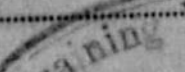
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....54 Princess Street.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.....



RECEIVED
FEB 21 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. S. Davis, Reg. Supervisor

DATE.....Feb. 19, 1949.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

102 Bank Street, Ottawa

December 24th, 1948

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Local Taxation
Elkhorn Anglican Indian
Residential School

As arranged during our telephone conversation of this morning I send you herewith a copy of my letter of 16th December 1948, to the Secretary-Treasurer, Town of Elkhorn, Man., and a copy of his reply dated 20th December, 1948. I shall be glad to be advised of the ruling you obtain in this case.

Referring to the last sentence of the penultimate paragraph of the Secretary-Treasurer's letter of 20th December, I suggest that it can be argued reasonably that the education of Indian children is "strictly Government business".

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

ELKHORN, MAN.

December 20, 1948

Rev. Canon H. G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

File: Elk-6

I am in receipt of your communication of the 16th instant regarding the notice and demand for taxes for school purposes levied by the Village of Elkhorn against the Indian School Residence situated on part K-L, Plan 76, Village of Elkhorn, and note your suggestion that we send the notice to the Dominion Government as owners of the land.

You are no doubt aware as well as we are that lands owned by the Dominion Government are exempt from Municipal taxes as such.

But you should also be aware that the occupier of such lands is liable for taxation for school purposes, and as this point of law has been established for some years in this particular case at least, I am rather surprised to have it challenged in the present instance.

Your files from the School here should show that this tax has been paid each year at Elkhorn since 1940 at least.

And further than that, the Municipal Council has not the authority to exempt such property from taxation for school purposes when occupied for any other purpose other than strictly government business.

I am sending the tax notice again to the Principal of the school here and trust that this will clear up the situation.

Yours truly
Village of Elkhorn

(signed) Chas. G. Webster

Secretary-Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

COPY

INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

102 Bank Street, Ottawa

December 16th, 1948

Chas. G. Webster, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Town of Elkhorn,
Elkhorn, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re: Tax Notice
Residence at Elkhorn
Indian School

Referring to the enclosed Tax Notice in the amount of \$29.09,
will you please be advised that this residence forms an integral portion
of the school property owned entirely by the Dominion Government and I
suggest that you send the tax notice direct to them.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

, March 3rd, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

W. M. Cory
Legal Adviser

Attached hereto please find copies of correspondence between the M.S.C.C. and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Village of Elkhorn, Manitoba, concerning notice and demand for taxes for school purposes levied by the Village of Elkhorn against the Indian School Residence, which we discussed recently by telephone.

It is understood that where officers of the Crown occupy premises on behalf of the Crown, no tax is payable.

In the present case, however, the tenant is a teacher in the employ of the Missionary Society of the Church of England and therefore, not actually an officer of the Crown.

The maintenance of the institution, however, including the salary of the teacher is in fact provided for by a Government grant voted by Parliament as part of the appropriation for Indian education. Furthermore the school is under the general supervision of this Department. In a very material sense, therefore, it is considered that the premises are occupied on behalf of the Crown.

Your advice, and if you consider it necessary an opinion from Justice on the question would be much appreciated.

T.R.L.M.
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

578-5



TO

Mr. Carl G. Dahl,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.FILE
NUMBER

89324-15-3 Man

OTTAWA

17 February 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

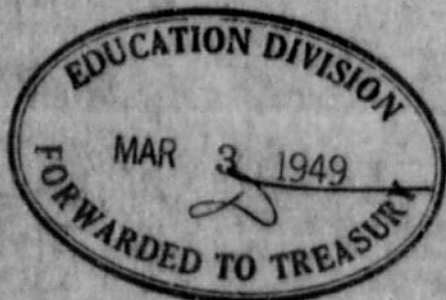
Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by the Principal, Elkhorn Indian Residential School, by direction of Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor, for repairing doors This total includes labour and material As per invoice dated 15 Jan 49 and Voucher No. 18 2 Feb 49		\$ 166.48



WNV/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	2989

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINGENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

38975

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

DOMINION OF CANADA
SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
330 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

JAN 28/49

100-G RP1048

YOUR ORDER
209 - 11 A.D.E

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE FEB 8 49

VIA CPR PDS TO

OUR ORDER

126864

ENTERED
JAN 28/49

SHIP

REV. W.J.J. WOODS
PRINCIPAL, INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN

SHIPPED FROM

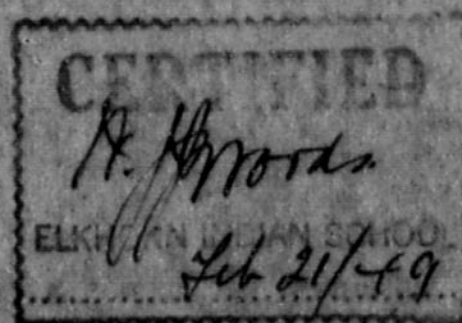
WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/7

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	TURPENTINE		114		456
			4 GALS	30		120
						576



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

JAN 20/09

105-G RP104

YOUR ORDER
209-11 P.C.E

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE FEB 8 49

VIA CPR PPD TO:

OUR ORDER

126369

ENTERED
JAN 20/09

SHIP

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
535 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MAN

REV. W.J.J. WOODS
PRINCIPAL: INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ELKHORN, MAN

SHIPPED FROM

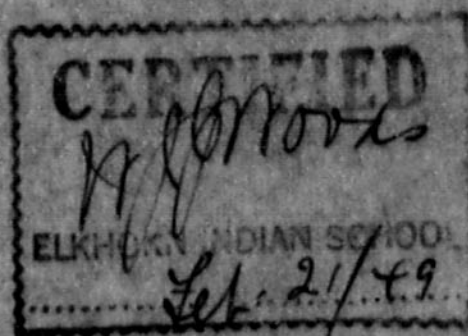
WPG

TERMS

15 30 NET 60

21/RT

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	1	NEW TONE 6/YORK WHITE	6/IVORY	347		3470



CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
530 DOMINION PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MB

YOUR ORDER
809-11A.C.E.

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE FEB 8 49

VIA CPR PPD TO:

OUR ORDER

126362

ENTERED

JAN 28/49

SHIP

REV. W.J.J. WOODS,
PRINCIPAL, INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ELMHURST, CAN

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1 / 30 NET 60

41/4

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	SUPER GLOSS 2/402		463		1852
CERTIFIED R. J. Woods ELMHURST INDIAN SCHOOL Feb 21/49						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Sherwin-Williams Co......

Address..... 110 Sutherland Ave.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
FEB 28 1940
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 578-5 (E.1), dated Jan. 25/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....32.....

.....
 K. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor ~~ASST~~
 DATE February 25, 1949.

Elkhorn, Man., Dec. 31, 48 194

M Department of Indian Affairs Branch

Account
Number

for Elkhorn Residential Indian School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. MOONEY

Eastman's Kodaks

Paints-Varnishes

Fancy Goods

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST

Radios

Electrical Supplies

Sporting Goods

THE WILLSON STATIONERY CO., LTD., WINNIPEG-4093

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec. 16	To 1 qt. Pyrene for Fire Extinguisher		3.00		
I hereby certify that the information contained hereon is to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, true and correct. AGENCY AGENT CERTIFIED J. J. Mooney ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL Feb 14 1949					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 32

ELKHORN,

MANITOBA

Feb. 16 1949

M

Ind Res School

Elkhorn

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOORE & PEARSON

International - Harvester Farm Implements and Trucks

B.A. Oil Products - Fisk Tires

6 Per Cent. Interest Charged on overdue accounts.

Elliott Stationery and Advertising Sales, Peterborough, Canada W-767

Feb. 15 6 qts of Soda Acid
@ 80

4 80

Feb. 15 8 qts of Pyrene
Liquid @ 1.60

12 80

PLUS 15 INCREASE

1 20

18 80

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
REFILLS

CERTIFIED

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Feb 16 1949

Refer to authority
given Feb 3rd/49
209-11 A.C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 2, 1949.

578-5
28146

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.C.E.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School
Secondary Wiring.

Further to your letter file 578-5 (E.1)
dated December 18, 1948 - after some considerable
delay I have received from Martens & Friesen, Elec-
trical Contractors at Virden, Manitoba, an estimated
cost of wiring required at the above mentioned school

Kindly advise this office at your earliest
convenience as to your concurrence in this estimate,
in order that repairs may be affected prior to the
end of this fiscal year.

[Handwritten signature: R. S. Davis]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/ES
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARTENS & FRIESEN

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS - VIRDEN, MANITOBA

Statement of Account

TO Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

DATE Jan 25/49

(ESTIMATE)

Terms: CASH

3	- 60-ampere, 4-circuit combination Services and change-over from old 30-ampere Services @ \$60. each-	\$ 180.00
1	- 200-Amp. Service Run & Switch also including a weather-proof metal cabinet-	125.26
2	- trips, (Virden- Elkhorn -22miles one way) 2x2x22 - 88miles @ 10¢ mile -	8.80
	Total -	\$ 314.06

Note-4 circuit includes: 2circuits for existing wiring &
2circuits provision for hot water
heating, stoker, water pump, etc.
combination means: disconnect or fusing at main switch
from 3/6 to 3/8 for range.
2 trips: It is estimated it will take 2 days to complete
above work and therefor 2 trips will be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

106-0-5

CANADA

TO The T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 81743-15-44

OTTAWA June 8th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. W. J. J. Woods, Principal Elkhorn Indian Residential School,
W Elkhorn, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Consignee

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
QUANTITY				
1		Kitchen Cabinet No. 70-M686		
1		Kitchen Table No. 70-M675		
3		Pes. Inlaid Linoleum 16' x 9' No. 72-L5" (e)		
4		Gals. Varnish, clear		
2		Gals. Varnish, medium		
17		Rubber treads, No. 72-L28, size 9 x 18 ✓		
1		Gal. Linoleum Cement, No. 72-L26		
1		"Marlboro" Range, with reservoir built in and warming closet, fitted with water front. For coal and wood, No. 56-L115		
		Est. Cost.		363.00

on P.O. 29675
KFB

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES
TO Elkhorn Man.
AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER
WITH INVOICES.



GVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	746

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

31034

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MANITOBA

February 22nd; 1949

26546

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief Educational Div.
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Re: Your enquiry, enclosed, Purchase Order, 31034
Dated June 8th; 1948

I have looked through my file and find nothing bearing
this Purchase No. and Date.

If you would kindly give me some information regarding the
nature of this of this matter, and to whom the Order was sent
I would then trace it up.

Should you by chance be referring to the order to the
Robert Simpson Co. for a Fridgit Air for the Residence, which
was ordered about that time, I can inform you that it was rec-
eived at a much later date and the invoice certified.

Yours truly,

W.J.J. Woods,
Principal.



*P.O. to Eaton's
Municipal P.O.
See under Ex*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

29150

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

March 7th, 1949

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Elk-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Removal of old furnace (scrap)
Anglican Indian School, Elkhorn, Man.

Referring to the last paragraph of your 578-5 (E.1.) of 22nd January, 1949, the Principal reports under date of 3rd March that the scrap from the old furnace has never been removed.

It will be appreciated if authority can be granted at an early date for the disposal of this scrap so that the area can be cleaned up as soon as weather conditions permit.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

February 18 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 89613

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Elkhorn Residential School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. W.J.J. Woods, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	lengths of fire hose, each length 75 ft. long; 1½" diameter with fittings on both ends.		
3	Couplings		
NOTE: In connection with the above, Mr. W. Young, Assistant Indian Agency Gr. 3 writes: "I visited Elkhorn School yesterday and examined their fire hose, etc. I believe the hose are quite old, should be replaced at once. I am forwarding by same mail under separate cover a sample of the pipe fittings. The hose needs this attachment on each end in order that the nozzle can be placed on one end and the end can be attached to the water outlet tap, or the hose could be joined together to reach quite a distance. I would also suggest purchasing about three connecting couplings. These connect between the hose and the wall hydrant." While the fire hose should be shipped as above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. Young, Griswold, Manitoba. <i>R.D. 39436</i> <i>mail 149</i> <i>W. J. J. Woods</i> <i>Chas</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME *2*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLOSED
FROM Vol. 10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME

FROM
APR. 1947
TO

March/49

FILE NO. 578-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
R 1	CH	25782	17/6				
6	14	25783	17/6				
DIA E		Memo	21/6/49	PL	CH	23/6	24/6/49
Ref CH		26749	25/6	PA	PO	28/6	28/6/49
24	EM	V2 164	5/7/49	PA	SL	6/7/49	4/7/49
5	EM	June 20	5/7/49	PA	PO	8/7	8/7
E1	CH	Ref No 50872	12/7	PA	PO	12/7	12/7

CLOSED
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

*All Entries
on this
Documents as
Vol. 2 file*

CLOSED
 FROM TO

22/9/72

CLOSED
 FROM TO

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6263)

File 578-5, part 9

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947

File 578-5, part 10

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
(Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947
- 1949

File 578-9, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1898 -
1926

File 578-9, part 2

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1926 -
1949

File 578-14, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Livestock. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

~~578-9~~ 578-9
Vol. 1

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Elkhorn

Industrial School

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

22/972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. 501,625 on 178,746.

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His
Excellency on the 30th December, 1898.

P. C. No. 2914

On a Report, dated 27th December, 1898, from the Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting :—

1st. That by Order in Council of the 6th October, 1898, Section 35, in Township 11, Range 29 West of the 1st Meridian, was set apart for the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn, in the Province of Manitoba.

2nd. That the Indian Commissioner, acting in co-operation with the authorities, has arranged with Mr. William J. Wilcox, of the village of in the Province of Manitoba, to exchange the said Section 35 for lands considered by the said Commissioner and the School authorities to be more suitable for the purposes of the school, and which lands may be described as follows :

The South-east quarter of Section 5, in Township 12, Range 28, West of the 1st Meridian, and the South-west quarter of Section 4 of the same Township and Range, saving and excepting therefrom the four and one fifth acres of land comprised in the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way.

3rd. That the Indian Commissioner has also secured for the purposes of the school, Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in Block "H", and all of Blocks "K" and "L" in the Town of Elkhorn.

The Minister considers that the arrangement made by the Indian Commissioner is in the interest of the school, and he recommends:—

(a) That the action of the Indian Commissioner as to the land be approved of.

(b) That the Order in Council of the 6th of October, 1898, setting aside Section 35, as aforesaid, for the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn be rescinded.

(c) That authority be given for the issue in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act of letters patent to the aforesaid William J. Wilcox for the land comprised in the said Section 35.

(d) That the lands described in paragraphs numbers and which have been conveyed to the Crown, be set aside for the said Industrial School under Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's consideration.

(Signed) J. C.

Honourable
Minister of the Interior.

N.B.—Published in *Canada Gazette* of 11th
the fourth consecutive week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.

Ch. O. Chas.
Signature

June 21 19 72

Ref. 501,625 on 178,746.

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His
Excellency on the 30th December, 1898.

P. C. No. 2914

On a Report, dated 27th December, 1898, from the Minister of the Interior
and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting :—

1st. That by Order in Council of the 6th October, 1898, Section 35, in
Township 11, Range 29 West of the 1st Meridian, was set apart for the purposes
of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn, in the Province of Manitoba.

2nd. That the Indian Commissioner, acting in co-operation with the School
authorities, has arranged with Mr. William J. Wilcox, of the village of Virden,
in the Province of Manitoba, to exchange the said Section 35 for lands which are
considered by the said Commissioner and the School authorities to be more
suitable for the purposes of the school, and which lands may be described as
follows :

The South-east quarter of Section 5, in Township 12, Range 23, West of the
1st Meridian, and the South-west quarter of Section 4 of the same Township and
Range, saving and excepting therefrom the four and one fifth acres of land com-
prised in the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way.

3rd. That the Indian Commissioner has also secured for the purposes of the
school, Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in Block "H", and all of Blocks "K" and "L" in
the Town of Elkhorn.

The Minister considers that the arrangement made by the Indian Commis-
sioner is in the interest of the school, and he recommends :—

(a) That the action of the Indian Commissioner as to the land be approved of.

(b) That the Order in Council of the 6th of October, 1898, setting aside
Section 35, as aforesaid, for the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at
Elkhorn be rescinded.

(c) That authority be given for the issue in accordance with the provisions
of the Dominion Lands Act of letters patent to the aforesaid William J. Wilcox
for the land comprised in the said Section 35.

(d) That the lands described in paragraphs numbers 2 and 3 in this minute
and which have been conveyed to the Crown, be set apart for the purposes of
said Industrial School under Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGUIRE
Clerk of the Privy Council

Honourable
Minister of the Interior.

N.B.—Published in *Canada Gazette* of 11th
the fourth consecutive week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

11682
179826
LETTER
FILE 178748
Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter state the
file number.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th January, 1899.



Sir,

With further reference to the matter of the exchange of land with Mr. William J. Wilcox, in connection with the Industrial School at Elkhorn, I beg to inform you that an Order in Council was passed in this matter of the 30th ultimo, and a patent is now in course of preparation for Section 35, Township 11, Range 29 West of the 1st Meridian in Mr. Wilcox's name. Mr. Wilcox has been duly advised of the action now being taken. For your information I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Order in Council in question.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyons
Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Rzd

Ottawa, 24th January, 1899.

Sir :

In reference to the matter of the exchange of land with Mr. William J. Wilcox in connection with the Industrial School at Elkhorn, I beg to inform you that an Order-in-Council was passed in this matter on the 30th ultimo, and a Patent is now in course of preparation for Sec. 35, Tp. 11 R. 29, West of the 1st M., in Mr. Wilcox' name.

Mr. Wilcox has been duly advised of the action now being taken by the Department of the Interior.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

--Copy:--

April 8th, 1899.

Elkhorn Indian Home,

Farm Department.

I hereby propose to rent the Hom Farm, (less 10 acres reserved for garden) for a term of two years.

Will put up the hay grown on the farm for the use of the farm, and will give half the straw produced.

1st year to commence at once, as I intend to summer fallow.

2nd year will pay \$50.00. Will instruct the boys in farm work.

I agree to plough and harrow the above mentioned garden for three and a half dollars (\$3.50) per day.

sgd. Chas. R. Duxbury.

183405

--Copy:--

April 8th, 1899.

Elkhorn Indian Home,
Farm Department.

If the Home will supply, -

1. Team Farm Horses and the Tools for the same to work with, I will rent the Farm for 2 years.

This year will summer fallow, second (2nd) year will pay \$100.00, and will plough both years the 10 acres which the Home reserves for garden.

Will put up the Hay grown on the farm for the use of the Farm, and will give half the straw produced on the place.

Will instruct the boys in farm work.

sgd. Chas. R. Duxbury.

183405

--Copy:--

No. 64/40.

Elkhorn, 12th April, 1899.

Sir,

I have the honour to make the following application for the Indian Home Farm at Elkhorn.

I will plough ten acres for garden for their use, oversee and help to put up the hay on the Farm for them, and supply with fifteen loads of straw, and also give \$25.00 cash the first year and \$25.00 the following year.

I will also instruct any pupils in farming that is sent to me.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

sgd. James Evans.

To the Honourable David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg,

19 Apl. 1899.

189

In your reply refer to
No. 64/40
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

183405



320
Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith three applications for a lease of the Elkhorn School farm, for a term of two years.

I do not think it would be advisable to undertake the work of cropping the farm in connection with the School. The pupils would receive full instructions under the terms of the lease, and the garden is reserved for the cultivation of root crops.

The offer of Mr. James Evans I consider the most favourable received and would recommend that it be accepted. The Principal of the School reports in favour of Mr. Evans, whom he has known for some time and always found reliable. If the matter meets with the approval of the Department kindly advise me by wire as there is no time to lose.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Immediate
The Com. desires
reply by wire
J. M. L. H. S.
The Secretary:-
The In

The Secretary:-

The Indian Commissioner forwards three applications for lease of the Elkhorn school farm for a term of two years, and recommends the acceptance of Mr Evans' offer, as he thinks it would not be advisable to undertake the work of cropping the farm in connection with the school, and as the pupils would receive full instruction in farming under the terms of the lease, if granted.

Mr Evans offers \$25 a year, to plow 10 acres for a garden, to oversee and help put up the hay on the farm for the school and supply 15 loads of straw.

The present school site was obtained chiefly with the object of working the farm in connection with the school and there are about 30 boys who are quite old enough for farm work and should be receiving instruction in that direction, as the other trades formerly taught, have been discontinued.

In case the Department wished the school to carry on the farm an instructor would be needed and the necessary teams and implements would have to be purchased. The farm contains about 320 acres of land.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against error the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two p.c. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

SIR W. C. VAN HORNE, President.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

CHAS. R. BOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.

HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

SENT NO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, 28th April, 1899

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department does not approve of renting Elkhorn farm.

Am writing.

J. D. McLean,

(Chg Indian Dept.)

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS.
MAY 2 1944
1944

OTTAWA, 28th April, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing three applications for a lease of the Elkhorn school farm in reply to which the following telegram was sent you to-day:-

"Department does not approve of renting Elkhorn
"farm. Am writing".

The Department is of opinion that a farming instructor should be appointed and the name of Mr Thos. T. Smith was suggested to the Principal in July '97. Mr Wilson replied that he would be pleased to take Mr Smith on as instructor at a salary of \$40 per month. If Mr Smith's services are available the Department would like him to receive the appointment.

The necessary work to have the farm in readiness for cropping next year should be done and you may authorize the purchase of ploughs, harrows and other implements required to commence operations. The garden must be worked this year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Secretary

J. L.
MO
To Cash
There are
camp funds
in school
books
acc

instructor
 Thos. T. Smith
 '97. Mr Wi
 take Mr S
 per month
 Departmen
 ment.
 readiness
 you may a
 other imp
 The garde

Hon. David
 Indian

190866

Winnipeg 2nd June 1897

W. C. Cushing Esq.

Elkhorn.

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of yours of the 22nd inst with reference to site for Industrial School. This is a matter over which I have no control but I have written to the Trustees recommending that they grant your request.

Yours truly,
(signed)

L. A. Hamilton

Land Commissioner

Winnipeg 11th June 1897

W. C. Cushing Esq.

Elkhorn.

Dear Sir.

I am today advised by Mr. Osler, one of the Townsite Trustees that they are willing, provided buildings are erected to the value mentioned in your letter of 22nd, to convey any interest which they hold in Blocks K and L and Lots 1-3-5/H Elkhorn. Of course before we can close we will require a quit claim from Mr. Tavanagh of his interest in the property also abstracts etc, to show that he has not dealt with it in any way.

Yours truly,
(signed)

L. A. Hamilton

Land Commissioner

*Elkhorn Town Lots - voted in "The Survey
Genl of Indian Affairs -*

Lots 4 to 11 inclusive in Block 2

" 1 - 8 " " " 3

*Exchange for blocks "K & L" and Lots
containing 45 acres or more.*

16-10-99
ELKHORN MAN: OCT. 7th 1899.

HON. CLIFFORD SUTTON

190866

MINISTER OF INTERIOR

OTTAWA.



Dear Sir,

In March or April 1897 when land was being secured for the new Indian School here, a proposition was made for the exchange of the School farm and town property for other lands nearer the town and a portion of the town-site adjoining the new land, and was accepted. The School farm being considered a fair equivalent for the new lands, and the new townsite property also a fair exchange for the old lots.

The transfer as to farm lands was duly carried through and so was the townsite property so far as the Departments possession was concerned, but no equivalent has ever been given for it, as was agreed upon, and the old town lots have never been transferred in exchange, and they stand today in the name of The Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs. The town property acquired comprised some 45 acres and was owned by one Cavanagh, he having bought from the C P R Townsite Trustees some time previously, but was still owing a balance on it. I bought out Cavanagh paying him a very substantial figure and intended paying off the balance due the Trustees, when it occurred to me that perhaps if I represented the matter properly to the Trustees and the advantage that would accrue to their property here by the location of such a building on the townsite, they might be disposed to waive any further payment. This was I am sure a perfectly legitimate transaction and a business proposition, and I enclose copies of their letters referring to it. That my suggestion was agreed to is seen by the result and I do not see why the Department has not carried out its part of the agreement ere this. The transaction with Cavanagh has cost fully \$500., and as the money was borrowed is still increasing with interest, and I am anxious to have the matter closed up and the lots sold so that I can liquidate this debt, which is pressing at present. Had I not been able to affect that transfer from the Trustees, and to get their interest free I could not have come out even on the deal as the town lots were not worth more than the 45 acres and could not have been sold when to realize the amount, but I was so anxious to have everything smoothly so that the new School would be an assured fact that a small loss would not have been considered. It is surely time now that the matter was closed up. As the other land transactions were in the name of W. J. Wilcox and it may be thought advisable to have all in one name the present transfer can be made to him also. I trust there may be no further undue delay in completing this and I enclose a description of the town lots referred to.

Yours very sincerely

W. J. Wilcox

VERY Poor
COPY

R.E.



Ottawa, 16th October, 1899.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 7th instant in connection with the transfer of property in connection with the Elkhorn school site. I was under the impression that the whole matter has been disposed of, for I gave instructions to that end in December 1898, and I was afterwards informed that everything had been done. I will at once have the matter looked carefully into; and you will be advised without delay.

Yours very truly,

(sd) Clifford Sifton

W.M. Cushing, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

R.E.



Ottawa, 16th October, 1899.

Dear Rimmer,

I send herewith a letter from Mr. Cushing of Elkhorn, and a copy of the Minister's reply. I was under the impression that this whole thing had been closed up by action which was taken by the Interior Department. I have looked at the file since receiving Mr. Cushing's letter; and it seems to me that the action of the Department of the Interior only provided for the transfer of certain Dominion land; whereas the agreement with Wilcox apparently provided that there should be also transferred certain lands held in the name of the Superintendent General as a site for the school. Would you kindly go into the matter and let me know how it stands, and take officially such action as is necessary to close the matter up.

Yours faithfully
J. J. Macleod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

116823-1

190867



Schools
SCHOOLS!
OCT 29 1899

SCHOOLS,
OCT 28 1899

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1899.

Dear Mr. Smart:-

I enclose herewith Mr. Cushing's letter referred to in Mr. McKenna's note to me below. The action of the Department referred to by Mr. McKenna was correct as based upon your letter of 30th March, 1897, to the former Indian Commissioner and the latter's letter to you of 27th July, 1898, on file 116,823-1. It seems to me to be possible that there has been some misunderstanding between either Mr. Cushing and the late Commissioner, on the one hand or between you and the latter on the other hand.

Mr. Cushing's letter of 23rd March, 1897, suggested purchase⁴¹ 362 acres consisting of farm and town lands from the proceeds of sale of a section and Indian Home Town Lots.

Your letter of 30th March, 1897, stated "It does seem to me, however, that the giving of 640 acres for 362 acres ought not to involve any additional outlay by the Government although the 362 acres appear to be very well located." You clearly

contemplated

J. A. Smart, ESq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For W. M. C. initials
DXH
W. M. C. initials
Cushing

OTTAWA, 31st October, 1899

Q
Dear Mr Forget,

Mr Cushing, of Elkhorn, has written the Minister saying that when land was being secured for the new Elkhorn school, a proposition was made for the exchange of the school farm and town property for other lands nearer the town and a portion of the town site adjoining the new land, and that this proposition was accepted, the school farm being considered a fair equivalent for the new lands and the new town site property also a fair exchange for the old lots.

Such a proposition was made by Mr Cushing in March '97 but the Deputy Minister does not appear to have agreed to it, as in a letter addressed to you on the 30th March of that year he states "it does seem to me, however, that the giving of 640 acres for 362 acres ought not to involve any additional outlay by

His Honor,

The Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T.

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

"by the Government, although the 362 acres appear to
"be very well located".

The Deputy Minister also states that he had
no understanding as to any payment in addition to the
farm, in either land or money and he has requested me
to write and ask you what the understanding was when
you visited Elkhorn to arrange the exchange.

Believe me, dear Mr Forget,

Yours faithfully,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R.E.



Ottawa, 8th January, 1900.

Dear Governor Forget,

There has been a misunderstanding as to the nature of the agreement made with Mr. W. M. Cushing, of Elkhorn, regarding the site for the Industrial School. An Order in Council was passed on the 30th December, 1898, setting forth that the Indian Commissioner acting in co-operation with the school authorities had arranged with Mr. Wilcox (for whom Cushing acted) to exchange Section 35, in Township 11, Range 29, West 1st Meridian, which had previously been set apart for the purposes of the Industrial school, for the South East quarter of section 5, Township 12, Range 28 West of the 1st Meridian, and the South West quarter of Section 4 of the same Township and Range, "saving and excepting therefrom the land comprised in the railway right of way; and that

His Honor
Lieutenant Governor Forget,
Regina, Assa.

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

the Commissioner had "also secured" for the school "lots 1,2 and 3 in Block "H" and all of Blocks "K" and "L" in the Town of Elkhorn.

In accordance with the Order in Council title has passed to Wilcox for the said section 35, and the Department has taken possession of the two aforesaid quarter-sections and of the above described lots as well.

Mr. Cushing has again and again urged that Section 35 was taken in exchange for the two quarter sections solely; and that for the above described lots he was to be given in exchange the Town property vested in the Superintendent General for the school and described as lots 4 to 11 inclusive in Block 2, and lots 1 to 8 inclusive in Block 3. I find that in a letter of the 5th June '97 Mr. Cushing stated:-

"I understand the deed for the farm now held by the Department and the town property, except lots 1,2 and 3, Block 3, will be issued in exchange for the other property."

(I would here note that this exception of three lots is not mentioned in subsequent correspondence.

correspondence.)

On receipt of this letter from Mr. Cushing Mr. Smart wired you suggesting that you go to Elkhorn and arrange for the school site. On the 12th June, 1897, you wired "have arranged for Elkhorn school site satisfactorily;" and on the 27th July, 1898, you wrote the Department a letter on the subject, a copy of which I now enclose.

Enc.

If you will refer to the copy you will see that you described the land for which you transmitted the titles to the Department as "Firstly" the two quarter-sections, and "secondly" the lots. And you went on to say that the land described under "firstly" had "been transferred to Her Majesty in exchange for the old Elkhorn farm."

This bears out Mr. Cushing's contention that the section which formed the old farm was exchanged for the two quarter-sections. But you do not mention what the land described under "secondly" had been transferred to the Crown in exchange for; and hence the question arises were the

the lots described under "secondly" a free gift to the Crown, or were they, -as Mr. Cushing alleges- given in exchange for the Town lots vested in the Superintendent General.

There does not appear to have been any formal agreement in the matter; and the correspondence of record in the Department fails to show clearly the terms of the understanding upon which the exchange was effected. Neither does there appear to be a complete record in the Indian office at Winnipeg. The inference is that the agreement which was made at the conference which you had with Mr. Cushing at Elkhorn was not committed to paper, and that through a clerical error a paragraph was omitted from your letter of the 27th July, 1898, which would have left no doubt as to the terms upon which the lots were secured.

My impression after carefully examining the records is that the old farm was exchanged for the two quarter sections solely, and that it must have been intended to have given a quid pro quo for the town lots, as a portion of the town property was, it appears, purchased from one Gavagnah by Cushing for the purposes of the transfer. The

Department

Department at a certain stage of the correspondence, however, took the position that the old farm was given as a full compensation for the town property as well as for the quarter-sections; and that position having been taken cannot now be abandoned upon the strength of an impression. The only way to dispose of the matter is to have from you a statement of the understanding which you had with Mr. Cushing.

Would you, therefore, have the goodness to give me answers to the following questions:-

1. Was the section which formed the old farm given in exchange for the two quarter-sections merely?

2. Was the town property which you also secured for the school a free gift?

3. If not was there to be given in exchange for it the town property vested in the Superintendent for the school?

4. If so, was the whole of the town property so vested in the Superintendent General to be given in exchange, or was there to be excepted from the transfer lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block 3?

On the Minister's recent visit to the

West

West Mr. Cushing interviewed him. On his return he asked me to look into the matter, and on acquainting him with the result of my enquiry, he desired me to write you and ask you to kindly put him in a position to dispose of the question once for all.

Yours faithfully,

(sd) J. A. J. *W. E. Keena*

GOVERNMENT HOUSE
REGINA

205341

9th February 1900.-

Dear Sir,

As you have been advised, the Minister has ~~asked~~ me for further information relative to the various transactions connected with the acquisition of the lands now occupied by the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School. I should have liked to have supplied him with the information required before this, as well as answered your letter of the 13th ult; but, without the official correspondence to refer to, I did not feel like trying it. I am leaving for the East on Sunday night and will make it a duty to look up the correspondence and report in the matter.

Yours truly,

W. M. Cushing

W. M. Cushing, Esq.

Elkhorn,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

Description of Town Lots Elkhorn held by the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

205341

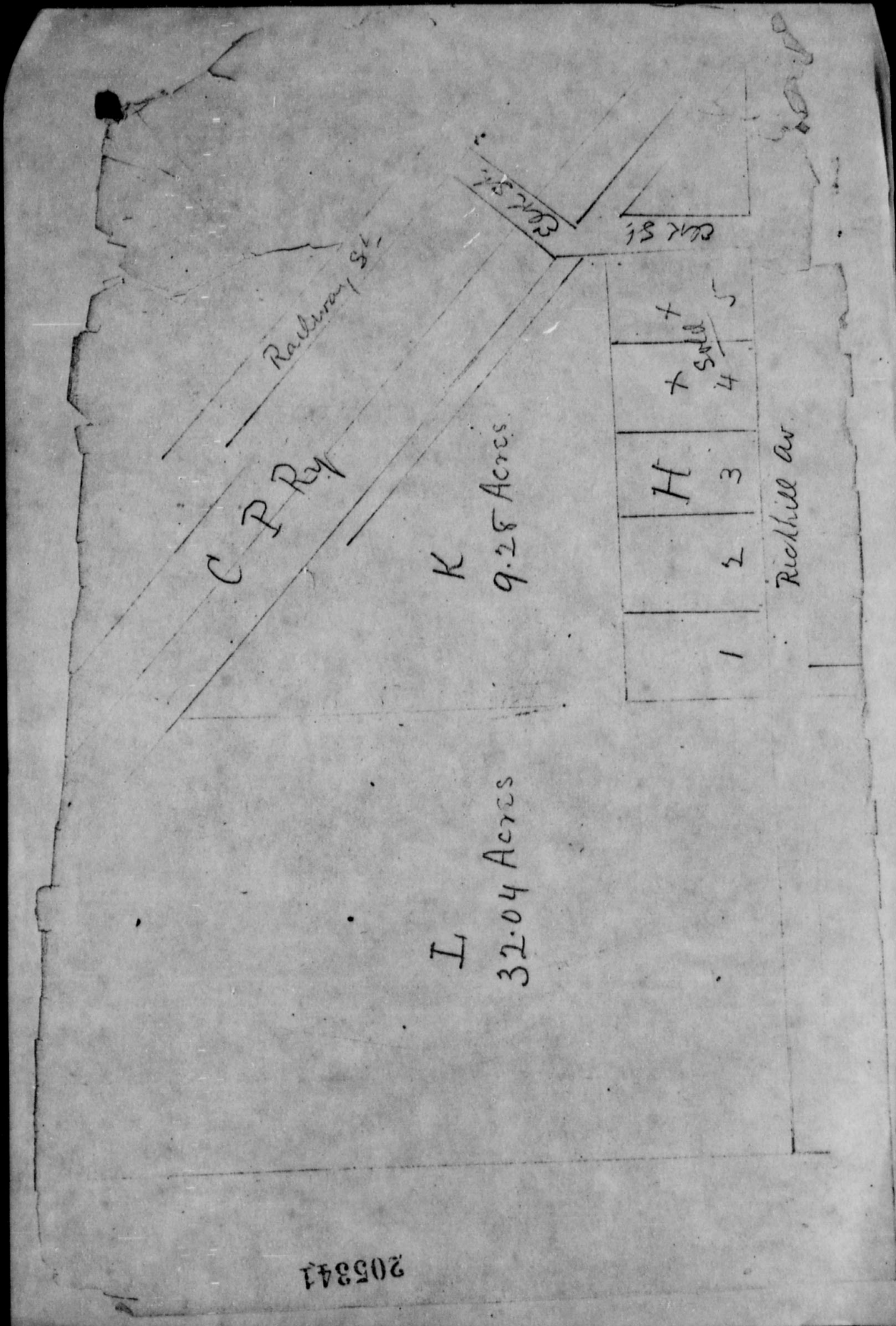
Lots 4 to II inclusive in Block 2 and Lots I to 8 inclusive
in Block 3 .

Being subdivision of part of the N. W. 1/4 of 34-II-28 west
made by J. H. Brownlee P. L. S. and registered Nov. 8/86 as No.

2939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



205341

205341

L

32.04 Acres

K

9.28 Acres

C P Roy

Railway

H

1

2

3

4

5

+
Sold
+

Richhill Ave

Clark St

Clark St

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Winnipeg 2nd June 1897.

W. M. Cushing Esq.

Elkhorn.

205341

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of yours of the 22nd inst. with reference to site for Industrial School. This is a matter over which I have no control but I have written to the Trustees recommending that they grant your request.

Yours truly

(signed)

L. A. Hamilton
Land Commissioner

Winnipeg 11th June 1897.

W. M. Cushing Esq.

Elkhorn.

Dear Sir.

I am today advised by Mr Osler, one of the Townsite Trustees that they are willing, provided buildings are erected to the value mentioned in your letter of 22nd ultimo, to convey any interest which they hold in Blocks K and L and Lots 1-2-3, W Elkhorn. Of course before we can do so we will require a quit claim from Mr Cavanagh of his interest in the property, also abstracts etc, to show that he has not dealt with it in any way.

Yours truly

(signed)

L. A. Hamilton.
Land Commissioner.

Copy

205341

Elkhorn Man. Oct. 7th 1900.

Sifton.

Minister of Interior.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

In March or April 1897 when land was being secured for the Indian School here, a proposition was made for the exchange of the School farm and Town property for other lands nearer the town and portion of the townsite adjoining the new land, and was accepted. School Farm being considered a fair equivalent for the new lands, the new Townsite property also a fair exchange for the old lots. The transfer as to farm lands was duly carried through and so was the townsite property so far as the Department's possession was concerned, but no equivalent has ever been given for it, as was agreed, and the old town lots have never been transferred in exchange, they stand today in the name of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. The town property acquired comprised some 45 acres owned by one Cavanagh, he having bought from the C. P. R.

The Trustees some time previously, but was still owing a balance to Cavanagh, paying him a very substantial figure for the land. I intended paying off the balance due the Trustees, when it occurred to me perhaps if I represented the matter properly to the Trustees and the advantage that would accrue to their property here by the erection of such a building on the Townsite, they might be disposed to waive any further payment. This was I am sure a perfectly legitimate transaction and a business proposition, and I enclose their letters referring to it. That my suggestion was not seen by the result, and I do not see why the Department carried out its part of the agreement ere this.

The transaction with Cavanagh has cost fully \$500. and as the money owed, is still increasing with interest, and I am anxious to have the matter closed up and the lots sold so that I can liquidate the debt which is pressing at present. Had I not been able to get the transfer from the Trustees, and to get their interest paid, I could not have come out even on the deal as the town lots were more than the 45 acres and could not have been sold then for the amount, but I was so anxious to have everything go through that the new School would be an assured fact that a small sum had been considered. It is surely time now that the matter be put up. As the other land transactions were in the works and it may be thought advisable to have it all done at once, the present transfer can be made to him also. There should be no further undue delay in completing this matter. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
description of the town lots referred to.

Yours very sincerely

W. M. Cushing.

205341 Elkhorn Oct. 20th 1900

Dear Mr. Smart

Referring to our short conversation in regard to the land acquired for the Indian School in addition to the farm property I now enclose a copy of my letter to the Minister which I think fully covers the matter. I also enclose a rough draft of the land referred to. The School stands in about the centre of block L.

You will also find the description of the old town lots and Mr Forgets letter. Of course I do not know what report he made in the case but I do know that he sanctioned the transfer in the presence of Mr Wilson.

Cavanagh was paid \$367. for his interest and I made the quit claim deed required by the Trustees and procured the abstracts etc, and they in due course made over the property to the Queen as represented by etc, etc.

Now that money was borrowed on the note of Mr Wilson and myself and renewed from time to time for 2 1/2 years at 12 per cent and was then transferred to another Bank at 8 per cent where it has been for 9 months and is now being renewed for another 3 months. This makes about 3 1/2 years it has been running and with interest the outlay is now \$506.50 but the land is mighty cheap at that price to the Dept

As to the town lots I do not want to touch them now as a transfer because I cant retire that note with them and just now they would not sell readily though easily worth enough to more than cover the cost of the other land.

Anyway I wish you would look into this matter and get it cleared up

Yours sincerely

W. C. Cusker

Stanza

R.



116823-1

205341

Ottawa, November 7th, 1900.



Handwritten: I have let Mr. Brown let me know this to Mr. Lean

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean,

Please look into this matter and arrange for the payment of the land referred to. It seems to me that the Department having failed to carry out the arrangement, there is nothing now to do but to pay for the land upon which the school has been erected. I would be glad for you to look into this and report to me if there is anything further to report.

Handwritten signature: H. A. Smith

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Six:-

of the Echo House School
 for which
 it was
 undertaken
 you were
 to prove the
 lots as shown
 the original
 building were
 erected

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

W.M. Gushing, Esqr.,
Elkhorn, Man.

OTTAWA, 14th November, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to request that you will be good enough to take such steps as you may deem necessary to dispose of the Old Elkhorn School site at the earliest opportunity, as the Department has no further use for the land.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Copy
J. A. Sparrow

116

Hexton Nov 25/00

206038

Ottawa

Dear Sir

Enclosed are in triplicate the school lands, which I trust is in the form required. The papers there should have been added "2 int. to date". I will be glad to receive cheque by early mail -

Yours truly

Wm. L. Hexton

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 27 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. J. Mathers
Barrister

Howell &
Mathers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)



116,823/1A

Ottawa, 29th Nov., 1900.

Auth

Memorandum:

Deputy Supt. General,--

With regard to the completion of the purchase of the school land at Elkhorn, I beg to say that there is an Executive Regulation requiring that the cheque be made out in favor of the Agent of the Department of Justice, who examines title. The Department of Justice has no agent at Elkhorn; their nearest agent is T. S. Mathers, barrister, of Winnipeg, of the firm of Howell & Mathers. The Department of Justice, however, will accept any lawyer that may be named by this Department to look into the title at Elkhorn.

Will you kindly name a lawyer for the purpose.

2546
*And to advise
Vivian
here to
H. J. Crampton*
J. D. [Signature]
2/15/1901
L. M. Lean
Secretary.

110883/1 A

Ottawa 5th December, 1900.

With Cheque.

Gentlemen,

I enclose herewith a cheque (No 2546) for \$508.50, which is drawn jointly in your favour and that of Mr W.M. Cushing of Elkhorn. The cheque is issued in payment for certain land purchased from Mr Cushing for use in connection with the Industrial Indian School at Elkhorn. I have to request that you will examine into Mr Cushing's title to this land, and if you find it satisfactory, that you will endorse the cheque, and deliver it to him. *When you are assured*

that the title is proper & securely vested in the Dept.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Messrs Henderson, Matheson & Ingram,

Barristers,

Brandon, Man.

Blocks K & L. 32.04 acres
Lots 1, 2 & 3 in Blk H 9.28
4.00 acres
45.32 acres

Blk L 32.04 acres
" K 9.28
Lots 1, 2 & 3 Blk H 4.00
Side of Sub. Bldg. 45.32 acres

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

Office of the

116823-1
Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,



In your reply refer to
No. 82/40
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 4th. Dec. 1900. 189

Schools
206365

116823/1A

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 14th. ult., relative to the disposal of the old Elkhorn School site, I beg to state that the property referred to is comprised of Town Lots 4 to 11 inclusive in Block 2, and Lots 1 to 8 inclusive in Block 3, as shown on Town site plan No. 2939.

There are no buildings on these lots which are at present estimated at between \$40.00 and \$50.00 each. There is no demand for Town Lots in Elkhorn this winter, and I would advise that the above be sold by auction about the months of May or June next, when it is thought a better price could be realized.

Your obt. servant,

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner,

SCHOOLS!
DEC 9 1900

Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

*For D. Min
Sanction J. M. L. L. L.*

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1900.

The Secretary:-

The Indian Commissioner, who was instructed to take such steps as he considered necessary to dispose of the old Elkhorn school site at the earliest opportunity, as the Department has no further use for the ~~site~~ land, reports that there is no demand for town lots in Elkhorn this winter and advises that the lots be sold by auction in May or June next when he thinks a better price could be realized. The site embraces sixteen lots with no buildings and the present estimated value is between \$40.00 and \$50.00 a lot.

*Let the
the meaning
J. M. L. L. L.
24/12/1900*

*Schmes
26/12/1900*

HENDERSON,
MATHESON & INGRAM,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
SOLICITORS FOR MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA,
BRANDON, MAN.

116 823-1
HENDERSON, MATHESON & INGRAM,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
SOLICITORS FOR MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA,
BRANDON, MAN.

206816 Dec. 13th 1900.



Schools
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS.
DEC 22 1900

Re 116823/ 1 A.

Dear Sir;

Referring to yours of the 5th instant, you do not say what the land is as to which you wish us to certify to title. We wrote Mr. Cushing for information as to same and he gives the land as Blocks K and L and Lots 1, 2, and 3 in Block H, Elkhorn, Plan 76. Please say if we may take this as correct. We are examining into the title of same now on the supposition that it is.



We have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Henderson Matheson & Ingram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 1 is with the
D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

T1214

OTTAWA, 27th December, 1900.

Gentlemen,

In reply to the enquiry contained in your letter of the 13th instant I beg to say that you have been correctly informed by Mr Cushing as to the land, the title to which you were requested to examine, comprising Blocks K and L and Lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block H, all in the Town of Elkhorn.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

See memo under
of bring this matter up
in June next
Messrs Henderson, Matheson & Ingram,

Barristers, &c

Brandon,

Man.

HENDERSON,
R.W. MATHESON,
J. HERBERT INGRAM.

HENDERSON, MATHESON & INGRAM,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS & C.
SOLICITORS FOR MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
BRANDON, MAN.



207248

Dec. 26th, 1900.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

116823/ I A.

Referring to your letter of the 5th Dec. we beg to advise you that we have examined title to Blocks K and L and Lots 1, 2 and 3 Block H Elkhorn, according to Plan 76, which Mr. Cushing informed us was the land referred to in your letter. We find the title to be now in the Crown free from encumbrance and have to-day forwarded cheque to Mr. Cushing, being cheque received from you enclosed in yours of the 5th Dec.

We enclose herewith our account in the matter.

We have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Henderson Matheson & Ingram

1 Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114823/1 A

C. Syd

Ottawa 2nd January, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith, for taxation, an account amounting to \$11.85 from Messrs Henderson, Matheson and Ingram, of Brandon, (who acted as the Agents of your Department) in examining and proving title to certain land at Elkhorn, purchased by this Department for use in connection with the Elkhorn Industrial Indian School.

Am. he
2001

Your obedient servant.

J. B. McLean

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3622 - \$11 85

Henderson, Matteson & Ingsam

Brandon

Provincial Service

Re lands purchased from

Shirley, to Elk River Indians

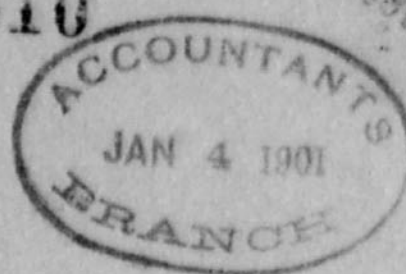
See -

30 Jan'y

2 Men



207410



Ottawa. 3rd Jan 1901. 190

Taxed Accounts.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing for taxation an account amounting to \$11.85 from Messrs Henderson, Matheson and Ingram of Brandon in connection with land purchased for the Elkhorn Industrial Indian School. I return the account which I have examined and taxed at the amount mentioned. I would point out that the properly appointed agent of the Minister of Justice at Brandon is Mr A.D. Cameron, and this department would prefer that where work is entrusted to agents at a point where a duly appointed Departmental agent lives, that such work should be sent to him.

I am

Your obedt servant

PAY

ACC'T.

D.M.J.

D.M.J.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Department.

116823 1
5 Du 1900
AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, CANADA.

OTTAWA, October 18th. 1901

W. M. Cushing
Voucher 2
219676



Sir.-

Indian cheque No. 2546, Manitoba and North West Territories is for a payment of \$506.50 to W. M. Cushing for property purchased for the Elkhorn Industrial School. The voucher in support of this payment does not contain sufficient information for an efficient audit. In this case a voucher showing the number of acres purchased and a certificate of some competent appraiser as to the value of the land are necessary.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant

W. M. Cushing
Auditor General

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

Ottawa 21st October, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department has received a communication from the Auditor General in which he states that the Voucher in support of the payment of \$506.50 to Mr W.M. Cushing for property for the Elkhorn Industrial School (which voucher was certified by you) does not contain sufficient information for an efficient audit. The Auditor General adds "In this case a voucher showing the number of acres purchased and a certificate of some competent appraiser as to the value of the land are necessary." I return herewith the original voucher, and I have to request that you will substitute therefore one such as that asked for by the Auditor General, and also that you will kindly obtain and forward the certificate desired. Be good enough to give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A.E. Wilson, Esqr,
Principal,
Industrial Indian School,
Elkhorn, Man.

116833/1 A

P.X.H

Ottawa 21st October, 1901.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, respecting your requirements in connection with the payment of \$506.50 to Mr W.M. Cushing (by cheque No 2546) for property purphased for the Elkhorn Industrial School ; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department has taken steps to procure ^a ~~a voucher~~ and certificate such as you have asked for.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Auditor General,

Ottawa.

Elkhorn Man. Nov. 20th 1900.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Ottawa.

220308

To W. M. Cushing.

Elkhorn.

*Elkhorn,
Industrial School.*

June 1897 To Purchase of property for Indian Industrial School

Elkhorn. 45.32 Acres

\$506.50

I hereby certify the above to be correct.

A. E. Wilson

Principal.

I the undersigned Richard de Warren Waller, Real Estate Agent and General Valuator and Appraiser and having a good knowledge of land values in and around Elkhorn, do hereby certify that the above mentioned land is worth \$20. per acre.

Richard Waller

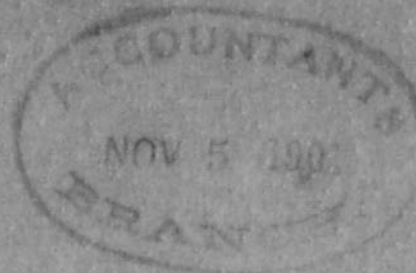
116823-1a

Acet

220308

Elkhorn,
Industrial School.

October 31st 1901



Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst No.116823 (1.A. enclosing Voucher for \$500.50 in favour of Mr W.M.Cushing, for amendment. In reply I beg to say that Mr Cushing has had new Vouchers made out in accordance with your instructions, and I herewith beg to enclose them. I trust that they will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Yours obediently.

A. J. Wilson
Principal .

M. W. Cushing
and Auditor

The Secretary, .

Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

Ex'd.

116823/1 A

Ottawa 6th November, 1901.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I have the honour to enclose herewith a new Voucher from Mr W.M. Cushing in connection with the payment of \$506.50 made to him for property purchased for the Elkhorn Industrial School. It is thought that this voucher gives the information, as well as the certificate which you require.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Copy.

Elkhorn, Man., January 15th, 1903.

240436

Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Minister of the Interior,
Brandon.



My dear Mr. Sifton,

Extract.

Your Government hold Lots 4-5-6-7-8 in Block 2 in this town, it is where a part of the old Indian School stood. These are not much good as building lots as the town is a street further north, however, I could make good use of them for wood and lumber if I could get them for a nominal figure or a few years lease. As they will never be required for their original use and they are not very valuable I thought I would like to buy them for a figure and help matters here a little later on when a few dollars may be found of service.

Yours very truly,

(sd.) G. Silvester.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" Government Lots 4-5-6-7-8 in Block 2, Town of Elkhorn, Manitoba, where part of the old Indian School stood. These are not much use as building lots as the town is a street further north. I could make good use of them for wood and lumber if I could get them for a nominal figure or a few years lease. They will never be required for their original use and they are not very valuable."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

H. O.



Ottawa, January 28th, 1903.

Memorandum,

Mr. Orr.

The enclosed is an extract from a letter which I have received and I would like to have a memorandum at once, showing whether these Lots can be sold or leased and what is their value.

Frank Seely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M E M O R A N D U M

To the Deputy Minister-

OTTAWA, 29th January 1903-

In regard to your enquiry as to whether Lots 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Town of Elkhorn, Manitoba, can be sold or leased and their value, I beg to submit the following report:-

On the 18th March 1891, the Department purchased from the Rev. Edward Francis Wilson the following lands for the Elkhorn Industrial School, viz-Lots 4, 5, 6 and 7, Block 2, Lots 8, 9, 10, 11 in Block 2, Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, ^{Block 3} all in the Town of Elkhorn, according to Plan of subdivision of part of Sections 4 and 34, in Townships 12 and 11, Range 28 W 1 M., Manitoba, according to Plan by J. H. Brownlee, P. L. S., registered on the 8th November 1886, No 2939, the purchase price amounted to \$1548.64, which was paid out of Parliamentary appropriation and the Deeds for the land were taken in the name of "The Honourable the Superintendent of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs"-

In 1895, a fire destroyed the buildings on the above site and arrangements were entered into for the erection of new buildings on a new site, which was subsequently secured, leaving the old site as above described undisposed of.

On the 14th November 1900, the Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg was requested to take such steps as he might deem necessary to dispose of the old Elkhorn school site, as the Department desired to put to other use for the land. On the 4th December

Indian Commissioner reported that there were no buildings on the Lots in question, which were estimated in value at between \$40.00 and \$50.00 each, that there was no demand for lands in Elkhorn, and advised that they be sold by auction in May or June 1901.

On a Memorandum by Mr. Benson, in the matter, of the 13th December 1900, Mr. Smart stated "Let stand in the meantime", and nothing further appears to have been done.

As the Lots above described were acquired for industrial school purposes and paid for out of the parliamentary appropriation for schools, I think there is a question as to whether this Department is in a position to dispose of the lands, unless possibly such could be done by transferring the proceeds to consolidated revenue, or whether the lands now come under the control of the Department of the Interior, as Dominion Lands, the same not being used now for school purposes.

W. T. Dyer
H

116823-1



Ottawa, January 29th, 1903.

Dear Mr. Turriff,

Regarding the question of Mr. Silvester, contained
Enc. in the attached letter, about Lots 4-5-6-7-8 in the Town of Elkhorn,
I beg leave to say that these lands were purchased in 1891 for the
Elkhorn Industrial School out of money voted by Parliament. In
1895 the buildings were destroyed by fire and arrangements were
subsequently entered into for the erection of the new buildings on
another site leaving the old one undisposed of. In November, 1900,
the Commissioner at Winnipeg was requested to take steps to
dispose of the land and some correspondence took place as to selling
it by public auction. The matter went no further.

These lands are not, strictly speaking, Indian Lands in
the sense of having been paid for out of the Indian fund. They
were paid for by money voted by Parliament and it is very question-
able whether we, as a Department, are in a position to sell them
without special authority being first obtained.

Without committing myself definitely as to our rights to

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,

lease

Commissioner Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

lease, I may say that I am of the opinion that the barrier in the way of sale might not apply in the case of lease, and if Mr. Silvester is disposed to lease and will write you or me, stating that he is willing to lease this property for a specified time, what he wishes to use it for, etc., I will go into the matter with a view of ascertaining how far it is possible or advisable to meet his wishes in that regard.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

Copy.

Elkhorn, Man. Feb. 17th, 1903.

Commissioner Dominion Lands, 240435
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Sir,

Yours of 2nd to hand. Writer was in Winnipeg last week which delayed my reply. However, would say a lease for some years is not just what I would want. In the first place there are two old cellars, these must be filled up so that teams of lumber would drive over them. Then they must be fenced as they are right beside the road on the outskirts of the town and again I must erect a shed for storing mouldings, doors, etc. and would not care to do so on leased property.

I can, however, appreciate your decision but they have lain idle for some six or seven years during which time not likely anyone has ever asked for them, for they are valueless as town property for building purposes but would suit me for a wood and lumber yard and I do not think anything done would be criticized by anyone who knew the property.

Now I am willing to give \$25.00 a Lot for them and would be pleased to hear from you re same.

Yours truly,

(sd.) G. Silvester.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

H. O. *en*



Ottawa, March 5th, 1903.

Dear Mr. Turriff,

Enc,

The enclosed letter has been forwarded me but I cannot take action on it without knowing the contents of your letter of the 2nd ultimo. Possibly this may be in private file.

Yours very truly,

Frank Bell

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Ottawa, 2nd February, 1903.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Sifton has handed me your letter to him of the 15th ultimo, in reference to Lots 4-5-6-7-8, in the Town of Elkhorn, which at one time had been used by the Government in connection with their Industrial School, and has asked me to look into the matter and, as far as possible, meet your wishes. I find that the Lots are not required for the purpose for which they were originally secured, but in the disposal of any property of this kind by the Department the invariable rule is to sell them by public auction, as you can readily understand that if any other course were adopted, the Department would come in for very severe criticism, as, irrespective of what prices we received for them, it would be made out that they were worth more. I think, however, that we might grant you a lease of them for a term of say, five years, at a moderate figure. You might advise me what you would be prepared to pay for a lease, and I will take the matter up with the Indian Department and endeavour to have it closed.

Yours very truly,

G. Silvester, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



Ottawa, March 9th, 1903.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 17th ultimo to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, in which you say that you wish to acquire the land in the town of Elkhorn by purchase and not otherwise, I beg leave to say that it is regretted that the Department is unable to dispose of the land in that way.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Frank Pedley", with a horizontal line underneath.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

G. Silvester, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



File 116823-1
Ottawa, March 10th, 1903.

Dear Mr. Turriff,

Encs.

I have sent the enclosed reply to Mr. Silvester with reference to the disposition of the land he wishes to buy in the Town of Elkhorn. Mr. Silvester appears to be adverse to acquiring this land other than by purchase, and that being the case this Department is not in a position to meet his wishes.

I also return the correspondence you have had with Mr. Silvester in this regard.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823 R.



779548

Ottawa, May 5th, 1903.

243478

*Retd. Mr. Smart
May 11/03
H.O.*

Dear Mr. Pedley,

Encls.

I am enclosing you herewith a letter I have received from Mr. W. M. Cushing, of Elkhorn, with regard to the purchase of certain lots belonging to the old Indian School at that point. I would be glad if you would communicate with Mr. Cushing in regard to this matter.

You might return his letter to me at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "H. A. Smart".

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.



Ottawa, May 9th, 1903.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Smart has handed me your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the disposition of certain Lots formerly used for Indian School purposes at Elkhorn and in which you state that you would like to acquire these if the Department will put a price on them. These Lots were acquired by the Department some years ago for school purposes but at present are not so used or needed. The rule in disposing of this kind of property is to do so by public competition, and this rule will have to be observed in this case.

It is quite possible that we might be able to arrange for a lease for a fixed period and if this will meet your wishes and you will communicate with the Department, stating such to be the case, I will take the matter up with this in view.

W. M. Cushing, Esq.,

Elkhorn, Man.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Frank Pedley".

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-1

P.S.G.

Private

James
Hartland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Miss C.
Hon. Paddy
Pirard
Hon. C. Sifton

Exhore Augt 18/03

Ottawa

Dear Sir -

The Indian Department own
16 Town lots here, where the In-
-dustrial School formerly stood.
I understand these cannot be
sold at private sale -

We would like to buy 6 or 8 of
them for the purpose of erecting a
Skating & Curling Rink by a joint
stock company - Could not
this number or the whole be
put up by public auction? I
think they would realize \$700- or \$800-
or more readily enough -
I would be glad to act as Auctioneer
Yours truly W. W. W. W.

259447

ELKHORN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

June 1st 1904.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo No 77/40, asking who's responsible for the selection of the site of the Principal's residence and how it is proposed to overcome the difficulty of the flooding of the basement. I beg to say that on the 26th of April 1901, a rough sketch was forwarded to the department showing the proposed site for this residence. This was approved of by the Hon David Laird. Indian Commissioner who personally inspected the site July 22nd 1901.

The flooding of the basement is entirely due to the excessive amount of water there has been in the country since the house was erected. It was never expected that the water would ever reach the high mark it has done. otherwise we would have had the basement more above ground. The difficulty can be readily overcome by filling in the basement six inches with gravel and laying a new cement floor. The work could be ~~easily~~ ^{conveniently} done during the coming winter by Mr Gooding Carpenter, and the boys and the total cost would not exceed \$25.00

Yours obediently

(sgd) A. E. Wilson

Principal.

J. A. J. McKenna Esq.

Ass't Indian Commissioner

Winnipeg. Man.

116823-1
Office of the

259447

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

4th June 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 77/40
and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

116823-8

Sir,-

In reply to the enquiry made in your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to enclose a copy of a letter which I have received on the subject of the site of the house of the Principal of the Elkhorn School from Mr. Wilson.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. McArthur
Asst. Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
the Privy Council on the 5th May, 1904.

On a Report dated 18th April, 1904, from the
Minister of the Interior, stating that under authority
of an Order in Council dated the 30th December, 1898,
certain lands were set apart under the provisions of
Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act for the purposes of
the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn, in the Province
of Manitoba, amongst which lands was the South-west
quarter of section 4, township 12, range 28 west of the
First Meridian, saving and excepting therefrom the four
and one-fifth acres of land comprised in the Canadian
Pacific Railway Company's right-of-way through such
quarter section.

X The Minister further states that since the date of
the above mentioned Order-in-Council it has been arranged
with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company that upon the
Company surrendering to the Crown for the purposes of
the above mentioned School twenty acres out of the
north-east corner of the north-west quarter of Section
33, Township 11, Range 28 west of the First Meridian,
comprising the north half of legal subdivision 14, re-
quired as hay land in connection with the School, the
Department of Indian Affairs would pay to the Company
the sum of \$150.00, and that the Company would receive

from

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.

Chas. Clarke
Signature

W. L. 19 72

259466
from the Crown a grant of all that portion of the north-east corner of the South-west quarter of the said Section 4, Township 12, Range 28 West of the First Meridian, required by the Company as a gravel pit, and containing 4.28 acres.

The Minister recommends, the above-cited conditions having been carried out on both sides, that he be authorized to issue to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, letters patent for that portion of the South-west quarter of Section 4, Township 12, Range 28 West of the First Meridian, above mentioned, required by the Company as a gravel pit, and described as follows:-

"Commencing at the intersection of the easterly
"limit of the said quarter-section with the north-
"easterly limit of the right of way of the Canadian
"Pacific Railway, thence north along the said easterly
"limit to the northerly limit of said quarter section,
"thence west along said northerly limit to its intersection
"with the north-easterly limit of the said right of way,
"thence S. 49 degrees 51 minutes E. along said north-
"easterly limit to the point of beginning, containing
"four and twenty-eight hundredths acres, more or less."
as shown coloured pink on the sketch hereto attached,
and that the said north half of legal subdivision 14,
of Section 33, Township 11, Range 28 West of the First
Meridian be set aside under Section 31 of the Dominion
Lands Act for the use of the Indian Industrial School
at Elkhorn, Manitoba.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

John J. McGre.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

M.H.



116823-1
259466

Refer to No. 17826.



Ottawa June 4th, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith a copy
of an Order in Council dated the 5th ultimo, and to say
that when it has been published for the fourth consecutive
time in the Canada Gazette, steps will be taken to issue
a patent in the name of the Canadian Pacific Railway
Company for part of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 4, township 12,
range 28 west of the first meridian.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. F. TRAVIS,

President.

Elkhorn Board of Trade.

265501

J. MOONEY,

Secretary.

Hon Clifford Sifton

Minister of the Interior

Ottawa -

Dear Sir - For the past three years this town has been without a skating rink. At last we have succeeded in getting a man to build a rink if we will supply a suitable location.

Is there any possibility of the Board of Trade being able to purchase, or lease for a term of years, a site on the grounds where the old Indian Home buildings stood?

As it is important that building should begin immediately, we would ask the favor of an early reply -

I remain Yours Respectfully

J. Mooney

Secy of Board of Trade



VERY POOR

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

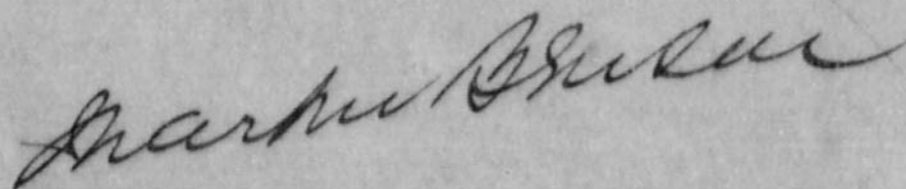
OTTAWA. 14th October, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the letter from Mr Mooney, Secretary of the Elkhorn Board of Trade, applying to purchase or lease for a term of years a site for a skating rink on the old Elkhorn school property, I beg to say that from correspondence which took place in 1903 regarding the disposal of these lots, it would appear that the Department is not in a ~~pos~~ position to sell. But you state in your letter of the 9th May of that year (turned out) addressed to Mr Cushing of Elkhorn, that it is quite possible that we might be able to arrange for a lease for a fixed period.

This application seems to have been dropped then, and it is a question whether you would be able to entertain Mr. Mooney's application for a lease.

*ack - say that
sell this property
no consideration
then at an early date
as possible*

Ex'd.

Hold for Supt. Genl.

*noted
G.M. or
20-10-4*

OTTAWA, 17th October, 1904

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ulto. applying to purchase or lease for a term of years a site for a skating rink on the old Elkhorn School property, I beg to say that the Department will take this proposition into consideration and advise at as early a date as possible of the decision arrived at.

*MB
L.H.*

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary

J. Mooney, Esq.

Secretary

Board of Trade,

Elkhorn, Man:

Office of the

116823-19

288836

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

8 March 1906.

In your reply refer to
No. **82/40**
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

116823-1A

Sube



Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of the 14th. November 1900 and to my reply thereto of the 5th. December of that year, respecting the sale of the old Elkhorn School site. Enquiries are being made now as to whether the Department would dispose of some of these lots, and I would suggest that they be sold by auction at an early date, as a good price could be obtained for them now.

I would also request to be informed whether the title is in the name of the Department of Indian Affairs or the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823/1A

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 26, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Indian Commissioner has written the Department ^{suggesting} asking that the old Elkhorn school site should be sold, as he thinks a good price could be obtained for this ~~an~~ land now.

He also wishes to be informed whether the title is in the name of the Department of Indian Affairs or the Department of the Interior. I think the question of title should be decided before any action is taken in regard to the sale of the lands.

(See Mr. Orr's memorandum of January 29, 1903, turned out herewith.)



James B. [Signature]

OTTAWA, 27th March, 1906-

Sir-

In March 1891, this Department purchased from the Rev. Edward Francis Wilson certain lands in the Town of Elkhorn for an Industrial School, as shown in Deeds herewith enclosed, to the Honourable the Superintendent of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, payment being made therefor of \$1548.64, out of parliamentary appropriation.

In 1895, a fire destroyed the building on the site above referred to and arrangements were entered into for the erection of new buildings on a new site which was subsequently secured, leaving the old site undisposed of.

The Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg now advises that enquiries are being made as to whether the Department would dispose of these lands, and suggests their sale by auction at an early date, at the same time asking to be informed whether the title is in the Department of Indian Affairs, or the Department of the Interior.

In view of the above, I have to ask that you will kindly advise whether this Department is clothed with

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
OTTAWA.

with the necessary authority under the law to sell
the above mentioned lands and issue Crown Grants
therefor.

I may say that at an early date, there will
be other properties held as above to be disposed of
and it would appear advisable, if it can be legally
done, to have action in the matter taken by this De-
partment.

Your obedient servant

D. J. Ridley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

116823-1a
289984
F. 323/1906.



Ottawa, 3rd April 1906.

S i r;

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 27th ultimo with reference to the property acquired by your department for the purposes of the Elkhorn Industrial School, and in reply I beg to state that under the provisions of the Expropriation Act, Chapter 13 of the statutes of 1889, section 33, such properties, if no longer required for the work for which they were acquired, may be sold under the authority of the Governor in Council. In this case it would be proper for the recommendation to His Excellency to come from the Head of your department.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Mr. Leary

Dear Sir, we
made the subject

I am J. T. G.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

110,835

Ottawa, 11th April, 1908.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report the advisability of disposing of the following lots which were purchased by the Department of Indian Affairs in 1891 for use as a school site for the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School,- Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 in block 2, and lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3, all in the town of Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Owing to the fact that the buildings which had been erected on the site above described were destroyed by fire in 1895, and that upon the re-establishment of the school the buildings were erected on another site, the said lots are no longer required by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that, under the provisions of the Expropriation Act, Chap. 13 of the Statutes of 1889, authority be given for the sale of the above mentioned site.

Frank Oliver
Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

*gen. 11
S.F. 11
L.B. 12
P.C. 12*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

116823-1 291370

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
the Governor General on 23rd April 1906.



The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry

Ch. Clarke
Signature

June 21 1906



On a memorandum dated 11th April 1906, from

the Superintendent General, of Indian Affairs, stating
that it is desirable to dispose of the following
lots which were purchased by the Department of Indian
Affairs in 1891 for the use of a school site for
the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School - Lots ①, 5, 6,
7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 in Block 2, and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7 and 8 in Block 3, all in the Town of Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

The Minister further states that owing to the
fact that the buildings which have been erected on
the site above described were destroyed by fire in
1895, and that upon the re-establishment of the
school the buildings were erected on another site,
the said lots are no longer required by the Depart-
ment of Indian Affairs.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that
under the provisions of the Expropriation Act,
Chapter 13, of the Statutes of 1889, authority be
given for the sale of the above mentioned site.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

John J. McFarlane

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

~~EXQ.~~

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1906-

Sir-

Referring to your communication of the 8th March last, No 82-40, regarding disposition of the old Elkhorn School site, I beg to say that the consent of His Excellency in Council has been given to the disposition of the property by this Department, and I have to ask you to kindly advise when and where you consider it advisable to hold an auction of this property.

Your obedient servant

For L2
Wad

B. D. McLean
SECRETARY.

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
WINNIPEG,
Man.

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 31 July 1906.

In your reply refer to

No. 82/40

and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

296540

IIB, 823/1A



Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 4th. May last regarding the disposition of the old Elkhorn School site, in which you ask me to advise the Department when and where I consider it advisable to hold an auction of this property, I beg to say that I have consulted the Principal of the School and Mr. Inspector Marlatt who visited the place a few weeks ago, and they both are of opinion that it is inadvisable to sell the old site at present. There is a lull in property at Elkhorn just now; but it is reported that the Canadian Northern Railway is contemplating entering the town with their system at no distant day, and may require a station near where the Department's property is located. At any rate, as we are paying no taxes, but little loss can be sustained in delaying the sale for a year or so.

Yours truly,

D. Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*See memo
at 28 Aug. 06
Page 18 - letter*

Schpols

Ottawa, August 25, 1906.



Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo, with further reference to the question of disposing of the old Blkhorn school site, I have to inform you that, in view of your report, the Department has decided not to place these lands in the market at present.

*Done
J.D.M.*

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

SECRETARY

The Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

ELKHORN.

Elkhorn with a population of 1,100 is situated in the famous hard-wheat belt of Western Manitoba, on the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway. It is also the terminal of the Pheasant Hills Branch of the same railway. Its district is noted for the fine sample of wheat grown, and crop failures are here unknown. The soil is a deep black loam with clay sub-soil, and the prosperous condition of the farmers in the district is evidence of its fertility. The district is also well adapted for mixed farming, and a large number of cattle and hogs are annually shipped. The town has two general stores, hardware, lumber yard, drug store, two blacksmith shops, two large and well equipped hotels, a chartered bank, four implement agencies, grocery store, gents' furnishings, two jewelry stores, two butcher shops, printing office which publishes a weekly newspaper, bakery and confectionery shop, two tailor shops, barber, two harness shops, two livery stables, and in fact all lines of business are represented here. There are also three handsome churches and a large intermediate and public school. A flour mill with a capacity of one hundred and fifty barrels per day is in operation. Four elevators with a total capacity of nearly one hundred thousand bushels, together with a loading platform, serve the farming community. The Dominion Government has established here an Indian industrial school at which about one hundred children are in attendance. There is still a large quantity of virgin land within easy reach of Elkhorn which can be bought at a reasonable figure, and to which the attention of intending settlers is directed. Parties desiring information about the town and district are invited to communicate with the Secretary of the Elkhorn Board of Trade, who will be pleased to answer any inquiries.

116 823



A. MCNAB FRAZER
CLERK.

320282



L. L. L. Elkhorn, Man.

29 Jan'y 1908



To the Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

The Council of this Village have instructed me to inquire of Lots 4 to 11 inclusive in Block 2 and Lots 1 to 8 inclusive in Block Three in the Village of Elkhorn belong to the Dept of the Interior. These lots at one time were occupied by the Indian School buildings which were burnt about the year 1895 or 1896 & since that time these lots have been lying vacant and as they lie close to business portion of the Village the Council would like to have them put on the market & sold. An early reply will much oblige

Yours truly

A. McNab Frazer
Clerk

116 823/1A

Ottawa, February 8, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 29th ultimo, in regard to disposition of land formerly held for the Elkhorn Industrial School, and in reply to say that the matter is under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

A. McNab Fraser, Esq.,

Clerk, Village of Elkhorn,

Elkhorn, Man.

*Howe
was*

Exo

Ottawa, February 8, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to call attention to letter addressed you on the 4th of May, 1906, in regard to disposition of the old Elkhorn School site, advising that the consent of His Excellency in Council had been given to the disposition of this property, and asking you to kindly advise when and where you considered it would be advisable to hold an auction thereof, and to your reply of the 31st of July last, in which you considered that the sale of this land should be delayed for a year or so, and I have to ask you now to be good enough to advise when you consider an advisable time to place the land in the market.

Laird
W.A.D.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Office of the

321819



Indian Commissioner

for the Northwest Provinces and Territories.

In your reply refer to

No. 82/40

and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 6 March 1908.

POST

II6,823-Ia

Laird

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th. ultimo,
in regard to the disposition of the old Elkhorn School
site, I beg to state that there is at present very
little demand for real estate property in the province,
and I consider that it would be unadvisable to dispose
of the property in question now. I will keep this
matter in mind, and as soon as I consider that better
prices could be obtained for the property, I will
advise the Department, in order to place the land in
the market.

Your obedient servant,

Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

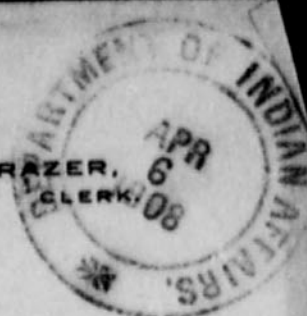
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

the terminal of
Pheasant Hills Branch
of the same railway. Its
district is noted for the
fine sample of wheat
grown, and crop failures
are here unknown. The
soil is a deep black loam
with clay sub-soil, and the
prosperous condition of
the farmers in the district
is evidence of its fertility.
The district is also well
adapted for mixed farm-
ing, and a large number of
cattle and hogs are annu-
ally shipped. The town
has two general stores,
hardware, lumber yard,
drug store, two black-
smith shops, two large and
well equipped hotels, a
chartered bank, four im-
plement agencies, grocery
store, gents' furnishings,
two jewelry stores, two
butcher shops, printing
office which publishes a
weekly newspaper, bakery
and confectionery shop,
two tailor shops, barber,
two harness shops, two
livery stables, and in fact
all lines of business are
represented here. There
are also three handsome
churches and a large in-
termediate and public
school. A flour mill with
a capacity of one hundred
and fifty barrels per day
is in operation. Four ele-
vators with a total capaci-
ty of nearly one hundred
thousand bushels, together
with a loading platform,
serve the farming com-
munity. The Dominion
Government has establish-
ed here an Indian indus-
trial school at which about
one hundred children are
in attendance. There is
still a large quantity of vir-
gin land within easy reach
of Elkhorn which can be
bought at a reasonable fig-
ure, and to which the at-
tention of intending sett-
lers is directed. Parties
desiring information about
the town and district are
invited to communicate
with the Secretary of the
Elkhorn Board of Trade,
who will be pleased to
answer any inquiries.

A. MCNAB FRAZER,



322936

Elkhorn, Man.

1 April 1908

To the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

The Council of this
Village have instructed me to
inquire if Lots 4 to 11 inclusive
in Block 2 & Lots 1 to 8 inclusive
in Block 3 Elkhorn the title to
which appears to be in your name
could be brought to sale. This
is the property on which the old
Indian Home buildings were
situated & which were burned
several years ago. At present
the Village is deriving no revenue
from them & if they were put on
the market would find a
ready sale. We would appreciate
it very much if you would
take this matter up with the
Department & let us know if this
can be done. I am Sir

Yours very truly
Amos H. Hays

116823/1

Ottawa, June 27, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of April 1, last, in further reference to the disposal of the land formerly held for the Elkhorn Industrial School I beg to say that this matter is still under consideration and you will be advised when a decision is arrived at.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEARY
Secretary.

A. McNab Fraser, Esq.,
Clerk,
Village of Elkhorn,
Elkhorn, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 27, 1908.

Sir,-

The Clerk of the municipality of the village of Elkhorn has written the Department again on the subject of the disposal of the land formerly held for the Elkhorn Industrial School, stating that if the land were put on the market it would find a ready sale.

The Department would like to have your views as to whether this is an opportune time to sell or not.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MCLEAM
secretary.

The Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

116-823-1

Office of the

327508

Indian Commissioner

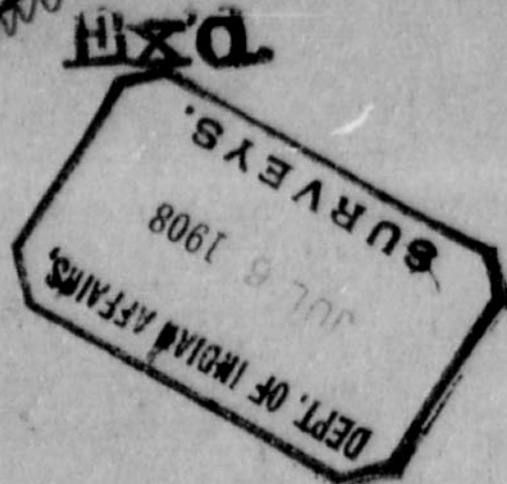
for the Northwest Provinces and Territories.



In your reply refer to
No. 82/40
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 30 June 1908.

327508



Sir,

On receipt of your letter of the 27th. instant I took the opportunity of conferring with Mr. Inspector Swinford, who is here on his way from The Pas, as to the advisability of putting up for sale at the present time the land formerly held for the Industrial School at Elkhorn.

Mr. Swinford is of the opinion that this time is not opportune, owing to the money stringency, to putting the land on the market and that a better price could be counted on if it be put up after the conditions are improved by a good harvest.

In this I concur with Mr. Swinford.

Your obedient servant,

David
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823

Memo.

Elkhorn, June 9th, 1911.

The Government has three parcels of land near Elkhorn, formerly occupied by the Industrial School, and now unoccupied. Should be disposed of as private property, leased or sold to the town for public purposes. It is expected they will address the Department on the subject.

Prepare report &
hold until my
return.

T. L. Allen



Ottawa, July 4th., 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

The land referred to in Mr. Oliver's memorandum of the 9th. ultimo must be ~~that~~ the site of the old Elkhorn School. This land was dealt with by Order-in-Council of the 23rd. of April 1906; a copy of which I place herewith. The Order gives authority to sell the above mentioned site. So far as I am aware it has never been sold. Action could therefore be taken when we ascertain the Minister's wishes and the application from the town of Elkhorn is received.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. H. K.", written over a horizontal line.

Chief Accountant.

A 1548.64

1906. 2 0 3



Ottawa, 6th July, 1911.

Memorandum:

Mr. Oliver,-

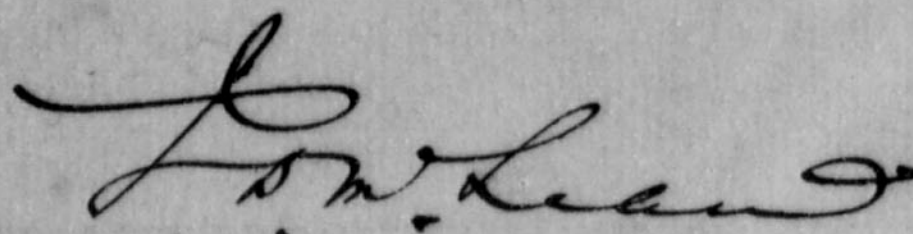
With reference to your Memo. of 9th ultimo to Mr. Pedley, regarding the land formerly occupied by the Elkhorn Indian industrial school, and now unoccupied, I beg to say that by an Order in Council of 23rd April, 1906 (a copy of which is hereto attached) authority was given for the sale of the site.

Immediately after the passage of the Order in Council, communication was had with the Hon. David Laird, who was then at Winnipeg, as to the advisability of placing the land in the market. He considered the time was then inopportune, and also in 1908 advised against the sale as there was little demand for real estate at that time.

Since then nothing has been done in the direction of placing the land in the market.

I may

I may say that up to the present time no application has been received by the Department from the town of Elkhorn for the sale or lease of the land.



Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

116823-22



The lots were once built
on for Indian Industrial
School, but have been built
down. J. W.

Elkhorn March 1st 1912

406448

J. D. McLean Esq.

Asst. Deputy Secretary Ind. Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



Dear Sir:-

I have been requested
to write and enquire if you could give
me information regarding lots 4 to 11,
inclusive, Block 2 and lots 1 to 8, inclusive,
Block 3 in the Town Site of the Village
of Elkhorn. If your Department has
record to whom they were sold, would
be pleased if you would kindly let
me know.

Please ad-
dress to
J. D. McLean

Elkhorn
Man.

Yours respectfully
Joseph Webster
Village Assessor

116823/22.

Ottawa, March 7, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant inquiring in regard to Lots 4-11, inclusive, Block 2, and Lots 1-8, inclusive, in Block 3, in the Village of Elkhorn, and in reply to say that these lots have not been sold by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

for Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Joseph Webster, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116823

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. May 30th. 1912.



Immediate

no 22

MEMORANDUM

Lands Branch -



Will you please let me know in what position the lots, upon which the old Indian school stood in Elkhorn, now stand, or if any disposition has been made of them.

*574.
Please see memo of
6th July 1911. under
no disposition has been
made of them. W.D.*



[Signature]
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

H. J. JONES, MAYOR.



A. McNAB FRAZER, SECRETARY-TREASURER

ELKHORN, MAN. 20th Sept 1912.

Mr SCOTT.

Dear Sir

With further reference to our conversation in Mr Wilsons office this afternoon, re certain lots in this Village which belong to the Indian Department & on which the first Indian School was situated; I might say that the lots are numbers 4 to 11 inclusive in Block 2 Registered Plan 2939 and 2 to 8 inclusive in Block 3 Registered Plan 2939. For a number of years these lots have not been used by the Department of Indian Affairs, and being non-assessable the Village has been losing a certain amount of revenue in the way of taxes each year. A few years ago I had some correspondence on behalf of the Village with the Superintendent of Indian Affairs regarding this, and he promised to look into the matter & write me further; but I presume that through pressure of other business this has slipped from his memory. The Village Council would be pleased to have you take this matter up with the Department & have the lots sold or deeded over to the Village; lots 1 to 8 in Block 3 would make an ideal little park for the Village & lots 4 to 11 would find ready sale at good prices if placed now on the market.

Very truly yours

Secy Treas'

Village of Elkhorn

*Plan 2939
& 2940*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

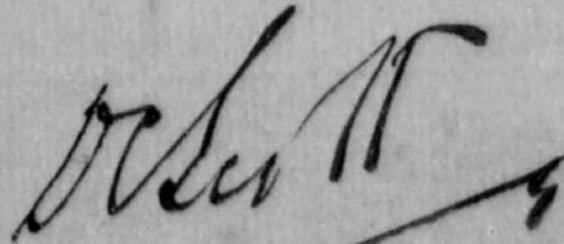


Ottawa, October 17th, 1912.

MEMORANDUM -

Mr. Pedley:-

I beg to draw your attention to the attached letter from Mr. A. McNab Fraser, Secretary - Treasurer of Elkhorn, Manitoba. It has reference to the lots on which stood the Elkhorn Industrial School when it was situated in the Village. These vacant lots within the Municipality interfered with the progress of the Village. I would recommend that they be sold by public competition to the highest bidder. They are not required for any purpose by this Department.


Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. November 4th. 1912.

for action
from head
MEMORANDUM

Secretary -

Necessary action may be taken to have lots 4 to 11 in block 2 and lots 1 to 8 in block 3, plan 2939, Elkhorn, Man., on which the Elkhorn Industrial school formerly stood, but which are not now required by this Department, advertised for sale by public auction.

Chief Surveyor
The plan of this property

7/11/12



AK
D. S. G. I. A.

Please receive herewith a true print copy of plan of Elkhorn showing the lots above mentioned with a "red" thereon
J. May
14 Dec 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten:
~~Transit~~
[Signature]
 2

EXD.

Ottawa, Nov. 7, 1912.

Sir,

If plan No. 2939, Elkhorn, Manitoba, on which are shown Lots Four to Eleven, Block Two and Lots One to Eight, Block Three, is of record in your office, I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to send a certified copy of the plan on tracing linen. Kindly forward the fee for same which will be duly paid by this Department. If the plan is a large one kindly have prepared only a sufficient portion of it to properly show the lots above mentioned.

Handwritten:
 Lmt
 J. B.
[Signature]

If the said plan is not of record in your office will you kindly inform me where it may be found.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean.
 Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F.G.A. Henderson, Esq.,
 District Registrar,
 Brandon, Man.

116,823/22.

Ottawa, Nov. 18, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to letter to you of the 7th instant and to request you to be good enough to have the plan of the portion of the townplot of Elkhorn, referred to therein, forwarded to the Department with as little delay as possible.

L.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. McKeau.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. Henderson, Esq.,

District Registrar,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116823²²

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. November 19, 1912.

W. J. Miller
The Lands Branch, -

EXD.

424208

Please note that Mr. J. Harvey Miller, of Elkhorn, Man., is to be employed to conduct the sale of lots 4 to 11, block 2, and lots 1 to 8, block 3, plan 2939, Elkhorn, Man., when the same are to be put up for sale by auction.



[Signature]
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

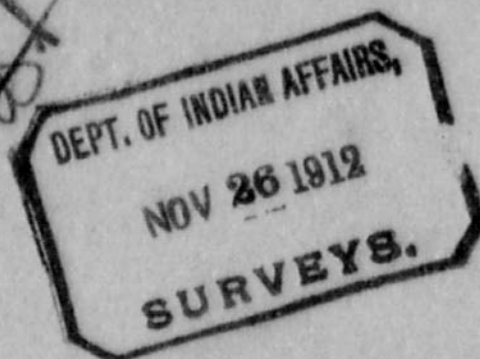


EXD.



BRANDON NOV 22 /12

191



424208

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th November inst. in regard to a plan of a portion of the townsite of Elkhorn, referred to in your former letter.

Replying thereto I would say that as we have no one in this office capable of making a copy of the plan asked for by you, I forwarded the same to the Draughtsman in the Winnipeg Land Titles Office, asking that a copy thereof be made for me, to be forwarded to you, but as yet I have not received either the plan or a copy thereof from such Draughtsman.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

F. G. O'Sullivan

District Registrar.

To the Secretary of

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Fee for copy of Plan
No. 2939 of portion of
Townsite of Elkhorn
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

116823-22

IN VOY. REPLY REFER TO APPLICATION NO.



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

DEC 13 1912

SURVEYS.



BRANDON 4th Dec

1912

A 425173

DEC 12 1912

BRANCH

Sir



I have the honour to forward you
herewith as requested in yours of the 7th
November all-certified copy on tracing
linen of Plan No 2939 being a plan
of addition to the village of Elkhorn
in the Province of Manitoba
The fee for this certified copy is
\$5⁰⁰ which please remit

Certified, work performed,
charges fair and just.

C. Bray

CHIEF SURVEYOR

Sir

The Secretary

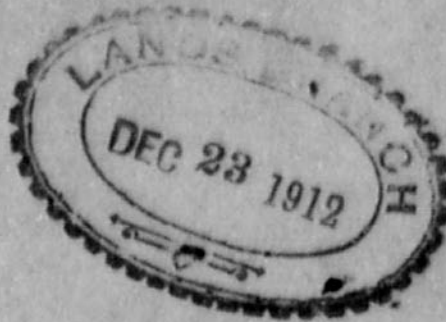
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dec 12 1912

Yours obediently
F. G. A. [Signature]
18

116,823/22.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

RECEIVED

Ottawa, Dec. 17, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department intends to sell by public auction the lots in the townsite of Elkhorn which have been held for school purposes. These are indicated on the blue print plan enclosed herewith. They consist of Lots 4 to 11 in Block 2 and Lots 1 to 8 in Block 3. I have to ask you to be good enough to inform the Department what you consider to be a reasonable valuation for each lot separately and also when you think the auction sale could be held to the best advantage. It is proposed to hold it at the town of Elkhorn

Encl. unless you advise to the contrary.

[Handwritten signature of A. E. Wilson]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of S. J. McLean]
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. Wilson, Esq.,
Principal, Industrial School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

7116823²²

Ottawa, October 15, 1912.

Memorandum.

Lands set apart for Elkhorn Indian Industrial School.

1. School Farm.

By Order in Council of December 30th, 1898,		
S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, T.12, R.28, W. 1st M....	Acres.	160.00
Also S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec.4, T.12, R.28, W.1st M....	Acres.	160.00
Less C. P. R. right of way	4.20	
Less by Order in Council for gravel pit of 5-May 1904 in file 116823 ²² A to C.P.R.....	155.80 4.28	151.52
		311.52

2. Site of School Buildings.

By purchase from W. M. Gushing at \$506.50, *being, Pro.*
December 26th, 1900, of what was formerly
known as "The Gore" consisting of all of Blocks
K and L and Lots 1,2,3 in Block H in the Town of Elkhorn-
Block K containing 9.28
" L " 32.04
Lots 1,2,3 in Block H about ~~4.00~~ ~~4.00~~ ~~4.00~~

3. Hay Land.

By exchange with C.P.R. for gravel pit and payment of
\$150.00, both authorized by Order in Council of May 5,
1904, for north half of legal subdivision 14 of sec. 23,
T. 22, R. 28, W. 1st M..... 20.00

Recapitulation.

School Farm	311.52
Site Buildings	4.00 4.00 4.00
Hay Land	20.00
Total	375.52 375.52 375.52
	376.84 <i>Fl</i>

Do not set out in 1914. In 1904, the property was properly subdivided. See file 401007-3.

Lots in Town of Elkhorn.

The Department also holds in Town of Elkhorn, not used by school, Lots 4 to 11 inclusive in Block 2 and Lots 1 to 8 inclusive in Block 3. These lots were purchased on March 18th, 1891, by the Department for \$1548.64 from Rev. Edward Francis Wilson, and are shown in Plan of Town of Elkhorn, being a subdivision of part of Sections 4 and 34, in Townships 12 and 11, Range 28, W. 1st M., Manitoba, made by J. H. Brownlee, P.L.S., and registered on the 8th November, 1886, No. 2939.

The school building on these lots was burned in the year 1895, and as the new school buildings were erected on another site, an Order in Council was passed on the 23rd April, 1904, authorizing the sale of the said lots. The sale has been delayed from time to time owing to slackness in the demand for lots in the Town of Elkhorn.

As the trade in town property is now generally brisk in the West, I would suggest that the Department procure a copy of the above plan No. 2939, or a part thereof showing the 16 Lots in question, preparatory to advertising them for sale at public auction.

*Note
Lots sold
in 1913*

*4 sales cancelled
for all but Lot 4 Block 2*

*MMO
Feb 29/32*

D.L.

Indian Commissioner.

116823-22

Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA
January 9th 1913

Ref. No. 116,823/22.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 14 1913
SURVEYS.

428313

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo. No. 116,823/22, re the School Lots in the townsite of Elkhorn which the Department intends to sell by public auction and about which certain information is desired before the property is placed on the market.

In reply I beg to say that as I was in doubt, both as regards the valuation of said lots and the other information desired, I made due inquiry and herewith submit the information received, which I consider is fully reliable.

Lots 4 to 11	in Block 2.	\$ 100.00 each
Lots 1 & 2	in Block 3	75.00 each
Lots 3 & 4	in block 3	60.00 each
Lot 5	in block 3	50.00 -
Lots 6.7 & 8	in block 3	40.00 each

As the lots are to be sold by public auction, it is likely that some of them may bring a much higher figure than that estimated, but on the other hand some may not sell for quite as much. I am, however, of the opinion that the approximate valuation of the said Lots, as given above, is reasonable.

I would advise the auction sale being held at as early a date as possible, as intending purchasers would likely want to commence building operations as soon as Spring opened and there would be nothing gained by delay.

It is hoped that reasonable terms will be allowed on the lots to be sold, as it is considered that this would insure a more satisfactory sale in every way.

By Minister - I beg to recommend that these be accepted as the upset values of the lots for the purposes of the proposed sale by auction.
S. P. May, 15 Jan 1913

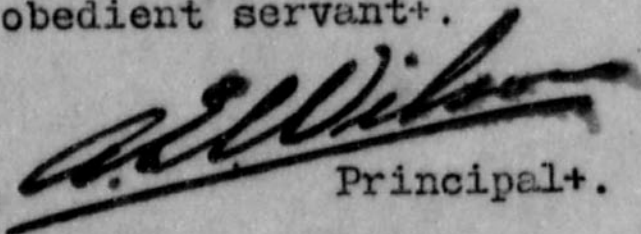
Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

2.

I fully concur with the proposal that the sale should be held in Elkhorn and would respectfully suggest that it be advertised in the local paper "The Mercury", in addition to any other that the Department might deem advisable.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant+.


Principal+.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

(Royal Arms)

AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS.

*DM
for approval
WAD*

There will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn. in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn townsite, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, in block 2; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.

The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal, annual instalments with interest at five per cent.

Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.

Lach
WAD

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

116,827/22

6 Plans ad
7 Int. Serv
We Wilson 23 Jan 13

Ottawa, January 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose draft advertisement of sale of lots in the townplot of Elkhorn, and I have to ask you to be good enough to authorize the insertion thereof in the following papers. once each week, for six insertions.

The Advocate, Elkhorn.

The Times, Brandon.

The Empire Advance, Virden.

The Telegram, Winnipeg.

Kindly favour the Department with fifty copies of advertisement for distribution purposes.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

116,823/22.

Over

Ottawa, January 29, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department proposes holding an auction sale at Elkhorn on the 12th of March next, of the Industrial School land in Elkhorn townsite, and I have to ask whether you would have any objections to take charge of this sale on behalf of the Department and assist the auctioneer in carrying out the sale.

W.D. McLean

Your obedient Servant,

W.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. Wilson, Esq.,

Principal Industrial School,

Elkhorn, Man.

DAN SHELMEKDINE, M.A.A.
HOUSE PHONE 2, 676

116823/22
Dan Shelmardine, M.A.A.

SAM WINTERBOTTOM
HOUSE PHONE 2, 3717

Shelmardine & Winterbottom

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS

CONDUCT SALES OF FARM STOCK, HORSES, IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, REAL ESTATE,
MERCHANDISE, JEWELRY, FANCY GOODS, ETC., IN CITY AND COUNTRY.

312 HARGRAVE STREET

PHONE MAIN 6386

Winnipeg, Feb 1st 1913
MAN.

J. D. McLean Esq
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

429810

Dear Sir

I herewith enclose cutting from
Wipeg Telegram of the sale made for
the pleasure of conducting said sale
may say I conducted Auction Sale
of Manitoba School Lands recently &
Satisfactory to all concerned.

Hon Robt. Roper M.P. also Alexander
McNicol Esq M.P. for Macdonald can
answer for ^{my} ability & Responsibility.

Hoping for favorable reply
I remain Yours Respectfully
Dan Shelmardine

AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS

There will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn township, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, in block 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.

The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual instalments with interest at five per cent.

Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

116,823/22.

Ork

Ottawa, February 6, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, making application to act as auctioneer for the sale of lands at Elkhorn, and in reply to say that the Department regrets its inability to comply with your request, as the services of an auctioneer have already been engaged for this sale.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
WAD

Dan Shelmerdine, Esq.,
312 Hargrave Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 6 Jan 1913

Immediate.

W.B. Please authorize the
King's Printer to insert
this ad. in "The Manitoba"

Wrote
on P. 100

Tom Leman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

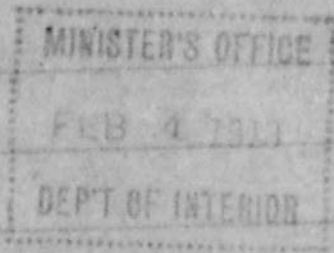
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ok
Paddy



St. Boniface Feb. 1st 1913

Hon. Dr. Roche
Minister of Interior



Hon Sir

Will you be kind enough to give instructions to have the enclosed advertisement published in french in Le Manitoba newspaper publish in St. Boniface in doing so Hon. Sir you will oblige
Yours Truly

Le Manitoba
A. J. Gaudin
Manager

Legy
West

AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS

There will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 27th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn township, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, in block 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.

The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual instalments with interest at five per cent.

Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 19.....

[Handwritten note:]
The again put it
to front & send
to King Mother
Love her



AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS.

THERE will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn townsite, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, in block 2; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.

The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal, annual instalments with interest at five per cent.

Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Asst. Deputy
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Mr Faber.

Le Comptable

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 19.....

Vente par encan de lots
dans la cité d'Elkhorn

Seront offerts en vente, par encan public
et sujets à un prix fixé, à Elkhorn, dans
la Province de Manitoba, Mercredi le 12
mars 1913, à midi, les lots suivants si-
tués dans la Cité d'Elkhorn, savoir:
les lots portant les numéros 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
et 11 du bloc No. 2; les numéros 1, 2,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7 et 8 du bloc No. 3.

Les conditions de vente seront d'un dixième
au comptant et la balance devra être payée
en neuf paiements annuels égaux et por-
tant 5% d'intérêt.

Toute information concernant ces lots
pourra être obtenue, sur demande, du
sous-secrétaire ou du principal de l'École
Industrielle des Sauvages, Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

Toute insertion non autorisée de la
présente annonce ne sera pas payée.

*J. M. McLean
Secrétaire
Département des Affaires des Sauvages
Ottawa, 18 janvier 1913*

116,823/22.

Ottawa, February 7, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly
authorize insertion of the sale of lots in the townplot
of Elkhorn in Le Manitoba in four issues.

I inclose two copies of advertisement. in French.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

116.823/22.

Ottawa, February 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department proposes holding an auction sale of lots in the townsite of Elkhorn at Elkhorn, on the 12th of March next, and is desirous of securing your services as auctioneer for the sale. The Department will allow as remuneration for services rendered one-half of one per cent. of the purchase price, not exceeding the sum of \$200.00.

I am inclosing a couple of plans and lists of the lots.

Kindly advise if your services will be available and if the terms are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Harvey Miller, Esq.,
Auctioneer,
Elkhorn, Man.

116823²²
Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.



February 6th 1913

Ref. No. 116,823/22

EX-10

430151

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 17th of Dec/12 No. 116,823/22, I beg to say that I have been advised that the advertisement - re auction sale of Industrial School land in townsite of Elkhorn - has been sent to the "Elkhorn Advocate," in place of "The Mercury" as suggested in my letter of the 9th of Jan /13.

I may say that the "Elkhorn Advocate" has not been published for several years past and the "Mercury" is now the only local paper in the town. I therefore beg to recommend that the said notice be sent to the proprietors, Messrs Crosby and Norris, of the latter paper mentioned.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. J. Wilson
Principal.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.+



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. February 11, 1913.

Indemnified
for account
action
for hearing
The Secretary, -

The Department is advised that the " Advocate, " Elkhorn, has ceased to exist, and the Minister directs that the " Mercury, " Elkhorn, be given the advertisement regarding the sale of the Elkhorn lots.

A stylized signature or initials.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16,823/22.

Ottawa, February 12, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly authorize the insertion of the advertisement of auction sale of Elkhorn town lots on the 12th of March next, in ~~the Elkhorn~~ "The Mercury", Elkhorn, Man., for four insertions.

I inclose two slips of the advertisement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Feb 4-2-13

116823-22



St. Boniface & P. J. [unclear]
Mr. L. J. [unclear]
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
430445

Dear Sir

Will you be kind enough to give instructions to have the enclosed advertisement published in French in Le Manitoba newspaper of St. Boniface in doing so Sir you will oblige
Yours Truly

Le Manitoba

A. G. [unclear] Manager

Lds 6-2-13

116823-22



ADVERTISE IN
LE MANITOBA.
THE OLDEST FRENCH
NEWSPAPER IN THE
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
ESTABLISHED IN 1871.
A. GAGNON, Publisher
ST. BONIFACE

will be one-tenth cash
the balance in nine equal annual in-
terests at five per cent.
information regarding the lots in
question may be obtained upon application
made to the Minister of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Man.
The interest on the ad-
vertisement will not be paid for.
J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Secy and Secretary.
Ottawa, 11 1913.

St. Boniface & Pelly 18/10/13
Mr. L. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
430445

Dear Sir

Will you be kind enough to give
instructions to have the enclosed
advertisement published in French in
Le Manitoba newspaper of St. Boniface
in doing so Sir you will oblige
Yours Truly

Le Manitoba

A. G. Guin Manager

116823-22

Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

February 4th 1913

Ref. No. 116,823/22.

[Handwritten signature]



433005

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo. No. 116,823/22, and in reply beg to say that if it is the wish of the Department that I should act on their behalf at the proposed auction sale which is to be held on the 12th of March next, of the Industrial School land in Elkhorn townsite, I will be pleased to do so, although I have not had a former experience.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature]
Principal.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-2-13
J. HARVEY MILLER
AUCTIONEER AND REAL ESTATE AGENT
PHONE 54 P.O. BOX 68

116823-22
ELKHORN MAN. 15th Febr'y



116823/22

J D McLEAN Esq

Ass't Deputy & Secretary Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In reply to yours of the 8th inst Re sale of lots in Elkhorn Village, I beg to say that I will conduct the sale for you on the 12th of March. And I note that the remuneration mentioned is one half of one percent. these lots not likely sell for much more than the up set price, which is \$1240.00 for the 16 lots which would make a commission of about six dollars. The usual commission here is 5% on the first \$1000 and 2½ % on all over \$1000.00 I think I should be entitled to my usual commission.

I am truly yours

J Harvey Miller



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,823/22.

Ottawa, February 20, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in regard to sale of Elkhorn village lots, and in reply to say that Mr. Wilson, of the Elkhorn Industrial School, will have charge of the sale and will furnish you with necessary information to act as auctioneer.

As regards remuneration for your services, I may say that the representations made by you will be given due consideration later.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J. Harvey Miller, Esq.,
Auctioneer,
Elkhorn, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, February 20, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, in regard to sale of the Elkhorn town lots at Elkhorn, on the 12th proximo, I have to request that you will kindly take charge of this sale and furnish Mr. J. Harvey Miller, auctioneer, of Elkhorn, with the necessary information to enable him to act as auctioneer.

I am forwarding under separate cover a small book in which is entered the description of each lot and the upset price, and you will be good enough to fill in the name of the purchaser and his address of each lot, and the purchase price and amount paid. I am also forwarding a receipt book to be used for giving receipts for cash payments, and also plans.

The terms of sale are one-tenth cash, so that you will collect the one-tenth of the purchase price and at the end of the sale deposit same in the bank and forward deposit receipts and bank draft to the Department along with the book above referred to.

No lot is to be sold at less than the upset price. You will be good enough to make the necessary arrangements for a place to hold the sale and send account for any expenses incurred to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. E. Wilson, Esq.,
Principal Elkhorn Industrial School,
Elkhorn, Man.

PHONE GARRY 2100
PRIVATE EXCHANGE
ALL DE

THE WINNIPEG TELEGRAM

ACCOUNT
NUMBER
INVOICE
NUMBER

WINNIPEG, CAN.. Feb. 28, 1913

M Dominion of Canada

KING'S
MAR 3 1913
PRINTER.

FORM 82-4-12-5000

TO THE TELEGRAM PRINTING CO., LIMITED DR.

DAYS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Daily	✓							✓							✓		
Readers																	
Weekly																	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL
Daily							✓										
Readers																	
Weekly																	

DATE		No. of Lines	No. of Words	No. of Times	TOTAL NUMBER		@	AMOUNT
					Lines	Words		
22	To Advertising Daily	38			152		15	22 80
	Auction Sale of Town Lots							
	" " Readers							
	" " Weekly							
	" Account Rendered							

274

Correct Contract Rates.
C. H. K. P. & C. S.
Per *McCland* A.C.

431930

sent per 2/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ork

*Winnipeg
Pulgrin
8/21*


AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS
There will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn townsite, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, in block 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.
The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual instalments with interest at five per cent.
Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.
The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.
J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

51930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PUBLISHERS,
THE
Brandon Times
and Western Times

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

SUPERIOR
JOB PRINTING
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

TELEPHONE 134

P.O. BOX 908

Brandon, Man.

K.P.

28 Feb 1913

C. H. Parmelee

Ottawa

WING'S
MAR 3 1913
PRINTER

The Brandon Times Publishing Co., Limited

COMMERCIAL BLOCK, TENTH STREET

duplicate

ALL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

3721 Indian Affairs

To Amount of Account Rendered

Army Ammunition Lots

2740

38 12 }
190 8 } 19 76

Correct at Contract Rates.
C. H. Parmelee K. P. & C. S.
Per *MacLaud* A.C.

Inv. Mar 12/13

43,930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



AUCTION OF TOWN LOTS

There will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock noon, the following lots in Elkhorn township, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, in block 2; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, in block 3.

The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual installments with interest at five per cent.

Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

*Brandon
Times*

8721

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Acct
Pds*

Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

March 13th 1913



Ref. No. 116,823/22. Feb 20/13.



652722

Sir,

In accordance with instructions, contained in your letter of the 20th ultimo. No. 116,823/22. ~~From~~ an auction sale of the Elkhorn town lots, as advertised, was held in the town hall on the 12th day of March /13, at noon, and all the Lots were disposed of at a total price of \$1425.00, as per book and statement enclosed.

The proceeds of the sale amounting to \$142.50, being one-tenth cash of purchase price, was deposited in the local bank and I herewith enclose bank draft for the full amount collected, viz \$142.50

The total sum realized, on the sale of the Lots, was about the amount expected.

The sale was conducted in an able and satisfactory manner by Mr J.H. Miller, auctioneer, and was fairly well attended by the business men of the town.

I also beg to enclose, herewith, an account, in favour of Mr J.H. Miller, auctioneer, for the sum of \$60.60 being his charge in full for conducting the sale, and an account in favour of the A. McLeod Co for \$5.00 for rent of the town hall.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

*142.50
J.H. Miller
17-3-13*

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

A. Wilson
Principal.

apt.
Casual Remun

116823-22

432722



432722

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 10078

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 142.50

Ottawa, Mar. 18th 1913

RECEIVED from A.E. Wilson
on account Indien Funds
the sum of One hundred and forty two - - - - - 50 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. B

G M g u v

Pro. Manager



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 30

ELKHORN, MAN.

March 13th 1913



Mrs. A. E. Wilson
Principal Industrial School,
The A. McLeod Co.

General Merchants.

Pioneer Store.

Dry Goods, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Furs, Hats, Caps, Millinery, Groceries
Hardware, etc.

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Mar 12/9, 13 To McLeod's Hall Rent:
for sale of Sots Indian Dept \$5.00

I hereby certify that the above charges
are fair and just and that the supplies
have been furnished and that the whole
expenditure was incurred on Government
Business.

A. E. Wilson
Principal

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100 of Eighth Avenue
and "Main" Street.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT.

Post Office Box 748.
Telephone No. 62.

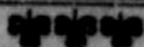
Virden, Man., March 1st, 1913.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

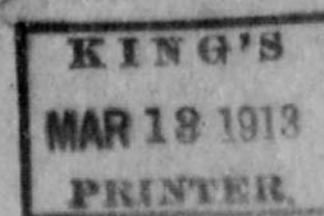
The EMPIRE-ADVANCE,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.



Terms :—CASH.

One per cent. interest per month will be added after account has been rendered.

J. A. McLACHLAN, Proprietor.



				DUPLICATE.	
6	To Advt. "Indian Lands" 38 lines @ 12¢			\$4	56
13	" " " " " " " "			3	04
20	" " " " " " " "			3	04
				<u>\$10</u>	<u>64</u>
				Corrected at contract rates C. H. Parkes, K.P. & G.S.	
				PER.....	

2812

sent Mar. 20 / 13

INDIAN EDUCATION

432592

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. Miller, in Account with

Indian Department, Ottawa..

MAR 12 1913

To Fee on conducting Auction Sale, Elkhorn Indian School
Lots as advertised March 12th. /13. 5% on first \$1000.00
and 2½% on balance.

Total Sale \$1425.00

Comission on same \$60.60

J. H. Miller

I hereby certify that the above charges
are fair and just and that the supplies
have been furnished and that the whole
expenditure was incurred on Government
Business.

W. Wilson
Principal



AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS.

THERE will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn townsite, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, in block 2; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.

The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal, annual instalments with interest at five per cent.

Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS.

THERE will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn townsite, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, in block 2; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.

The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal, annual instalments with interest at five per cent.

Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Concluded

Amount Paid	Remarks
\$ 111.00	
\$ 6.00	
\$ 6.00	
\$ 5.00	
\$ 5.00	
\$ 5.50	
\$ 4.00	
\$ 142.50	

All lots sold on
Horse
terms for the Department.
A.E.W.

Certified Correct:

W. Miller
Auctioneer

A.E. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22 Cut 4

Amount
Paid

Remarks

\$ 10.00 ✓

\$ 10.00 ✓

\$ 10.00 ✓

\$ 12.50

\$ 7.50

\$ 111.00 ✓

*All lots sold on
terms offered by
the Department.*

432722

*Certified Correct
J. H. Miller
Auctioneer*

A. J. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lots for Sale in Elkhorn

<i>Lot-</i>	<i>Purchaser & Address</i>	<i>Upset Price</i>	<i>Purchase Price</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>(Mrs) Alida J. Wilson</i> <i>Elkhorn. Man.</i>	<i>\$50.00</i> <i>\$60.00</i>	<i>\$110.00</i> <i>\$60.00</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Mr James. Y. Watson</i> <i>Elkhorn. Man.</i>	<i>\$60.00</i>	<i>\$60.00</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Mr H. C. V. Waller</i> <i>Elkhorn. Man.</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Mr Edward. G. Waller</i> <i>Elkhorn. Man.</i>	<i>\$45.00</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Mr M de W. Waller Jr</i> <i>Elkhorn. Man.</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>\$55.00</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Mr M de W. Waller Jr</i> <i>Elkhorn. Man.</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>
<i>Totals</i>		<i>\$1240.00</i>	<i>\$1425.00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lot	Purchaser & Address	Elkhorn	
		Upst. Price	Purchaser Price
Sale 6	9 Mr. John G. Fraser Elkhorn. Man	\$500.00 \$100.00	\$100.00
		\$100.00	\$100.00
Sale 7	10 Mr. John G. Fraser Elkhorn. Man.	\$100.00	\$100.00
		\$100.00	\$100.00
Sale 8	11 Mr. Robert M. Fraser Elkhorn. Man.	\$100.00	\$100.00
		\$100.00	\$100.00
Sale 9	1 Mr. A. E. Wilson Elkhorn. Man.	\$75.00	\$125.00
		\$75.00	\$75.00
Sale 10	2. (Mrs) Alida J. Wilson Elkhorn. Man. Parried forward	\$75.00	\$75.00
		\$950.00	\$1,110.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Elkhorn 12th Dec. 1913

Amp Paid -	Remarks
\$ 12.00	
\$ 10.00	
\$ 10.00	
\$ 14.00	
\$ 15.00	
\$ 61.00	

All Sol's sold on
terms offered by
the Department

Certified Correct

J. A. Miller
Auctioneer

A. L. Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

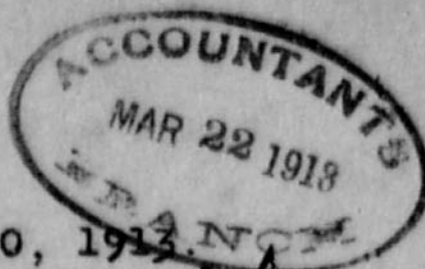
List of Hb for Sale in

No.	Purchaser & Address	Upset Price	Purchase Price
4	Miss Lena Yarris Elkhorn. Man.	\$100.00	\$120.00
5	Mr. S. H. Greenwood. Elkhorn. Man.	\$100.00	\$100.00
	Mr. S. H. Greenwood Elkhorn. Man.	\$100.00	\$100.00
	Mr. Walter. C. Brown Elkhorn. Man.	\$100.00	\$140.00
13	Exp to S. H. Greenwood Mr. Walter. C. Brown Elkhorn. Man.	\$100.00	\$150.00
	Exp to S. H. Greenwood Carried forward	\$500.00	\$610.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.



Ottawa, March 20, 1913.

To the Deputy Minister—

Under the circumstances the Commission No 25 is in answer to the request of the Deputy Minister for a review of the account submitted by Mr. J. H. Miller who acted as auctioneer at the sale of the Elkhorn lots, I beg to point out that in letter of the 8th ultimo, authorizing Mr. Miller to act as auctioneer, he was advised that he would be allowed as remuneration for his services one-half of one per cent. of the purchase price, not to exceed the sum of \$200.00; the total amount of sale is \$1425.00, so that at this rate Mr. Miller's commission would be \$7.12. On the 15th ultimo Mr. Miller wrote the Department stating that as these lots would not likely sell for more than \$1240.00, which would make his commission only about \$6.00, he thought he should be entitled to the usual commission of five per cent. on the first thousand, and 2½% on all over one thousand, and he was informed that as regards remuneration for his services, the representations made by him would be given due consideration later.

In view of the fact that there were 16 parcels of land offered for sale, and all sold at the upset price or over, it is considered that the remuneration offered by the Department is low, and I would suggest that possibly Mr. Miller might be given \$25.00 as compensation for his services.

2822
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

116823-22
TELEPHONE NO. 53

S. H. Greenwood & Sons

Lumber and Builder's Hardware, Hard and Soft Coal
Fire Insurance and Loans on Farm Property



ELKHORN, Mar 18th 1913
MANITOBA

J.D. McLean

J.D. McLean Esq

Asst Deputy, Dept Of Indian Affairs;

Ottawa,

432381



Dear Sir

Re sale of lots at Elkhorn;

I beg to advise you that I have purchased lots 7 & 8 in block 2, from Walter, C. Brown. And he has assigned his interest, and receipt #5 to me, which I enclose. Kindly have contract made to Samuel Hulme Greenwood,

Kindly return receipt to me, when you are through with it,

Yours truly

S. H. Greenwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Value of Lots
\$140⁰⁰ + \$150⁰⁰

No. 5-
\$ 29.^{xx}/₁₀₀

MAR 12 1913

Received from Walter C. Brown Esq.
Twenty nine ^{xx}/₁₀₀ dollars
for being one-tenth cash payment
on Lots 7 & 8. Block 2.

432381

Witness, J. A. Miller

Signed in duplicate,
D. E. Wilson
For Civil Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 27th March, 1913-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th Instant, stating that you had purchased Lots 7 & 8, Block 2, Elkhorn, from Mr. Walter C. Brown, and enclosing receipt for first payment on same, assigning the properties to you, and in reply have to inform you that the Sales of these Lots have, therefore, been entered in the Books of the Department in your name.

The receipt, however, cannot be returned, in accordance with your request, as it must be kept of record in the Department, as authority for the transfer of the Lots from Mr. Brown to yourself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy & Secretary-

S. H. Greenwood, Esq.
Elkhorn,
Man.

Handwritten:
L. J. M.
C. J. M.

116823-22

Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.



April 23rd 1913

35308

Sir,

I have the honour to report that Mr S.J.Jackson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, when recently here inspecting the School, considered it advisable that additional land should be secured for cultivation and pasturage purposes and arrangements were therefore made for renting the E 1/2 32 - 11 - 28 on terms of one-third crop payment.

I believe this arrangement will prove an advantageous one for the Institution in every way, as the half-section in question lies adjacent to our Farm and is admirably adapted to meet requirements.

In view, however, of extending farming operations, the additional work that will have to be done on the School grounds and vegetable gardens this Summer, also the extra work that will be devolved on the Mechanical Instructor (Mr Goldie) in connection with installing laundry machinery, fitting up the new pumping station, when ready, and in doing numerous other tasks, that it will be advisable to retain the services of a Mr L.Hart this Summer to assist with the work generally, at a salary of \$25.00 per month for the year.

Mr Hart is at present temporarily acting in the place of Mr S.Gore, who left on the 31st ultimo to accept a remunerative position in Winnipeg, but he has expressed his willingness to remain on the terms above mentioned.

433888

Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

2.

Mr Hart is well educated and a good all-round man. He has had experience in farming, gardening, is a good mechanic and would be an acquisition to the staff.

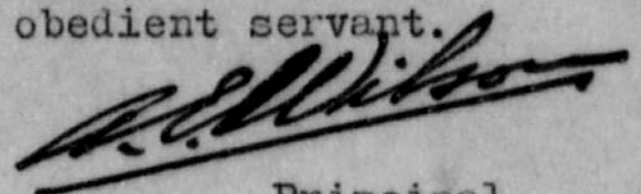
It would be decidedly in the interests of both the Department and the School, if we were allowed to retain Mr Hart's services and I am satisfied that the results which would be obtained by having his additional help would more than compensate his salary.

It is felt by those in touch with the situation that additional help is needed under present conditions and I therefore hope that the Department will kindly consider my recommendation favourably.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.



Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

PHONE GARRY 2100
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING
ALL DEPARTMENTS

THE WINNIPEG TELEGRAM

ACCOUNT
NUMBER
INVOICE
NUMBER

WINNIPEG, CAN.. March 31 191 3

M. Dominion of Canada.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

KING'S
APR 4 1913
PRINTER.

FORM 52-4-12-2000

TO THE TELEGRAM PRINTING CO., LIMITED DR.

DAYS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
Daily	✓							✓										
Readers																		
Weekly																		
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL	

Daily
Readers
Weekly

DUPLICATE.

DATE

No. of
Lines

No. of
Words

No. of
Times

TOTAL NUMBER

Lines

Words

@

AMOUNT

March

8

To Advertising Daily

38

2

76

15

\$

11. 40

Auction Sale of Town Lots.

" " Readers

" " Weekly

" Account Rendered

Part of order of Feb 1st 1913

878 INDIAN EDUCATION
Sent Aug 9 1913

Correct at Contract Rates:
H. Carmichael K. P. & C. S.
Per H. Carmichael A.C.

433336

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00

AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS
There will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn town, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, block 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 2.
The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual instalments with interest at five per cent.
Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.
The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.
J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Winnipeg
Telegram
3821

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116823 ²²



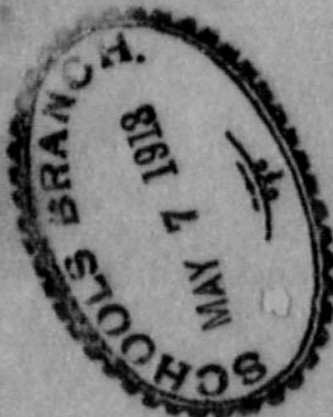
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA. April 30, 1913.

*Schools
Dept.*

The Schools Branch, -

6236

Please let me have a report with reference to the application for additional land for the Elkhorn industrial school, and the suggestion that the East half of 32-11-28, West of the 1st, be purchased.



D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PHONE CARRY 2100
PRIVATE EXCHANGE CONNECTING
ALL DEPARTMENTS

THE WINNIPEG TELEGRAM

ACCOUNT
NUMBER
INVOICE
NUMBER

WINNIPEG, CAN. *Mar. 31* 191 *3*

M. Hamilton of Canada

Order No. 3721

Dept. of Indian Affairs

FORM 52-1-12-2000

TO THE TELEGRAM PRINTING CO., LIMITED DR. KING'S PRINTER

DAYS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Daily	✓							✓							
Readers															
Weekly															
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Daily															
Readers															
Weekly															

1913 JUL 2 AM 11 04

OTTAWA

TOTAL

DATE

No. of
Lines

No. of
Words

No. of
Times

TOTAL NUMBER
Lines Words

@

AMOUNT

Mar. 8

To Advertising Daily

Auction Sale of Town Lots

" " Readers

" " Weekly

" Account Rendered

Part of

3721
April 30/13

Aug 1/13
See Number
441717

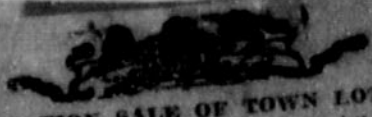
Last of order of Feb 1/13

Duplicate

1909-4-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


AUCTION SALE OF TOWN LOTS
There will be offered for sale by public auction, subject to an upset price, at Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, on Wednesday, the 12th day of March, 1913, at 12 o'clock, noon, the following lots in Elkhorn townsite, namely, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, in block 2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3.
The terms of sale will be one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual instalments with interest at five per cent.
Any information regarding the lots in question may be obtained upon application to the undersigned or to the principal of the Indian Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.
The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement will not be paid for.
J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, January 18, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

116823-22



EXD.



Ottawa July 24th



441717

The Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith two accounts received from the Telegram of Winnipeg for advertising for your Department.

One of the accounts (\$46.80) was certified and sent to your Department for payment January 8th, 1913, and the other (\$11.40) on April 30th, 1913.

Kindly let me know if payment has been made for accounts referred to.

I am yours faithfully,

W. Prace

Controller of Advertising.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-22



May 8, 1913.

4372

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Peasley,

In reply to your inquiry regarding an application for additional land for the Elkhorn Industrial School, I beg to say that this school has a farm of 320 acres, less than half of which is under cultivation.

A letter has just reached the Department from Mr. Wilson, Principal, in which he says that Mr. Inspector Jackson, on recently visiting the school considered it advisable for additional land to be secured for cultivation and pasture purposes. Arrangements were therefore made for renting the East half of section 32, township 11, range 28, West of the first meridian, on terms of one third crop payment. This is the half section referred to in your memorandum and corners on the school property. It might be well to see what success the school has had with the extended farming operations on this half section, before dealing with the question of purchasing it. In any event we should await the receipt of Mr. Jackson's inspection report.

When making my memorandum on Mr. Wilson's
application

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

application to ^{retain} ~~retain~~ the services of Mr. Hart to assist in farming operations I was not aware that the school would require this extra land. If you will be good enough to refer to Mr. Wilson's letter here under, dated the 23rd ultimo, you will see that he has given his reasons in full for wishing to retain Mr. Hart.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

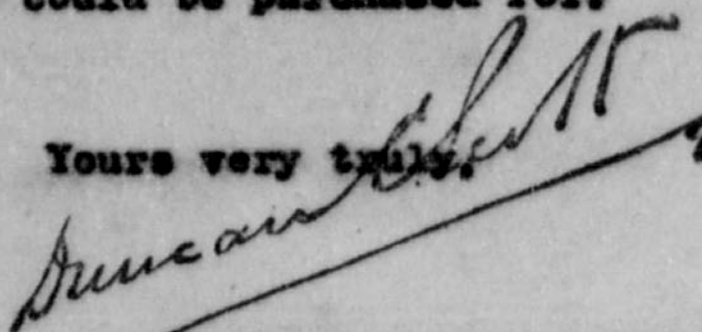
March 9, 1914.

Dear Sir,-

It has been recommended to the Department that it would be advisable to purchase the land, namely, the east half of Section 32, Township 11, Range 28, now under lease for cultivation and pasture purposes for the Elkhorn industrial school.

Will you please let the Department know at as early a date as possible who is the owner of this land and what it could be purchased for.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

A. E. Wilson, Esq.,
Principal, Elkhorn Industrial School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-42

Indian Industrial School

ESTABLISHED 1888



457462

A.E. WILSON, PRINCIPAL

Elkhorn, Manitoba. March 13th 1914 19

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst and in reply beg to say that Mr John A. Machray. L.L.B. Winnipeg, is the owner of the east half of Section 32, Township 11, Range 28, and that it can be purchased at \$25.00 per acre, total \$8,000.00, providing the sale is made within a reasonable time.

It is pleasing to know that the Department is considering the advisability of purchasing this land, which is adjacent to our present farm and is admirably adapted to fully meet our requirements.

Faithfully yours.

A.E. Wilson
Principal.

D.C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-42



Indian Industrial School
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

March 17th 1914

[Handwritten initials]

Sessional Paper 191D

457604

Sir

I should be glad if there could be furnished
for the use of this office a copy of the ~~Key~~
Report of the Royal Commission on Industrial
Training and Technical Education.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature]
Principal

The Secretary

The Indian Department

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To file
+ Register

March 21st, 1914.

Dear Mr. Jackson -

In your last report on the Elkhorn Industrial School you advised the purchase of the East half, Section 32, Township 11, Range 28, which at that time was under lease by the school on shares.

The Department would like to have a full report from you as to the farming operations at present conducted on the half section which belongs to the school and also the results that have been obtained from the operations on the above mentioned half section while under lease during the past couple of years.

Your last report showed that there were only some 150 acres under cultivation whereas the school farm proper consists of 320 acres and the Department is not disposed to consider the expenditure of \$8,000.00 in the procuring of more land unless sufficient reasons are adduced and assurance given that the school would

S. J. Jackson, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stensvall, Man.

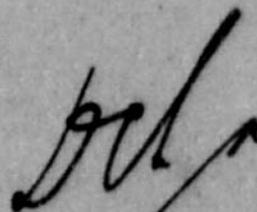
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

would be able to work the additional property to advantage. You should also state whether additional expenditure would be entailed in the way of buildings and stock, and if so to what extent.

Kindly deal with this matter as fully as possible at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 1154.

116823-22



OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., March 28, 1914.

Sir.

458580

Dear Mr. Scott:

Your letter of the 21st inst., to hand and in reply.
I am going up to inspect the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School on the 15th of April and will then be able to make you a full report on the subject of your letter.

I might say now that the 320 acres of land attached to this school is of a very broken character. Without actually measuring I would say that where the buildings are situated say 60 acres there is from four to six inches of soil with solid gravel under for several feet. The back quarter section, 160 acres which is farmed has all the available land 131 acres broken up, the balance 29 acres is made up of small ponds which cannot under present conditions be used for grain. The balance of the land 100 acres is broken with small ponds and is required for the cattle. Most of the farmed land has been used for a number of years and it requires a considerable amount of Summer fallow in each year so they are up to their limit of crop now about 100 acres. That was my reason for recommending the purchase of the 320 acres across the road from the School Farm. The price was not high and the land is required for an Industrial School. If you will look at Statement No. 11 attached to my report of May 29/12 you will see the building requirements then wanted and the only thing granted is a cottage for the Carpenter Instructor. About the first of May I will send you a full report on this if the land is still available. The new wing is a credit to the Department and the farm out-building should match. In connection with this school I would recommend that Mr. Wilson be instructed to accompany Mr. Logan and myself on our paying trip in the Manitowapah Agency as far as Fairford and Lake St. Martins to get children. There is a good field for this school there which should be worked and neither the Agent or myself have time to do this work.

Yours truly,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

W. C. Scott Esq.

Dp. Supp Gen. of Ind. Affairs

Ottawa

What for school?

116823-10
10-11-14

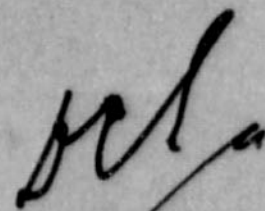
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

April 4th, 1914.

Dear Mr. Jackson -

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the purchase of additional land for the Elkhorn Industrial School and I shall await the full report which you hope to be able to forward about the 1st of May.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonesall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Elkhorn School Site

N

460709

Town of Elkhorn

School Property

160 acres
80 acres
cultivated
and waste

School Property

abandoned
cultivated
& waste

about 100 acres

W

E

E 1/2 Sec 32. T11. R28

E 1/2 Sec 32. T11. R28

Proposed Addition
320 acres

about 20 acres
Hwy. 100
School Property

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REF. No. 1213.

116823-22



OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWELL, MAN.

April 29th. 1914.

*See
Bullock's note
of Exchange
land
best
for
460709
or
further
info*

With further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, re the purchase of the East half of Section 32, Township 11, Range 28 West. This half section has been recommended by me for purchase by the Department because they are short of land to properly carry on the work of this Indian Industrial School. With a good farmer at the head of this department and with the number of large boys available for farm work the present area of arable land is not enough for the purposes of the school. The quarter section which is not farmed on has on it about 130 acres now broken up and as it is old cultivated land, at least fifty acres of this must be summer fallowed every year leaving only 80 acres available in each year for crop. The 160 acres on which the school buildings are situate has about twenty acres cultivated for potatoes and general farm produce. The school grounds proper consist of about sixty acres and this is light soil with solid gravel subsoil not suitable for general farming or gardening. This leaves eighty acres for pasture and this eighty acres is badly broken up with small ponds and brush. Some of this land could be cultivated if pasture for the cattle were furnished by the new land to be bought. There is about 65 acres of broken land on the half section which will be put in crop this year, the same as last, the school paying one third of the crop as rent.

This school has now got a fine start in cattle having thirty three head with prospects of increase to forty this year and they require a lot of land for pasture and for raising hay or green feed to keep their cattle fed during the winter months. They would have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

STONEWALL, MAN., 19.....

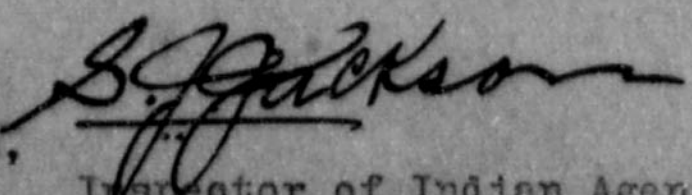
~~Star,~~

made a fine showing on this farm last year if it had not been for a violent hail storm which struck their district on the 14th of August last. This hail storm reduced the yield at least one half. The books there show that over one hundred panes of glass were broken in the windows of the school and Principal's residence during the storm. The farmer told me that the land on this half section is of the very best quality and about 200 acres can be used for grain, the balance 120 acres, will come in very handy for pasture for the cattle. In the season of 1913 they had on this place 25 acres of wheat, 20 acres of barley and 15 acres of green feed with a yield of 462 bushels wheat, 233 bushels barley and 60 ton of green feed. Mr Waller who rents this place received in grain as rent to the value of \$ 156.88, leaving the school double that as their share or \$ 313.76, and this amount would have been doubled if the hail storm had not have struck them.

For some years I have been recommending certain new buildings for the Elkhorn School, new cattle barn, piggery, and cottage for the farmer, and these are required whether this land is bought or not. The only expenditure that the purchase of this farm would make necessary would be about four miles of wire fencing. I am sending you enclosed a rough pencil sketch showing the location of this half section. It lies just south of the quarter section on which the school raises all its grain. I would recommend that this half section be bought for the use of the school at a price not exceeding \$ 25.00 per acre or in all \$ 8000.00.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



COPY

Winnipeg Aug. 17/14.

R. deW. Waller, Esq.

Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Dear Sir,

re. East Half of 32 - 11 - 28 - W.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter herein.

To whom is the option to be made? Is it to the King or to the Department of Indian Affairs? I think it would be better if Mr. Scott wrote me a letter stating the Department is prepared to purchase the land at \$8000 payable on the first day of June next, and I write a letter agreeing to sell at that figure. I think however that they should pay interest from now till then.

Yours truly,

"John A. Machray"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



20th. August 1914

D. C. Scott, Esq'r Dept. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

466963

Dear Sir,

As instructed by Mr Jackson I wrote Mr Machray asking him for an option on the East half of section 32 - 11 - 28 at \$8000 payable on the first day of June next, and I enclose you a copy of Mr Machray's reply. I think his suggestion is very fair, except the last clause - if you give him the third of the crop I don't see why you should pay him interest till then.

I am writing

Mr Machray stating this.

I trust you will be able to settle the matter in this way.

Yours faithfully,

R. De W. Waller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823 - 22

*File
part 11*



Aug. 24, 1914

Dear Sir,-

I have your communication of the 20th instant enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to you by Mr. Machray in reference to the sale of the East half of Section 32 - 11- 28 - W.

The Department is not prepared at the present time to ask for an option on this property. Both of these communications however, will be noted and kept in mind.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to read "Duncan", written over a horizontal line.

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. De W. Waller, Esq.,

Elkhorn,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

#27012-1

116823-22



Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies
Lake Manitoba Inspectorate,
Stonewall, Man. Oct. 16th, 1914.

Elkhorn Industrial School

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

469928

x

x

x

We have leased for next year on shares the same as last year (1/3 to the owner and 2/3 to the school) the east half of section 32, 11, 29, which I have recommended for purchase by the Department for the use of the school

For information of the Department I attach a statement showing a profit of \$532.60 on the half Section referred to, for the season of 1914.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Schools -
Release of land
for school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Industrial School

Elkhorn. Man.

October 16th 1914

STATEMENT.

Crop raised on rented, East half section 32, 11, 28.

and estimated cash value of School's share.

469928

Wheat threshed.	624 bushels	
School's share	416 "	worth, \$ 457.60
Barley threshed	600 bushels	
School's share	400 "	worth 200.00
Hay estimated value.		20.00

\$ 677.60

Extra expenses incurred, on acc't Rented Farm

Seed wheat.	\$40.00
Seed Barley	15.00
Mr Grimshaw. 18 days ploughing.	90.00

\$ 145.00 \$ 145.00

Estimated PROFIT.

\$ 532.60

116823/22



Ottawa, October 23, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott.-

Mr. Inspector Jackson writes the Department stating that they have renewed the lease for the east half of section 32, 11, 29 for another year for the Elkhorn Industrial School and encloses a statement showing the profit that was made out of the farming operations on this half section amounting to \$532.60. He recommends the purchase of this half section for the use of the school.

I see that you wrote Mr. Waller on the 24th of August, last, in answer to a letter submitting an option from Mr. Machray, the owner of the lot, to sell this land for the sum of \$8,000.00, informing him that the Department is not prepared at the present time to ask for an option on this property, but that the offer would be noted and kept in mind.

In acknowledging Mr. Jackson's letter shall I state that the Department is still unprepared to carry out this purchase?

Yes. John

Mark Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823/22

Ottawa, October 27, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant informing the Department that the lease for the east half of section 32, 11, 29, has been renewed for another year for the use of the Elkhorn Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this action, as it is still unprepared to carry out the purchase of this land.

Your obedient servant,

EDWARD S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 116823-6.

479101

REPORT OF INSPECTOR S.J. JACKSON ON THE ELKHORN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Two hundred and seventy-six acres will be put in crop this year of which 133 acres will be wheat. At the time of my visit the Farm Instructor and boys were busy seeding wheat and 75 acres were finished. The school made a profit on the rental farm last year and the lease had been continued for another year. I would again recommend the purchase of this farm of 320 acres for the school as it is badly needed to make the farm successful, farming successful.

Date of inspection, - April 20th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116523/22

Ottawa, June 8, 1915.

Sir ,--

Referring to that portion of your report on the Elkhorn Industrial school in which you state that you would recommend the purchase of the farm of 320 acres for the school, as it is badly needed to make the farming successful I beg to say that there are no funds available at present for the purchase of this land.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Industrial School,
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

April 14th. 1917

12
Land

Cancel
Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo. No. 116,823/22, advising that a total amount of \$72.50 was due on Lot 1, Block 3, Elkhorn Townplot, I beg to say that I would be thankful if the Department would kindly allow me to relinquish my claim to this lot, as circumstances are such that it is difficult for me to see my way to make the required payments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Principal.

J.D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 26, 1917.

Sir:-

Lot 1, Block 3, Elkhorn Townplot.

On the 12th instant the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and
5th instalments of purchase money became payable on
account of the purchase of the above mentioned lot,
amounting to,

Principal-----\$50.00

Interest-----22.50

Total-----\$72.50

You will be expected to forward the above
total, without fail, on receipt of this notification,
as the money is required.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

A. E. Wilson, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

11682322
A.E. Wilson Exhorn man

Lot 1. Block 3.

" 7p.

Sale Pro Ind

9-

\$ 37.50 - 16.88

16.88 -

\$ 54.38

2nd 3rd 4th Ins. to be payable Mar 12-1916-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114,823/22.

Ottawa, March 16, 1916.

Sir:-

Sale 9.

Lot 1, Block 3, Elkhorn township.

It is necessary to acquaint you with the fact that the 2nd, 3rd and 4th instalments of purchase money on account of your purchase of the above mentioned lot became payable on the 12th instant, amounting to \$54.38, made up of \$37.50 principal and \$16.88 interest, and to say that the Department will expect payment of the above total without fail, at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. OTT,

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

A. E. Wilson, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

Pr *Int*
\$ 50.00 - 22.50
\$ 22.50
\$ 72.50

*The 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th Instalments payable
March 12 1917.*

File 116 823/22-

Page 9-

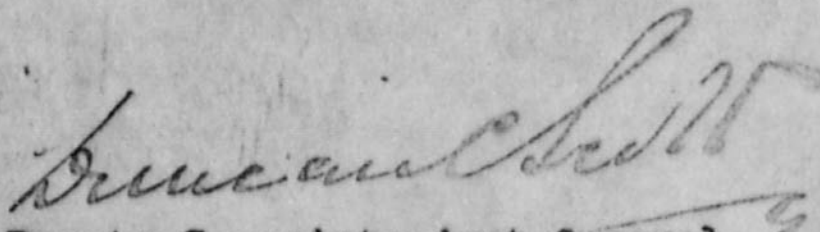
EXD.
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 21st April, 1917-

WHEREAS Lot 1, Block 3, Elkhorn
Townsite, was sold on the 12th March, 1913, to
A.E. Wilson, in whose name it stands, subject to
the condition of the payment of equal annual
instalments,

E. J. M.
AND WHEREAS it has been re-
presented and established to my satisfaction,
that the condition under which the said Lot
was sold, has been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue
of the powers and duties vested in the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by
the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 61, of the
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby
CANCEL the said Sale, and resume the said land.

W. J. M.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

- W. J. M.
1. Put in Cancellation Reg.
2. Ruled off Sales Book
3. Ruled off Plan.
E. J. M.

Handwritten note:
This is to be
sent to the
Indian
Commission

7-116823-22 578/9
Filed by
Mrs. G. W. 22
Application No. V. 541

The Real Property Act and the Assessment Act

Land Titles Office, District of Virden

The Municipality of the Village of Elkhorn

has applied to be registered as owner under the above Act of the land described at the foot hereof, and the District Registrar has directed notice of the application to be served on you. The applicant claims title to said land by virtue of a sale of the land for taxes by the Municipality of the Municipality of Village of Elkhorn on the 29th. day of October, AD. 1917 and you are hereby required to take notice that unless you redeem said land under the provisions of the Assessment Act or file a caveat or take other proceedings to stop the issue of a certificate of title to the applicant within six months from the service of this notice upon you, a certificate of title will issue to the applicant, or to whom he may appoint, and you will thereafter be forever estopped and debarred from setting up any claim to, or in respect of, said land

Dated at the Land Titles Office at Virden, this twenty-eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

LAND REFERRED TO

In the Village of Elkhorn in the Province of Manitoba and being composed of Lots One (1), Two (2), Three (3), Five (5), Six (6), Seven (7) and Eight (8) in Block Three (3) as shewn on a plan of part of the said Village of Elkhorn filed in the Virden Land Titles Office as Plan No. 2939.

TO-

The Honorable

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

"A.J.HAY."

(SEAL)

District Registrar

(SEE BACK)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVISIONS OF THE ASSESSMENT ACT

Any person having an interest in any parcel of land which has been sold for taxes for more than two years may, at any time up to the expiration of six months after being served with a notice issued by the District Registrar, or at any time before issue of a certificate of title to the tax purchaser, redeem such parcel of land in which he may be interested by paying to the District Registrar the amount required to redeem as shown by the list returned to the District Registrar by the Treasurer, together with a bonus of twenty per cent. upon the whole of said amount and the cost which the applicant has been put to in proceeding to obtain a certificate of title, including his attorney's fees, if any, which cost shall be summarily fixed and taxed by the District Registrar, whose decision shall be final; upon such redemption taking place the District Registrar may proceed with the application and issue a Certificate of Title thereunder to the person redeeming or to such other person as he may find entitled thereto in the same manner as if the application had been made by the person so found entitled.

At the expiration of six months from the day of service of the last notice required to be served by or on behalf of applicant, if the land be not redeemed in the manner hereinbefore provided, the District Registrar, upon being satisfied that the purchaser has paid his purchase money in full for the land comprised in the application or any parcel thereof, shall issue a certificate of title under the Real Property Act to the applicant, for such land or parcel thereof, and such certificate of title shall in every respect have the same effect as, and be considered to be, a certificate of title under the Real Property Act, and thereafter no person except the tax purchaser, or those claiming through or under him shall be deemed to be rightly entitled to the land included in such certificate of title or to any part thereof, or to any interest therein or lien thereon, whose rights in respect thereof accrued or commenced to accrue prior to the issue of such certificate of title: and in any action brought against the District Registrar for damages under the Real Property Act by any such person claiming to have been so rightly entitled prior to the issue of such certificate of title, and who has not been served with notice under this Act, or the Real Property Act of the application for a certificate of title, it shall be incumbent upon such person to prove that the land was improperly sold for taxes, and that such tax sale as regards such land was, or should be declared to be, void.

Application No. V. 540

The Real Property Act and the Assessment Act

Land Titles Office, District of Virden

The Municipality of the Village of Elkhorn

has applied to be registered as owner under the above Act of the land described at the foot hereof, and the District Registrar has directed notice of the application to be served on you. The applicant claims title to said land by virtue of a sale of the land for taxes by the Municipality of the Village of Elkhorn on the 20th. October, A.D. 1917 and you are hereby required to take notice that unless you redeem said land under the provisions of the Assessment Act or file a caveat or take other proceedings to stop the issue of a certificate of title to the applicant within six months from the service of this notice upon you, a certificate of title will issue to the applicant, or to whom he may appoint, and you will thereafter be forever estopped and debarred from setting up any claim to, or in respect of, said land.

Dated at the Land Titles Office at Virden, this twenty-eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

LAND REFERRED TO

In the Village of Elkhorn in the Province of Manitoba and being composed of Lots Five (5) to Ten (10) both inclusive, in Block Two (2) as shown on a Plan of part of the said Village of Elkhorn filed in the Virden Land Titles Office as Plan No. 2989.

TO-,
The Honorable
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
and
Hamilton Provident & Loan Society,
and
Robert S. Mowat Esq.
and
His Wife, Harriet Louise Mowat,
both of the Town of Elkhorn
in Manitoba.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

"A.J. HAY"

(SEAL)

District Registrar.

(See back)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVISIONS OF THE ASSESSMENT ACT

Any person having an interest in any parcel of land which has been sold for taxes for more than two years may, at any time up to the expiration of six months after being served with a notice issued by the District Registrar or at any time before the issue of a certificate of title to the tax purchaser, redeem such parcel of land in which he may be interested by paying to the District Registrar the amount required to redeem as shown by the list returned to the District Registrar by the Treasurer, together with a bonus of twenty per cent. upon the whole of said amount and the cost which the applicant has been put to in proceeding to obtain a certificate of title, including his attorney's fees, if any, which cost shall be summarily fixed and taxed by the District Registrar, whose decision shall be final; upon such redemption taking place the District Registrar may proceed with the application and issue a Certificate of Title thereunder to the person redeeming or to such other person as he may find entitled thereto in the same manner as if the application had been made by the person so found entitled.

At the expiration of six months from the day of service of the last notice required to be served by or on behalf of applicant, if the land be not redeemed in the manner hereinbefore provided, the District Registrar, upon being satisfied that the purchaser has paid his purchase money in full for the land comprised in the application or any parcel thereof, shall issue a certificate of title under the Real Property Act to the applicant, for such land or parcel thereof, and such certificate of title shall in every respect have the same effect as, and be considered to be, a certificate of title under the Real Property Act, and therefore no person except the tax purchaser, or those claiming through or under him shall be deemed to be rightly entitled to the land included in such certificate of title or to any part thereof, or to any interest therein or lien thereon, whose rights in respect thereof accrued or commenced to accrue prior to the issue of such certificate of title: and in any action brought against the District Registrar for damages under the Real Property Act by any such person claiming to have been so rightly entitled prior to the issue of such certificate of title, and who has not been served with notice under this Act, or the Real Property Act of the application for a certificate of title, it shall be incumbent upon such person to prove that the land was improperly sold for taxes, and that such tax sale as regards such land was, or should be declared to be, void.

Ottawa, September 11, 1919.

Sir:-

You purchased from this Department on the 12th of March 1913 Lot 4, Block 3, Elkhorn township, for \$60.00, and paid then the first instalment on account in accordance with the conditions of the sale. To this date you have neglected to fulfill the conditions by paying the annual instalments.

On the 25th instant there will be due and payable the sum of \$53.15, composed of \$36.00 principal and \$17.15 interest.

I have to say that the Department has been considering for some time the cancellation of all sales on which there is neglect shown to comply with sale conditions by forwarding the moneys due.

As you have paid but the first instalment I must say the cancellation of your sale has been considered. Before the final decision, however, we propose giving you the opportunity of putting your account in good standing by forwarding the above total on or before the 25th instant.

Unless you comply with this notification a recommendation for cancellation will be submitted.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr.

In charge of Lands & Timber Branch.

James T. Watson, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

116,823/22.

22-24-26-27
Ottawa, March 26, 1917.

Sir:-

Lot 4, Block 3, Elkhorn townplot.

On the 12th instant the 2nd, 3rd, 4th
and 5th instalments of purchase money became payable
amounting to

Principal--\$24.00

Interest--10.80

Total----\$34.80

The money being required, you are expected
to forward, without fail, the above total on receipt
of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

WAO
Boil
James T. Watson, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

Pa Debt
\$36.00 - \$17.15
17.15
\$53.15

2nd & 7th instalments
payable Sept 25-1917

James L. Watson, 116823 ²²
Elkhorn, Man.
Lot 4. Block 3. Elkhorn Tp.

<u>Sale</u>	<u>Pr</u>	<u>Imp</u>
12 -	18.00	- 8.10
	8.10	
	<u>\$ 26.10</u>	

2nd imp. with instalment payable March 12 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,823/22.

Ottawa, March 16, 1916.

Sir:-

Sale 12.

Lot 4, Block 3, Elkhorn townplot.

No doubt you are aware that on the 12th instant, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th instalments of purchase money became payable on your purchase of the above described lot. I have to say that the sum payable is \$26.10, made up of \$18.00 principal and \$8.10 interest, which total, you will be expected to forward at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. OTE.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

James T. Watson, Esq.:

Elkhorn, Man.

Wat
Paol
On *2nd*
\$ 24.00 — 10.80
10.80
\$ 34.80

2nd 3rd 4th 5th Instalments

Payable Mch 12-1917-

Total - payable Sept 25 - 1919.

<u>Sales</u>	<u>Pn</u>	<u>Quid</u>
2 -	60.00 -	29.45
3 -	60.00 -	29.45
4 -	84.00 -	41.20
5 -	90.00 -	43.95

294.00	144.05
144.05	
438.05	

Lots - 5 - 6 - 7 & 8 Blk 2 - Ekharu

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. H. Greenwood

• Lot 5 - Blk 2 - Elkhorn.

1919-9-25
1913-3-12
6-6-13

Pr
\$60.00

Dut
29.45

29.45
\$89.45

90.00
570
124.50 00 10.3750
6
27.00 00
2,2500
0.1875
\$29,4375

Lot 6 Blk ✓

same as above.

Lot 7 Blk ✓

Pr \$84.00
Dut - 41.20
\$125.20

140.00
14.00
\$126.00
570
26,3000 10.5250
6
37.8000
3.1500
.2625
\$41.2125

Lot 8 Blk ✓

Pr \$90.00
Dut 43.95
\$133.95

150.00
15.00
\$135.00
570
26,750 10.5625
6
40.5000
3.1750
.2822
\$43.9572



Ottawa, , 19

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the sales of land held by you in the reserve are liable to cancellation for violation of the terms thereof by non-payment of purchase money and interest. It has been decided, however, to give you a further opportunity to make payment, provided that you immediately sign the inclosed agreement, whereby the interest charged on arrears is increased to seven per cent in conformity with the prevailing rates.

Unless this agreement is returned properly executed within one month from the date contained therein the question of cancellation will be immediately taken up with the Superintendent General, and I beg to advise you that no change whatever made in the terms, conditions or stipulations of this agreement can be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

In Charge Lands and Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,823/22.

Ottawa, March 26, 1917.

Sir:-

Lots 5, 6 and 7, and 8, Block 2, Elkhorn.

The 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th instalments of purchase money on account of the above described land became payable on the 12th instant, amounting to

Principal----\$196.00

Interest-----88.20

Total----\$284.20

The money being required, you are expected to forward the above total without fail, on receipt of this notification.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Ott.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

S. H. Greenwood, Esq.,

Elkhorn, Man.

116823 ²²

S. H. Greenwood.

Elkhorn. Man

Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8 Blk 2. " Township.

<u>Sales</u>	<u>Pm</u>	<u>Ind</u>
2 -	30.00 -	13.50
3 -	30.00 -	13.50
4 -	42.00 -	18.90
5 -	45.00 -	19.25
	<u>\$ 147.00 -</u>	<u>\$ 65.15</u>
	65.15	
	<u>212.15</u>	

2nd 3rd with instalments payable
 March 12-1916.

\$\$\$

6666666666 66

Jno E. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, March 16, 1916.

Sir:-

Sales 2, 3, 4 and 5

Elkhorn Townplot.

On the 12th instant the 2nd, 3rd and 4th instalments of purchase money became payable on account of your purchase of Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8 Block 2 in the above mentioned townplot, amounting to

Principal -----\$147.00

Interest -----65.15

Total -----\$212.15

The Department will expect you to forward the above total without fail on receipt of this notification.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

S. H. Greenwood, Esq.,

Elkhorn, Man.

Sales -	Pr	Int
2 -	40.00-	18.00-
3 -	40.00-	18.00-
4 -	56.00-	25.20-
5 -	60.00	27.00

\$ 196.00 \$ 88.20

88.20

\$ 284.20

The 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th Instalment
payable March 12-1917

Ottawa, September 10, 1919.

Sir:-

Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8 Block 2, Elkhorn.

In March 1913 you purchased the above lots and paid the first instalment on account.

There is now payable the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th instalments amounting to \$294.00 principal and \$144.05 interest, which is computed to the 25th instant.

As this account is so long in arrears, and as the question of cancellation is being considered, I have to say that if it is your intention to remain in possession of the property it will be necessary for you to forward the above total on receipt of this communication.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. OIT
In charge of Lands & Timber Branch.

WAO
BGC
S. H. Greenwood, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 116,823/22

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 10, 1919.

Sir:-

Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8 Block 2, Elkhorn.

In March 1913 you purchased the above lots
and paid the first instalment on account.

There is now payable the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and
6th instalments amounting to \$294.00 principal and \$144.05
interest, which is computed to the 25th instant.

As this account is so long in arrears, and as the
question of cancellation is being considered, I have to say
that if it is your intention to remain in possession of the
property it will be necessary for you to forward the above
total on receipt of this communication.

Your obedient servant,

In charge of Lands & Timber Branch.

S. H. Greenwood, Esq.,

Elkhorn, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 2172.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.
WEDNESDAY, the 22nd day of OCTOBER, 1919.

PRESENT:

THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS application has been made to the Department of Indian Affairs by the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada for the following mentioned 376.84 acres of land, being the property known as the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School property, viz:-

The School farm, containing 311.52 acres, comprising the south east quarter of Section 5, Township 12, range 28, west of the 1st meridian (160 acres); and the south west quarter of Section 4 of the said township 12, range 28, 160 acres less 4.20 acres for Canadian Pacific Railway right of way through the said south-west quarter of Section 4, and less 4.28 acres for gravel pit for Canadian Pacific Railway in the north-east corner of said south-west quarter of Section 4 as described in order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1904, (151.52 acres);

Site of school buildings, containing 45.32 acres, being all of blocks K and L (K containing 9.28 acres and L containing 32.04 acres), and lots 1, 2 and 3 in block H (4 acres), in the town of Elkhorn; and -

Hay land, containing 20 acres, being north half of legal subdivision 14 of Section 33, Township 11, range 28, west of the 1st meridian.

AND WHEREAS under authority of Order in Council of 18th February 1918, (No. 389), the Elkhorn Indian Industrial school was closed from the 1st May, 1918, and the property became available for any public purpose for which it might be found suitable.

Therefore the Deputy Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is pleased to order that the above mentioned property shall be and the same is hereby transferred to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada.

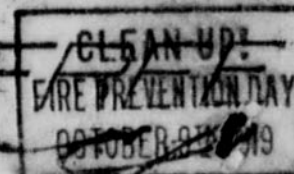
Rodolphe Boudreau,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Chas. Caste
Signature

June 21, 19

O. H. M. S.



[Handwritten signatures and text:]
S. H. Greenwood Esq.
Regina Sask
Man.

Department of Indian Affairs.

20,000-6-19. Req. 31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 10, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of notices under application No. V.541, by the Municipality of the Village of Elkhorn, for issue of Certificate of Title covering lots 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8 in block 3, and lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 in block 2, Village of Elkhorn.

In regard to these notices, I would beg to point out that these lots were sold to different purchasers at public auction on the 12th of March, 1913, the terms of sale being one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal, annual instalments with interest at 5%. Only the cash payment on account of purchase has been made by the different purchasers of these lots, and the sales are, therefore, liable to be cancelled under the provisions of the Indian Act, which cancellation would wipe out all claim for taxes on the property.

In regard to the tax deed issued by the Municipality of Elkhorn, I would point out that the Municipality has only authority to dispose of the interests of the purchasers in these lands, and I would refer you in this connection to sections 58, 59 and 60 of the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906.

In view of the above, it is hereby requested that no action be taken in regard to the issue of a Certificate

WAD
del
A. J. Hay, Esq.,
District Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Virden, Man.

of Title covering these lots to the Municipality of Elkhorn.

I may say that, of course it is open to the Municipality to file Tax Deed in this Department and obtain title to the land upon payment of all arrears of purchase money and interest under the different sales.

I might point out that the sale of lot 1, block 3, was duly cancelled on the 21st of April, 1917, and the land resumed by the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.
(Duncan C. Scott)

Ottawa, November 25, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you make application to lease the farm formerly attached to the Elkhorn Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that upon the closing of this school this property was transferred to the Soldier Settlement Board, and I am sending your letter on to them for action.

Your obedient servant,

AGH *James Gledhill*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
James Gledhill, Esq.,
Kirkella,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-22

Inclosure.

Ottawa, November 25, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inclose herewith a communication received by this Department regarding the farm formerly attached to the Elkhorn Industrial School, which is now under your jurisdiction.

I have acknowledged this letter and informed Mr. Gledhill that I am transferring it to your Department for action.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Welde, Esq.,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Union Bank Building,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Elkhorn, Man.
17th Jan.1921

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner.

Dear Sir

Upon enquiry relating to some lots which were included in the site of the first Indian Indus. School in this village viz Lots 5,6,7,8, Block 2 particularly, which were sold at auction some years ago by your Dept. I was informed that the lots had reverted to the Department. If the said lots are for sale, I would be glad to know the purchase price of those available for purchase, also if there would now be a clear title issued by your Dept. clear of back taxes, etc. which have been levied on the lots by the Village Council, since the auction sale.

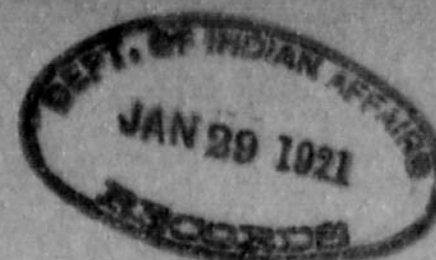
Respectfully yours,

("Charles E. Bell.")

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

116823-22



14-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 14-14

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

REGINA, SASK. Jan 26th, 1921

Sir:

547651

I beg to forward herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Charles E. Bell of Elkhorn, Manitoba, relative to certain lots forming part of the old site of the Industrial School there. The writer appears to wish to purchase, if the lots he refers to are available.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham

(W.M. Graham)
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,823/22.

Ottawa, February 1, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, No. 14-14, inclosing copy of a communication addressed you by Mr. Charles E. Bell, as to purchase of lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, block 2, Elkhorn.

In reply I beg to say that these lots were sold some time ago and the sales thereof are still current. The Department was advised in November last as to the acquisition by the Municipality of the Village of Elkhorn of the interest of the purchasers, and the Municipality was advised that it would be necessary to forward tax deeds and to pay all arrears of purchase money and interest against the sales.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr,

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner; Regina, Sask.

WAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-22

File



April 22, 1921.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I understand that the Soldiers Civil Re-Establishment at Winnipeg are receiving several applications for rental of the farm at the old Elkhorn school. I have advised them to send all applications to you.

I think if you can get a good offer, it would be well to rent the farm, as it is not likely that we will re-open the school for sometime.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"COPY"

Winnipeg, Man.,
April 19, 1921.

Director of Agriculture,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Elkhorn Training Centre

Dear Sir:-

We have received several applications lately for the renting of this farm. It is desirable that this be put into crop, as seeding operations have already commenced, an early report on the disposition of this farm will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) F. Laughland,

Chief, Field Supervisor,
For District Superintendent.

FL/VGL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"COPY"

Our File No. AG 8-3-1

PS:GH

OTTAWA, April 22, 1921.

Dear Sir:-

RE: Elkhorn Training Centre

On receipt of your communication of the 19th instant, re the above noted, I got in touch with the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Mr. Scott.

I am advised by Mr. Scott that his Department now considers itself in possession of this property by virtue of Order-in-Council P.C. 1163 and has informed its representative in Regina to this effect. *S' Pmo*

Mr. Scott requests that applications for rental of the Elkhorn farm on file in your office be referred to W. M. Graham, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Regina.

Yours faithfully,

To:
District Superintendent,
The Soldier Settlement Board,
WINNIPEG, Man.

DIRECTOR.
S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Soldier Settlement Board.



Canada.

AGRICULTURAL BRANCH



551713

OTTAWA, April 26, 1921

EXD

RE: Elkhorn Farm

Dear Sir:-

The attached copies of recent
correspondence re the above noted are forwarded here-
with for the information of your office.

Yours faithfully,

DIRECTOR.
S

To:
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .



NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Z. A. LASH, President

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 29, 1921.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

R. A. Cousins, of Elkhorn, Manitoba offers to rent the
home farm at school on third crop basis. He has seed and
feed ready and there are fifty acres of fallow which should
be seeded immediately. Please accept offer if satisfactory
and if you have no other tenant in view.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

255 APR 42 NL

ELHORN MAN APL 27 TH

SUPT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

WILL RENT THE HOME FARM HERE ON THIRD CROP BASIS HAVE SEED
AND FEED READY CAN PUT IT IN AT ONCE THERE IS 50 ACRES FALLOW
THAT SHOULD BE PUT IN RIGHT AWAY WAS COMMUNICATING WITH S S R
WIRE REPLY

R A COUSINS

10 P.

*Replied
4/29/21*

*J.M.
I do not think
this can be considered
if church is manager
the property is not*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

CONFIRMED.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for error in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

COUNTER No.	TIME FILED	SENT No.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 29th. 1921.

R. A. Cousins, Esq.,

Elkhorn, Man.

Referring your telegram regarding

Elkhorn Farm to Commissioner Graham, Regina.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-1

CHARLES W. CROSBY
COMMISSIONER IN C.R.
REAL ESTATE, LOANS AND INSURANCE
ELKHORN, MAN.



April 26th 1921

Immediate
[Signature]
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

551813

Sir:-

Re Industrial Farms
Elkhorn, Man.

I was notified, in a reply to my application to rent the above property from the Soldier Settlement Board, that it had been transferred to your Department. I am still in a position to rent or would put in the crop if so desired. I have a complete working outfit and in former years was often employed on job work at the farm.

I shall be glad to know as soon as possible your intentions as regards this property.

Yours truly
James Grimstad.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 500-14

Mo.

REGINA, SASK. April 26th, 1921.

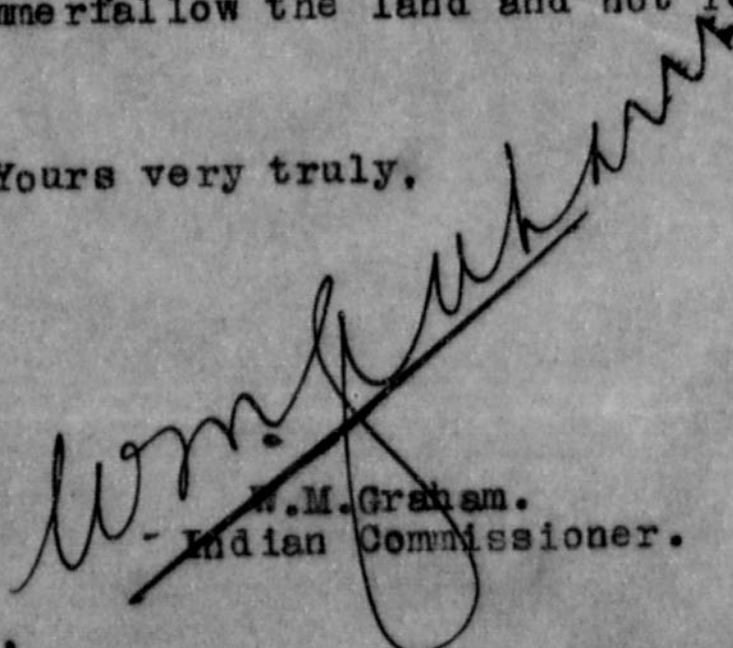
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

551883

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant in regard to receipt by you of applications for renting the farm at the Old Elkhorn School. I think if the Church of England authorities assume the management of the school there within one year, it would be advisable to summerfallow the land and not rent it.

Yours very truly,



W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

COND. Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for error in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

COUNTRY NO.	TIME FILED	SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 2nd. 1921.

James Grimshaw, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

Referring your application to rent Elkhorn

Farm to Commissioner Graham, Regina.

AGM
Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**Cable Service
to all the World**

CONDENSED. Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for error in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GEORGE D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

Z. A. LASH, President.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

E. A. LASH, PRESIDENT.						
QUARTER NO.	TIME FILED	SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 2nd. 1921.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Have application from James Grimshaw

Elkhorn to rent school farm. Please consider.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

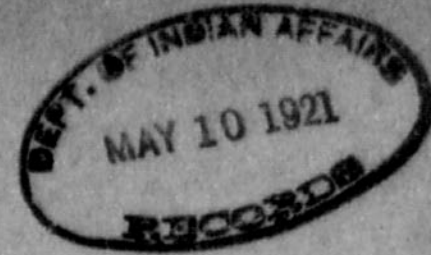
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1 Load
2 Mr. Inspector
Please see under
R letter extract for
D.P. By
Wm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 500-14
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mc.

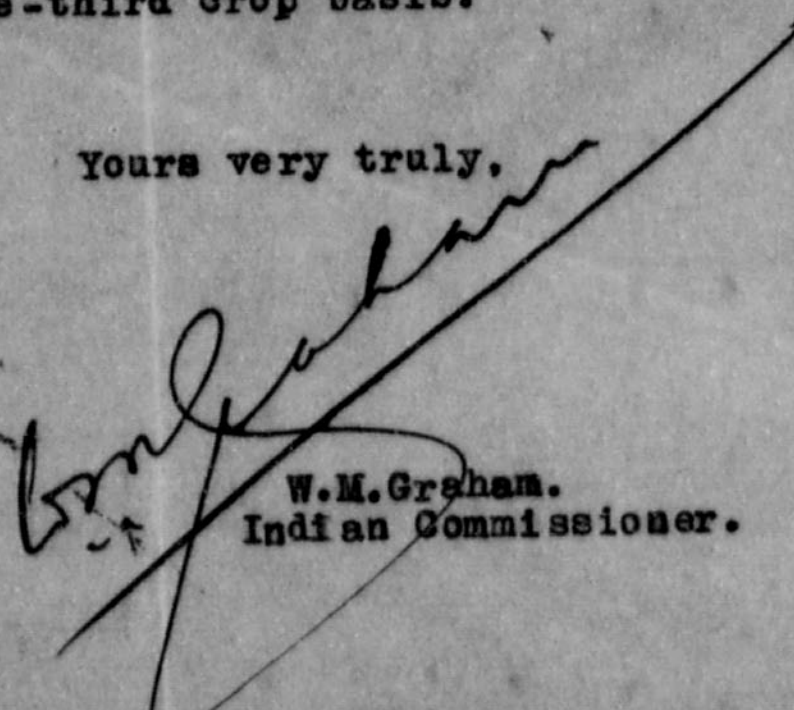
REGINA, SASK. May 2nd, 1921.

552472

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Referring to your telegrams of the
29th and 30th ultimo; I beg to state that I have
taken steps to lease the Home Farm at the Elkhorn
School on a one-third crop basis.

Yours very truly,


W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-1

May 6th. 1921.

Dear Mr. Graham,

I have your letter of the 2nd. instant advising me that you have taken steps to lease the Home Farm at the Elkhorn school on a one-third crop basis. Will you kindly let me have the name of the lessee so that I may be in a position to answer any inquiries that may be made.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
D. C. J. *Duncan*
Deputy Superintendent General.

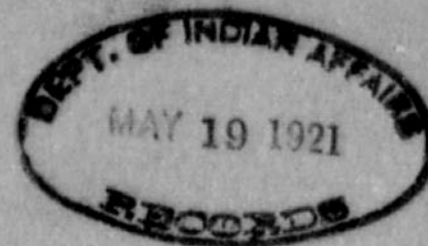
W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 500-14

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mo.

REGINA, SASK. May 14th, 1921.

552856

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I wish to advise you that the person to whom the Home Farm at Elkhorn School has been leased on a one-third crop basis, is Mr. R.A. Cousins of Elkhorn. A form of lease to him is in course of preparation and a copy will be forwarded to you later.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

Signature

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
THURSDAY, the 7th day of APRIL, 1921.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS under and by virtue of an Order in Council dated the 22nd day of October, 1919, the following mentioned 376.84 acres of land being the property, known as the Elkhorn Industrial school property, was transferred from the Department of Indian Affairs to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, viz:-

The school farm, containing 311.52 acres, comprising the south east quarter of Section 5, township 12, range 28, west of the 1st meridian (160 acres); and the south west quarter of section 4 of the said township 12, range 28, 160 acres less 4.20 acres for Canadian Pacific Railway right of way through the said south-west quarter of Section 4, and less 4.28 acres for gravel pit for Canadian Pacific Railway in the north-east corner of said south-west quarter of Section 4 described in Order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1904, (151.52 acres);

Site of school buildings, containing 45.32 acres, being all of blocks K and L (K containing 9.28 acres and L containing 32.04 acres), and Lots 1, 2, and 3 in block H (4 acres), in the town of Elkhorn; and -

Hay land, containing 20 acres, being north half of legal subdivision 14 of Section 33, township 11, range 28, west of the 1st meridian.

AND WHEREAS the Soldier Settlement Board reports that the purpose for which the property was so transferred has now been served and the same is no longer required by the Board, and that the Department of Indian Affairs is desirous of reassuming possession of the said property for industrial school purposes;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Deputy Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the above described property shall be and the same is hereby transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Rodolphe Boudreau,
Clerk of the Privy Council.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 500-01

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mo.

REGINA, SASK. June 11th, 1921.

554005



Dear Mr. Scott:-

Further to my letter of the 14th
ultimo, I beg to forward herewith copy of the lease
to Mr. R.A. Cousins of the old Industrial School
farm at Elkhorn.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

*Entered - folio 245
Greater Pro-
-duction Book.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115 823/10-

OTTAWA, 24th June, 1921-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 11th Instant, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Lease, in favour of Mr. R. A. Cousins, covering the Elkhorn Industrial School Farm, which has been duly recorded.

Your obedient servant

W. A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch

W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

REGINA.

Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-1.

Ottawa, March 10, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it is the intention of the Department to re-open the Elkhorn Industrial School, at an early date. Please have the lessee, Mr. Dixon, vacate the property. I understand that his lease expired at the end of last harvest season.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

over
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1924.

Sir:-

I have to advise that in checking over your purchase covering Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 3, Elkhorn, I find but the first instalment of principal has been paid on account that being at date of sale.

As these lots were sold on the terms of one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual consecutive instalments I trust you will favour the Department with a remittance by return mail otherwise we will be forced to take up the question of cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

H. C. V. Waller, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Man.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1924.

Madam:-

I have to advise that in checking over your purchase covering Lots 2, 3 and 4, Block 3, Elkhorn, I find but the first instalment of principal has been paid on account that being at date of sale.

As these lots were sold on the terms of one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual consecutive instalments I trust you will favour the Department with a remittance by return mail otherwise we will be forced to take up the question of cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

Mrs. A. J. Wilson,
Elkhorn,
Man.

Ottawa, March 1st, 1924.

Sir:

I have to advise that in checking over your purchase covering Lots 10 and 11, Block 3, Elkhorn, I find but the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale.

As these lots were sold on the terms of one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual consecutive instalments, I trust you will favour the Department with a remittance by return mail otherwise we will be forced to take up the question of cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

John D. Fraser, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Man.

116-0-9
JB/O'C

Ottawa, March 1st, 1924.

Sir:-

I have to advise that in checking over your purchase covering Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Elkhorn, I find but the first instalment of principal has been paid, that being at date of sale.

As these lots were sold on the terms of one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual consecutive instalments, I trust you will favour the Department with a remittance by return mail; otherwise we will be forced to take up the question of cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

S. H. Greenwood, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Man.

PLEASE REPLY TO THE
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 116-0-9.....

JB/O'C

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

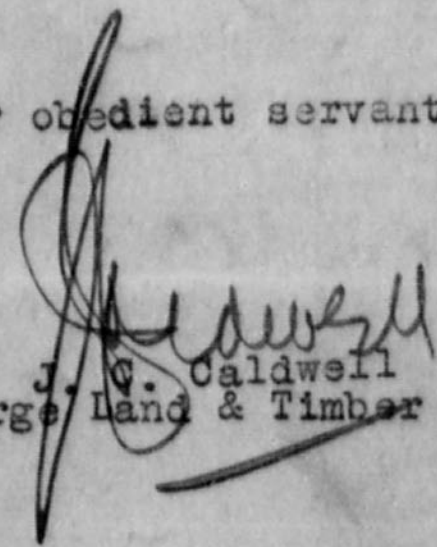
Ottawa, March 1st, 1924.

Madam:-

I have to advise that in checking over your purchase covering Lots 2, 3 and 4, Block 3, Elkhorn, I find but the first instalment of principal has been paid on account that being at date of sale.

As these lots were sold on the terms of one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal annual consecutive instalments I trust you will favour the Department with a remittance by return mail otherwise we will be forced to take up the question of cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,


J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

Mrs. A. J. Wilson,
Elkhorn,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

106-0-9

not known here
not called for

Return to
[Signature]
Mrs. A. Wilson,
[Redacted],
Man.

[Signature]
R
SASK. MAR 24 1924
BALGO
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1924
TELETYPE
LANDS BRANCH
APR 7 1924
Bulgonie
man

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7887

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

R

9th July, 1924

41-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re Additional Land for the Elkhorn School.

I have been instructed by the Indian and Eskimo Commission of our Society to bring to your notice the necessity of having an adequate amount of land for farming purposes set apart for the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn, and to request you to kindly give this matter your earliest possible consideration

At the present time this School has approximately 320 acres attached to it, less than half of which, owing to sloughs, bluffs, ground occupied by the scattered location of buildings, etc is capable of being brought under cultivation. As a farm of this kind and area is quite incapable of producing the amount of grain, hay, and other green feed, roots, vegetables etc., required for the upkeep of the School, I have been instructed to recommend to you that at least an additional half section of land be secured for this purpose.

In former years when this School was operated under the direction of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, it was found necessary to rent additional land from year to year. The adoption of a similar course now, however, is one which, for many reasons does not appeal with any favour to the members of our Commission and they hope that the land required may be secured through purchase.

Mr. J.A. Machray of Winnipeg owns a half section of land which is situated close to the present School property, and being suitable from the standpoint of grazing and cultivation, might be secured for this purpose. It is known as the East

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

half of Section 32, Township 11, Range 28, West 1 M. Our Commission understand that the land is for sale on very reasonable terms, and would beg to recommend that steps be taken to secure it for the purpose mentioned in order that fences may be repaired or erected, and due preparation made of the fields with a view to securing a crop next year.

As Mr. Machray is at present away from the city our Commission are unable to furnish you with either the exact or even the approximate amount per acre which he would expect to receive, but they are of the opinion that \$25. per acre would be a fair price.

The farm which adjoins the present School land on the West was offered for sale last year at the rate of \$30. per acre if paid in cash, and at the rate of \$35. an acre if paid on time. In taking those figures as a guide to the value at which owners assess their land in that district our Commission feel that the figure they have suggested would be both reasonable and just.

Commending this very important question to your early and sympathetic consideration,

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. R. Nutgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/IMC.

106-0-9.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the purchase of additional land for the use of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. It is noted that a half section of land which is situated close to the present school property and suitable from the standpoint of grazing and cultivation can be obtained for the sum of \$25 per acre.

It will, however, not be possible to provide the amount necessary for the purchase of this half section from the funds at our disposal in the appropriation for Indian education during the present fiscal year. It is regretted, therefore, that the matter of the acquiring of more land for this school will have to stand over for future consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

*So slow re
purchase highway
property*

*Take up with
Mr. Graham, later*

106-0-9

Origin 106-0-1.

AL

August 14, 1924.

By

MEMO FOR FILE:

9 I visited the Elkhorn Indian Residential School on the 16th of July and was much impressed by the splendid condition of the main building and the principal's residence. There has been a complete renovation and a replacement wherever necessary and these two buildings are practically as good as new. The management has commenced putting the school grounds in shape and working the farm. I was considerably depressed by the nature of the soil on the school farm, and, upon making enquiry, I learned that it was extremely doubtful if any of the neighbouring properties would be of value. I learned that the M. S. C. C. had requested the Department to purchase a half section from a Colonel McRae. Mr. Meneilly, the farm instructor of the school, does not consider the land suitable and not worth more than \$10 an acre. R.A.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-22



R

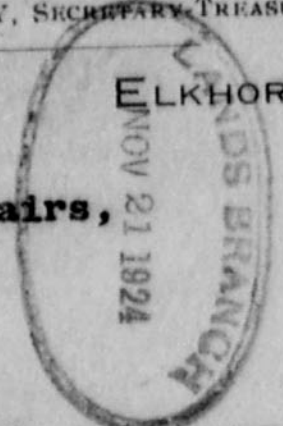
Mr. G. T. Earle

G. T. Earle, Mayor
R. N. Scotney, Secretary-Treasurer

ELKHORN, MAN.

November 13/24.

The Superintendent Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

Your Department owns a considerable number of Lots in Blocks 2 & 3 in this Village which I believe you sold quite a number of years ago to various purchasers who made a small deposit and have probably paid nothing since.

These parties have never paid any taxes on the lots and the Village cannot get title to them under tax sale owing to the Indian Dept. being the registered owner. This causes considerable inconvenience as regards the tax accounts for the taxes are carried forward until cancelled and then start again and so on.

I am writing you to see if there is not some way in which we can deal with these lands in some way by rental or otherwise so that we are not deprived of tax revenue therefrom.

I understand from our Assessor that your Dept. made some arrangement with the authorities at Griswold, Man. along the lines I suggest. If you can suggest some method I shall be most glad to submit it to my Council.

yours respectfully,

R. N. Scotney
Sec-Treas.

S/WBH.

OTTAWA, November 27th, 1924.

Sir,- re Lots in Blocks 2 and 3
Village of Elkhorn

Enclosure

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in connection with the above matter and in reply have to advise that the above lots were sold to different purchasers at public auction on the 12th of March, 1913, the terms of sale being one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal, annual instalments with interest at 5%. Only the cash payment on account of the purchase has been made by the different purchasers of the lots and we are, therefore, now taking up the question of cancellation under the provisions of the Indian Act, which cancellation would wipe out all claim for taxes on the property. I would point out that the municipality had the authority to dispose of the interest of the purchasers in the lands and I would refer you in this connection to Sections 58, 59 and 69 of the Indian Act, Chap. 81, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906. Copy of this Act is herewith enclosed.

I may say further that the course was open to the municipality to file Tax Deed in this Department and obtain title to the land upon payment of all arrears of purchase money and interest under the different sales.

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Sootney, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
ELKHORN, Man.

J. C. Caldwell,
In Charge Land and Timber Branch.

File No. 116,823-22

Sale Number 8.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, November 27th, 1924.

WHEREAS Lot number 11, Block 2, was sold on the 12th of March, 1913, to Mr. Robert M. Fraser, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name it stands subject to the condition of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale.

AND WHEREAS notice was given that unless the sale was placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted, our records show no further payment has been received.

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 61, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale and resume the said land.

F. D. Lewis
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Acting

- 12.*
10.
1. Entered in Cancellation Reg
 2. Rule of sales Book
 3. " " Plan.
- J.B.*

File 116,823-23

Sales Nos. 6 & 7.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, November 27th, 1924.

WHEREAS Lots 9 and 10, Block 2, Elkhorn, were sold on March 12th, 1912, to Mr. John T. Fraser, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name they stand, subject to the conditions of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale.

AND WHEREAS on March first last notice was given that unless the sales were placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted without further notice, our records show no further payment has been received.

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sales were made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the power and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 61, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sales and resume the said lands.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

*1 Entered in Cancellation Ref.
2 Ruled up Sales Book
3 " " Plan.*

File No. 116,833-22

Sales Nos. 2, 3, 4 & 5.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, November 27th, 1924.

WHEREAS Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2, Elkhorn, were sold on March 12th, 1913, to Mr. S. H. Greenwood, Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name they stand subject to the conditions of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale.

AND WHEREAS on March first last notice was given that unless the sales were placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted, our records show no further payment has been received.

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sales were made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the power and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 81, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sales and resume the said lands.

Acting
Tom Lead
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

1 Entered in Cancellation Reg
2 Rules of Sales Book
3 " " Plan.
J.B.

File No. 118,823-22

Sale Numbers 15 & 16

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, November 27th, 1924.

WHEREAS Lots 7 and 8, Block 3, Elkhorn, was sold on the 12th of March, 1913, to M. de W. Waller, Jr., of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name they stand subject to the conditions of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale.

AND WHEREAS notice was given that unless the sales were placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted without further notice, our records show no further payment has been received,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said sales were made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 81, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sales and resume the said lands.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Acting

- 1 Entered in Cancellation Reg*
2 Ruled of sales book
3 " " Man.

JTB.

File No. 116,825-22

Sale Number 14

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, November 27th, 1924.

WHEREAS Lot number 6, Block 3, Elkhorn, was sold on March 12th, 1913, to Edward G. Waller, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name it stands subject to the conditions of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale.

AND WHEREAS notice was given that unless the sale was placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted without further notice, our records show no further payment has been received,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 61, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale and resume the said land.

John A. ...
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

*1 Entered in Cancellation Reg.
2 Rules of Sales Book
3 " " Man.
J.P.*

File No. 116,823-22

Sale Number 13

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, November 27th, 1934.

by
WHEREAS Lot number 5, Block 3, Elkhorn, was sold on March 12th, 1913, to H. C. V. Waller, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name it stands subject to the conditions of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale.

AND WHEREAS on March first last notice was given that unless the sale was placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted without further notice, our records show no further payment has been received,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 61, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale and resume the said land.

For
12,
R.
Q.
Culing
Tom. Leach
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

1 Entered in Cancellation Register
2 Ruled off Sales Book
3 " " Plan.
AB

File No. 116,833-22

Sale Number 12. ✓

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, November 27th, 1924.

WHEREAS Lot number 4, Block 3, Elkhorn, was sold on the 12th of March, 1913, to James T. Watson, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name it stands subject to the conditions of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale,

AND WHEREAS notice was given that unless the sale was placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted without further notice, our records show no further payment has been received,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, Chapter 61, Section 61, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale and resume the said land.

J.B.

L.M. Lewis

Acting

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

1 Entered in Cancellation Bk.
2 Rules of Sales Book
3 " " Man.

J.B.

File No. 116,833-22
Sales Nos. 10 and 11

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, November 27th, 1924.

WHEREAS Lots 2 and 3, Block 3, Elkhorn, were sold on the 12th of March, 1913, to Mrs. Alida J. Wilson, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in whose name they stand subject to the conditions of payment of equal annual instalments. Our records show only the first instalment of principal has been paid on account, that being at date of sale,

AND WHEREAS on March first last notice was given that unless the sales were placed in good standing cancellation proceedings would be instituted without further notice, our records show no further payment has been received,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the sales were made have been violated

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 61. Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said sales and resume the said lands.

John L. ...
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

*1. Entered in cancellation Rf.
2. Rule of sales Book
3. " Plan.
J.B.*

116,833-22
JB/O'G

Ottawa, January 16th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Lot number 5, Block number 3, Elkhorn, which was purchased by you in March 1913 has been cancelled for nonfulfilment of the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you forfeited and the land resumed by the Department for further disposition.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

H. G. V. Waller, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

116,823-22
JB/O'C

Ottawa, January 17th, 1935.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Lots numbers 7 and 8, Block number 3, Elkhorn, which were purchased by you on March 12th, 1913, have been cancelled for nonfulfilment of the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you forfeited and the land resumed by the Department for further disposition.

Your obedient servant, O

J. G. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

M. de W. Waller, Jr.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Lot number 6, Block number 3, Elkhorn, which was purchased by you on March 12th, 1913, has been cancelled for nonfulfilment of the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you forfeited and the land resumed by the Department for further disposition.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

Edward G. Waller, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Lot number 4, Block number 3, Elkhorn, which was purchased by you on March 12th, 1913, has been cancelled for nonfulfilment of the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you forfeited and the land resumed by the Department for further disposition.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

James T. Watson, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

Ottawa, January 19th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Lot number 11, Block 2, Elkhorn, which was purchased by you on March 12th, 1913, has been cancelled for nonfulfilment of the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you forfeited and the land resumed by the Department for further disposition.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

Robert M. Fraser, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

116,823-22
JB/O'C

Ottawa, January 19th, 1926.

Madam:-

I have to inform you that Lots 2 and 3, Block 3, Elkhorn, which were purchased by you on March 12th, 1913, have been cancelled for nonfulfilment of the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you forfeited and the land resumed by the Department for further disposition.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

Mrs. Alida J. Wilson,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116,823-22
JB/O'C

Ottawa, January 19th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Lots 9 and 10, Block 2, Elkhorn, which were purchased by you on March 12th, 1913, have been cancelled for nonfulfilment of the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you forfeited and the land resumed by the Department for further disposition.

JB
Your obedient servant,

J. G. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

John T. Fraser, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9

116,823-22
JB/O'C

Ottawa, January 19th, 1935.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Lots
5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Elkhorn, which
were purchased by you on March 12th, 1913,
have been cancelled for nonfulfilment of
the terms of sale, all moneys paid by you
forfeited and the land resumed by the De-
partment for further disposition.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

S. H. Greenwood, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



106-0-9
R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

209-11A

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, :

C. REGINA, SASK.,

July 4th 1925.

Sir:-

With reference to your #106-0-5 of the 29th ultimo I note you consider that the Elkhorn School authorities should be responsible for the repairs to fences. The material for this alone will cost about \$160.00, and if the Department would allow this expenditure the school authorities will perform the necessary labour. Please advise me if this item can be reconsidered.

Your obedient servant,



W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

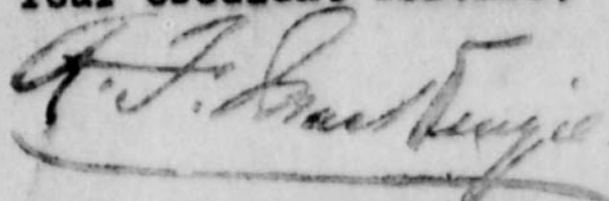
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

Ottawa, July 8, 1925.

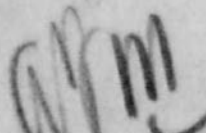
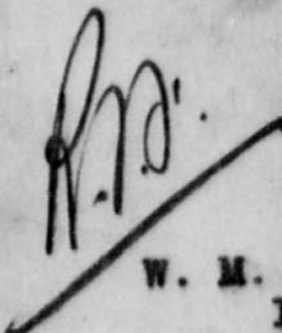
Sir:

I have your 209-11A of the 4th instant, with reference to supplying material to repair the fences at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I regret that I have nothing to add to official letter of this file number of the 17th ultimo. The Department has lately authorized replacement to the electric light batteries and the erection of a henhouse and there are no funds available for minor repairs at the present time. The school authorities should be responsible for the necessary fencing.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

C O P Y

106-0-9.
Original on 106-0-5.

June 9, 1926.

MEMO FOR FILE:

There are items totalling \$2100 for the Elkhorn School. The Church authorities have requested new Root house, one-half mile of Fencing, Gas Engine, Agricultural Implements and Stock.

Authority should be directed to Regina to undertake the most necessary replacements or improvements.

\$100 is being authorized in connection with deepening the wells in front of the school. The balance of \$2000 is available for the work mentioned above. Add to the Church Authorities' requests the subject matter of the Rev. Principal's letter of the 4th instant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

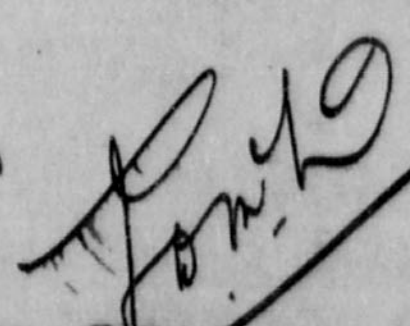
Ottawa, June 17, 1926.

Sir:

The Church authorities have requested one-half mile of fencing at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Please investigate the necessity of this improvement, and, if you are satisfied that it is urgent, purchase the materials and ask the school management to undertake the work. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

Your obedient servant,

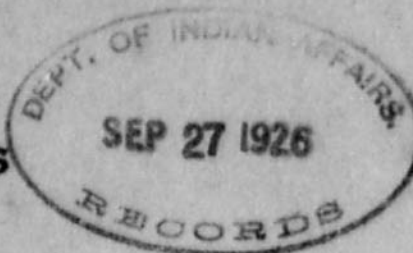

W. M. Graham, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

106-0-9



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



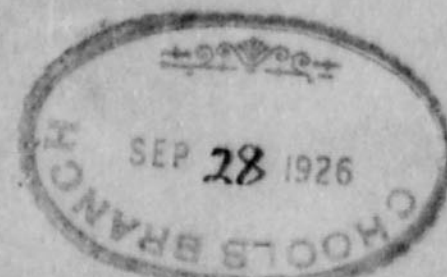
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 100-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK. September 23rd, 1926.



Sir:

I beg to be advised if Department authority to expend money under the school vote authorised in Departmental letter No. 106-0-9, dated June 17th last and subsequently rescinded by telegram dated July 4th, may now be used.

I have particular reference to one-half mile of fencing, the replacing of the flume of Septic Tank and the deepening of two wells at Elkhorn Residential School. I may inform you that the deepening of the wells is absolutely necessary. The Rev. Mr. Eley, Principal of the School, called on me today and I have authorised him to proceed with the work of deepening these wells at once as it is very necessary that the work should be performed before the cold weather sets in.

I would be glad if you would let me have the information asked for at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

106-0-9.

Ottawa, September 28, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 100-11A of the 23rd instant, with reference to improvements at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I regret that I cannot now authorize you to proceed with the activity mentioned in my 106-0-9 of June 17th, last. Your action in deepening the wells at this school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105-0-19
Elkhorn Industrial School

The lands in connection with this institution are as follows:

The South. east quarter of Section 5.
in Township 12 Range 28. West of
the 1st meridian and

The South. west quarter of Section 4.
of the same Township and Range
excepting therefrom the four and one
fifth acres comprised in the C.P.R.
Right of way

also Lots nos 1. 2. and 3, in Block
"H" and all of Blocks "K" and "L"
in the town of Elkhorn.

^{By}
~~By~~ an order in Council Dated
Oct 6th / 1898 Section 35. Township
11, Range 29 West of the 1st meridian
was set apart for the purposes of
an Industrial School at Elkhorn it
being relinquished by the C.P.R. in 1889 for the purposes
This section was thought by the
Indian Commr. and the school
authorities as not suitable for
school purposes and so an
arrangement was made with one
was J. Wilcox of Uxiden for use

Original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.

Ch. Clark

Signature

June 21 1922

of the above school
and other lands
being granted to
the Company for it

2
of said section 35; for that
part of the present school property
comprising the south east quarter
of section 5 and the south west
quarter of section 4.

7
Lots nos 1, 2 and 3 in Block "H"
and all of Blocks "K" and "L" in
the Town of Elkhorn were by Deed
Dated July 7th 1897, from R. B.
Angus et al. to Her Majesty the
Queen set apart ^{for} the purpose of
an Indian Industrial School at
Elkhorn. The School Buildings
are situated on these lots.

The whole land in connection with
the school comprises about 362
acres.

This exchange was confirmed by
order in Council Dated Dec 30th 1898.
For correspondence, plans &
see File 116,823¹

~~THIS IS A COPY~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~100-2-0A~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6263)

File 578-5, part 9

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947

File 578-5, part 10

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
(Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947
- 1949

File 578-9, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1898 -
1926

File 578-9, part 2

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1926 -
1949

File 578-14, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Livestock. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

106-0-9 CLOSED

No. 106-0-9A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LANDS

R. 5649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMBERMEN'S
SUPPLIES

SPECIAL

Ten per cent interest
charged on overdue
Accounts.

R. A. KNIGHT

Lumber, Lime, Bricks, Portland Cement, Plaster
General Hardware, Oils, Glass, Plymouth Twine, Coal and Wood
AGENTS FOR GALT AND MONARCH COAL

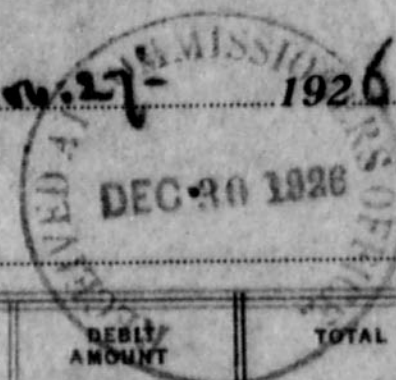


Elkhorn, Man.,

1926

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs
Well arch.



DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	2-2x4-20 ¹⁴⁰			2 05	
	2-2x4-12 ⁷⁰			15 40	
	2 pieces 3x4 ⁰			6 40	
	15 lbs. 3" nails			1 30	
	2 pails 3 ²⁰			3 70	
	reducing coupling			70	
	2 pcs. galv. pipe 3"x3"			15 00	
	6 lbs. rope			2 25	
	15' w. 1 6x6 ⁵				
	42-1x6-14 ²⁰				
	2 shovels				
	1 lb. 2" box nails				
	supplies				
	bushing				
	hose clamp				
	2-3" couplings				
					46 80

Certified Correct,

at Elkhorn

Class of

ed.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

Rev. Fred Foley
PRINCIPAL

Indian Commissioner.

186.

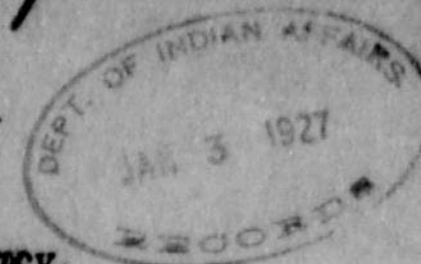
186.

MATTHEWSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 3818-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9
L~~et~~ter No. 209-11A



Office of the Indian Commissioner.....~~Indian Agency~~,

2
.....December 30th.....1926.

C. J. [Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4245.....,

amounting to \$ 46.80.....in favour

of.....R.A. Knight.....

material for
for deepening two wells at the Anglican Indian Residential
School, Elkhorn,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-9.....dated.....September 28th.....1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION
Your obedient servant,

W. H. [Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

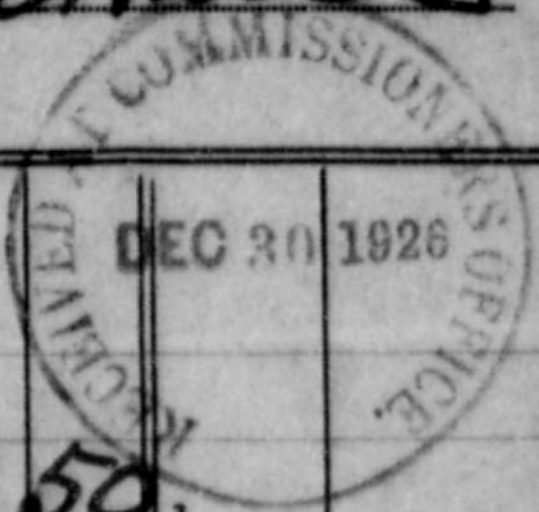
Dec 22nd 11.19.26

M. Anglican Industrial School
Elkhorn

In Acct. with J. C. Baltville
AB

TERMS

Oct 9 70 5-1/2 hrs cutting
Well circles
@ 70 p. per hr. \$3.50



Certified Correct

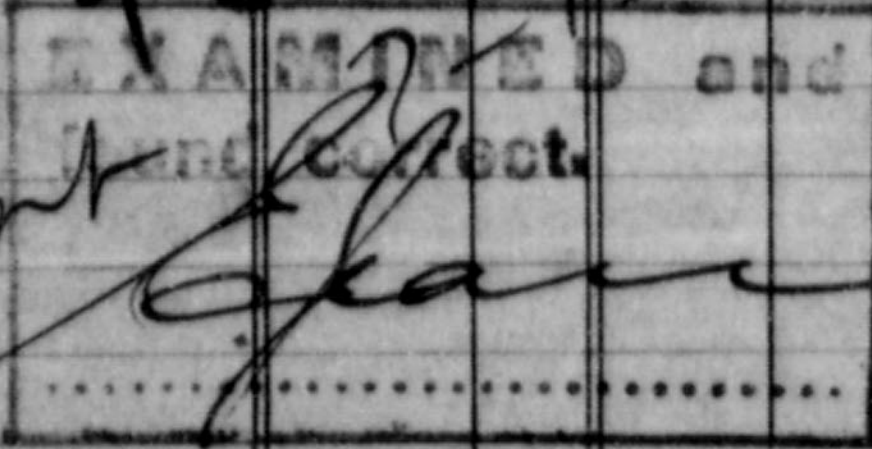
CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

Wm. L. Cunningham
Indian Commissioner.

Rev. Fred E. Eley
PRINCIPAL

4623, 27

Dec. 30th, 1926.
Reg. Vr. #4246.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

106-0-9
Letter No. 209-11A.

Office of the Indian Commissioner, Indian Agency,



December 30th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4246,

amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour

of J.C. Balkwill

for deepening two wells- Anglican Indian Res. School.
Elkhorn, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-9 dated September 28th, 1926.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Commissioner.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

R



Village of Elkhorn, Man.

W. Davey, Mayor
C. W. Crosby, Secretary-Treasurer.

Elkhorn, Manitoba,
March 3rd, 1927.

Hon. Robt. Forke,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Lots 9-10-11 in Block 2 and
Lots 1 to 8 in Block 3. Village of Elkhorn.

I am instructed by the Council of the Village of Elkhorn to ask your assistance in obtaining an adjustment of title to the above lots.

This property, the former site of the old Indian School Buildings which were destroyed by fire, was sold by auction in 1914. Purchasers paid a small deposit at that time and were assessed the following year and since, as owners. Unfortunately, no taxes have been or are being paid and as the Village is unable to obtain title through Tax Sale, on account of it being still Crown land, arrears of taxes are fast accumulating and are shown each year in the Audit as an asset.

The position has already been brought to the attention of a Government Lands Inspector but without result.

The desire is that relief be obtained by action on the part of the Department to re-possess these lots thus allowing them to appear on the Assessment Roll as exempt.

Any personal assistance you can extend the Council in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

Charles W. Crosby,
Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

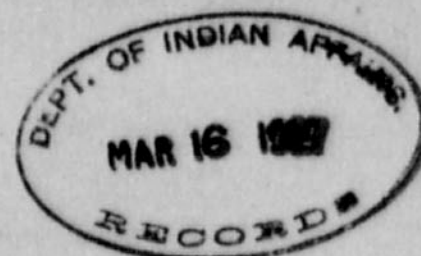
R

Office of

THE MINISTER OF IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION,

Ottawa, March 7th, 1927.

Honourable Charles Stewart, M.P.,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.



My dear Colleague,-

I enclose herewith a letter I have received from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Village of Elkhorn, Manitoba, asking assistance in obtaining an adjustment of title to Lots 9-10-11 in Block 2 and Lots 1 to 8 in Block 3, in the Village of Elkhorn.

The attached letter is self-explanatory and I shall be glad if you will have it dealt with by the Officers of your Department with a view if at all possible to meeting the wishes of this Council.

Yours very truly,

Robert Forke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 14, 1927.

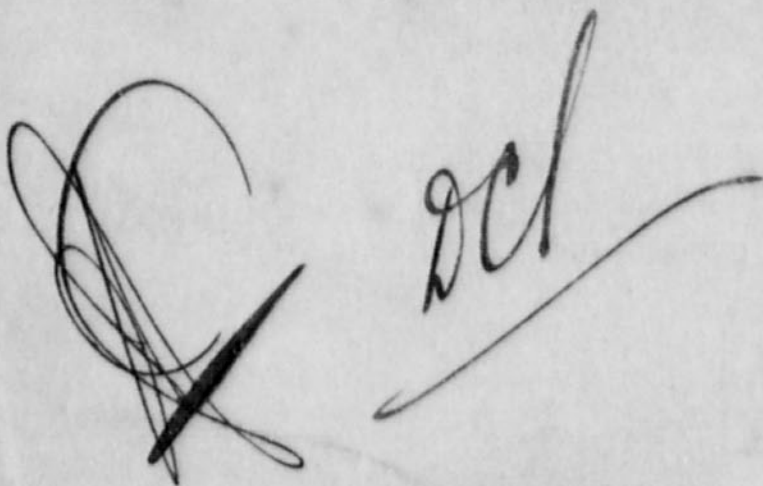
My dear Colleague.-

I have received your letter of the 7th instant, inclosing one from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Village of Elkhorn, Manitoba, requesting an adjustment of title to Lots 9, 10 and 11, in Block 2, and Lots 1-8, in Block 3, in the Village of Elkhorn.

I am advised by the officials of the Department that these lots, together with certain others immediately adjoining, were re-posseessed by the Department in 1924, and as they have not since been re-sold, the Municipal authorities would be warranted in recording them on the assessment roll as exempt from local taxation.

Yours faithfully,

Hon. Robert Forke, M.P.,
Minister of Immigration & Colonization,
O t t a w a.

The block contains two handwritten marks. On the left is a large, stylized signature that appears to be 'R. Forke'. To its right are the initials 'JCH' written in a cursive hand, with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 29th, 1927.

Sir,-

The Church authorities have requested that the Department provide some fencing this year at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Please ascertain just what is required and let me have a recommendation with an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

106-0-9



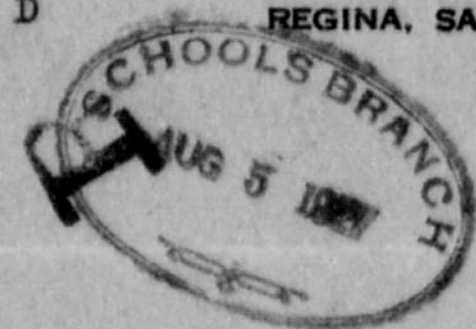
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 209-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

REGINA, SASK. July 30th, 1927



Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 29th. ultimo #106-0-9 with regard to certain fencing required at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, I beg to say that I have gone into this matter and I find that it will take about \$280.00 to put this fence in good repair, and I would recommend that authority be granted for this. The authority should come to this office and instructions will go out as to what should be done.

Your obedient servant,

OK [Signature]

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

Ottawa, August 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 209-11A C.E. of the 30th ultimo, relative to the repairs required to the fencing at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$280 in making the repairs required to the fence. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material, etc., should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

LUMBERMEN'S
SUPPLIES
A
SPECIALTY

Ten per cent, Interest
charged on Overdue
Accounts.

R. A. KNIGHT

Lumber, Lime, Bricks, Portland Cement, Plaster
General Hardware, Oils, Glass, Plymouth Twine, Coal and Wood
AGENT FOR PRAIRIE CITY OIL CO. OILS AND GREASES



Elkhorn, Man., August, 29th 1927

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Goods supplied Indian Residential School Elkhorn, Man.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	600 -4" Cedar Posts @22¢			132.00	
	30 Spools 4 pint barb wire @4.50			135.00	
	100# Fence staples			7.00	
	#9 Brace wire			3.00	
	Post hole auger			3.00	280.00
	(The only source of supply in Elkhorn)				
	Material to erect a fence around the				
	School.				
	AUTHORITY:- Letter #106-0-9 dated Aug. 6, 1927.				
	Regina, Sask.,				
	September 2nd, 1927.				
	CERTIFIED CORRECT SUPPLIES FURNISHED CHARGES FAIR AND JUST. <i>Rev. Fred Cley</i> PRINCIPAL CERTIFIED CORRECT. 9350 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i> W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner.				
	REGINA VR. #4668				

COPLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 209-11A C.E.

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~at Regina~~



H September 2nd, 1927.

Cent
Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{Regina} Vouchers Nos. 4668.....

amounting to \$ 280.00..... in favour

sent 9-9-27
of R. A. Knight, Elkhorn, Man.,.....

for material to erect a fence around the School.
The only source of supply in Elkhorn.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-9..... dated August 6th, 1927.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Commissioner.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1869
HEAD OFFICE
WATERLOO, ONTARIO.

.....Agency.....Agent

.....192.....

barb wire. There are 120 acres under cultivation on this quarter, and more can be put under cultivation if desired. There is 50 acres of summerfallow in good shape for next season.

The whole farm is reasonably clean, and I have put a lot of work on my summerfallow for next season.

This offer is for cash only, subject to acceptance prior to the first day of December of this year, and as regards vacating the premises I could do so on a months notice.

I would much prefer to sell the whole farm, because the buildings are all on the three quarters of section five, but if the section is too much for you to handle I will sell the three quarters of section five for \$10,800, or \$22.50 per acre.

Yours faithfully,

J. P. Leslie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

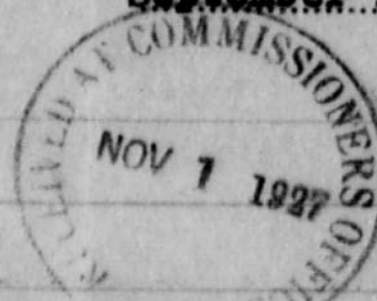
THE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1869
HEAD OFFICE
WATERLOO, ONTARIO.

.....Agency.....Agent

September 29, 1927.

J.T.Frazer, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.



Dear Sir;

I hereby agree to accept the sum of \$14000 for my farm, namely the north half and southwest quarter of section five, and the north east quarter of section six in township twelve and range twenty eight west of the first principal meridian in Manitoba.

There are three hundred acres under cultivation on section five all reasonably clean, and there is eighty acres of summer-fallow in good shape for next season. Of the balance of the land, about seventy acres more could be put under cultivation, and the remaining land is fenced for pasture. The whole farm is also fenced and cross fenced with two strands of barb wire, and the fence is in fair shape.

The buildings consist of the following, house with furnace, cistern and cement basement, barn 40 by 60, frame, roofed with shingles, has large mow. Implement shed 35 by 50, frame, shingle roof, hog pen 16 by 30, frame, granary 18 by 44, frame, roofed with shingles.

There is also a first class well with the best of water, and an abundance of it.

The north east quarter of section six is fenced on two sides with woven wire fence, and the balance of the fence is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone No. 16
P.O. Box No. 363

FARM LANDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Fire, Life, Hail and
Accident Insurance

John T. Frazer
Realtor and Financial Agent



ELKHORN, September 30, 1927.
Manitoba

The Superintendent,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Dear Sir;

I have recently been thoroughly over the farm owned and operated by J.P. Leslie, namely the north half and south west quarter of section five in township twelve and range twenty eight, and the north east quarter of section six in the same township and range. The farm is in a very good state of cultivation, and reasonably clean.

Mr Leslie is anxious to dispose of his holdings, and for cash will sell the section for \$14000, and could give possession at any time, and in the event of a sale Mr Leslie would of course be given a month to vacate.

Mr Leslie prefers to sell the whole section because his buildings are on the three quarters of five. However if the section is too much land for you to handle he would sell the three quarters of section five for \$10,800, or \$22.50 per acre.

Should you desire any more information in regard to this farm I will be pleased to submit it at any time.

Yours faithfully,

J. T. Frazer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

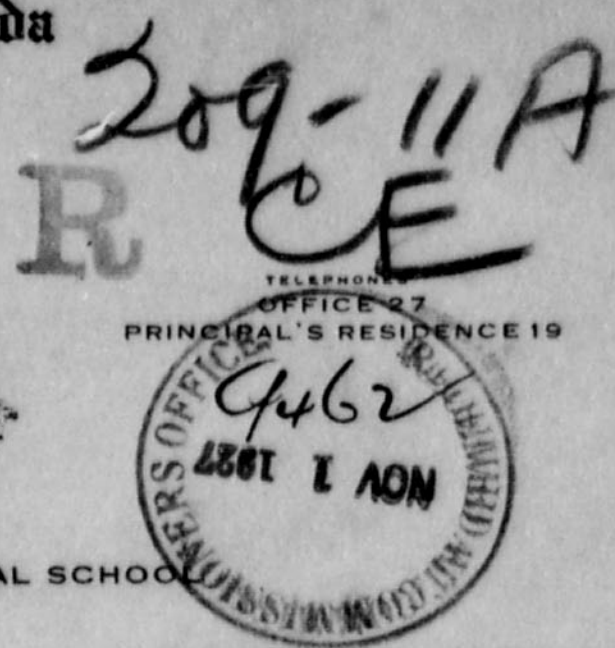
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada

PRINCIPAL
REV. FRED ELEY, D.P.I.



MAIN BUILDING
ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



ELKHORN, MAN. October 31st, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

During the recent visit of Dr. Duncan C. Scott, the question of more land for this School, was mentioned.

Dr. Scott suggested it would be wise to secure the help of a disinterested party to approach Mr. Leslie with reference to the sale of his farm, which joins the present School farm. With this in view, I consulted Mr. John T. Frazer of Elkhorn, and asked him to interview Mr. J.P. Leslie.

I herewith enclose two letters, one from Mr. Frazer, the other from Mr. Leslie to Mr. Frazer. Will you be good enough to let me know if I am in order by sending this to you, or should I send it direct to Ottawa?

Again thanking you for your kindness and interest.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Rev. Fred Eley)
Principal.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
The Indian Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

FE:GPD
Encl.

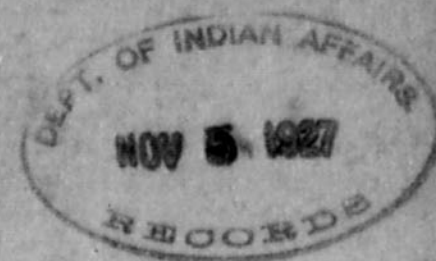
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)



R

106-6-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

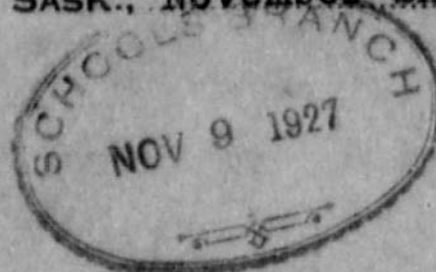
No. 209-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D

REGINA, SASK., November 2nd, 1927



Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith some correspondence that I received from Rev. F. Eley, Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, which I thought you would like to see. Is there anything you wish me to do in connection with this matter? Is there any likelihood of the Department buying this land? If not, at the present time it will not be necessary for me to send an Inspector down to look it over. There is no doubt in my mind that they require additional land at the Elkhorn School, but it may be impossible to have an amount inserted in this year's Estimates to provide for the purchase.

Kindly return the enclosed letters.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

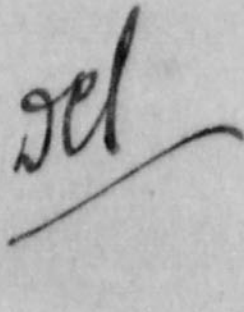
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOV 10 1927
November 9th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have your 209-11A C.E. of the 2nd instant, with enclosures, concerning additional land for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. This question will be given consideration when future estimates are being prepared. I may say, however, that there are many pressing claims on the Vote for Indian Education and I am not hopeful that immediate favourable consideration can be given.

Yours very truly,



Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

106-0-9.

EXTRACT FROM

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.

Original on 106-0-5.

file

ELKHORN

More land. The addition of at least $\frac{1}{2}$ section
of land is necessary for haying and grazing purposes.

Estimated cost - \$8,000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone No. 16
P.O. Box No. 363

FARM LANDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

106-0-9
Fire, Life, Hall and
Accident Insurance

[Signature]
John T. Frazer
Realtor and Commercial Agent



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs; Rec J.P. Leslie, n.e. section 6, and north half and S.W. 5-12-28.

Some time about October the 1st last year I secured from Mr Leslie a cash price on this land, and the same was sent to your office. At that time Mr Leslie gave an option on this land till 1 Dec. last, and this is just to tell you that you can have until the 1 of next December, but Mr Leslie would like to know what the prospects are of his farm being taken over by your department, I presume that you are aware that the S.E. quarter is now owned and operated by your department through the Elkhorn Industrial School.

Mr Leslie has owned and operated the other three quarters of section 5 for years, and his farm is a bargain at the price quoted. The farm would undoubtedly go well along with the quarter you now operate on the same section.

Mr Leslie has now arranged to put his crop in this year but should you care to take it over now, or with crop that he puts in arrangements as to that can be made.

I would be obliged if you would give me some idea as to what the prospects are of the Department taking this farm over. It would certainly work in well with what you now have, and the farm is in a very good state of cultivation, and there is lots of water and abundance of it, and there is also situate thereon a good house and barn, and the place is well fenced.

Yours faithfully,

J. T. Frazer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, April 24, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the possibility of this Department purchasing land from Mr. J. P. Leslie for the use of the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn. In reply I have to inform you that there are no funds available for this purpose at the present time. I may add that no decision has been reached with reference to the advisability of securing more land for this institution.

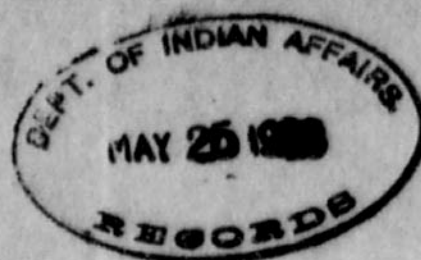
Your obedient servant,

A. E. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.J. T. Fraser, Esq.,
Realtor,
Elkhorn, Man.

106-0-9



W. DAVEY, Mayor
C. W. CROSBY, Secretary-Treasurer



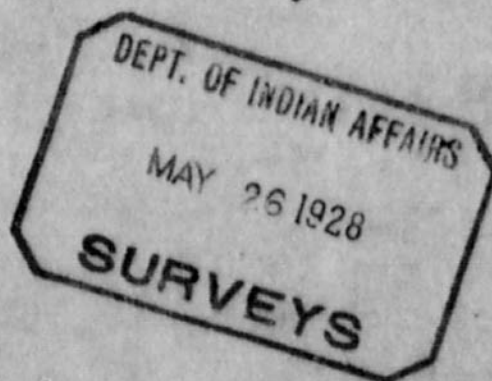
ELKHORN, 21 May 1928
Manitoba

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Gentlemen,

Will you favour me with the following information on your property holdings in this Village, as separate from that situate in the adjoining town of Wallace, so that I can bring my entries for the Assessment Roll up-to-date; my present figures appearing excessive.

Yours truly
Charles E. Bell.
Assessor



Acreage & valuation of Land and Buildings
comprising & upon -

Est. 1203

West 1/2 of Block "H"
all Block "K"
all Block "L"

S.E. 4-12-28 W.I.P.M.
Plan 76

Being part of property known as "Elkhorn Anglican Indian Residential School"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

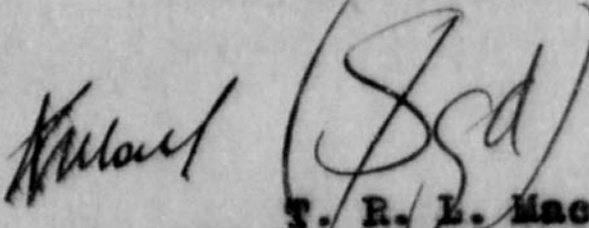
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

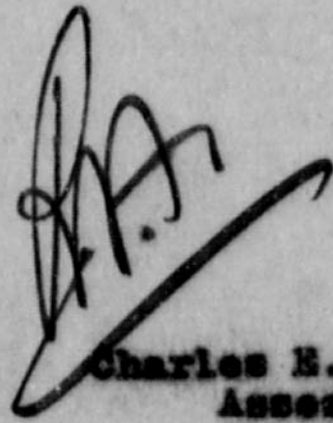
EXD
Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the property holdings in the village of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I understand that the school occupies Lots 1, 2, and 3 in Block H. (4 acres); Block K. (9.28 acres); and Block L. (32.04 acres) - a total of 45.32 acres.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Charles E. Bell, Esq.,
Assessor,
Elkhorn, Man.

106-0-9

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

MAIL SECRETARY
V. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COMPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.



~~TORONTO~~ July 16, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Grant for Hay Land at Elkhorn School.

In the list of requirements submitted by our Society last autumn to your Department for inclusion in your estimates for the current year, special mention was made of the need of hay and grazing land for the Elkhorn School. When the Deputy Superintendent General visited this School last year, his attention was directed to this urgent need, and he informed the Principal that he would endeavour to have it supplied. As our Commission are now facing the question of an adequate hay supply for this School for next winter, I shall be glad to know if the additional land is being provided.

As the haying season has arrived, and until the additional land has been provided, I shall be glad to know if your Department will authorize the rental of a section of hay land near the School, in order that the work of putting up hay may be begun at once. In a letter just received from the Principal he writes on this subject, in part, as follows:-

"With reference to rental of Section 17 for hay land. During the past three years we have put up hay on different places on a two-third share basis. For instance, last year we put up and hauled home our hay a distance of 5 - 6 miles. In addition to the amount brought home we had to leave a large stack in the field as payment. This year we have very few large boys left in the School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and being also handicapped, as you know, by not having ~~a~~ a sufficient number of horses, the hay proposition is going to be a difficult one."

With regard to Section 17 he states that it can be rented for the sum of \$50.00 and as the hay land which the School had last year is not again available, he recommends the rental of this Section, and I shall be obliged if you will let me know at your earliest convenience if your Department will agree to this arrangement, and meet the rental charges.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EMW

Ottawa, July 20, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the rental of Section 17 for hay land, in order to obtain an adequate hay supply for next winter's use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. We note that this land can be rented for the sum of \$50.

We are referring your request to Mr. Commissioner Graham, with the request that he take the action considered advisable relative to obtaining the Section referred to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 20, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., relative to obtaining an adequate hay supply for next winter's use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I enclose herewith, for your information, an extract from Dr. Westgate's letter, from which you will observe that Section 17 can be rented for the sum of \$50, and as the hay land which the school had last year is not again available, he recommends the rental of Section 17. I shall be pleased if you will enquire into this matter, and if you consider that it would be advisable to comply with Dr. Westgate's request, the Department will approve of your arranging for the rental, for the sum of \$50, for the present season only, of the hay land mentioned. If you obtain this land, you may forward a voucher, in duplicate, when considered timely, for the amount due, which should not exceed the sum mentioned. We are informing Dr. Westgate that this matter is being referred to you.

I may add that no decision has been reached with reference to the advisability of purchasing more land for this institution.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie 2.
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

ENC.

COPY

Elkhorn, Man., March 3rd., 1927

Hon. Robt. Forke,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re Lots 5 to 11 inc. in Block 2, and
Lots 1 to 8 inc. in Block 3
Village of Elkhorn -

I am instructed by the Council of the Village of Elkhorn to ask your assistance in obtaining an adjustment of title to the above lots.

This property, the former site of the old Indian School buildings which were destroyed by fire, were sold by auction in 1914. Purchasers paid a small deposit at that time and were assessed the following year, and since, as owners. Unfortunately, no taxes have been or are being paid and as the Village is unable to obtain title through Tax Sale, on account of it being still Crown Land, arrears of taxes are fast accumulating and are shown each year in the Audit as an asset.

The position has already been brought to the attention of a Government Lands Inspector but without result.

The desire is that relief be obtained by action on the part of your Department to repossess these lots, or give title to the Village, thus allowing them to appear in the Assessment Roll as exempt.

Any personal assistance you can extend the Council in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

Charles W. Crosby, Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

W. DAVEY, Mayor
C. W. CROSBY, Secretary-Treasurer

ELKHORN, Manitoba, September 12th 1928

Minister of Crown Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re Lots 5 to 11 inc. in Block 2 and
Lots 1 to 8 inc. in Block 3
Village of Elkhorn

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter to Hon. Robt. Forke on March 3rd., 1927 - with the request that your Department will at once advise us in the matter.

All this property was sold for arrears of taxes in 1917 and application for title made - in error - the property being Crown Lands.

The lots are situate on Railway St. and are of no value for business or residential purpose. We are showing each year in the Audit as an asset, arrears of taxes on this property which we cannot collect, and the same applies to our Assessment Roll which gives an assessment total altogether misleading.

If your Department would either re-possess or give title to the Village, proper adjustment could at once be made and this land placed where it belongs, in the exemptions from taxation.

Again humbly soliciting your Department to take such action as will at once remedy this false situation in the financial records of the Village,

Your Obedt. servant

Charles W. Crosby Clerk

Ottawa, September 21, 1928

Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, addressed to the Minister of Crown Lands, Ottawa.

With regard to the several lots in Blocks 2 and 3 in the Village of Elkhorn, to which reference is made in your communication, I may say that the attached copy of a letter, dated March 14, 1927, addressed by the Honorable the Superintendent General to Honorable Robert Forke, M.P., Minister of Immigration & Colonization, will explain the attitude of this Department. These lots as well as others immediately adjoining were re-possessioned by the Department in 1924, and have not since been re-sold. They should not, therefore, be carried on your assessment roll as subject to taxation.

Enclosure.

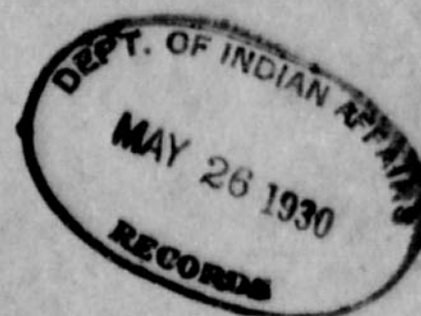
Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Charles W. Crosby, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Village of Elkhorn, Man.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

209-11A C.E.

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK.,

May 22nd, 1930



R

Sir:-

The question of additional hay lands for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School will have to receive immediate consideration by the Department. This school, as you are aware, has not sufficient land, and I do not know that the Department is prepared to buy land at the present time, but I have asked the Principal to locate a quarter section that could be leased. He now advises me that a quarter can be obtained for \$50.00, from which they should be able to put up 100 tons. I do not think we should lose a minute in acquiring this land.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

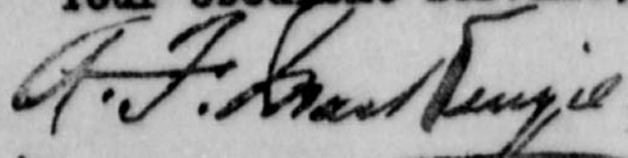
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

CLXIB
Ottawa, May 26, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A C.E.
with reference to additional hay land
for the Elkhorn Indian Residential
School. You may arrange to rent the
quarter section in question for the
sum of \$50 for the current season.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



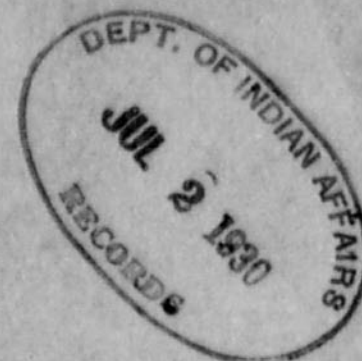
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Mr. F. Eley



106-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 309-11A Elkhorn.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., June 28th, 1930.

OK del

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Rev. F. Eley telephoned this office yesterday regarding a tennis court for the school. He has been trying to make a grass court but without success and he now wishes to make a shale one. A farmer living five miles from the school has a splendid shale court and he will let Mr. Eley have all the shale he requires without any charge. The only expense would be the hauling and it would probably take 12 loads at \$2.00 a load.

I would recommend that this expenditure be authorized as it would be a good thing for the pupils to have a tennis court at this school.

Yours very truly,



W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

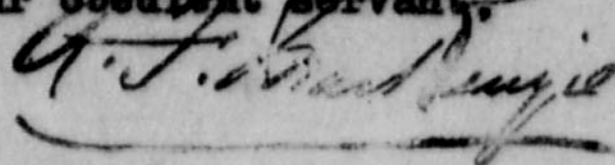
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

Ottawa, July 3, 1930.

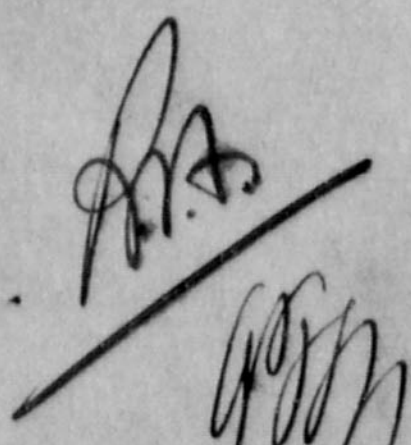
Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge
your 309-11A of the 28th ultimo and,
in reply, to authorize an expenditure
of \$24 for Shale for a tennis court
at the Elkhorn Indian Residential
School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Elkhorn, Man., Augt. 30th., 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs
Attention of Rev. F. Eley, Industrial School, Elkhorn, Man.

In account with

C. W. Crosby
Elkhorn, Man.

1930

Aug 27-9-30 3904
Augt. 30. To rental S.E. 4, Sec. 16-12-28 for hay.

50.00 ✓

Regina, Sask.,
19th September, 1930.
Dept. 106-0-9, dated 26/5/30.

Regina Vr. #842

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

Certified correct.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

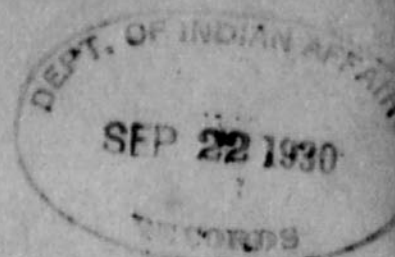
Wm. Graham
S. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



106-0-9



Letter No. 209-11 A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner.....~~Indian Agency~~,

.....19th September 19..30

Handwritten signature

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{/Regina} Vouchers Nos. 842.....,

amounting to \$ 50.00.....in favour

of C. W. Crosby, Elkhorn, Man.....

for rental for S.E. 1/4 Sec. 16-12-28.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-9.....dated 26/5/30.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature of The Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature of Indian Agent
~~Indian Agent~~ssioner.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____

August 6th. 1930. 192 _____

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
Attention Rev. Fred Eley.
Elkhorn, Man;



In Acc't with R. Stanley Esq:-
Terms _____
Sept 27-9-30 Elkhorn, Man;

Aug. 6th. To hauling 12 loads of Shale @ \$2.00 per load.

24. 00 ✓

Regina, Sask.,
19th September, 1930.

Dept. Auth. 106-0-9
dated 3rd July, 1930.

Regina Vr. #843

3903
CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.
EXAMINED
found correct.

Certified correct.

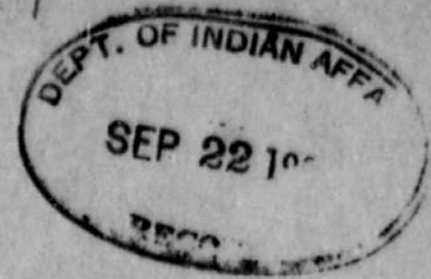
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



106-0-9
R



No. 209-11A. C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

19th September 1930.

[Signature]
Sir,

/Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 843

amounting to \$ 24.00 in favour

of R. Stanley, Elkhorn, Man.

for 12 loads of shale for tennis court at
Elkhorn Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-9 dated 3rd July, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM RE LANDS AT THE ELKHORN
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

In 1891, the Department purchased from the Rev. E. F. Wilson, for the purposes of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Lots 4 to 11, in Block 2, and Lots 1 to 8, in Block 3, Plan 2939, town of Birtle. (Abstract of Title entered under 314.) The purchase price was \$1,548.64. This was the site of the first school which was burned in 1895. Before rebuilding, it was decided to secure a better site.

On October 6, 1898, an Order in Council set apart Sec. 35, T. 11, R. 29, W. P., for the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn. This section had been relinquished by the C. P. R. for this purpose - the consideration being other lands. It was in error that this section was set aside for the Indian School. It was acquired for a trade with a Mr. Wilcox, who owned land which was suitable. P. C. 2914, of December 30, 1898, rescinded the earlier O. C. and set apart, under Sec. 31, of the Dominion Lands Act, -

- (a) The S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 4, and the S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, T. 12, R. 28, W.P., excepting 4-1/5 a. in Sec. 4, which comprised the C. P. R. right of way.
- (b) Lots 1, 2 and 3, in Block H. and all of Blocks K. & L., in the town of Birtle.

The certificates of Title for the parcels in A. and the deed for the parcels in B. were forwarded to the Interior Department with our 116823 of October 31, 1898 (Interior Dept. File 178746). The parcels mentioned in A. had been owned by W. J. Wilcox, who was given a patent, by the Interior Department, to Section 35, which had been inadvertently set apart. The town lots mentioned in B., which are the actual site of the school buildings, were a free gift from the town of Birtle or the C. P. R., or both, on account of the location of the Indian School at Birtle. These town lots were deeded on July 7, 1897, to the Federal Crown and were included when the Department of the Interior set apart lands for the school. It later developed that there had been a misunderstanding regarding the trade with Wilcox, and a Mr. Cushing, who acted for him, having pointed this out, received a special payment of \$506.50 in lieu of the fact that the original town lots, which were purchased from Wilson in 1891, were not deeded to his client.

Order in Council of May 5, 1904, approved of a trade between the C. P. R. and the Department, whereby the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of L.S. 14 of the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, T. 11, R. 28, W.P. (20 acres) was given to the Department for the purposes of the Elkhorn School, for a consideration of \$150, and for 4.28 acres in the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 4, T. 12, R. 28, which was deeded to the C. P. R. as a gravel pit. A description of this gravel pit will be found on this file.

In 1901, it developed that the old town lots, the site of the original school, were not really required any longer. O. C. of April 23, 1906, authorized the Superintendent General to dispose of these lots. They were advertised for sale in January, 1913, and were sold by auction on April 21, 1917. The sale of Lot 1, Block 3, was cancelled and the land resumed by the Department, and on November 27th, 1924, the sale of Lots 2 to 8, Block 3, and Lots 5 to 11, Block 2, was cancelled and the land resumed by the Department. (The sale of Lot 4, Block 2,

was completed and the land patented to the purchaser in August 1921. (19675).

On October 22, 1919, the property of the Elkhorn Industrial School, excepting those lots in Blocks 2 and 3 (which the Department was trying to sell) was transferred by the Department of Indian Affairs to the Soldier Settlement Board by Order in Council. The property was as follows:-

- (a) The school farm, containing 311.52 acres, comprising the south east quarter of Section 5, township 12, range 28, west of the 1st meridian (160 acres); and the south west quarter of section 4 of the said township 12, range 28, 160 acres less 4.20 acres for Canadian Pacific Railway right of way through the said south-west quarter of Section 4, and less 4.28 acres for gravel pit for Canadian Pacific Railway in the north-east corner of said south-west quarter of Section 4 described in Order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1904, (151.52 acres);
- (b) Site of school buildings, containing 45.32 acres, being all of blocks K and L (K containing 9.28 acres and L containing 32.04 acres), and Lots 1, 2 and 3 in block H (4 acres), in the town of Elkhorn; and -
- (c) Hay land, containing 20 acres, being north half of legal subdivision 14 of Section 33, township 11, range 28, west of the 1st meridian.

P. C. 1165, of April 7th, 1921, returned the property mentioned in the preceding paragraph to the Department of Indian Affairs for Indian school purposes.

[Signature]

*Russell T. Fernier
Supt of Education*

*Parent Property
Feb. 1932
①
②
③*



File No106-0-9....

Sale No17.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

TO THE DIRECTOR

RESERVES AND TRUSTS SERVICE.

MEMORANDUM

Re.
SALE OF INDIAN LAND.

ReserveElkhorn Sub-..... Province.....Manitoba.....
division
DescriptionLots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2.....
..... Areaacres
Purchaser ..J..L..Sterling.....
AddressElkhorn, Manitoba.....
Application receivedMarch 27, 1937.....
Appraised by AgentApril 1st, 1937..... File No ..106-0-9.
Value Value of
of Land ..\$200.00.....BuildingsTotal ..\$200.00
Price offered by applicant ..\$200.00.....
Cash down payment ..\$20.00.....
Terms of sale ..\$20, cash, balance in 9 equal annual conse-
.....cutive instalments, with interest at 5%.....
Remarks

Recommended:

Date ..April 8th,19 37

Approved:

Date ...APRIL 8th.....19.37

NOTE: Interest rate chargeable on all land sales contracts is five per centum per annum and contracts become effective on date of approval by the Director.

604-581.

MEMORANDUM RE LANDS OF THE ELKHORN INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Approximately 378.39 acres, which may be briefly described as:-

1. The S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 4, T.12, R.28, W.P., excepting 4.2 a., comprised in the C.P.R. right of way, and excepting 4.28 a., which was patented to the C.P.R. for a gravel pit, pursuant to Order in Council of May 5, 1904. This parcel contains 151.52 a. more or less.
2. The S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 5, T.12, R.28, W.P., containing 160 acres more or less.

Parcels 1 and 2 were set apart for the Indian school by P.C. 2914, of December 30, 1898. Earlier, it had been conveyed to the Federal Crown and the Certificates of Title were forwarded to the Interior Department with our 116823 of October 31, 1898 (Interior Department File 178746). These parcels were transferred to the Soldier Settlement Board by O.C. of October 22, 1919, and returned to Indian Affairs for Indian school purposes, by P.C. 1165 of April 7, 1921.

3. Lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block H. (4 a.) and all of Blocks K. (9.28 a.) and L. (32.04 a.) in the town of ~~224th~~, containing 45.32 a. more or less. This is the site of the school buildings.

This parcel was set apart for the Indian school by P.C. 2914 of December 30, 1898. Earlier, it had been deeded to the Federal Crown and deed was forwarded to the Interior Department as for parcels 1 and 2. This parcel also was transferred to the S. S. B. and, by P.C. 1165, of April 7, 1921, returned to the Department of Indian Affairs for Indian school purposes.

4. The N. $\frac{1}{4}$ of L.S. 14 of the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 33, T.11, R.28, W.P., containing 20 acres more or less. This was granted to the Department for school purposes by O. C. of May 5, 1904. The consideration was \$150 plus the gravel pit of 4.28 acres in the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 4, T.12, R.28.

This parcel is hay land and was also transferred to the S. S. B. and then, by P.C. 1165, of April 7, 1921, returned to Indian Affairs for Indian school purposes.

5. Lots 5 to 11 in Block 2 and Lots 1 to 8 in Block 3, Plan 2939, town of ~~224th~~, containing 1.55 acres more or less.

These lots were purchased in 1891 from E. F. Wilson for a consideration of \$1548.64. Abstract of Title entered under No. 314. This was the site of the first school, which was burned in 1895. It may be advisable to sell these lots in the open market. An effort was made to do so from 1901 to 1917. The lots were all sold by authority of O. C. of April 23, 1906, but the sales were cancelled for non-payment and the land resumed by the Department. (The sale of one lot not included in the above, viz.: Lot 4 of Block 2, was completed and the land patented to the purchaser.)

Ottawa, March 4, 1932.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of May 29, 1928, concerning the property holdings at Elkhorn village of the Indian Residential School there. In my letter I gave you the lots and blocks on which the school buildings are situate, but I omitted to mention that this Department still has title to Lots 5 to 11 in Block 2 and Lots 1 to 8 in Block 3, Plan 2939, containing 1.55 acres.

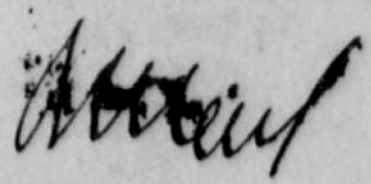
Your obedient servant,



Charles E. Bell, Esq.,
Assessor,
Elkhorn,
Man.

T.R.L.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.



EX 2.

Ottawa, March 4, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Lots 5 to 11, in Block 2, and Lots 1 to 8, in Block 3, Plan 2939, Town of Elkhorn, containing 1.55 acres, are still in the name of His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. In 1917, these lots were sold at auction but the sales were cancelled for nonpayment and the land resumed by the Department. I understand that these are not required for the purposes of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, and it is proposed to sell them, if suitable arrangements can be made. I write to enquire if these lots are at present vacant. You might look over the property and let me have a report.

For your information, I may say that these lots were the original site of the school buildings which were destroyed by fire in 1895. The lots in question were purchased in 1891, from the Reverend E. F. Wilson.

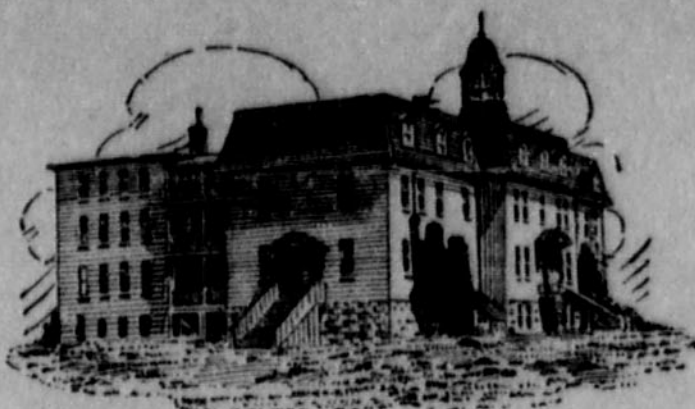
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. Eley
Rev. F. Eley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

106-0-9
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M.S.C.C.

PRINCIPAL
CAPT. THE REV. FRED ELEY, D.P.I.

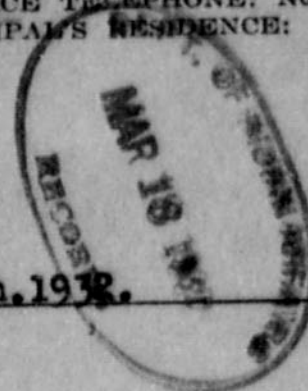


MAIN BUILDING

OFFICE TELEPHONE: No. 27
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE: No. 19

ELKHORN, MANITOBA,

March 15th. 1932.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 106-0-9 of the 4th. instant, with reference to lots in the Town of Elkhorn.

These Lots are not required for the purposes of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, and are still vacant.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Rev. Fred Eley.)
Principal.

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont;

FE/WHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

March 21, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. CALDWELL.

Will you please list for sale, whenever you believe a fair price can be secured, Lots 5 to 11 in Block 2 and Lots 1 to 8 in Block 3 (containing 1.55 acres), Plan 2939, Town of Elkhorn, in Manitoba. These were purchased by the Department in 1891 and their sale was authorized by O. C. of April 23rd, 1906. They were sold about 1917, but the sales were cancelled for nonpayment and the lots resumed by the Department.

*Gave a link of the above land
to Inspector Hamilton March 32.*

LB

*106-0-9
File ~~116823-22~~ closed
Lots sold in 1913 Repurchased in 1922 & 1924*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M.S.C.C.

PRINCIPAL
CAPT. THE REV. FRED ELEY, D.P.I.



OFFICE TELEPHONE: No. 27
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE: No. 19

MAIN BUILDING

ELKHORN, MANITOBA,

July 19, 1932.

RE: RENTAL HAY LAND FOR 1932.



Dear Sir:-

Other years you have kindly assisted us by paying for the rental of Hay Land. Hay will be very scarce in this district this coming winter and a high price.

Mr. E.A. Bates, farmer, living seven miles North East of Elkhorn, has offered me a $\frac{3}{4}$ section of his farm in order to cut hay. After a very careful inspection I find it will be possible to cut approximately forty five loads of hay. This has been offered to me for the sum of seventy dollars, which is very reasonable compared with the rental of other hay lands to-day.

I shall appreciate very much if you will be good enough once again to give this matter your kind consideration.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Rev. Fred Eley.)
Principal.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

FE/WHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

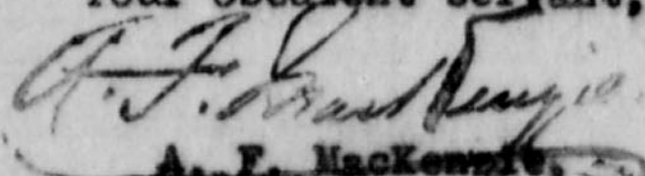
Ottawa, July 23, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the rental of hay land for the present year for the use of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you obtaining the three-quarter section by rental from Mr. E. A. Bates for the sum of \$70. This arrangement is for the present year only. In due time, you should prepare and forward a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of Mr. Bates for the rental at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. F. Eley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

STATEMENT

September 15

1932

M

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MAN.

In Acct with

Mr. E.A.R. Bates

Terms

Elkhorn, Man.

July 27 To Rental 3 Section Hay Land 70.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

W. H. C. C.
PRINCIPAL

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

108/275

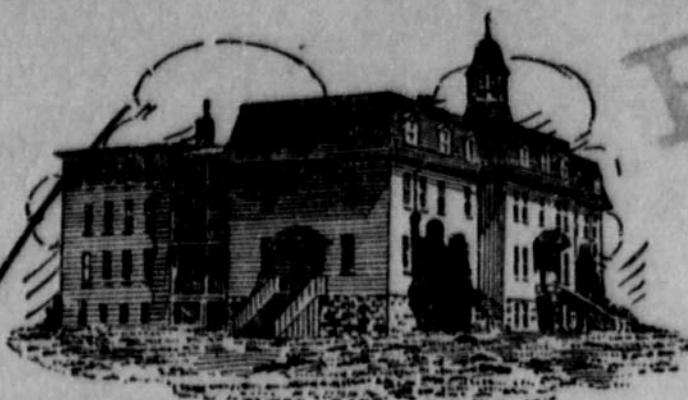
20/9/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

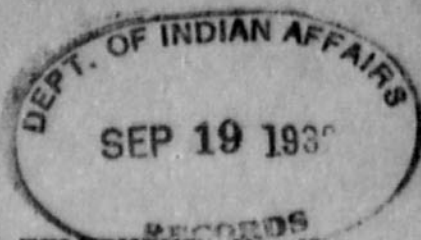
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M.S.C.C.

PRINCIPAL
CAPT. THE REV. FRED ELEY, D.P.I.



MAIN BUILDING



OFFICE TELEPHONE: No. 27
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE: No. 19

ELKHORN, MANITOBA, September 15, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose certified Account for the rental of $\frac{3}{4}$ Section of Hay Land, in favor of Mr. E.A.R. Bates Elkhorn Manitoba. Authority for this was given in your letter dated July 23, 1932, # 106-0-9.

Thanking you for your kindness in this matter.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Vote 201
Fred Eley
(Rev. Fred Eley.)
Principal.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

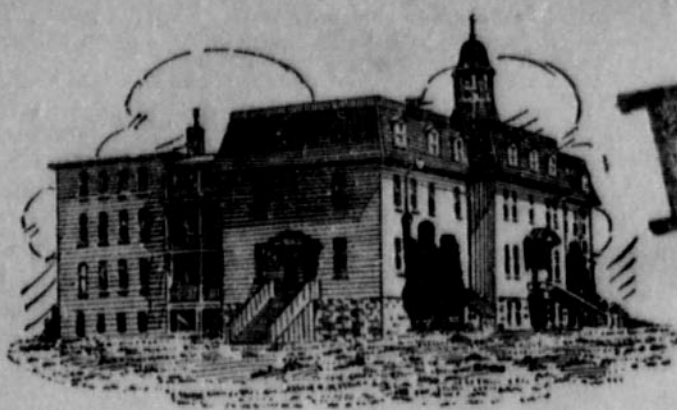
FE/WHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION, M.S.C.C.

PRINCIPAL
CAPT. THE REV. FRED ELEY, D.P.I.



MAIN BUILDING

ELKHORN, MANITOBA



OFFICE TELEPHONE: No. 27
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE: No. 19

June 5th.1933.

Re. Rental of Hay Land.

Dear Sir;-

For the past years you have been good enough to
pay rental for hay land for this School.

This year we have the offer of a half section for
the sum of SIXTY DOLLARS, (\$60.00) Will you be good enough to
give this your kind consideration.

Thanking you in anticipation.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred Eley
(Rev. F. Eley.)
Principal.

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont;-

FE/WHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

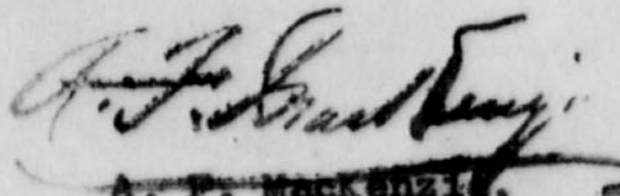
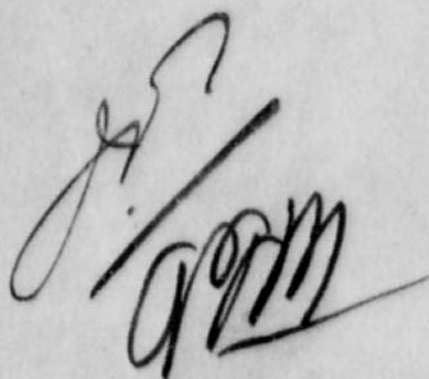
Ottawa, June 9, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, requesting that the Department provide the sum of \$60.00 to pay for the rental of a half section of hay land for the use of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that our Appropriation this year has been considerably reduced, and I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to grant the funds required to pay for the rental of this land. It is considered that the school authorities should provide the amount necessary from their farm receipts, per capita allowance or other sources.

Your obedient servant,


A. P. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. F. Eley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LIMITED

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LTD.

WINNIPEG

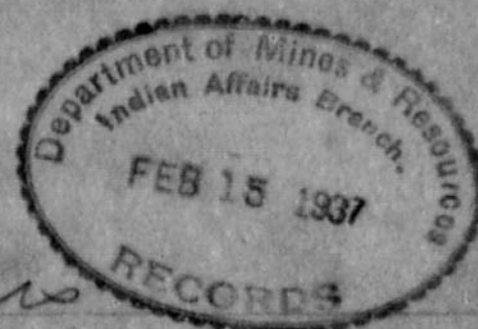
Dear Sir:

Attention Mr.

Replying to your letter of

With Reference to

Station

Feb 12 1937
Elkhorn

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs - Re lots 5-6-7-7-Block 2
village of Elkhorn. I understand these
lots belong to Dept. and would like
to get a lease on same subject to
sale of course. If these lots could
be had on ten year lease please
advise also how much rental.

Sincerely
J. L. Sterling

J. L. STERLING.
ELKHORN.
MAN.

Be as brief as possible. Do not write about more than one subject in one letter. Keep a carbon copy on your file for your reference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9A.

Land

Ottawa, March 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It is noted from our file that we placed in your hands on March 21, 1932 a list of unsold lands covering Lots 5-11, Block 2, and Lots 1-8, Block 3, containing 1.55 acres, Plan No. 2939, Town of Elkhorn. Would you be good enough to place a present day valuation on these lots and also advise the Department whether there are any prospects of selling them in the near future at or above your valuations.

We have received an enquiry from Mr. J. L. Stirling, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, in which he makes application to lease Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, for a term of 10 years, subject to sale. Would you recommend acceptance of this offer by the Department?

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

gl
TRM

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

106-0-9A.

Land

Ottawa, March 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, in which you make application to lease Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Village of Elkhorn. In reply I wish to say that this matter has been referred to Inspector A. G. Hamilton, Winnipeg, and on receipt of his reply we shall communicate with you further.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

TRH
J. L. Sterling

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR *EBB*

Date

April 9/37

Initials

L. J. Jones
EBB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

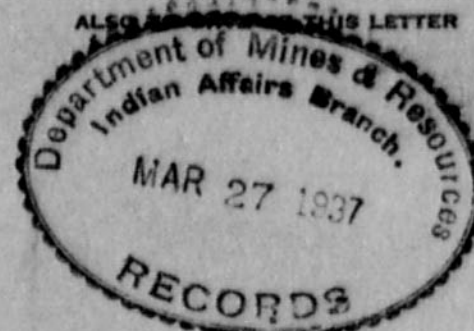
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,

WINNIPEG, MAN., March 24th, 1937.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-6



[Handwritten signature]
ED

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to Department Letter No. 106-0-9A dated March 4th and to say the town lots at Elkhorn are of little value. There has been no building at this point for many years and no prospect of building in the immediate future.

Mr. Stirling operates a grain elevator and wishes to lease part of our land directly across the road. He is desirous of erecting a mill for chopping feed grain. He has promised to submit an offer hoping the Department will allow him to pay one-tenth cash and balance in nine equal payments, Interest at rate of 5%.

As soon as I hear from Mr. Stirling I will communicate further with the Department. I consider it more advisable to sell the land if a reasonable offer can be obtained.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Elkhorn, Man.,
Mar. 27/37.

Mr. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sirs - Re 209-6 and your letter dated
Mar. 24, in the matter of purchase of Lots 5-6-7-8
Block 2 Village of Elkhorn. Will give Dept. two hundred
dollars for this property - Twenty dollars down and twenty
per year @ 5% with privilege of paying off at any time.
When property fully paid for Dept. to issue torrens title
to me without charge for same.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) J. L. Sterling

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

106-0-9

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-6

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 1st, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]
ED



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 106-0-9A dated March 4th, I wish to point out that I was not in this office on March 21st, 1932, and I have not yet located the letter referred to.

I am enclosing copy of an offer made by Mr. Sterling for four lots at \$50. per lot, with one-tenth cash, balance in nine equal payments, with interest at 5%. It is only the fact that these lots lie directly across the road from the elevator that makes them of any value to Mr. Sterling. I would recommend the offer be accepted.

I doubt if a purchaser can be found for the remaining lots.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

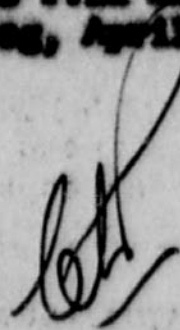
106-0-9

Ottawa, April 26th, 1977.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Sherman General.

Would you be good enough to let me have two copies of the plan of addition to Kildhorn, Manitoba, being subdivision of portions of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ section 34 and S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ section 4, Townships P.11 and P.12, Range 20. This plan is dated Winnipeg, April 16th, 1906.



G. G. Parker,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature/initials

106-0-9.

Ottawa, April 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, in which you submit an offer of \$50.00 per lot, made by Mr. J. L. Sterling, of Elkhorn, Manitoba, to purchase Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Village of Elkhorn, terms of sale \$20.00 cash, balance in nine equal annual consecutive instalments, with interest at 5%, I wish to say that the sale has been approved by the Department. On receipt of the sum of \$20.00 entry will be made on our records in Mr. Sterling's name.

Kindly advise Mr. Sterling to this effect.

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature
J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Bradley

106-0-9A..

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

As requested when you were in Ottawa recently, I attach herewith a blue print of the Elkhorn Sub-division.

Yours very truly,

Enclosure.

J. C. Caldwell
Chief, Reserves Division.

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 106-0-9

Refuses
Credit Advice

MEMO.

June 3rd 1935

The following remittance has been received from

Inspector

~~Indian Agent~~

A. G. Hamilton

at *Winnipeg Agcy*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio **EX'D.**

Amount \$ 20.00

Agency Receipt No. 12412

dated 21.5.37

Payer *J. L. Stirling*

on account of *Lots 5, 6, 7, 8 - Blk 3*

Trans to Sale 17

Village of Elkhor

Mc. Mc. Hamilton

B.
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, August 6, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

EX'D.

1938 Collection Reports,
Gamblers and Elkhorn Reserves.

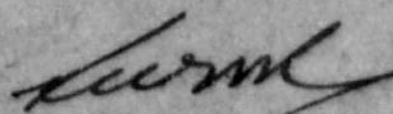
We are enclosing herewith your copies, also Head Office copies of the 1938 Collection Reports in connection with land sales in the above mentioned reserves.

When completing the reports kindly show the acreage seeded to the different grains, the number of bushels threshed and the revenue we may expect.

Head Office copies of the reports should be returned to this Office after the purchasers have been visited, and in no case should reports be outstanding later than November 1st, 1938.

Your usual cooperation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,



L. W. McOutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

A. G. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Man.

MM/EM
ENCL.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22

R

Birtle Manitoba
10th August 1938

Dear Sir:-

I received your letter No.106-0-9 of
the 6th inst, enclosing collection report, for sale
No.17 above file No.of land in the Elkhorn Reserve.

There is no record here of any Elkhorn
Reserve, and you may have forwarded this report to
the wrong Agency.

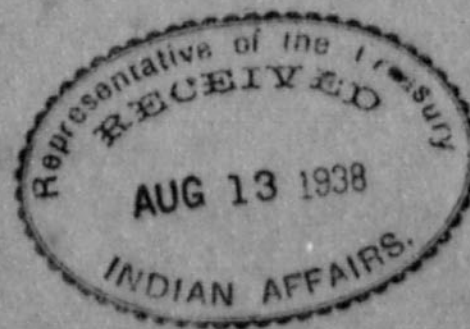
If you desire me to attend to the
collection however, I can do so, though I have no
other business in the Elkhorn district.

Yours very truly

A.G. Smith

A.G. Smith
Indian Agent

The Representative of the Treasury
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, August 13, 1938.

EX'D.

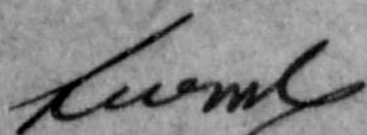
Dear Sir,-

Lots 3, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision,
J. L. Sterling.

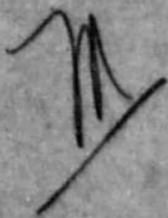
We have for acknowledgement your letter of the 10th instant in connection with the Collection Reports forwarded you in connection with Sale 17, Elkhorn.

We are now advised that the sale of these lots was handled through Mr. Hamilton's office and we would, therefore, ask that you kindly return the reports to this office.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.



A. G. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Man.

MS/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LIMITED

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LTD.
WINNIPEG

Oct 4 1938
Elkhorn
Man.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr.

Replying to your letter of

With Reference to

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Re File # 106-0-9
Sub # 17

Ports 5-6-7-8 Block 2 Village of
Elkhorn

Attached is draft on
Can. Bank of Commerce
to Receiver General for
\$33³⁴ to cover
payment of principal
and interest as at Oct 1
1938.

Yours truly
J. L. Sterling

J. L. STERLING
ELKHORN

Man.

Be as brief as possible. Do not write about more than one subject in one letter. Keep a carbon copy on your file for your reference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9

Elkhorn Townplot
BANK RECEIPT No.

Am't. \$33³⁴ Chq.

Sale Princ. Int.

17 20.00 13.34

Date

OCT 8 1938

R

19

Entered
B.

Entered Journal No.

Folio

144

Miss H. H. H. H.

Cas Rev

Dept. Receipt No.

530

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Agent Smith,
Birtle, Man.

Sale 17

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 13, 1938.

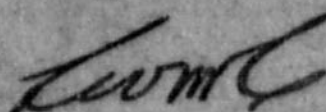
Dear Sir,-

Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We wish to thank you for your letter
of the 4th instant with which you enclosed a remittance
for \$33.34 in payment of the instalment due
October 1st, 1938, on the above mentioned land.

Receipt No. 530 is enclosed.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

HM/EM
HCL.

File No. 186-0-9

Credit Advice

ME

January 3rd, 1939.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent A. G. Smith at Birtle Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 219

Amount \$ 18.21

Agency Receipt No. 44460 dated December 23rd, 1938,

Payer..... on account of unexpended balance
advance clearing school grounds - Birtle School - 102-76-00-998.

J. W. Fee
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LIMITED

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LTD.
WINNIPEG

Oct 2 1939

Station ELKHORN

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr.

Replying to your letter of

With Reference to

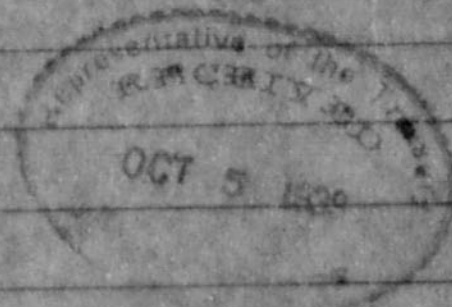
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Re file 106-0-9
Sale #17

Lots 5-6-7-8 Elkhorn Village
Attached is draft payable to
Receiver General of Canada for
twenty-eight 03/100 dollars to cover
payment of principal and interest
as at Oct 1 on above property.

Sincerely
J. L. Sterling

J. L. STERLING
ELKHORN,
MAN.
Oct 2-1939



Be as brief as possible. Do not write about more than one subject in one letter. Keep a carbon copy on your file for your reference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9

Elkhorn Township.
BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt \$28⁰³ chy

sale. price. Int.

17 20.00 8.03

Date OCT 5 1939 PM 19

Entered:
12.10.39
P.

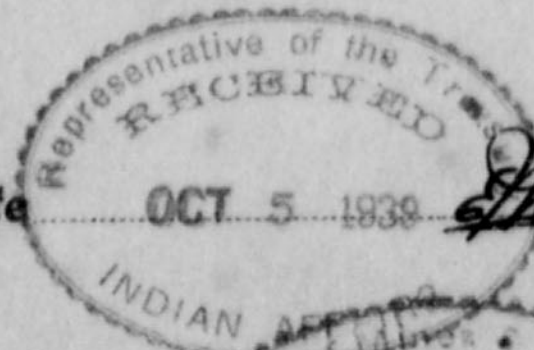
Entered Journal No.

Folio

Gregory

Rodgers Rear
Cao

Dept. Receipt No.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Agent Smith,
Birtle, Man.

106-0-9
Sale 17

Ottawa, October 16, 1939.

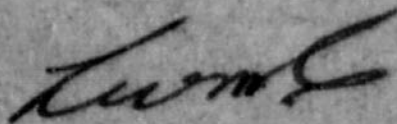
Dear Sir,-

Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We have for acknowledgment your
letter of the 2nd instant, with which you enclosed
a remittance in the amount of \$28.03 in payment of
the instalment due October 1st, 1939, on the above
mentioned lots.

Receipt No. 1625 is enclosed.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

ED/EM
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Agent Smith,
Birtle, Man.

106-0-9
Sale 17

Ottawa, October 16, 1939.

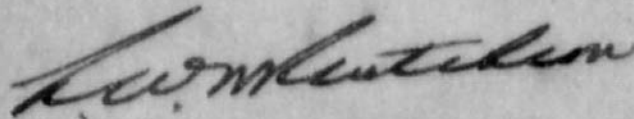
Dear Sir,-

Lots 5,6,7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of the 2nd instant, with which you enclosed a remittance in the amount of \$28.03 in payment of the instalment due October 1st, 1939, on the above mentioned lots.

Receipt No. 1625 is enclosed.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

EB/EM
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Handwritten signature



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



EX'D.
A.

Birtle, Manitoba.
23rd. October, 1939

Dear Sir:

The enclosed letter has reached this office in error.

Yours truly,

Handwritten signature: A.G. Smith
A.G. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Representative of the Treasury,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-98 Elkhorn, Man.
Apr. 20/40.

Land Dept
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re Lot 11. Block 2. Plan 2939

Dear Sir:-

With regard to the above mentioned lot, situated in the village of Elkhorn, which, I understand is owned by the Dept of Indian Affairs.

I am interested in the purchase of this property, and I would be glad if you could advise me of the purchase price, and the necessary steps to be taken to buy same.

Yours Truly
C. E. McFadyen

C. E. McFadyen
Elkhorn, Man.

JB.

106-0-9A.

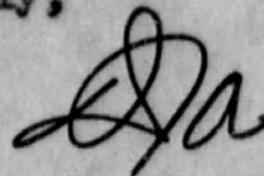
EXD
Ottawa, April 30th, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Answering your inquiry of April 20th, re Lot 11, Block 2, Elkhorn Townsite, I may say that this lot is open for sale purposes and is valued at \$100.00.

If interested kindly make cheque payable to the Receiver General of Canada, and address same to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours truly,



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.



C. E. McFadzean, Esq.,
ELKHORN,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, August 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

1940 Collection Report,
Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Township.

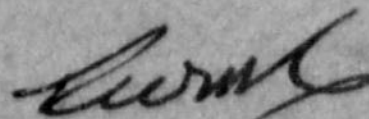
EX'D.
G

We are enclosing herewith your copy, also Head Office copy, of the 1940 Collection Report in connection with the above noted land.

Head Office copy of this report should be returned to this Office after the purchaser has been visited and in no case should this report be outstanding later than November 1st, 1940.

Your usual co-operation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector,
538 Dominion Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

EB/RN
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mr. Phillips



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 27th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter File No.
106-0-9, dated August 2nd, in connection with 1940
Collection Report, Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Townplot, I would advise that I interviewed
Mr. Sterling last week and he promised to make his
payment in September.

I will follow this up, and report.

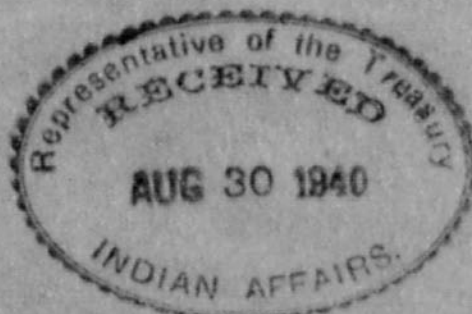
Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

B. J. 152/10.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LIMITED

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LTD.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr.

Replying to your letter of

With Reference to

Indian Affairs Branch
 Dept of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa.

Re file # 106-0-9

Sale # 17

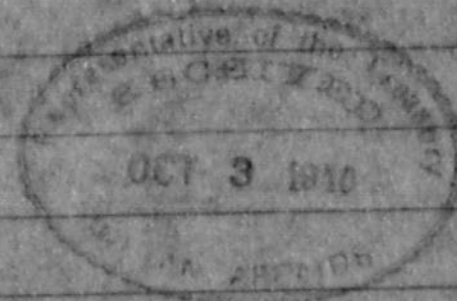
Lots 5/6/7/8 Block 2 - Elkhorn Man

Attached is remittance of
 27⁰² payable to receiver
 general to cover payment
 due to-day on above land.

Yours truly

J. L. Sterling

J. L. STERLING
 ELKHORN
 MAN



Be as brief as possible. Do not write about more than one subject in one letter. Keep a carbon copy on your file for your reference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

106-0-9

Elkhorn Township

BANK RECEIPT No.

Am't. 27 02 *ch*

Sale price. Ind.

17 20.00 7.02

Date



Entered to 11.10.40
Entered Journal No.

Folio 160

Bruckley
R. [signature]
W

Dept. Receipt No. 2674

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Agent Smith,
Birtle, Man.

106-0-9

Sale 17

Ottawa, October 11, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We wish to thank you for your letter of October 1st last, with which you enclosed a remittance for \$27.02, in payment of the instalment due October 1st last, on the above noted lots.

Receipt No. 2674 is enclosed.

Yours truly,



for L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.



J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

EB/RN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

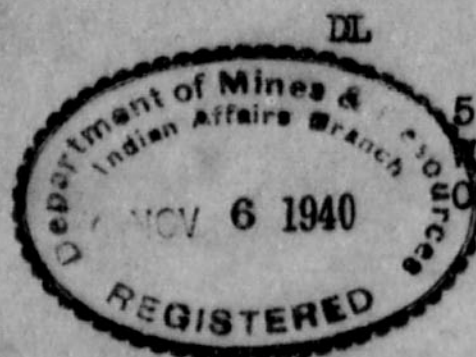
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-6

106-0-9

Mr. Byrnes

Letter



538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 21, 1940.

FILED

Dear Sir:

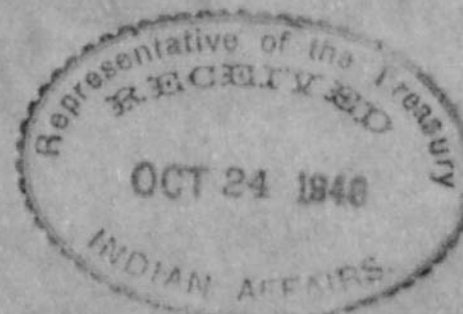
In further reference to your letter of August 2nd, File 106-0-9, I wish to state that I wrote Mr. Sterling on September 20 but received no reply. I wrote again on October 18, and am advised by Mr. Sterling that he made his payment on October 1st.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 17

Ottawa, January 23, 1941.

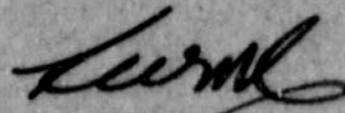
EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

J. L. Sterling,
Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We would appreciate having the
1940 collection report in connection with the
above noted sale at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,



L. W. McDutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

EB/RN

B. J. 15/2.41

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA, CANADA

NAME J. L. Sterling ADDRESS Elkhorn, Man.

RESERVE Elkhorn Township LAND lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2

The amount due by you on October 1st, 1940 is as follows. Please remit promptly to above address, or make your payment to the nearest Indian Agent.

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	
1. Annual payment due	27	02
2. Arrears		
3. Total	27	02 /

Your total debt including above is:

4. Principal \$ 140.00
5. Unpaid Interest to OCT 1 1940 \$ 7.02
6. Total Debt \$ 147.02

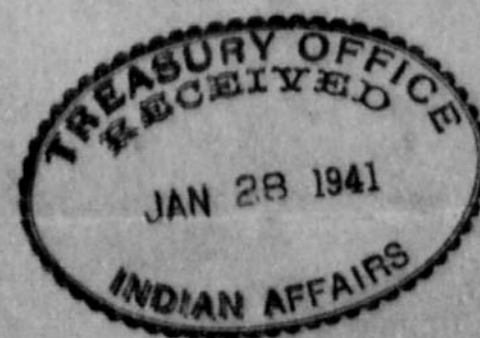
INDIAN AGENT'S COLLECTION REPORT

Interviewed Mr. Sterling in August, and he promised to make payment in September.

Wrote Mr. Sterling on September 20 regarding payment, and again on October 18th.

Was advised by Mr. Sterling on October 21 that he had made his payment on October 1st direct to Ottawa.

*noted
N.B.*



A. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Copy for Head Office File

Winnipeg Office.
Agency

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



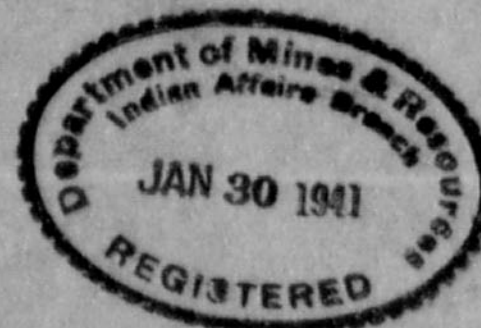
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

IL

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
January 25, 1941.



Dear Sir:

J. L. Sterling
Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision

In reply to your letter of January 23rd, File 106-O-9A, Sale 17, I am enclosing herewith the 1940 collection report in connection with the above sale. I regret that this was not returned sooner.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

Mr. L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 17

Ottawa, August 1, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

1941 Collection Report,
Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Township.

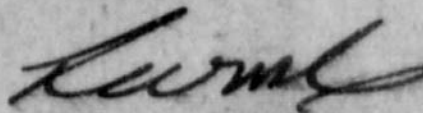
We are enclosing herewith your copy,
also Head Office copy of the 1941 collection report
in connection with the above mentioned land.

When completing this report kindly show
the acreage seeded to the different grains, the number
of bushels threshed, the price per bushel and the
revenue we may expect.

Head Office copy of this report should be
returned to this Office after the purchaser has been
visited and in no case should this report be outstanding
later than November 1st, 1941.

Your usual co-operation in this matter
will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,



L. W. McOutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

ED/RN
ENCL.

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LIMITED

MANITOBA POOL ELEVATORS LTD.

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr.

Replying to your letter of

With Reference to



Oct 7 1941
Elkhorn
man.

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Re File # 106-0-9
Sale # 17

Attached is draft payable to
receiver general at Ottawa to
cover payment due - (2601) on
Lots 5-6-7-8 Block 2 Village of
Elkhorn.

Yours truly
J. L. Sterling.

J. L. STERLING.
ELKHORN.
MAN.



Be as brief as possible. Do not write about more than one subject in each letter. Keep a carbon copy for reference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9

Elkhorn Township

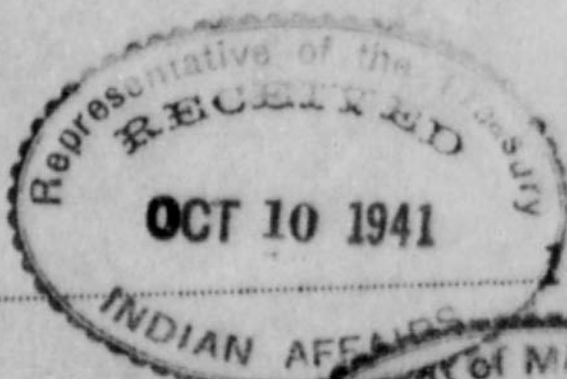
BANK RECEIPT No.

Am't \$26.01 chy

Sal. Priv. Int.

17 20.00 6.01 - 26

Date



Entered Journal No.

Entered 17.10.41

Folio

177



[Signature]

Rev

Dept. Receipt No.

3797

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Inspector Hamilton,
538 Dominion Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

106-0-9

Sale 17

Ottawa, October 17, 1941.

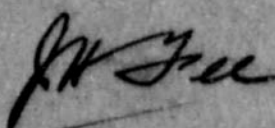
Dear Sir:

Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant, with which you enclosed a remittance for \$26.01 in payment of the instalment due October 1, 1941, on the above noted lots.

Receipt No. 3797 is enclosed.

Yours truly,


L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

EB/RN
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

*File 106-0-9**Mr. Sterling*

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

J. L. Sterling,
Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2
Elkhorn Subdivision

With regard to the above sale of land,
Mr. Sterling called at this office today and stated
he wished to pay off the balance owing. He requested
I write you and find out the exact balance owing, as
at April 1, 1942. On receipt of this information
he will forward a cheque in full payment. He added
that the original agreement was that when the property
is fully paid for, the Department is to issue a Torrens
title to him without charge for same.

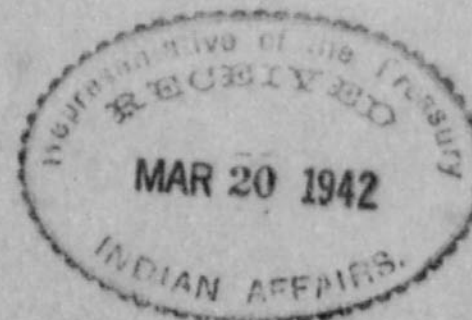
OK

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

L. W. McGutchison, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 17

Ottawa, March 25, 1942.

EXD.

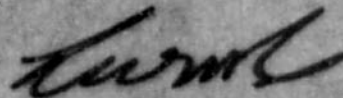
Dear Sir:

J. L. Sterling,
Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

In reply to your letter of March 17th last, in connection with the above mentioned purchaser, we wish to advise that Mr. Sterling's total indebtedness, with interest calculated to April 1, 1942, will amount to \$102.52.

With reference to that part of your letter dealing with the issuance of title, we wish to advise you that we have been informed by the Lands Branch that the Department will issue patent free of charge when the sale is paid in full.

Yours truly,



L. W. McOutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

File No. 106-0-9

Credit Advice

April 9 1942

MEMO.

The following remittance has been received from

^{INSPECTOR}
Indian Agent A. G. Hamilton at Elkhorn Township

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio.....

Amount \$ 102.52

Agency Receipt No. 33609

Payer J. L. Sterling on account of Bal in full re purchase of Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8.

Sale 17 - Prin. 100.00
Int. 2.52
\$102.52

Paid in full.



A.B.

C. T. 231
5M-27-1-41

Mr. Perkins

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Inspector Hamilton,
538 Dominion Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

106-0-9

Sale 17

Ottawa, April 16, 1942.

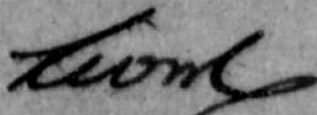
Dear Sir:

Lots 5,6,7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We wish to advise you that we have received a payment from Inspector Hamilton, amounting to \$102.52, being the remittance he received from you in payment of the outstanding indebtedness on the above mentioned lots.

As this sale is now paid in full, the Administration Branch is being asked to issue patent and they, no doubt, will be communicating with you in this connection in the course of the next few days.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

EB/RN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

FILE NO. 106-0-9

Sale No. 17
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 16, 1942

MEMORANDUM: SUPT. RESERVES & TRUSTS.

Land Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8, Block 2

Name J. L. Sterling

Reserve Elkhorn Townplot

Date of Purchase April 8, 1937

Area _____

Rate per Acre _____

Purchase Price \$200.00

Initial Payment _____

Payments a/c Principal _____

Payments a/c Interest _____

Unmatured _____

Arrears _____

Total Debt Paid in full March 31, 1942.

Interest Charged to _____

Assignments: Nil.

This sale is now paid in full and is, therefore, in order to
issue patent.

L. W. McCutcheon
L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

504-247

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from our file that you have completed payment covering your purchase of Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Elkhorn subdivision.

On receipt of information as to your name in full and occupation Letters Patent will issue.



J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

Yours truly,



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.



Ottawa, April 21, 1942.

Memorandum to:
F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Will you kindly prepare for this Branch a
description in duplicate for patent covering Lots 5,
6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Elkhorn Townplot, Manitoba.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.



(over)

RESERVE TRUSTS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

106-0-9A

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 21, 1942.



Dear Sir:

It is noted from our file that you have completed payment covering your purchase of Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8, Block 2, Elkhorn subdivision.

On receipt of information as to your name in full and occupation Letters Patent will issue.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan
D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.

JOHN LORNE

GRAIN

STERLING

BUYER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

Ottawa, April 28th, 1942

Description for Patent

The whole of lots numbered five, six, seven, and eight in block numbered two in the townplot of Elkhorn, in the province of Manitoba, as the said lots are shown on a plan of survey by J.H. Brownlee, Provincial Land Surveyor, of record number twelve hundred and seventeen, in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Sale 17 Feb. 23, 1947

W.R. White
2nd for L.A.
RESERVES and TRUSTS
DIVISION
JUN 17
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

106-0-9
QUOTE FILE 16117.

OTTAWA April 28, 1942



Replies
Memorandum:

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

In compliance with your request of
April 21st, your file 106-0-9A, there are
attached hereto duplicate copies of a description
for patent covering lots 5, 6, 7, and 8, in
block 2, townplot of Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Encls.

F.H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGISTERED



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

June 30,

19 42

Sir:-

I beg to enclose for registration in your office, the following Crown Grants:

John L. Sterling,

Lots numbered 5, 6, 7 and 8 in Block 2.

Your obedient servant

J. C. Caldwell
Registrar of Indian Lands Patents.

The Registrar of Titles,
Brandon, ✓

.....
Manitoba.
.....

604-612

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



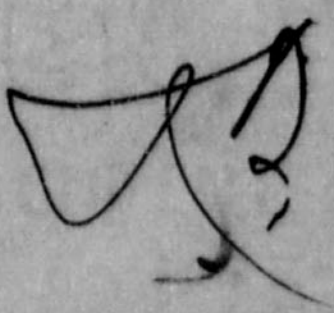
Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

EX-10

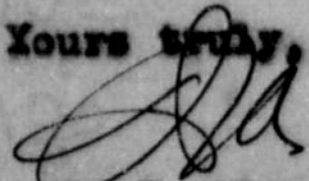
Dear Sir:

I wish to advise that Letters Patent have issued in your name covering Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8 Block 2 Elkhorn Subdivision and have been forwarded to the Registrar of Titles, Brandon, Manitoba, for registration purposes.

It will be necessary for you to make application to the Registrar for a certificate of Title.



Yours truly,



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

John L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)



**LAND TITLES OFFICE
BRANDON**

7th July 1942,



J.C. Caldwell, Esq.
Registrar of Indian Lands,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:- John L. Sterling,
RE:- Lots 5, 6, 7 & 8 Block 2, Elkhorn,

I have your letter of the 30th ult. and return you herewith Crown Grant which you enclosed. The above land is under the old system of registration and a Crown grant cannot be registered under that system. Mr. Sterling can file the document and obtain certificate of title by paying the appropriate fee.

Yours truly,

District Registrar,

Encl. 1.

EGH/SMM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-9A

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 10, 1942.

Dear Colonel Pridham:

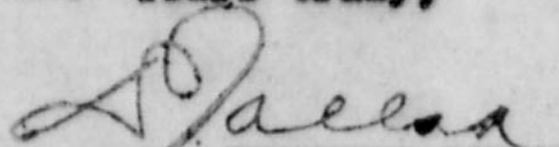
The writer is enclosing a copy of a letter forwarded by this office to your Deputy Registrar at Brandon and a reply thereto dated July 7th.

I have not a copy of your Real Property Act before me but from memory I would doubt the soundness of the position taken by the Deputy Registrar at Brandon. It runs in my mind that there was an amendment to the Real Property Act back about 1935 or 1937 which provided for the filing or lodging of a Crown grant in a registry office subject to application by the grantee for a certificate of title which would issue as a matter of course on payment of a fee of three dollars.

It would be appreciated if you would advise the writer on this point, and to that end we will hold the grant here before complying with instructions from your Brandon office to forward it direct to John L. Sterling the grantee.

With kind personal regards,

Originals truly,



D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Colonel E.G. Pridham,
Registrar General,
Lands Title Office,
Broadview, Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

REGISTRAR GENERAL
OF MANITOBA



LAND TITLES OFFICE
WINNIPEG



July 14th, 1942

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs Branch 106-0-9A

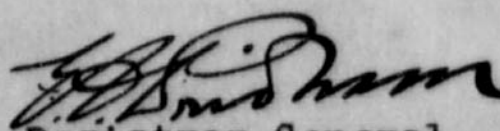
Dear Mr. Allan:

I have your letter of the 10th instant enclosing letter of your Department dated 30th of June and copy of letter from the District Registrar at Brandon to your office dated July 7th.

Your mind is evidently relating back to the time when you were connected with the Department of Mines and Natural Resources of this Province. The Real Property Act provides by Sec. 28 thereof, for the issuance of a certificate of title upon the registration of a Patent issued by the Minister of Mines and Natural Resources of the Province of Manitoba, the Patentee paying a fee of \$3.00 for the bringing of the land under the Act and the new certificate of title. This provision, however, relates solely to the Patents from our own Provincial Minister of Mines and Natural Resources.

It is suggested that you send the Crown Grant in question to the Grantee and let him attend to the application for title. There is apparently nothing on the Patent to indicate its value, therefore the District Registrar at Brandon was unable to give an estimate of the fees required for the service.

Sincerely yours,


Registrar General.

EAP.

*Best of luck to you in
the "Pharmaceutical Land"
give my best to the
others of the chosen
from happy!
Monte*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGISTERED

106-0-9A

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Adverting to Departmental letter of June 30th last in which we advised you that Letters Patent had issued in your name covering Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8 Block 2, Elkhorn subdivision and were forwarded to the Registrar of Titles, Brandon, Manitoba.

We are now in receipt of a letter from the District Registrar to the effect that it will be necessary for you to file the Grant with the Land Titles Office at Brandon, to obtain a certificate of title.

The Patent is attached hereto for this purpose.

[Handwritten signature]
Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

[Handwritten signature]
John L. Sterling, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Enclosure.

[Handwritten note: See document 1936/437]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALBERTA WHEAT POOL

Head Office - Calgary, Alta.

106-0-9A

REFER TO
ONE SUBJECT ONLY
IN THIS

Attention Mr.

Subject

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs - In Sept 1942 I paid
to Dept. one hundred dollars balance
owing on lots 5-6-7-8 - Block 2
Village of Elkhorn in Manitoba.

Income tax dept. asks for
receipts covering this payment.

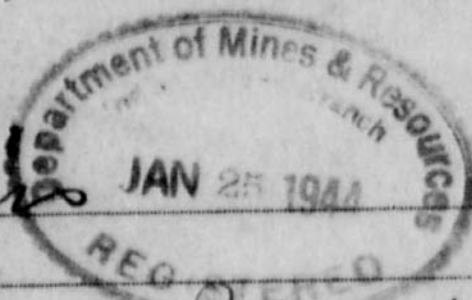
Could you issue a duplicate
receipt for same and mail to
me at address below.

Mr. Barry
17. H. 16

Yours truly

J. L. Sterling

J. L. STERLING
THREE HILLS
ALTA.



106-0-9

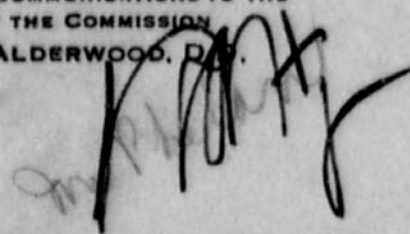
The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 29, 1945.


Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Re Road Survey at Elkhorn

I am advised by our Acting Principal that Government surveyors have been working on the school property, making a preliminary survey for improvements to No. 1 Highway. It is claimed that the proposed road will cut right across the school garden, within 50' of the residence.

I have taken this matter up with Inspector Hamilton who has no further information beyond the fact that a preliminary survey is being made. As the location of this school is difficult enough at the present time, in view of its proximity both to the railroad and the highway, we feel that energetic protests should be made against any change which would virtually leave it sitting on the highway. With all the open prairie to deal with it should surely be possible to carry this highway further away from the school instead of cutting across its very garden.

I trust that it may be possible to make strong representations in the proper quarter so that the interests of the school may be safeguarded in any action that is taken.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood
Secretary.

HAA:WS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

of the

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

C
O
P
Y

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

January 29, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Re Road Survey at Elkhorn

I am advised by our Acting Principal that Government surveyors have been working on the school property, making a preliminary survey for improvements to No. 1 Highway. It is claimed that the proposed road will cut right across the school garden, within 50' of the residence.

I have taken this matter up with Inspector Hamilton who has no further information beyond the fact that a preliminary survey is being made. As the location of this school is difficult enough at the present time, in view of its proximity both to the railroad and the highway, we feel that energetic protests should be made against any change which would virtually leave it sitting on the highway. With all the open prairie to deal with it should surely be possible to carry this highway further away from the school instead of cutting across its very garden.

I trust that it may be possible to make strong representations in the proper quarter so that the interests of the school may be safeguarded in any action that is taken.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) H. A. Alderwood

HAA:WS

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 3, 1945.

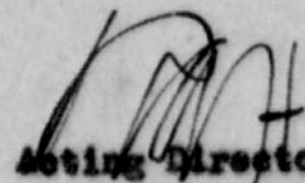
EXD.
A

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received by this Department from the Reverend H. A. Alderwood, D.D., Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Church of England in Canada. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

It would be appreciated if I could have from you an expression of opinion in respect to the contemplated change of the highway, to which Mr. Alderwood refers. It has occurred to me that should it be decided to construct the highway through the school property that an opportunity would be given this Department to present its case. Incidentally, I might add, the Elkhorn School is a Government-owned institution and the school lands are, of course, Crown property.

Yours very truly,


Acting Director.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Work,
Legislative Buildings,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG

February 6th, 1945.

Schools



Mr. H.A. Hoey,
Acting Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant with copy of letter dated January 29, 1945, from Reverend H.A. Alderwood, Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of the Church of England in Canada, regarding a survey made for a road at the Indian School near Elkhorn, Manitoba.

We had run a survey in this area in the early part of this winter for the purpose of obtaining information. No plan has been made for the location of the highway at this place and you can be assured that no steps will be taken in this regard unless the matter is laid before you for consideration.

We are also making a survey for a road on the north side of the track and there is a strong possibility that the road will be constructed on this latter location rather than on the south side of the track.

Yours truly,

M.A. Lyons

M.A. Lyons,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

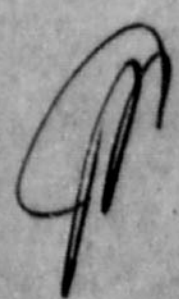
EX'D

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the road survey at Elkhorn.

Mr. Hoey wrote to the Deputy Minister, Department of Public Works, Winnipeg, and for your information I enclose a copy of his reply.

Yours sincerely,



Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend H. A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

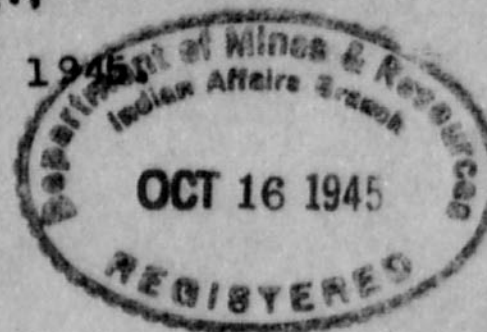
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-6

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 15th, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



I enclose a letter from the Manitoba
Power Commission together with easement forms and maps.

I have no map showing the land owned
by the Government in connection with the Elkhorn
Residential School; consequently from the sketches I
cannot locate the school buildings.

The present power line ends at the
School and I understand the Commission wish to extend
this line. No doubt in surveying for the extension across
the School property the line would be located where it
would cause the least trouble and where the least damage
could result either to the School buildings or the children.
They are anxious to proceed with the work and would appre-
ciate having the easement forms returned as soon as
possible.

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O
P
Y

MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

Winnipeg, Sept. 15, 1945.

Inspector A.G. Hamilton,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

We have received application from
Mr. W. J. Phillips at Elkhorn, Manitoba, to extend a line
to him.

The planned route would necessitate our
covering a mile and a half of the Indian School property
at Elkhorn. We have been given to understand that one
mile of this is pasture land and one-half mile of the line
would be built along the caragana hedge row on the south
side of the southeast section.

We would appreciate receiving from you
permission to build across this property, as it is the only
feasible route to build to Mr. Phillips' farm.

For your convenience we are forwarding a
form which we have to cover easements of this nature. We
enclose a stamped addressed envelope for your reply.

Yours very truly,

THE MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

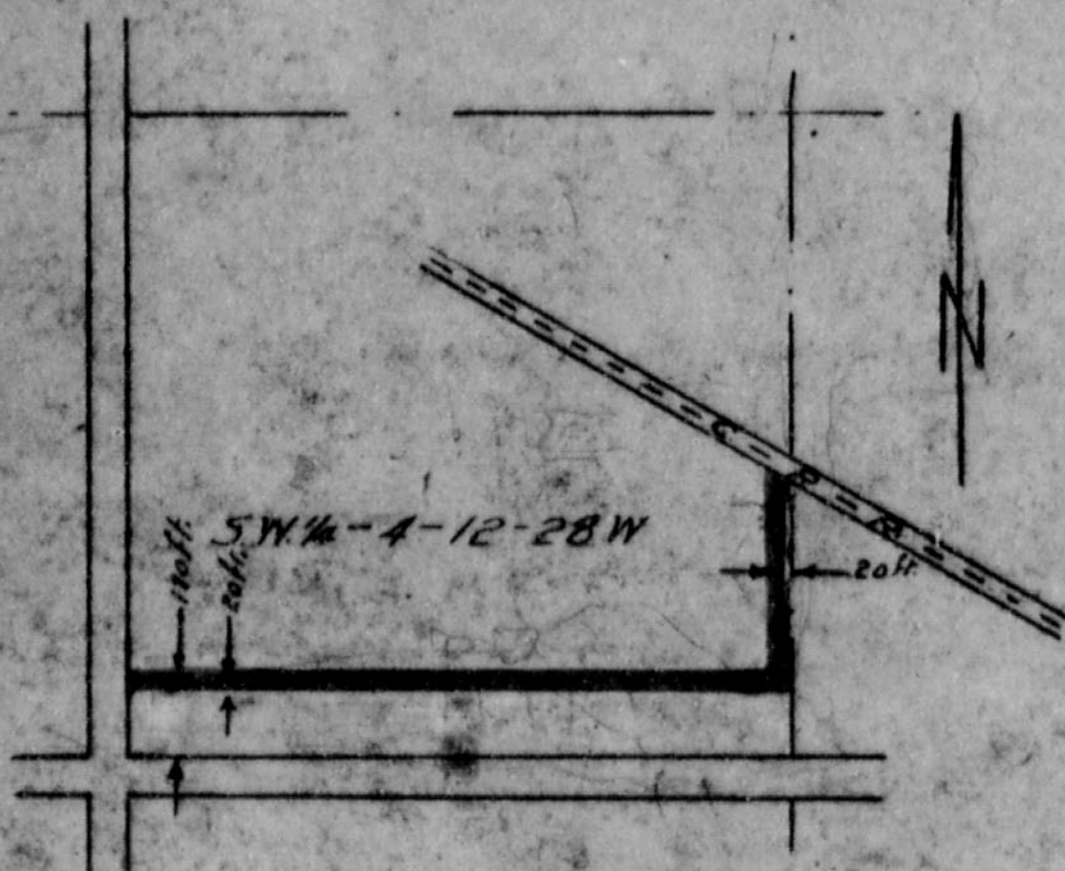
"J. R. Sarsfield"

Business Representative.

JRS:AG
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DESCRIPTION

The portion colored yellow over which Easement is given is described as follows:

Firstly :- The most Northerly Twenty (20) feet in depth of the most Southerly One Hundred and Seventy (170) feet in depth of the South West Quarter of Section Four (4) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba

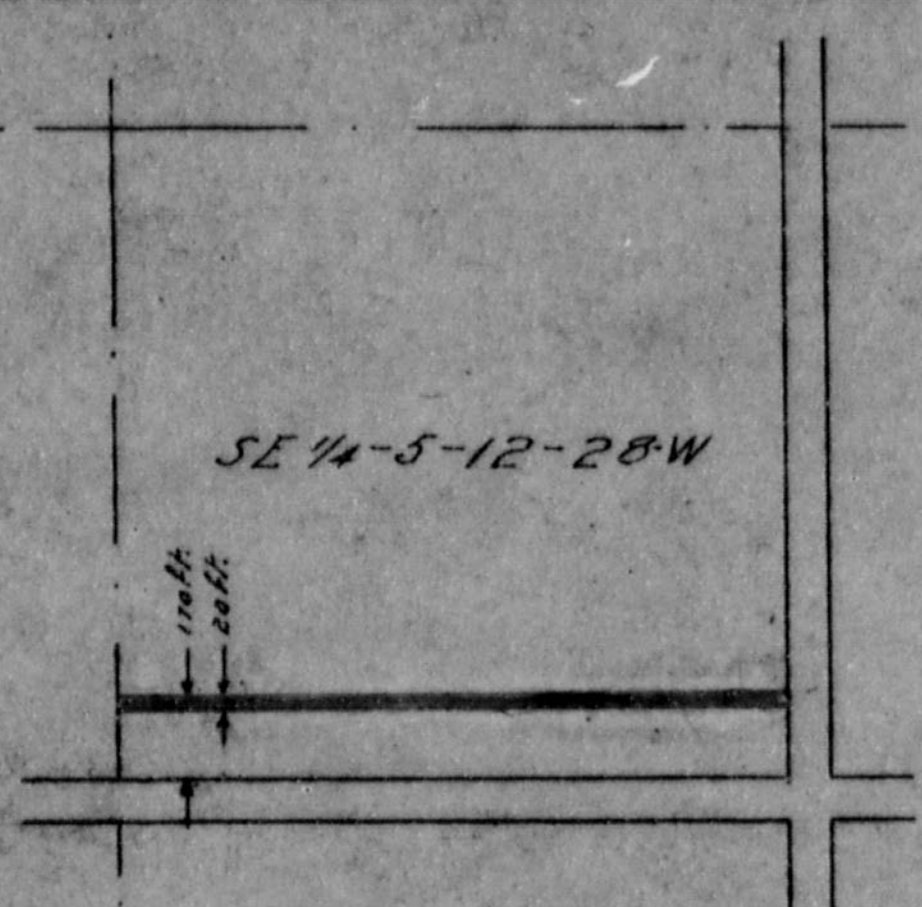
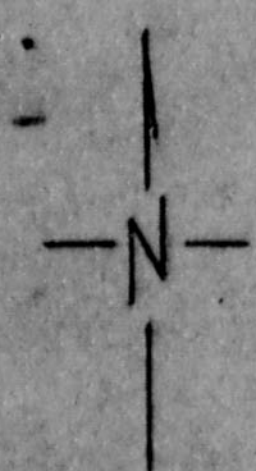
Secondly :- The most Easterly Twenty (20) feet in width of that portion of the South West Quarter of Section Four (4) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba, which lies North of a point One Hundred and Seventy (170) feet North of the Southern limit of the said Quarter Section and South of the Southern limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway Right of Way

To be used for the purpose of a Transmission line.

Drawn by J.D.W.	DATE 2/6/33	SIG.	MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
Traced by			
Checked by J.D.W.			
Approved by			
Issued on	Revision	Scale	Draw No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DESCRIPTION OF LAND OVER WHICH EASEMENT IS GIVEN

The most Northerly Twenty (20) feet in depth of the most Southerly ONE HUNDRED and SEVENTY (170) feet in depth of the South East Quarter of Section Five (5) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba. Colored Yellow on sketch
To be used for the purpose of a Transmission Line

Drawn by	JDM	DATE	2/9/00	SIG.		MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION	
Traced by							
Checked by	<i>[Signature]</i>						
Approved by							
Issued on		Revision		Scale		Drwg No.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion Government
3, of the Municipality

of Wallace in the Province of Manitoba,
(Occupation)

being the owner of the following land: adjacent to the Village of Elkhorn, occupied by Indian School.

- Description of Land - (as shown on attached map)

The portion colored yellow over which Easement is given is described as follows:
Firstly: The most Northerly twenty(20)feet in depth of the most Southerly One Thousand and Seventy(170)feet in depth of the South West Quarter of Section Four(4)Township Twelve(12)Range Twenty-Eight(28)West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba.
Secondly: The most Easterly Twenty(20)feet in width of that portion of the South West Quarter of Section Four(4) Township Twelve(12) Range Twenty-Eight(28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba, which lies North of a point One Hundred and Seventy (170)feet North of the Southern limit of the said Quarter Section and South of the Southern limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway Right of Way.
To be used for the purpose of a transmission line.

The most Northerly Twenty(20) feet in depth of the most Southerly One Hundred and Seventy(170) feet in depth of the South East Quarter of Section Five (5) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty-Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba.
Colored Yellow on sketch. To be used for the purpose of a Transmission line.

~~The most Northerly Twenty (20)feet in depth of the most Southerly One Hundred and Seventy (170) feet in depth of the South West Quarter of Section Five (5) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty-Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba, colored Yellow on sketch. To be used for the purpose of a Transmission line.~~

AND the Company being the mortgagee named in a certain mortgage of the said lands registered in the Land Titles Office on the day of 19 as No. joins in this conveyance for the purpose of granting and doth hereby grant to the grantee priority over its interest in the said lands by virtue of the said mortgage and doth hereby postpone the said mortgage and all its right, title and interest thereunder in and to the said lands to the said grant-of-right-of-way to the grantee in the same manner and to the same effect as if it had been dated and registered prior to the said mortgage;

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$ 1.00

now paid to me by The Manitoba Power Commission (the receipt whereof is hereby by me acknowledged) hereby grant to The Manitoba Power Commission and its assigns forever, the free and uninterrupted right-of-way and license in, over and upon and use of a portion of such land as shown on attached plan for the purpose of erecting, maintaining, keeping and having an electric transmission line, including all necessary appurtenances thereto together with power of ingress, egress, way and passage thereon and thereof at all times to and for The Manitoba Power Commission, its agents, tenants, servants and workmen for inspecting, repairing and maintaining the said electric transmission lines.

Witness my hand and seal at Ontario
in Manitoba; this

day of, A.D. 19.....

(Witness)

His Majesty the King in the right of the Dominion Government
3. _____ of the Municipality _____

of Wallace _____ in the Province of Manitoba, _____ (Occupation) _____

being the owner of the following land: adjacent to the Village of Elkhorn, occupied by Indian School.

- Description of Land - (as shown on attached map)

The portion colored yellow over which Easement is given is described as follows:
Firstly: The most Northerly twenty(20)feet in depth of the most Southerly One Thousand and Seventy(170)feet in depth of the South West Quarter of Section Four(4)Township Twelve(12)Range Twenty-Eight(28)West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba.
Secondly: The most Easterly Twenty(20)feet in width of that portion of the South West Quarter of Section Four(4) Township Twelve(12) Range Twenty-Eight(28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba, which lies North of a point One Hundred and Seventy (170)feet North of the Southern limit of the said Quarter Section and South of the Southern limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway Right of Way.
To be used for the purpose of a transmission line.

The most Northerly Twenty(20) feet in depth of the most Southerly One Hundred and Seventy(170) feet in depth of the South East Quarter of Section Five (5) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty-Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba.
Colored Yellow on sketch. To be used for the purpose of a Transmission line.

~~The most Northerly Twenty (20)feet in depth of the most Southerly One Hundred and Seventy (170) feet in depth of the South West Quarter of Section Five (5) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty-Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba, colored Yellow on sketch. To be used for the purpose of a Transmission line.~~

AND the Company being the mortgagee named in a certain mortgage of the said lands registered in the Land Titles Office on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ as No. _____ joins in this conveyance for the purpose of granting and doth hereby grant to the grantee priority over its interest in the said lands by virtue of the said mortgage and doth hereby postpone the said mortgage and all its right, title and interest thereunder in and to the said lands to the said grant-of-right-of-way to the grantee in the same manner and to the same effect as if it had been dated and registered prior to the said mortgage;

In consideration of the sum of _____ One _____ Dollar (\$1.00)

now paid to me by The Manitoba Power Commission (the receipt whereof is hereby by me acknowledged) hereby grant to The Manitoba Power Commission and its assigns forever, the free and uninterrupted right-of-way and license in, over and upon and use of a portion of such land as shown on attached plan for the purpose of erecting, maintaining, keeping and having an electric transmission line, including all necessary appurtenances thereto together with power of ingress, egress, way and passage thereon and thereof at all times to and for The Manitoba Power Commission, its agents, tenants, servants and workmen for inspecting, repairing and maintaining the said electric transmission lines.

Ontario

Witness my hand and seal at _____, in Manitoba, this _____

day of _____, A.D. 19 _____

(Witness)

Schultz
File - 106-0-9A.

Ottawa, October 18th, 1945.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies for
Manitoba, 538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Re: your file 209-6.

Your letter of October 15th was received.
The permit to the Manitoba Power Commission has been
redrawn in the form being used by the department.

Please have the three copies executed by
the Power Commission and have them supply three copies
of the set of white prints showing the electric line
and attach them to the permits. When these are complete,
will you please return them here for signature on behalf
of the department.

JK
Encl.

D. J. Allan
D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

File 106-0-9A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs
Branch

OTTAWA, October 18th, 1945.

A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

Re: Your file 209-6.

Your letter of October 15th was received. The permit to the Manitoba Power Commission has been redrawn in the form being used by the department.

Please have the three copies executed by the Power Commission and have them supply three copies of the set of white prints showing the electric line and attach them to the permits. When these are complete, will you please return them here for signature on behalf of the department.

"M. McCrimmon"

for D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-5

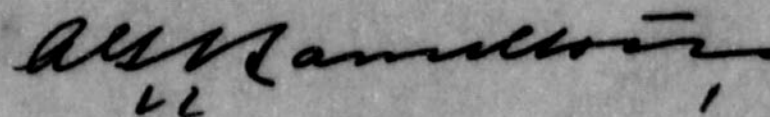
528 Dominion Public Bldg..
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 25th, 1945.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Elkhorn School Property.

The enclosed copy of a letter
and forms have just been received. Please complete
them as requested and return to this office.

Yours very truly,


A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Mr. J. R. Sarsfield,
Business Department,
Manitoba Power Commission,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

0
P
Y

MANITORA POWER COMMISSION

146-8 Notre Dame Ave., East.
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

October 20th, 1945.

Inspector of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Attn. Mr. Hamilton.

Dear Sir:

I attach hereto three copies of the permit forwarded by you to give us permission to build over the Elkhorn Residential School property to serve Mr. Phillip. These forms have been completed by the Chairman of the Power Commission and are attached hereto for the signature of the Director of Indian Affairs of your Department. When these have been signed by your Department, we would appreciate return of our copies.

Yours very truly,

THE MANITORA POWER COMMISSION

"J.R. SARFIELD"

Business Representative.

JRS:AG

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-0-9

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

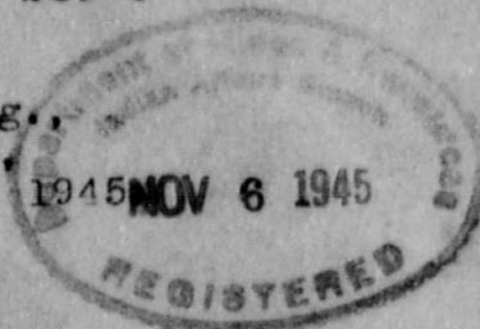


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-6

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 2nd, 1945



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Your file 106-0-9A
dated October 18th, 1945.

I am returning the forms signed as requested
together with copy of covering letter signed by
Mr. Sarsfield.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

EARNSCULIFFE

LINEN BOND

MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 106-0-9A.

Ottawa, November 10th, 1945.

Dear Sir: -

Mr. Hamilton has forwarded the agreement signed for the Commission regarding the use of a power line right of way in Elkhorn Residential School site. The agreement refers to white prints to be attached. These are prints of two sketches showing the location and description prepared in the Commission's office and dated 21/9/45.

Will you please supply four prints of each so that the agreement may be completed.

Yours truly,

M. J. Allan
for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

J. R. Sarsfield, Esq.,
Business Representative,
The Manitoba Power Commission,
146-8 Notre Dame Ave., East,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 106-0-9A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

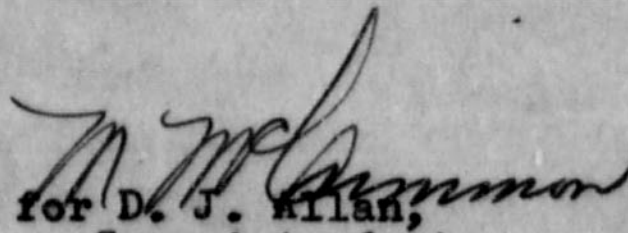
Ottawa, November 10th, 1945.

Dear Sir: -

Mr. Hamilton has forwarded the agreement signed for the Commission regarding the use of a power line right of way in Elkhorn Residential School site. The agreement refers to white prints to be attached. These are prints of two sketches showing the location and description prepared in the Commission's office and dated 21/9/45.

Will you please supply four prints of each so that the agreement may be completed.

Yours truly,


for D. J. Kilan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

J. R. Sarsfield, Esq.,
Business Representative,
The Manitoba Power Commission,
146-8 Notre Dame Ave., East,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823-28

Mr. Brown

Elkhorn Man

Nov. 14/1945-

Box 105:

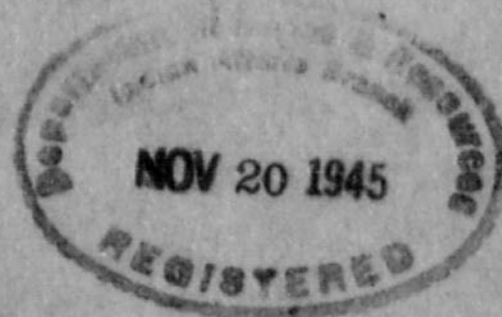
Dep. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Would like to know if you
would sell Lots 9-10-11 Blk 2. Plan 2939
in the Village of Elkhorn, Manitoba, and
if so how much Per. Lot.

Yours truly.

C. C. Dahl



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lots at Elkhorn, Manitoba

See 7. 106-0-9, memorandum dated Jan. 29th 1903 which explains in detail how these lots were acquired, etc.

all valued at 100 -> Lots { 4, 5, 6 and 7 in B 2.
8, 9, 10 and 11 in B 2

See letter of 9/15/13
Ship lots ~~valued between \$40 to \$50~~ (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8) B 3.

Lot 4 B 2 was sold some time around April or March, 1913.
See 7. 116823-24.

Lots 9, 10, 11

Lot 11 was sold in the winter of 1916 and likely for \$40.

Lots 9, 10 were sold about the same time for perhaps the same price. These lots were repossessed. See 7. 116823-28

See memo of 9/15/13
of Dept of Indian Affairs
re: 106-0-9
+ sub approval
by O.C. dated
Apr 23/06
file 106-0-9
Closed

There is a question whether these lots come under the jurisdiction of the Indian Affairs or not as they were paid for from Parliamentary appropriation, \$1548.64 for 16 lots.

This I would think is in the Gieswold agency (as in Beale Agency)

abstract 314
Purchased in 1891

What Agency
is this land in
Garswood
W. Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

November 17, 1945.

Re: File 106-O-9A

Mr. D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are attaching hereto the four prints of each sketch as requested in your letter of November 10th re Elkhorn residential school property.

We would appreciate completion of the documents as early as convenient.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

THE MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

JRS/MB
Att.

Business Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McGinnis

**MANITOBA POWER
COMMISSION**
146-B NOTRE DAME AVE., EAST
WINNIPEG
HERBERT COTTINGHAM
CHAIRMAN

106-0-9a

November 17, 1945.

Re: File 106-0-9A

Mr. D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are attaching hereto the four prints of each sketch as requested in your letter of November 10th re Elkhorn residential school property.

We would appreciate completion of the documents as early as convenient.

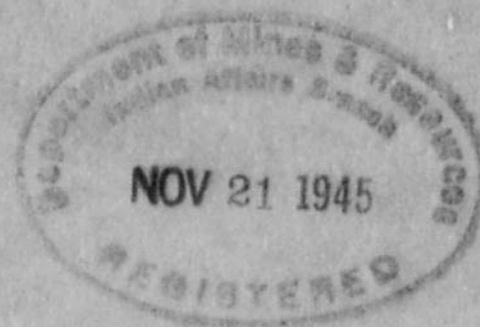
Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

THE MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION

J. R. Sarsfield
Business Department

JRS/MB
Att.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this 18th day of October, A. D.,
1945,

BETWEEN:

His Majesty the King, in the right of
Canada, represented herein by the
Minis ter of Mines and Resources, herein-
after called the "Minister"

of the first part

AND:

The Manitoba Power Commission, herein-
after called the "Permittee"

of the second part.

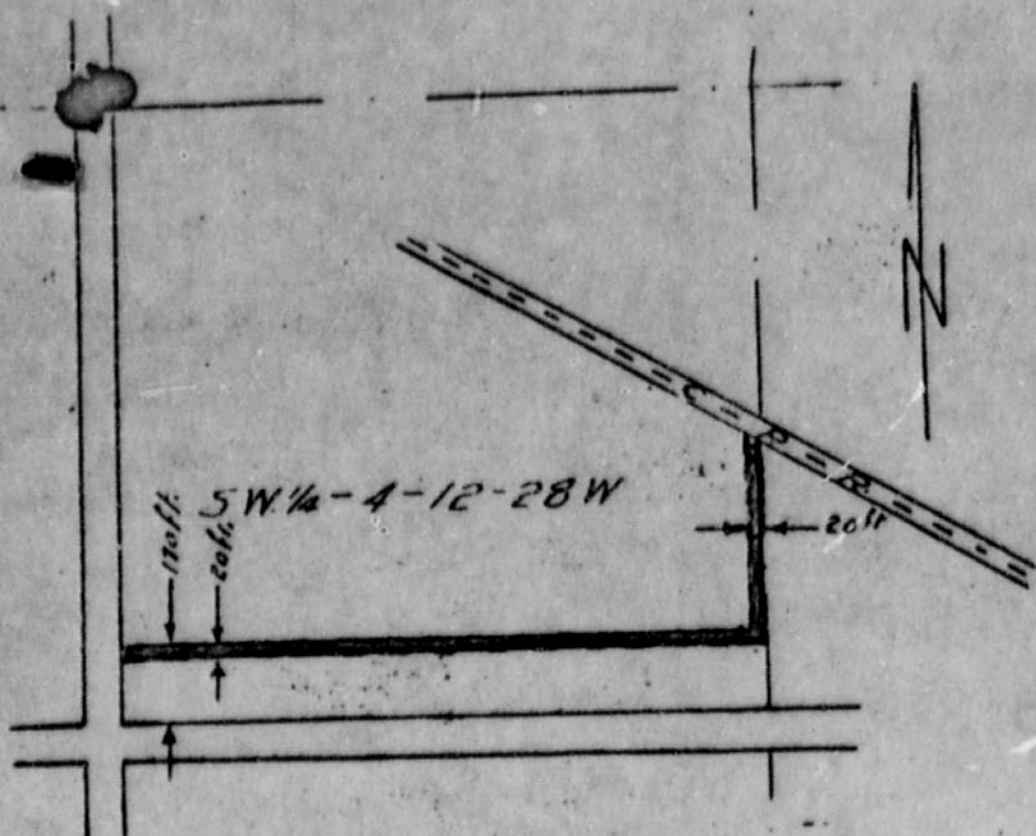
WITNESSETH that in consideration of the terms and
conditions hereinafter set forth, the Minister to the extent
of such power and authority as legally exists and to the
extent of such power and authority and no further doth hereby
grant permission to the Permittee to install and maintain
a power line on the site of the Elkhorn Residential School
as shown in the attached white prints.

The Permittee agrees to the following terms and
conditions:

1. That the term of this permit shall run from the date
hereof at a rental of \$1.00 for the duration of the permit.
2. That the Permittee shall be responsible for any damage
caused by the installation and maintenance of the pole line,
and will be responsible for all damage to its agents, servants,
workmen and others on the said premises by reason of the said
pole line.
3. That it will not assign or sublet its rights hereunder.

It is expressly stipulated that the continuance
of this agreement shall be at the pleasure of the Minister and
that the permission hereby granted may be withdrawn at any
time by the Indian Agent or other official of the Department
by notice in writing given to the Permittee and immediately
upon such notice being given or sent the permission hereby
granted shall be deemed to be withdrawn and the Permittee shall
thereupon forthwith at his own cost and to the satisfaction

....



DESCRIPTION

The portion colored yellow over which Easement is given is described as follows.

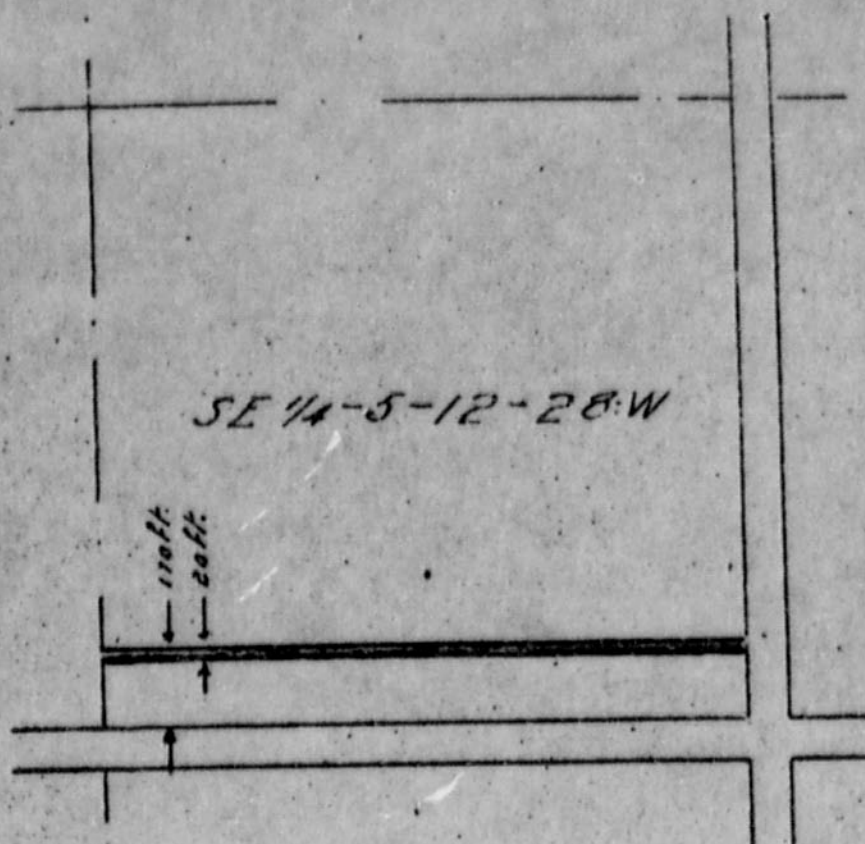
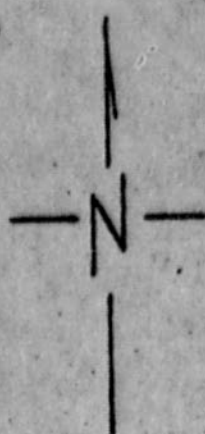
Firstly :- The most Northerly Twenty (20) feet in depth of the most Southerly One Hundred and Seventy (170) feet in depth of the South West Quarter of Section Four (4) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba

Secondly :- The most Easterly Twenty (20) feet in width of that portion of the South West Quarter of Section Four (4) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba, which lies North of a point One Hundred and Seventy (170) feet North of the Southern limit of the said Quarter Section and South of the Southern limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway Right of Way

To be used for the purpose of a Transmission line.

Drawn by	J.D.H.	DATE	2/2/55	FIG.	MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
Designed by					
Checked by	J.F.W.				
Approved by					
Issued on		Revision		Scale	Drawn to

FORM 18-10-1-54



DESCRIPTION OF LAND OVER WHICH EASEMENT IS GIVEN

The most Northerly Twenty (20) feet in depth of the most Southerly ONE HUNDRED and SEVENTY (170) feet in depth of the South East Quarter of Section Five (5) Township Twelve (12) Range Twenty Eight (28) West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba. Colored Yellow on sketch
To be used for the purpose of a Transmission Line

Drawn by	JDW	DATE	2/5/55	SIG.		MANITOBA POWER COMMISSION
Placed by						
Checked by	<i>[Signature]</i>					
Approved by						
Issued on		Revision		Scale		Dwg No.

of the Minister vacate the said land.

It is further hereby stipulated and agreed that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, this agreement shall not be deemed to set up any tenancy by implication or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed these presents.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
by the Director of Indian
Affairs Branch

In the presence of

And by the Permittee

In the presence of

.....
Director of Indian Affairs Branch

.....
MAKINZIE RIVER COMMISSION

.....
Permittee.

.....
Chairman

Mr. Baines.
[Signature]

File 106-0-9A.

Ottawa, December 4th, 1945.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Elkhorn Residential School
your file 209-6.

Following your letter of November 2nd, herewith
duplicate permit to Manitoba Power Commission for delivery
to the Commission and for the Agency file. Also enclosed
is a copy for your file.

[Signature]

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 5th, 1946.

C.C. Dahl, Esq.,
ELKHORN, Manitoba.

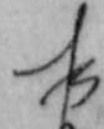
Dear Sir:-

Your inquiry of November 14th concerning Lots 9, 10 and 11, Block 2, Village of Elkhorn is acknowledged.

While the lots are listed in our records as open for sale, the only valuation which we have of them was made over twenty years ago, and before we can give consideration to your application, it will be necessary that we secure an up-to-date appraisal of the lots.

We are asking our agent for the district to secure the same and on its receipt will advise you further.

Yours truly,


D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 5th, 1946.

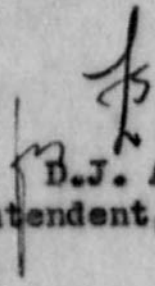
W. Young, Esq., Indian Agent, GRISWOLD, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of an inquiry from C.C. Dahl, Elkhorn, Manitoba, regarding Lots 9, 10 and 11, Block 2 in the Village of Elkhorn.

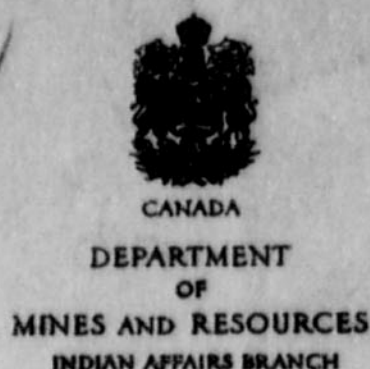
On reviewing our records we find that the above lots were part of the old residential school, were declared surplus to the need of the new school, and were sold at auction in 1914 but the sales were cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions about 1921.

The lots are therefore open for sale but as the only valuation we have of the same was made prior to 1914, we have no idea as to what price should be asked for the lots at this time. I would therefore request that at your convenience you visit Elkhorn and ascertain what a proper price would be at this date. For your convenience I would advise that these three lots were each valued at \$100.00 at the date of the auction sale.

It appears that we have various other lots in the town unsold and you might indicate whether there is any possibility of disposing of them at this time for our files indicate that they have earned no revenue for over twenty years.


D.J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



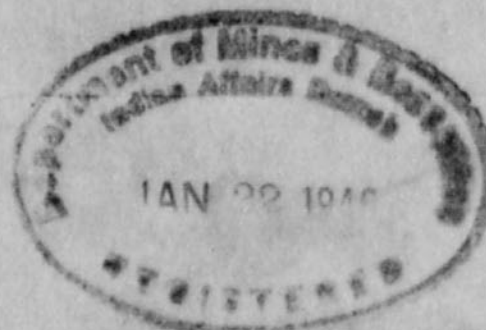
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

116823 - 28

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
January 17th, 1946.

W. Young

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Re your letter File 116823-28 dated January 5th, 1946:

I journeyed to Elkhorn yesterday and looked over the lots mentioned in your letter.

Elkhorn is a small village and these lots have 33 ft. frontage. Lots 9, 10, & 11, Block 2 are assessed for \$ 495.00. The Municipal Clerk told me that their assessment was high, as lots have been selling in the village from \$20.00 up. I do not feel that their value has increased any of late years. Lots in small towns in Manitoba are hard to sell. If a buyer wanted these lots badly enough he might pay \$100.00 for them.

The other property owned by the Department are Lots 1 to 8 inclusive, Block 3. They are facing the railway and might be suitable for a warehouse. The Municipal Clerk advised me that he did not believe there was much chance of selling these lots at the present time.

W. Young
W. Young,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

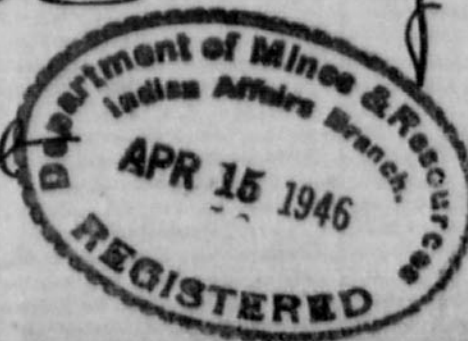
~~M. J. Sterling~~ Calgary April 4/42
D. J. M. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

In 1942 I completed payment on village lots in Elkhorn Manitoba purchased from Dept in 1937. My 1942 payment was \$100.00 and I need a receipt for this as income tax department won't allow it as deduction without receipt. I have written your dept. on two occasions asking for this but have had no reply to date. If you don't see fit to forward a duplicate receipt as requested I will be compelled to write the Auditor General as I don't intend to pay an extra hundred dollars in income tax.

Yours truly
J. L. Sterling.

J. L. STERLING
216-17 12 Ave West
Calgary.



Sale 17

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

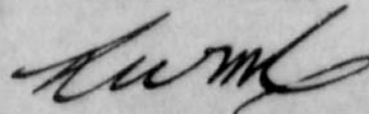
Dear Sir:

Lots 5,6,7 & 8, Block 2,
Elkhorn Subdivision.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of April 4th last, in which you asked for a copy of the receipt for the payment of \$100.00 (your payment amounted to \$102.52 of which \$100.00 was principal and \$2.52 was interest) which you made on March 31, 1942. Your letter of January 20, 1944, in which you made the same request, while received by the Department was not received in this office.

On reviewing your file it is noted that you made your payment to Inspector Hamilton who issued Receipt No. 33609. We have not a copy of this receipt here at Ottawa. However, we are attaching hereto a copy of our letter of April 16, 1942, in which we acknowledged the receipt of your payment. If this is not satisfactory for income tax purposes we would suggest that you get in touch with Inspector Hamilton, 538 Dominion Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

J. L. Sterling, Esq.,
216 - 17th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.

EB/RN

116823-28

YAF Elkhorn Man.
Sept. 9/46
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa Ont.

FILE 116823-28.

Dear Sirs:-

Re Lots 9-10-11-Block 2.
Village of Elkhorn
I hereby make an offer of
\$50.⁰⁰ for those three lots.

Yours truly
E. E. Dahl



*was sold but
cancelled.*

No sale

1590-9
File - 116823-28 (R.7).

Ottawa, October 4th, 1946.

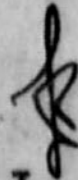
Dear Sir: -

EXL.
A.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 9th with reference to Lots 9, 10 and 11, Block 2, in the Village of Elkhorn, Manitoba.

I have to advise that as we have no definite up to date valuation of these lots and as we feel that your offer is not in comparison with the prices of to-day, the Department is not making any further sales of lots in the Village of Elkhorn.

Yours truly,



for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

C. C. Dahl, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

4950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-9A

13 Jan., 1948.

Mr. Philan:

Land for Elkhorn School:

EX'D.
A.

In recent months Rev. B.O.G. Dixon became interested in acquiring a piece of ground contiguous to the school site which would be useful as a playing field.

He hoped to acquire this by effecting a trade with village authorities, those lots we hold in the village to be the consideration.

He said that the Village council seemed prepared now to go ahead with the deal.

Mr. Allan's letter of Jan. 5, 1946 stated this Branch wished them to dispose of these lots.

CAT Clark

waiting
now
Wood
PS

106-0-9

OF THE
IN AGENT

RR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13695

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-6

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The following letter has been received
from Mr. C. G. Webster, Secretary Treasurer, Village
of Elkhorn, Elkhorn, Manitoba, requesting the following
information:

"Would you be able to advise if the Department of
Indian Affairs would sell any or all of the following
Village lots, and if so at what price.

Lots 9 - 10 - 11, block 2, plan 2939

Originally valued at \$180.00

Lots 1 to 8

Please advise.



Yours truly,

*lots 142 - 75 - 150
341 - 60 - 120
5 - 50 - 50
6-7-8 - 40 - 120
440*

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, September 7th, 1948.

R. S. Davis, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 25th, your file 299-6, with reference to unsold lots in the Village of Elkhorn.

The lots in question were part of the old residential school but were many years ago declared surplus to the needs of the school and some of them were sold at auction in 1914, the sales being subsequently cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions. The lots for which the village has enquired are open for sale and, according to the old appraisal on file, Lots 9, 10 and 11, Block 2, were valued at \$100.00 each; Lots 1 and 2, Block 3, at \$75.00 each; Lots 3 and 4, Block 3, at \$60.00 each; Lot 5, Block 3, at \$50.00, and Lot 6, 7 and 8, Block 3, at \$40.00 each.

In 1946 we received an enquiry from a resident of the Village with reference to Lots 9, 10 and 11, Block 2, and at that time asked Indian Agent Young to visit the Village and look over the properties. He did so and I am enclosing herewith a copy of his letter of January 17th, 1946.

It appears rather obvious that we have little chance of selling the properties at the old appraisal and it is almost impossible to say what the proper value of the lots is at the present time. In fact it might be said that the true value is what we can get for them. Under the circumstances, while keeping in line with the original appraisals, I would suggest that you advise Mr. Webster or any interested party to make an offer for the lots. While we

.....

certainly do not intend to sell the properties for a very low price, on the other hand we probably would be prepared to accept considerably less than the appraisal values above mentioned.


D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

LB/cb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

COPY

April 24th; 1949.

Elk-5.

The Superintendent.
Indian School Adm.
Ottawa,

Dear Canon Cook;

Re: Renting acreage

I acknowledge your telegram of yesterday's date, and note that you have the authority to lease the land.

There are now three applicants for same:-

Mr. Walter Miles of Elkhorn, a single man, who has farmed for several years in this district, would like to have the land and one of the cottages for one, or more years, he offers terms of one-third share of grain grown and one-third of hay he can put up. He has very good horses therefore would want barn space. I understand that he would make a good occupant. He wants to hear from you as to details of a lease.

Mr. Thomas O'Greysik would put in the breaking and summer-fallow on a one-third share. I understand he lives on a farm East of Town and farms a half of the Section adjoining our West quarter.

Mr. Frank O'Greysik phoned to Mr. R. S. Davis yesterday morning asking if he could rent the land with buildings and a cottage. At noon Mr. Davis phoned me to enquire what was happening here. He asked whether the land belonged to the Affairs Br. or to the Church, and said he would make enquiries. He told this man O'Greysik to come to see me. This he has done, and on the advise of Mr. Davis I wrote down O'Greysik's proposition, a copy of which I enclose. I have made enquiries regarding the O'Greysiks and reports are unfavourable; that this last mentioned would be undesirable about the School and buildings. He mentioned that the space of this farm yard would suit him for his machinery business, he is away much of his time in the Trucking Line.

I have briefly outlined the leasing situation to you, and ask you to decide as to which of these men you will lease to.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. J. Woods,
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ELKHORN, MANITOBA.

COPY

April 23rd; 1949

Regarding the Rental of the land of the above School.

Mr. Frank O'Greysik, of Elkhorn, makes the following proposition.

A three year term. Cash Rent of \$250.00 per annum.
Will keep the buildings in same state of repair as when
his term commences. Will keep all fences on repair.
Will keep the rough grass cut around the buildings.
Would occupy one of the cottages, the smaller in preference
and act as care-taker of the property.

or

A rental on one-third share bases:-

The same Mr. O'Greysik is willing to rent as follows:-
Will deliver one-third of grain to the Elevator for the
Renter, and keep the buildings and fences in repair and
be care-taker of the property, occupying one of the cottages
at above mentioned.

Mr. Frank O'Greysik is a married man, with one child.
He has a full line of equipment to do the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File Elk-5

Ottawa, Canada,
April 26, 1949

Rev. W. J. J. Woods,
Anglican Indian School,
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTY FOURTH NOW DECIDED THAT ALL ARRANGEMENTS
REGARDING LEASING OF LAND WILL BE MADE BY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH STOP
REFER ALL APPLICANTS TO MR DAVIS

INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

(C/a Indian School Administration)

copy to: Colonel Neary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Elk-5

Elkhorn 9

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 26, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Leasing of land, Anglican
Indian School, Elkhorn

Further to Canon Cook's conversation with you on 23rd April and with reference to our telephone conversation this morning, I send you herewith (as you requested) a copy of a letter dated 24th April received from our Principal at Elkhorn this morning.

Following our agreement that, because of the complications introduced through desire of some applicants to use certain school buildings during the term of lease and because of the fact that our interest in the property will cease when the school closes whereas the crop will not be harvested until some time later, it now appears desirable that your representative handle any land-leasing proposition at this school. I have wired our Principal as per copy attached.

Yours truly,

G. R. Turner

G. R. Turner.

GRT/PAL
Encl.

P.S.--Apart altogether from the matter of disposal of buildings by War Assets after the School is closed, it obviously would not be in the interest of the School to have lessees occupying school buildings or using school grounds for machinery, etc., yards during the School term. It is suggested, therefore, that any lease arranged be confined strictly to use of the farm land for cropping purposes.

G. R. Turner
G.R.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

578-9

FILE.....

(E)

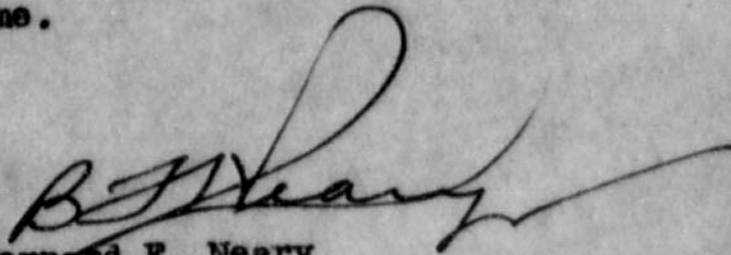
OTTAWA April 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence from General Turner concerning the leasing of the land at the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn. Originally it was intended to have one of these three applicants put in a crop and allow a share to the Department or to the Indian School Administration.

I feel that a lease of this nature might unduly complicate the disposal of the school but am unaware naturally if there is any other complication in these requests. You might like to discuss this matter with me.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

*Col. Neary
Please proceed
as suggested
this morning
by me.
29-4-49.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-9
ARMY SIGNAL
0910 HRS APRIL 28/49

WINNIPEG, APRIL 27/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS

12954

PLEASE ADVISE IF LAND BEING PRESENTLY FARMED BY INDIANS
AT ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IS LAND BELONGING
TO DEPT. STOP IF LAND IS DEPARTMENTALLY OWNED WE HAVE
HAD OFFER FOR RENT ON 1 YEAR CROP SHARE BASIS STOP
IMMEDIATE ADVICE WOULD BE APPRECIATED.

R.S. DAVIS

/EP

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

Elkhorn Residential School.

It has been decided this week that the Elkhorn Residential School will cease to operate as such effective June 30, 1949.

It is our intention to proceed as was done at Chapleau, namely by declaring the building surplus and by having the land used in whatever way our field officials would suggest. As you will notice hereunder, we have a request from Mr. Davis already concerning the leasing of this land, pending the disposal of the school buildings. You will also find another letter from the M.S.C.C. concerning the leasing of this property.

I would be pleased to provide you with any further information which you might require in connection with this property as the Director has asked me to refer the matter to you for such action as you might feel necessary.


Bernard F. Deery,
Superintendent of Education.

BFA/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 578-9

(E)

OTTAWA April 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

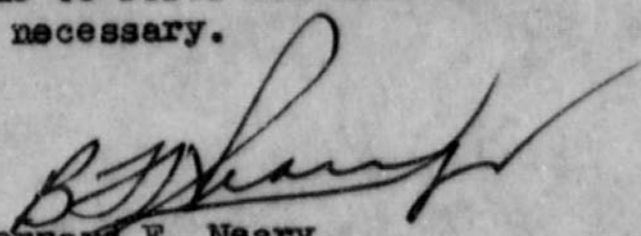
MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

Elkhorn Residential School.

It has been decided this week that the Elkhorn Residential School will cease to operate as such effective June 30, 1949.

It is our intention to proceed as was done at Chapleau, namely by declaring the building surplus and by having the land used in whatever way our field officials would suggest. As you will notice hereunder, we have a request from Mr. Davis already concerning the leasing of this land, pending the disposal of the school buildings. You will also find another letter from the M.S.C.C. concerning the leasing of this property.

I would be pleased to provide you with any further information which you might require in connection with this property as the Director has asked me to refer the matter to you for such action as you might feel necessary.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

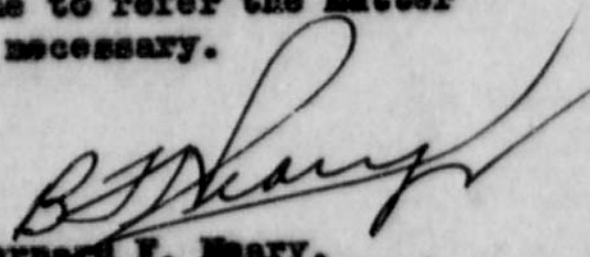
MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

Elkhorn Residential School.

It has been decided this week that the Elkhorn Residential School will cease to operate as such effective June 30, 1949.

It is our intention to proceed as was done at Chapleau, namely by declaring the building surplus and by having the land used in whatever way our field officials would suggest. As you will notice hereunder, we have a request from Mr. Davis already concerning the leasing of this land, pending the disposal of the school buildings. You will also find another letter from the M.S.C.C. concerning the leasing of this property.

I would be pleased to provide you with any further information which you might require in connection with this property as the Director has asked me to refer the matter to you for such action as you might feel necessary.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

578-9
ARMY SIGNAL
0922 HRS MAY 6/49

WINNIPEG, MAY 5/49

15361

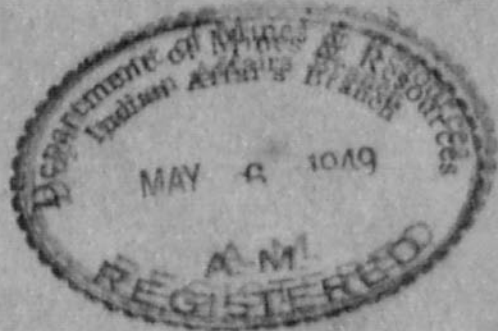
INDIAN AFFAIRS

FURTHER TO MY SIGNAL DATED APRIL 27 WE HAVE HAD SEVERAL
OFFERS FOR LEASING OF LAND AT ELKHORN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL STOP PLEASE ADVISE IF DEPT. IS INTERESTED IN HAVING
LAND RENTED OR IS THIS LAND SCHOOL PROPERTY.

R.S. DAVIS

MT/EP

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6E
F 106-0-9A
Now File 578-9

Memo to file.

Re Elkhorn Residential School

On file 578-9 (106-0-9A) is a memo prepared by Russell I. Ferrier, Superintendent of ~~Indian~~ Education at one time, setting out the story of this land.

The land acquired for this school is divided into three distinct groups according to the purpose it was required for:

- ① School Farm - 311.52 acres -
consisting of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of 5-12-28
and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of 4-12-28 excepting
from latter 4.28 acres to CPR for
gravel pit given by P.C. of
May 5 1904
- ② Site of School Bldgs - 45.32 acres
consisting of blocks K and L and
lots 1, 2 and 3 in block H.
- ③ Hay Land - 20 acres -
N $\frac{1}{2}$ of legal subdivision 14
in sec 33-11-28 W1M.

In May 1918 the school was closed
by P.C. 389 of Feb 18 1918 and
the land was transferred to Soldiers
Settlers.

By P.C. 1165 of Apr 7 1921 it
was reacquired ^{by Indian Affairs} and the school was
reopened. This said P.C. 1165 reads
in part as follows:
" and that the

Department of Indian Affairs is
desirous of reassuming possession
of the said property for industrial
school purposes.

Therefore, His Excellency . . .

is pleased to order that the
above described property shall be
and the same is hereby transferred
to Department of Indian Affairs."

JR.

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

578-9 (R2)

PLACE

DATE

R.S.DAVIS, ESQ.,
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF
INDIAN AGENCIES,
538 DOMINION PUBLIC BUILDING,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

OTTAWA, 6 MAY 1949.

AS ELKHORN SCHOOL LANDS ARE PUBLIC LANDS OF DOMINION
VESTED IN DEPARTMENT FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES WE HAVE NO
LEASING JURISDICTION STOP LETTER GOING FORWARD TODAY
REGARDING FURTHER USE OF SCHOOL LANDS.

D.J.ALLAN
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MT
PHONED TO: 4331

PHONED BY: JZ...

TIME: 4:15 pm

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, 6 May, 1949.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Re: Elkhorn Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your Army signal messages of April 28th and May 6th regarding the leasing of the farm lands formerly used by the Elkhorn Residential School.

The lands in question are public lands of the Dominion of Canada which by Order in Council were transferred to the former Department of Indian Affairs for the purposes of the Industrial School. Now that the School will be giving up the use of these lands on June 30th next, the question arises what use is to be made of the lands.

If the land is required for any Band of Indians we could seek authority to have the same set aside as a Reserve for such Band, but due to the location of the lands and their small area, it seems very unlikely that they would prove of much use to any group of Indians. Certainly, we could not justify setting apart the land as an Indian Reserve simply with the object of leasing it and crediting the revenue to the fund of any particular Band. However, if you had in mind establishing some Indians thereon, we would be prepared to consider any suggestion to that effect that you care to make.

If the land is not to be used for Indian Reserve purposes, then the normal course of action would be to declare the land surplus for residential school purposes and have our Minister transfer jurisdiction thereover to the Lands and Development Services Branch of this Department for such disposition as they may care to make of the same. If the land is so transferred, then it would be within the jurisdiction of the Lands and Development Services Branch to determine whether the land should be leased.

May we have a report from you regarding the establishment of the land as an Indian Reserve at an early date.

LB/mh


Director.

, 13 May, 1949.

Memorandum:

Colonel M. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Re: Elkhorn Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of April 30th in the above matter, and note that the school will cease to operate on June 30th next, and that it is your intention to proceed to declare as surplus the buildings and such area of the school lands as is not required for Indian purposes.

You will note that in our letter of May 6th, we advised Mr. Davis that the Department had no jurisdiction over leasing the school lands, and that unless he was prepared to recommend that the said lands should be set aside as a Reserve for any group of Indians, jurisdiction over the same should be transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch for such disposition of the lands as the said Branch consider advisable.

We have not received a reply from Mr. Davis, and I am merely bringing the foregoing to your attention so that you may be kept abreast of developments.

LB/mh

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

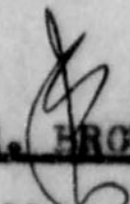
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Regional Supervisor Davis

578-9 (E)
~~578-9~~

, May 16, 1949.

Memorandum:


MR. BROWN

Elkhorn Residential School.

The contents of your memorandum of May 13th have been noted and it will be quite acceptable to this Division to have the school transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch for such disposal of the lands and buildings as the said Branch considers advisable.

The movable equipment will be transferred to other residential schools, and we should be clear of the building by about July 15th. If the Lands and Development Services Branch wish us to be clear before that time, I think arrangements could be made to close the school a week earlier if necessary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....578-9 (E)
578-5

OTTAWA , May 16, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. BROWN

Elkhorn Residential School.

The contents of your memorandum of May 13th have been noted and it will be quite acceptable to this Division to have the school transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch for such disposal of the lands and buildings as the said Branch considers advisable.

The movable equipment will be transferred to other residential schools, and we should be clear of the building by about July 15th. If the Lands and Development Services Branch wish us to be clear before that time, I think arrangements could be made to close the school a week earlier if necessary.

B. F. Neary
for Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-9

Ottawa, 13 May, 1949.

file - p. 17
Memorandum:

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

Re: Elkhorn Residential School

I have for acknowledgement your memorandum of April 30th in the above matter, and note that the school will cease to operate on June 30th next, and that it is your intention to proceed to declare as surplus the buildings and such area of the school lands as is not required for Indian purposes.

Noted
D
You will note that in our letter of May 6th, we advised Mr. Davis that the Department had no jurisdiction over leasing the school lands, and that unless he was prepared to recommend that the said lands should be set aside as a Reserve for any group of Indians, jurisdiction over the same should be transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch for such disposition of the lands as the said Branch consider advisable.

We have not received a reply from Mr. Davis, and I am merely bringing the foregoing to your attention so that you may be kept abreast of developments.

(sgd) L. Brown

for D.J. Allan
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VT473RCO

ASAVNB 161/05

WPG 5 MAY 49

INDIANA AFFIARS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R

OTTAWA

FURTHER TO MY SIGNAL DATED APRIL TWENTYSEVEN WE HAVE
HAD SEVERAL OFFERS FOR LEASING OF LAND AT ELKHORN
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP PLEASE ADVISE FI DEPARTEMTN IS INTERESTED
IN HAVING LAND RENTED OR IS THIS LAND SCHOOL PROPERTY

R S DAVIS REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES

052158Z

13M-6-48 (1255) H.C. 224-21-B-1442

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 20, 1949.

Dear Mr. Davis, -

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 17th concerning the Elkhorn Residential School.

The disposition of this building will be by the Lands and Development Services Branch of this Department, and the Indian Affairs Branch will have no say in its final sale or disposal.

We will advise you when these buildings are declared surplus, and I would then recommend that you have a councillor of the town of Elkhorn write to the Lands and Development Services Branch and indicate their interest in the use of these buildings.

As you are aware, the M.S.C.C., is removing such desks and furniture as it requires to other Anglican residential schools. You should be able to see Canon Cook about this when he visits Elkhorn on June 1st. You can then decide the disposal of the furniture which is not required by the M.S.C.C. No doubt the desks, etc., can be shipped to other Indian day and residential schools.

With regard to the land, I am advising Mr. Allan that all the land owned by the school is not required for use as Indian reserves or otherwise and can be transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch along with the buildings.

I understand that the only building about which there is any doubt is the hen house. Canon Cook advises that the M.S.C.C. spent a considerable sum in adding to this hen house two years ago. It might possibly be to the advantage of all concerned to have this hen house turned over to the M.S.C.C. for sale locally, in return for their waiving an equity in this building.

I have advised Mr. Allan also concerning the cemetery, and you will be receiving another letter from him concerning this. Is there a land surveyor in Elkhorn who could do this work immediately? If so, wire Mr. Allan to this effect.

- The

The information contained in the body of this letter was prepared by Colonel Neary, who is, of course, in complete accord with the instructions indicated above. He informs me as well that there never was any idea of these buildings being handed over to the Knights of Columbus to be used as an Old Folk's Home.

I am marking this letter "Personal and Confidential", as it is not really an official letter, and in any reply you may make to it which you wish to be considered official, it should not be mentioned.

Kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

WJFP/D



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 578-1

(E)

OTTAWA May 20, 1949.

Memorandum:

Mr. W.J.F. PRATT.

Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

As indicated in the letter which I have drafted for you to Mr. Davis, would you please advise Mr. Allan concerning the following two points raised:

- (a) That Mr. Davis feels that none of the land at the Elkhorn School is required for use as Indian reserves or otherwise and can be transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch with the buildings.
- (b) That arrangements will have to be made concerning the cemetery at the school and a survey is indicated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

Brandon, Man.,
May 20, 1949.

Mr. W. F.H. Pratt,
Indian Section, Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Ford:

I cannot just recall your official title. Anyway, doubtless you are familiar with the school situation in Elkhorn and the requests being made by the citizens who all appear very reasonable and ready to cooperate. If the wishes of the Elkhorn people can be met I would be very glad. It is a desirable community and yet because of their situation it has never been possible to do anything worthwhile for them as a community, I am therefore just writing you a line to express the hope that they may be generously dealt with when the occasion arises.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

J.E. Matthews

JEM/L.

31 May, 1949.

J. E. Matthews, Esq.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 20th with reference to the school situation at Elkhorn and disposition of the land and buildings following the closing of the school on June 30th.

As neither the land nor the buildings will be required by the Indian Affairs Branch, the disposition of the said lands and buildings will be within the jurisdiction of the Lands and Development Services Branch of this Department, and we have already advised our regional supervisor of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, Mr. R. S. Davis, to suggest to the officials of the town of Elkhorn that they get in touch with the said Branch and indicate their interest in acquiring the former school buildings. As you know, Mr. R. A. Gibson is the Director of that Branch, and will, I am certain, do anything he can to assist the town secure the buildings.

Yours very truly,


W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

LM/mh

Ottawa, June 10th, 1949.

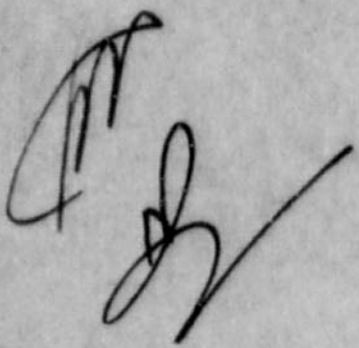
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

The closing of the above school has now proceeded to the point where arrangements can be commenced for the disposal of the land and buildings. The children will be in the school until the end of this month, and it will probably require a few weeks longer for removal of the equipment in the school.

I recommend that the land and buildings be turned over to the Lands and Development Services Branch for disposal as soon as the buildings are finally vacated.



PP/ST

Director.

578-9 (D.I.A.)

, June 11, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

This school will cease to operate on June 30, 1949, following which both buildings and the land at present in use in connection with the operation of the school will not be required for any purpose by this Branch and should be declared surplus and transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch for such disposal as the said Branch considers advisable. The land acquired for this school may be divided into three parts and described as follows:

- (1) School Farm - area, 311.52 acres - consisting of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 5-12-28 and S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 4-12-28 excepting from the latter 4.28 acres to C.P.R. for gravel pit under authority P.C. dated May 5, 1904.
- (2) Site of school buildings - area, 45.32 acres - consisting of Blocks K and L and Lots 1, 2 and 3 in Block H. *Town of Elkhorn*
- (3) Hay land - area, 20 acres - N $\frac{1}{2}$ of legal subdivision 14 in section 33-11-28 W.I.M.

*Purchased from
Wm. Cusker
Elkhorn Dec 1902*

In May, 1918, the school was closed under authority P.C. 389, dated February 18, 1918, and the land was transferred for soldiers' settlement purposes. By P.C. 1165 of April 7, 1921, it was reacquired by Indian Affairs and the school was reopened.

- 2 -

- 2 -

Information is being secured regarding the cemetery and the area which should be retained to cover the existing burial grounds and future requirements.

It is not intended to remove permanent fixtures from the buildings but all equipment used in connection with the instruction of the children will be removed for use in other Indian schools.

I am enclosing for your information a letter from Reverend Canon Cook, dated April 16, 1949, and my reply thereto of April 25th, regarding the closing of this school.

W. J. ...
Director.

DMM/BN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Ref. 501,625 on 178,746.

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His
Excellency on the 30th December, 1898.

P.C. No. 2914.

On a Report, dated 27th December, 1898, from
the Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs, submitting:-

1st. That by Order in Council of the 6th October,
1898, Section 35, in Township 11, Range 29 West of the 1st
Meridian, was set apart for the purposes of the Indian In-
dustrial School at Elkhorn, in the Province of Manitoba.

2nd. That the Indian Commissioner, acting in
co-operation with the School authorities, has arranged with
Mr. William J. Wilcox, of the village of Virden, in the
Province of Manitoba, to exchange the said Section 35 for
lands which are considered by the said Commissioner and the
School authorities to be more suitable for the purposes of
the school, and which lands may be described as follows:

The South-east quarter of Section 5, in Town-
ship 12, Range 28, West of the 1st Meridian, and the South-
west quarter of Section 4 of the same Township and Range,
saving and excepting therefrom the four and one fifth acres
of land comprised in the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way.

3rd. That the Indian Commissioner has also secured
for the purposes of the school, Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in Block
"H", and all of Blocks "K" and "L" in the Town of Elkhorn.

The Minister considers that the arrangement made
by the Indian Commissioner is in the interest of the school,
and he recommends:-

(a) That the action of the Indian Commissioner
as to the land be approved of.

(b) That the Order in Council of the 6th of
October, 1898, setting aside Section 35, as aforesaid, for
the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn be
rescinded.

(c) That authority be given for the issue in
accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act of
letters patent to the aforesaid William J. Wilcox for the
land comprised in the said Section 35.

...2

- 2 -

(d) That the lands described in paragraphs numbers 2 and 3 in this minute and which have been conveyed to the Crown, be set apart for the purposes of the said Industrial School under Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(sgd) John J. McGee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

COPY

116,823-1

2337

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,
THURSDAY THE 6th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1898:

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY,

IN COUNCIL:

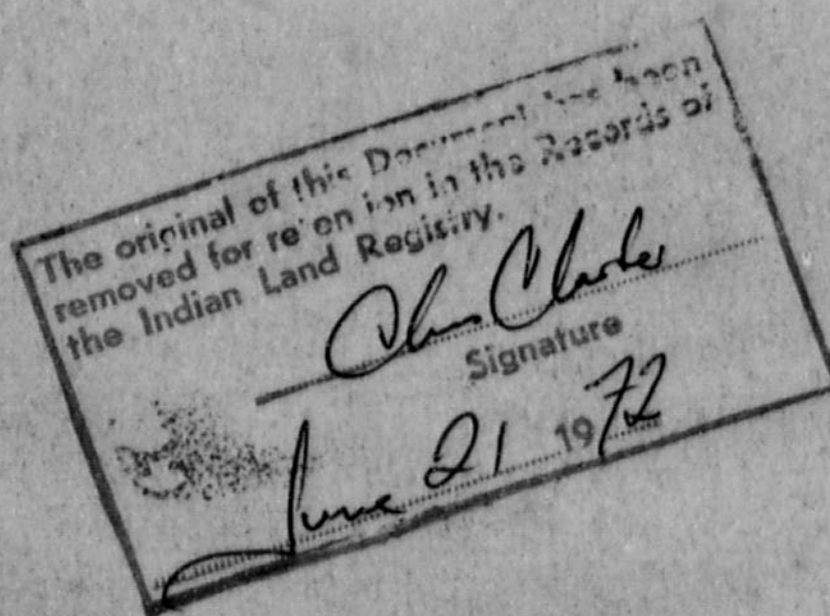
His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act, and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to Order that Section 35, Township 11, Range 29, West of the 1st Dominion Lands meridian, shall be, and the same is hereby, set apart and appropriated for the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn.

John J. McGee,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

COPY

P.C. 1165

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Thursday, the 7th day of April, 1921.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS under and by virtue of an Order in Council dated the 22nd day of October, 1919, the following mentioned 376.84 acres of land being the property known as the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School property was transferred from the Department of Indian Affairs to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, viz:-

✓ The school farm, containing 311.52 acres, comprising the south east quarter of Section 5, township 12, range 28, west of the 1st meridian (160 acres); and the south west quarter of section 4 of the said township 12, range 28, 160 acres less 4.20 acres for Canadian Pacific Railway right of way through the said south-west quarter of Section 4, and less 4.28 acres for gravel pit for Canadian Pacific Railway in the north-east corner of said south-west quarter of Section 4 described in Order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1904, (151.52 acres);

Site of school buildings, containing 45.32 acres, being all of blocks K and L (K containing 9.28 acres and L containing 32.04 acres), and Lots 1, 2 and 3 in block H (4 acres), in the town of Elkhorn; and -

Hay land, containing 20 acres, being north half of legal subdivision 14 of Section 33, township 11, range 28, west of the 1st meridian.

AND WHEREAS the Soldier Settlement Board reports that the purpose for which the property was so transferred has now been served and the same is no longer required by the Board, and that the Department of Indian Affairs is desirous of reassuming possession of the said property for industrial school purposes;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Deputy Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the above described

..p.t.o.

- 2 -

property shall be and the same is hereby transferred to
the Department of Indian Affairs.

(sgd) Rudolph Boudreau ?

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

2337

116,823-1

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA,
THURSDAY THE 6th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1898:

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY,

IN COUNCIL:

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of
Clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act, and by ^{AND} with the
advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is
pleased to Order that Section 35, Township 11, Range
29, West of the 1st Dominion Lands meridian, shall be,
and the same is hereby, set apart and appropriated for
the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn.

John J. McGee,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-9
D.I.A.

June 13, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

- Mr. Jackson -

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School -

Herewith are copies of the Orders in Council to which I referred in our telephone conversation today. You might wish to use this information along with that contained in my memorandum to the Deputy Minister, dated June 11, 1949, File No. 578-9 (D.I.A.).

W. J. Jackson
Director.

DMM: CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 1, 1949.

578-9
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 209-11A.C.E.

24865

RB
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of a letter received from the Village of Elkhorn, which is self-explanatory.

Mr. Davis has recently visited Elkhorn and has come to the conclusion that, as this is a small town and there is very little chance of a great deal of progress being made in the next few years, this offer should be accepted.

Mr. Davis has asked me to forward this letter together with the above recommendation.



JR/MO
Enc.

[Signature]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Village of Elkhorn, Manitoba

Elkhorn, Manitoba

May 20, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

The Village of Elkhorn would like to obtain title to Lots 9 - 10 - 11 in block 2, plan 2939 and lots 1 to 8 inclusive in block 3, plan 2939 of the Village of Elkhorn for the purpose of a curling rink site, and I am authorized to make an offer of \$100.00 for them.

These lots have been unoccupied for fifty years without either the Village or the Department deriving any benefit or revenue from them and we would like to put them to some use.

If this offer is not satisfactory, would you kindly advise us on what terms, if any, they can be procured by the Village.

Yours truly,

Village of Elkhorn,

Chas. G. Webster,
Secretary Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Memo to file

Letter of May 31st from Canon
Cook re Elkhorn Indian Cemetery
sent to Lands & Develop Branch - see
Director's memo of Aug 24/49

ASCOB



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 578-1 (E.1)

OTTAWA

June 8th, 1949.

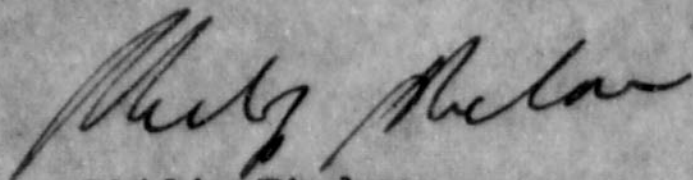
Memorandum:

Mr. L. Brown,
Reserves and Trusts

Re: Elkhorn School Cemetery

With further reference to Colonel Neary's memorandum of the 30th ultimo, I enclose for your information the following communications which have just reached us:

- (1) Letter dated May 31st from Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., who visited the Elkhorn School at the end of May.
- (2) Letter of May 29th from the Secretary of the Vestry of St. Mark's Anglican Church, Elkhorn, Manitoba. (This letter was forwarded with Canon Cook's communication.)
- (3) Letter received by Reverend Woods, Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School at the present time.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-9

COPY

for Mr. Phelan

JUN 15 1949

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Elkhorn, Manitoba.

June 13th; 1949

File: Elk-6

The Superintendent,
Indian School Adm.
Ottawa,

Dear Canon Cook;

Re; The Residence

I acknowledge your enquiry of June 10th; received today.

I have conferred with the Sec'y of the Village of Elkhorn in order to substantiate what I knew to be the position, and for your clarification would reply:-

The Principal's Residence, not a "Teachers Residence" also the main School building and the old Power House with Pump Houses by the side thereof are situated in Block "L" of the Town site, owned by the Department, Indian Affairs Branch. The boundry of the quarter Section on which our barns are situated, S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 4-12-28.W.1 apparently comes through the site of the old class rooms and the red gate to our barn yard.

I trust this gives you the information you require. I have not a suitable photo to illustrate the boundry of the Quarter and Town Site. However the point in mind seems to be of ownership, The Town Sec'y informed me that the Indian Affairs Br. owns the Site of the buildings.

Yours sincerely,

(sgnd) W. J. J. Woods,

W. J. J. Woods,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578-9
Elkhorn Manitoba
August 30-1949

The Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario Canada

12540



Dear Sirs



Re Indian Home at Elkhorn Manitoba
+ part of NW 33-11-28. W 1st 20-acres

I understand that you have closed the Indian home at Elkhorn Manitoba and that you are disposing of the farm and buildings.

I would be pleased to know from you if you would consider selling me the 20 acres that really should belong to my farm, that you purchased from the North West Land Co. and I purchased the balance of the NW 33-11-28. W 1st in 1910.

The 20-acres that belong to you really is not a part of the original Indian home farm, it was purchased for pasture land. And has never been of much use to them, but would be a help as a road out of my farm, it is across the road from the Indian home farm. I think I should have first chance as it should be a part of my farm as it is part of my 1/4-section. and is more use to me than any body and if you had not bought it, it would have been sold to me as part of my 1/4-section, please look into this matter Edward C. Fisher

Copy for file: 578-1

COPY

578-5

578-9 ← P.A.

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Elkhorn, Manitoba.

June 13, 1949.

File: Elk-6

The Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
Ottawa,

Dear Canon Cook;

Re; The Residence

I acknowledge your enquiry of June 10th; received today.

I have conferred with the Sec'y of the Village of Elkhorn in order to substantiate what I know to be the position, and for your clarification would reply:-

The Principal's Residence, not a "Teachers Residence" also the main School building and the old Power House with Pump Houses by the side thereof are situated in Block "L" of the Town site, owned by the Department, Indian Affairs Branch. The boundary of the quarter Section on which our barns are situated, S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 4-12-28 W. 1 apparently comes through the site of the old class rooms and the red gate to our barn yard.

I trust this gives you the information you require. I have not a suitable photo to illustrate the boundary of the Quarter and Town Site. However the point in mind seems to be of ownership. The Town Sec'y informed me that the Indian Affairs Br. owns the Site of the buildings.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) W.J.J. Woods,

W.J.J. Woods,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA.....June 20, 1949...

To.....Major D. M. MacKay.....

For your attention and necessary action	x
For preparation of reply	x
For suggested reply	
For your comments	
For noting and return	

Noted
21/6/49
C.H./

1745

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES
DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG

C
O
P
Y

June 17th, 1949.

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

It has been brought to the attention of our Department of Industry and Commerce that the Indian Residential School in Elkhorn, Manitoba, has been closed, and that the buildings housing the school are to be disposed of by your Department. At the request of residents of Elkhorn, our Department of Industry and Commerce is endeavouring to locate manufacturers who may be interested in securing the use of these buildings.

The Indian Affairs Branch in Winnipeg informs me, however, that all heating and other equipment will be removed from the building at the end of June. It would appear that the buildings would be much better suited to manufacturing purposes if the present equipment were to remain installed. The Department of Industry and Commerce would be reluctant to take any further action with respect to locating other individuals interested in using the buildings unless it had some reasonable period of time in which to work.

It is possible that the efforts of this Department may result in either the sale or rent of the premises to some interested party. For this reason it would be of considerable assistance if removal of the equipment were to be delayed for some weeks.

Should it be possible to delay action, I would be grateful if you would give some indication of the length of time which you could allow the Department in order that examination of the possible uses of the buildings and negotiations for their occupancy could be carried on. Departmental officials feel a minimum of five to six weeks would be necessary if this were possible without causing any inconvenience to your Department. I should

-- 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

point out that our officials are not particularly optimistic with respect to the prospects of finding an industrial use for these particular buildings but are of the opinion that a reasonable effort should be made.

I would appreciate any comments you would care to make regarding this matter.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) D. M. Stephens

D. M. Stephens,
Deputy Minister.

DMS/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, June 21, 1949.

D. M. Stephens, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Stephens:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 17, 1949, regarding the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Perhaps I should say at the outset, that the disposal of this school has been the subject of correspondence between the Minister of Health and Welfare of Manitoba and the Honourable Stuart Garson, Minister of Justice, and our own Minister.

This school has not been closed, but shall cease to operate as an Indian Residential School at the end of the current school year, that is, June 30th, next; following which, the buildings and lands comprising the school unit will be declared surplus by the Indian Affairs Branch and transferred to the Lands and Development Services Branch of this department, for such disposition as the Government may consider advisable. It is not the intention of this department to dismantle the buildings, nor to remove permanent fixtures such as the heating plant. The Indian Affairs Branch intends, however, to remove to other schools all the desks and such other equipment as may be required.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

DMM:CH
DMM:CH

Kindly return to Indian Affairs
when signed

578-9 D.I.A.

*Am trying to get Davis to
OK from surplus now
deduct furniture should
all be moved by
this time.*

Ottawa, June 21, 1949.

D. M. Stephens, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Stephens:

I have for acknowledgment your
letter of June 17, 1949, regarding the Elkhorn
Indian Residential School.

Perhaps I should say at the out-
set, that the disposal of this school has been the
subject of correspondence between the Minister of
Health and Welfare of Manitoba and the Honourable
Stuart Garson, Minister of Justice, and our own
Minister.

This school has not been closed,
but shall cease to operate as an Indian Residential
School at the end of the current school year, that is,
June 30th, next; following which, the buildings and
lands comprising the school unit will be declared
surplus by the Indian Affairs Branch and transferred
to the Lands and Development Services Branch of this
department, for such disposition as the Government
may consider advisable. It is not the intention of
this department to dismantle the buildings, nor to
remove permanent fixtures such as the heating plant.
The Indian Affairs Branch intends, however, to remove
to other schools all the desks and such other equip-
ment as may be required.

Yours very truly,
H. L. KEENLEYSIDE
Deputy Minister.

DMN:CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for information of

Mr. L. Brown,
Reserves and Trusts Division,
Booth Building, O t t a w a.

578-5

(E)

July 26, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Elkhorn Residential School.

Could you please report on progress being made with regard to the clearing of this building, ready for our declaring it surplus to our requirements.

As you have been previously informed, it will be declared surplus and will not be disposed of by this Branch but by other Government agencies who have the facilities for the disposal of such property.

As soon as we receive a definite report from you that we can proceed, we will then take the necessary action to declare the property of this school surplus and request that it be taken over from the Indian Affairs Branch.


Bernard P. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

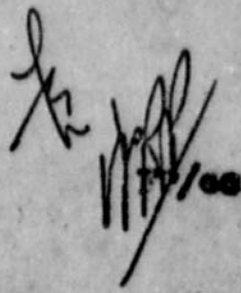
To all to whom these presents shall come or to whom the same may in anywise concern, Greeting:

WHEREAS under and by virtue of an Order in Council P.C. 1165 dated the 7th day of April, 1921, the following mentioned 376.84 acres of land, described in Schedule A attached hereto, being the property known as the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School property, was transferred from the Soldier Settlement Board to the Department of Indian Affairs for purposes of the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School and has been administered for that purpose by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources;

AND WHEREAS the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, advises that the land and buildings thereon are no longer required for Indian School purposes and it is desirable to transfer the management, charge and direction of the said land and buildings to the Lands and Development Services Branch of the said Department of Mines and Resources.

Know You that the undersigned, the Minister of Mines and Resources, pursuant to the powers vested in him by Section 10 of the Mines and Resources Act, Chapter 33, Statutes of Canada, 1936, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that the management, charge and direction of the said lands and buildings are vested in the Lands and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Dated at the City of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario this 15th day of August, 1949.


(sgd) Colin Gibson
Minister of Mines and Resources.

SCHEDULE "A"

The school farm, containing 311.52 acres, comprising the south east quarter of Section 5, township 12, range 28, west of the 1st meridian (160 acres); and the south west quarter of section 4 of the said township 12, range 28, 160 acres less 4.20 acres for Canadian Pacific Railway right of way through the said south west quarter of Section 4, and less 4.23 acres for gravel pit for Canadian Pacific Railway in the north east corner of said north west quarter of Section 4 described in Order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1904, (151.52 acres);

Site of school buildings, containing 45.32 acres, being all of blocks K and L (K containing 9.23 acres and L containing 32.04 acres), and Lots 1, 2 and 3 in block H (4 acres), in the town of Elkhorn; and -

Hay land, containing 20 acres, being north half of legal subdivision 14 of Section 33, township 11, range 28, west of the 1st meridian.

C O P Y

To all to whom these presents shall come or to whom the same may in anywise concern, Greeting:

WHEREAS under and by virtue of an Order in Council P.C. 1165 dated the 7th day of April, 1921, the following mentioned 376.84 acres of land, described in Schedule A attached hereto, being the property known as the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School property, was transferred from the Soldier Settlement Board to the Department of Indian Affairs for purposes of the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School and has been administered for that purpose by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources;

AND WHEREAS the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, advises that the land and buildings thereon are no longer required for Indian School purposes and it is desirable to transfer the management, charge and direction of the said land and buildings to the Lands and Development Services Branch of the said Department of Mines and Resources.

Know You that the undersigned, the Minister of Mines and Resources, pursuant to the powers vested in him by Section 10 of the Mines and Resources Act, Chapter 33, Statutes of Canada, 1936, is pleased to order and doth hereby order that the management, charge and direction of the said lands and buildings are vested in the Lands and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Dated at the City of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario this day of August, 1949.

1522

(sgd.) *John G. Gilmour*
Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHEDULE "A"

The school farm, containing 311.52 acres, comprising the south east quarter of Section 5, township 12, range 28, west of the 1st meridian (160 acres); and the south west quarter of section 4 of the said township 12, range 28, 160 acres less 4.20 acres for Canadian Pacific Railway right of way through the said south west quarter of Section 4, and less 4.28 acres for gravel pit for Canadian Pacific Railway in the north east corner of said south west quarter of Section 4 described in Order in Council dated the 5th day of May, 1904, (151.52 acres);

Site of school buildings, containing 45.32 acres, being all of blocks K and L (K containing 9.28 acres and L containing 32.04 acres), and Lots 1,2 and 3 in block H (4 acres), in the town of Elkhorn; and -

Hay land, containing 20 acres, being north half of legal subdivision 14 of Section 33, township 11, range 28, west of the 1st meridian.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

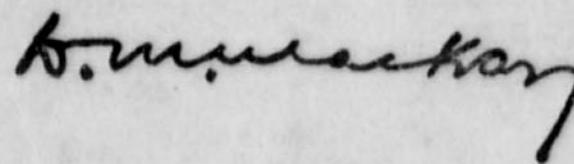
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

, August 9th, 1949.

Memorandum to:Deputy MinisterRe: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

Further to my memorandum of June 11th, 1949, the above mentioned school ceased to operate on June 30th last and the lands and buildings are now no longer required by this Branch for school purposes.

It is, therefore, desired to transfer the management, charge and direction of the said lands, together with the buildings situated thereon, to the Lands and Development Services Branch for disposal and to that end the attached Order has been prepared for the Minister's signature and I should be pleased to have the said Order returned to me for dispatch to the Director of Lands and Development Services Branch together with such other relative material and information as is required by him.



Director.

FP/ec

, August 16th, 1949.

Memorandum to:

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

The above mentioned school ceased to operate on June 30th last and the lands and buildings thereon are now no longer required by this Branch for school purposes. It is therefore desired to transfer the management, charge and direction of the said lands, together with the said buildings thereon, to your Branch for disposal for such disposition as the Government may consider advisable and to that end the attached Order has been obtained from our Minister.

I am also enclosing copy of Order in Council P.C. 1165 dated the 7th day of April, 1921, whereby the said school lands, totalling 376.84 acres, and described in Schedule "A" attached to the Order was transferred from the Soldier Settlement Board to the Department of Indian Affairs for purposes of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. For your records I am also enclosing copy of Order in Council P.C. 2914 dated the 30th December, 1898, and Order in Council P.C. 2337 dated the 6th day of October, 1898.

I shall be glad to supply you with such other relative material and information as you may require.

Director
D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

WJP
Encls.

FP/ee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

COPY

Ref. 501,625 on 178,746

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His
Excellency on the 30th December, 1898.

P.C. No. 2914.

- - -

On a Report, dated 27th December, 1898, from the Minister
of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting:-

1st. That by Order in Council of the 6th October, 1898,
Section 35, in Township 11, Range 29 West of the 1st Meridian, was set
apart for the purposes of the Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn, in the
Province of Manitoba.

2nd. That the Indian Commissioner, acting in co-operation with
the School authorities, has arranged with Mr. William J. Wilcox of the village
of Virden, in the Province of Manitoba, to exchange the said Section 35 for
lands which are considered by the said Commissioner and the School authorities
to be more suitable for the purposes of the school, and which lands may be
described as follows:

The South-east quarter of Section 5, in Township 12, Range 28,
West of the 1st Meridian, and the Southwest quarter of Section 4 of the same
Township and Range, saving and excepting therefrom the four and one fifth acres
of land comprised in the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way.

3rd. That the Indian Commissioner has also secured for the
purposes of the school, Lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in Block "H", and all of Blocks
"K" and "L" in the Town of Elkhorn.

The Minister considers that the arrangement made by the Indian
Commissioner is in the interest of the school, and he recommends:-

(a) That the action of the Indian Commissioner as to the land be
approved of.

(b) That the Order in Council of the 6th of October, 1898, setting
aside Section 35, as aforesaid, for the purposes of the Indian Industrial
School at Elkhorn be rescinded.

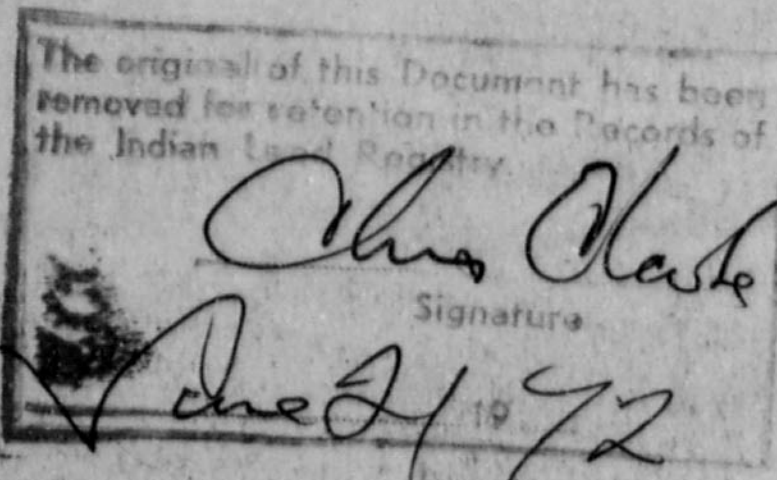
(c) That authority be given for the issue in accordance with
the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act of letters patent to the aforesaid
William J. Wilcox for the land comprised in the said Section 35.

(d) That the lands described in paragraphs numbers 2 and 3 in this
minute and which have been conveyed to the Crown, be set apart for the purposes
of the said Industrial School under Section 31 of the Dominion Lands Act.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(sgd) John J. McGee
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Minister of the Interior.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: M. G. Mackay

578-9

CHIEF OF THE
DIRECTOR

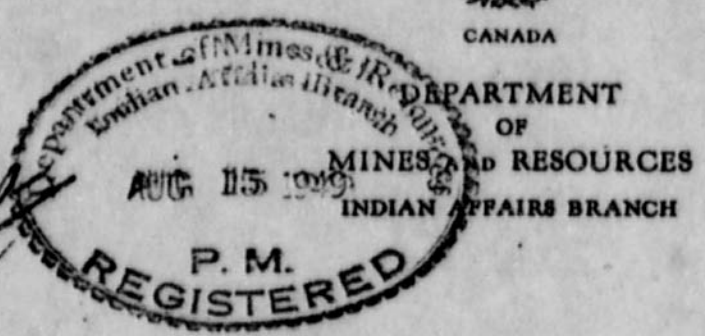


CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 578-9 (R.8)

Handwritten: R. V. S. [Signature]



8422

OTTAWA, August 9th, 1949.

Memorandum to:

Deputy Minister.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School

Further to my memorandum of June 11th, 1949, the above mentioned school ceased to operate on June 30th last and the lands and buildings are now no longer required by this Branch for school purposes.

It is, therefore, desired to transfer the management, charge and direction of the said lands, together with the buildings situated thereon, to the Lands and Development Services Branch for disposal and to that end the attached Order has been prepared for the Minister's signature and I should be pleased to have the said Order returned to me for dispatch to the Director of Lands and Development Services Branch together with such other relative material and information as is required by him.

I CONCUR IN THIS RECOMMENDATION

Handwritten: 08/11/49.
12/13/49

Handwritten: [Signature]

Handwritten: [Signature]
Director.

, 26 August, 1949

Memorandum:

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director, Lands and Development Services Branch.

Re: Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

The above mentioned school situated on Public lands of the Dominion at Elkhorn, Manitoba, ceased to operate on June 30th last, and the lands and buildings are no longer required by this Branch for school purposes. In accordance with previous arrangements made between our respective branches as concerning disposal of former residential school lands, our Minister has signed an Order transferring the management, charge and direction of the said lands and buildings to your Branch. I am enclosing herewith original of the said Order, and a copy of P.C.1165 dated 7 April, 1921 whereby the said school lands, totalling 376.84 acres and described in Schedule "A" attached to the Minister's Order were transferred from the Soldier Settlement Board to the Department of Indian Affairs for purposes of the said school.

It is thought advisable to bring to your attention that during the operation of the school by the Anglican Church authorities, a cemetery was opened in the south west corner of the south west quarter of 4-12-28-W 1st M. In the beginning, we were somewhat concerned as regards the future care of this cemetery and discussed with the Anglican Church authorities

the possibility of the local Anglican Church taking over the care and upkeep of the cemetery, and I am enclosing herewith correspondence on the subject. It was subsequently decided that as this was not Indian Reserve land, the cemetery was not in effect an Indian burial ground, but rather an Anglican Church cemetery, and it is not considered that this Branch is responsible in any way for the perpetual care of the cemetery.

Since the closing of the school on June 30th we have had a caretaker in charge of the buildings. His employment by this Branch will cease on August 31st, and it is assumed that you will arrange to take charge of the buildings by that date.

LB
LB/mh
Encl.

W. J. ...
Director.

*All certificates of Title
on Elkhorn Shore lands
are recorded in Lands & Development
Services Branch.*

WJD
11/1/50.

MEMORANDUM

Cox. *[Signature]*

Please note our memo
of August 26th to Lands &
Development Services Branch.

The final paragraph was
added following conversation
with Mr. Doucet.

1/10/49

[Signature]

Letter Davis
Copy to Canon Cook

, September 2, 1949.

Mr. R.E. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Elkhorn Residential School

Our Director has made representations to the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch that the above residential school, lands and buildings be taken over by this latter Branch. Our Minister has signed an Order transferring the management, charge and direction of the said lands and buildings to the Lands and Development Services Branch.

We have asked that they take over these buildings effective August 31, 1949. The caretaker can remain on duty but unless you hear to the contrary, the voucher for his services should be sent to the Lands and Development Services Branch marked for the attention of Mr. Medland. I am sending copies of this letter to both Mr. Hamilton and Canon Cook.

Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BPH:MMON

copy sent Mr. Hamilton and Canon Cook

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 578-9

FILE NUMBER 578-9

VOLUME

2

SUBJECT ELKHORN

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LAND

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1926

TO

Sept. 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
RECORDS CENTRE

221972

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 578-9 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6203, file 578-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6263)

File 578-5, part 9

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947

File 578-5, part 10

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Building Maintenance -
(Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1947
- 1949

File 578-9, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1898 -
1926

File 578-9, part 2

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - School Lands. 1926 -
1949

File 578-14, part 1

Elkhorn Residential School - Church
of England - Livestock. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

578-14

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

106-0-14

ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

578-14

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. **106-0-14**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ELKHORN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

R. 5849

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To George Freeman,Elkhorn P.O.,Man.

and cheque to c/o John R. Bunn, Inspector, Winnipeg, Man.-

	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1 4	For 1 team of Hares, Percheron, 1 Mare 5 yrs old, Black, 1 do 4 " " Black, Sound and well broken, Team weighed 3100 lb	\$400 00
-----	Four hundred dollars.	
-----	Authority.	
	Letter D.C. Scott, Esq. #116823-5.	
	Dated 22nd March, 1923.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	262 sent April 18/23	
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

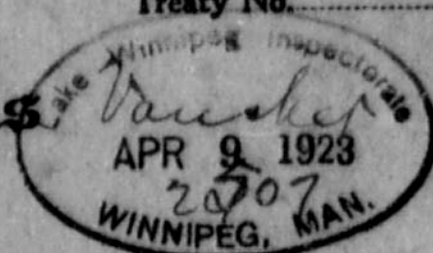
Inspector of Agencies

252

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Gilbert Phillips.

Elkhorn, Man.--

Send cheque to C/o J.R. Bunn, Inspector, Winnipeg, Man.--

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923.		
April 4	For 1 team of horses, Percheron .	
	1 Gelding, 5 yrs old, Black.	
	1 Mare, 4 " old, Black.	
	Sound and well broken, Team weighed 3570 lb	400 00
	----Four hundred dollars.	
	Authority.	
	Letter 116823-5. by D.C. Scott, Esq.--	
	Dated 22nd March, 1923.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	252	
	Sent April 18/23.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.R. Bunn
Inspector of Agencies

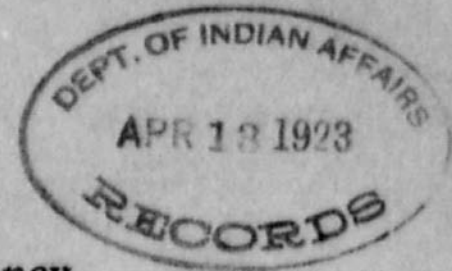
116823-5

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



R



19.....

Archer
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2508....., amounting to \$400.00 (Four.....
hundred dollars only.)

in favour ofGeorge Freeman,.....Elkhorn,.....Man.....

for 1 team of Horses....(1....mare 5 years old, 1....
mare 4 years old.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116823-5....dated 22nd March, 1923.....

Note. The best horses offered were selected. Suitability, age
and strain being the qualifications.) Team weighed 3100 lbs.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Dunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Archer
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

3 Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Over
Sr,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2507....., amounting to \$400.00 (Four.....
hundred dollars only.)

in favour of ...Gilbert Phillips, ...Elkhorn, Man.

for ...1 team Horses, ... (1 gelding 5 yrs old, 1 Mare
4 yrs old. Color Black, Strain Percheron.)
Title clear.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116823-5, dated 22nd March, 1923,

Note. The best horses offered were selected. Suitability, age, and
strain being the qualifications. Team weighed 3520 lbs.

Your obedient servant,

H. R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
Ch

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

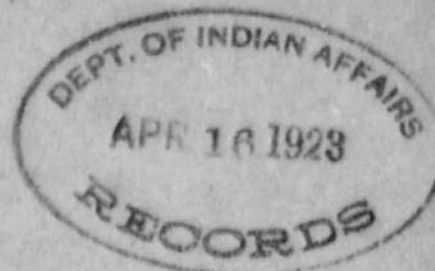
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116823-174



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's OfficeRef. No.
Re Letter 116823-5.
Date 22nd Mar. 1923.

Winnipeg. 10th Apr. 1923.

Duncan C. Scott, Esquire,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

581971

Dear Mr. Scott,-
re Indian Industrial School at Elkhorn, Man.

When I visited Elkhorn on the 4th instant, in connection with some preliminary arrangements towards the re-opening of this institution, I talked over with Mr. G.M. Shaw, who is the farmer, and with whom I was co-operating, as to the purchase of the following cattle and pigs, as enumerated in your letter, number and date as given above:-

Cattle. 20 Cows, Holstein preferred,
1 Bull do

Pigs. 1 Boar,
2 Sows,

Cattle.

I asked when he would like to have these delivered at the school. In reply he stated that he had no feed, for that reason he thought it best to defer delivery until there was a chance for them to graze. Further he named some time in July, not earlier than the middle of that month, as a suitable date for delivery. I deemed it wise to acquaint you with this fact.

This will afford time and enable the securing of good cows, a good bull can be secured much more readily, all with a clean health record.

Holstein preferred will provide a good dairy herd. In this connection I have talked with Mr. W.W. Fraser the Provincial Live Stock Commissioner, to get his views on this important matter, and he expressed his opinion that good grade Short Horns might be the more suitable strain, with a well bred Bull, Short Horn. He states that they will provide sufficient milk, and if any thing goes wrong, the animal can be fattened and sold to better advantage than the Holstein. This suggestion I thought it well to mention to you. The cost would be less I am informed.

Pigs.

I asked about the time that the farmer would like to have these delivered, and he has intimated in the fall, when he can readily provide feed for them. The farmer has specified that he would like to get "Yorkshire" strain. These can be procured locally.

your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

106-0-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these appears after the number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES. AND GEN'L MANAGER

1923 OCT 27 PM 4 34

RA 257 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN 27

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE PURCHASED FOR ELKHORN TWENTY COWS AND ONE BULL WHICH HAVE
BEEN DELIVERED PLEASE WIRE MY CREDIT BANK OF MONTREAL HERE
NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS TO PAY FOR SAME MAILING
VOUCHER TODAY

JOHN R BUNN.

This is a collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once
to the contrary.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Return to
L. H. Stetson*

Ottawa, October 29th., 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for \$1940.00 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of J.R.Bunn, with your branch at Winnipeg.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Accountant.

The Accountant,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To S. C. Sims,Stonewall, Man.-

Have asked funds wired for this voucher to credit J.R. Dunn, who will place
to credit of Mr. Sims at Bank of Hamilton, Stonewall, his request.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923.		
Oct 25	For the following live stock for Elkhorn Indian school.	
	20 Cows, Durham or Short Horn (Milk Strain)	
	all in calf at an early date, \$85.00 ea.	1700 00
	this includes one calf.	
	1 Bull Short Horn, Registered, almost 17 months old,	225 00
	1 Blanket for Bull	5 00
	Hay and Bedding for cattle in transit,	10 00
	-----Nineteen hundred and forty dollars only.	1940 00
	-----Authority.	
	Letter 116823-5.	
	March 23rd 1923.	
	ck 3387 sent Oct. 29/23	
	see telegram under.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. R. Dunn
Inspector of Agencies

106-0-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

R

Ref. No.
Re Letter 116823-5.
Date 22 March, 1923.

Winnipeg.....27th.....October.....1923.....

Duncan C. Scott, Esquire,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I am enclosing herewith Voucher #2717 of Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate, which covers the cost of the 20 Cows and 1 Bull for Elkhorn School.

I have been busy securing these by careful selection for the last 10 weeks, and in doing this I was very fortunate in securing the assistance of Mr. S. G. Sims, a man of very wide and matured experience in his knowledge of cows.

I was also careful to keep closely in touch with Mr. W. W. Fraser, the Provincial Live Stock Commissioner of Manitoba, another man who is an expert about this cow business.

As a result I have been able to ship a very fine car of Durham or Short Horn Cows, milk strain, and a very fine young bull, also a Short Horn.

I am satisfied that we have splendid value.

The Cows will all come ⁱⁿ shortly, one has already, the calf shown on the voucher being the result, it was a very fine calf. This means that inside of the next 3 or 4 months there will be 19 more calves added, if all goes well, and I feel that the animals will be well cared for and insure this success.

I shall be submitting a report of my recent visit, early next week, I have been busy completing this cow business since my return, the cattle all arrived safely at Elkhorn at mid-day yesterday the 26th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Mo. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

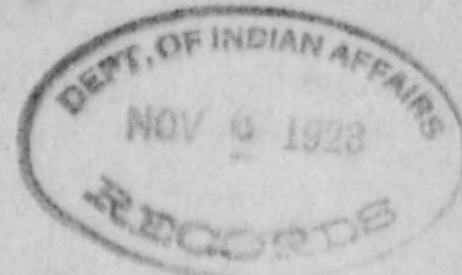
*Sett
P
see under
A.M.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14

116823-5.



Ottawa, April 23, 1923.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letters of the 10th instant, relative to the re-opening of the Elkhorn Industrial School. I have noted that some feed and seed grain, harness, implements and horses have been purchased, after a satisfactory comparison of prices. I have to thank you for your careful attention to this matter.

Mr. J. Goldie has been instructed by Mr. Commissioner Graham to vacate the principal's residence, and you are authorized to have the minor repairs and interior decorating, as itemized in your communication, attended to without delay. Your estimate of \$245 should not be exceeded.

I have noted that the cattle should be delivered some time in July, and I should be pleased if you would continue your negotiations with the Provincial Live Stock Commissioner and, in conjunction with Dr. Westgate of the M. S. C. C., make arrangements for the 20 cows and one bull most suitable for the purposes of the school. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred. I note, further, that the pigs are not required until the fall and that they can be secured to advantage in Elkhorn.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Jno. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on 106-0-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. FRED ELY, Acting Principal,
INDIAN AND ARCTIC COMMISSION, M. S. C. C.,
Dated Elkhorn, Man. Feb. 25, 1924.

Requirements at Elkhorn Indian Residential School:

Draft horses and harness

As all of our implements require four horses,
you will realize the necessity of having sufficient to
handle the farm successfully.

Estimated cost of horses - \$900.00
Estimated cost of harness - 160.00

*Already supplied 2 teams
at cost \$4800
R.F.O.*



106-0-14.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 10, 1924.

Memorandum:

OK Scott
Mr. Scott.

The Rev. Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School has requisitioned for three teams of horses. As the Department has given this school only four horses, I wish to recommend that Mr. Commissioner Graham be authorized to arrange for the purchase of three suitable teams. The estimated cost is \$900.

The Principal has asked for \$160 worth of harness also. I wish to recommend that the per capita earnings be responsible for this expense.

Russell D. Smith

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 11, 1924.

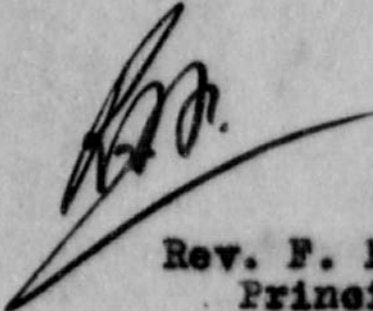
Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 25th ultimo relative to draft horses and harness. I am pleased to inform you that the Department has given favourable consideration and Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, is being instructed to supply what horses he considers necessary. I regret that the harness will have to be purchased from per capita earnings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. F. Eley,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Ottawa, March 11, 1924.

Sir:

The Rev. Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School has requested the Department to supply six draft horses. The Deputy Superintendent General has directed favourable consideration and I should be pleased if you would make whatever arrangements you consider advisable for the purchase and delivery of three suitable teams, if, in your opinion, they are necessary for the satisfactory conduct of the school farm. The Department has already purchased four work horses and one driver for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

over

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Elkhorn, Man.,
February 21st. 1924.

INDIAN EDUCATION

to: The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

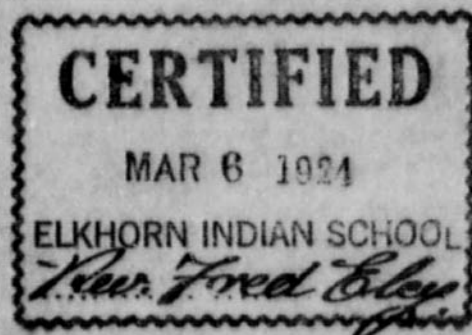
in account with

Fry Bros.,
Kirkella, Man.,



to 2. reg. Berkshire Hogs.

Thirty four dollars only.



Authority.
Letter 116823-5.
Date 22 March, 1924.

133
Certified Correct

\$34.00. ✓

\$34.00. ✓

Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just.

sent 20/3/24
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

Agar

192...

B

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2849
amounting to \$34.00 in favour
of Fry Bros. of Kirkella, Man.
for 2 Reg'd Berkshire Hogs, (Sows)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116823-5... dated 22nd March, 1923.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAS. D. MCGREGOR

Account No.

Brandon, Man.,

March 6, 1924.

In account with Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



INDIAN EDUCATION

DATE

ITEMIZED RECEIPT

SALES
CHECK
NO.

CHARGES

CREDITS

BALANCE

To One Berkshire boar

-----Thirty five dollars only.

Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just.

-----Authority. Letter 116026-5. March 22nd, 1923.

CERTIFIED

MAR 6 1924

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Rev. Ford Clay

Certified Correct.

W. A. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

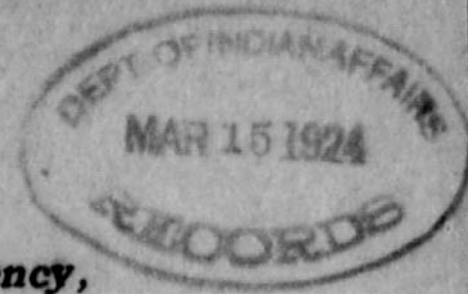
6132
sent Mar 20/24.

If there are any items on this account you do not understand return at once
for explanation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

Adet

R

192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2852.....

amounting to \$5.00..... in favour

of Jas. D. McGregor, of Brandon, Man.....

for 1 Reg'd. Berkshire Coar.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 116823-5..... dated 22nd March, 1923.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

Elkhorn, Man., March 5th./24.

to:
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

in account with

E.G. Minielly, Esqr.,
Elkhorn, Man.,



Feb. 21. to Livery hire to purchase pigs. \$2.00 ✓

Mar. 5th. to expenses at Brandon,
for purpose of purchasing Boar.

Fare.

Hotel.

Meals.

\$3.00. ✓

\$3.50. ✓

\$3.00. ✓

\$11.50.

Eleven and 50/100 dollars only.

Authority--Letter 116823-5.

22 March, 1924.

Certified Correct.

CERTIFIED

MAR 6 1924

ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL

Rev. Fred Coley

Ant March 20/24
6131

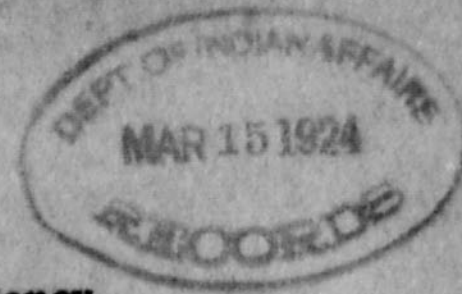
W. A. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

ajr

B

192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2851.....

amounting to \$11.50..... in favour

of Mr. E. G. Minielly, Framar Elkhorn School...

for Refund expenses buying Pigs and Hens for the
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116823-5... dated 22nd March, 1923....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Elkhorn, Man., March 3rd./24.

to:
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

in account with:

Sam Twigg, Esq.,
Elkhorn, Man.,



To 33 laying Hens @.80¢ each.

\$26.40. ✓

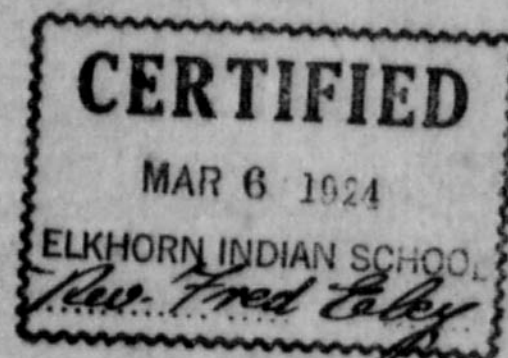
-----Twenty six and 40/100 dollars only

\$26.40. ✓

Authority.

Letter 116823-5.

Date March, 22, 1923. Certified Correct.



6130
Sent March 20/24

W. A. R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

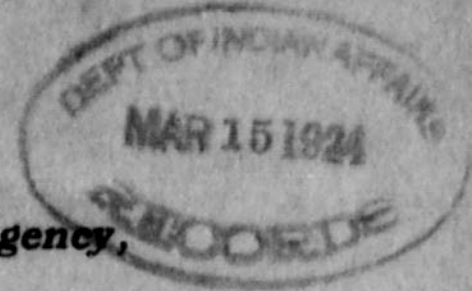
Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14

Letter No.....



Office of the..... Indian Agency,

Agst

Sir,

192...

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 2850.....
amounting to \$26.40..... in favour
of Sam Twigg, of Elkhorn, Man.....
for 33 Laying Hens.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 116823.5.... dated 22nd March, 1923.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Pay V. G.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
209-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., Mar. 31st, 1924

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. informing me that the Principal of the Elkhorn School has requested the Department to supply that Institution with six draft horses, and that the Deputy Superintendent General has directed favorable consideration. Am I to understand from this that the school has been led to believe that this number of horses will be supplied? My opinion is that ten work horses is more than is needed at a school of this kind. It is a question ~~to~~ me whether six or eight horses would not be sufficient, and I am going to decide on this when I next go to Elkhorn, which will not be very long.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 4, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 209-11A of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the purchase of draft horses for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. The Rev. Principal was informed on the 11th ultimo that you were being authorized to supply what horses you consider necessary. The principal in his request mentioned that six horses were required, but the Department will expect you to decide how many should be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Deputy & Secretary.

106-0-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

209-11A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

No.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., April 9th, 1924

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. with reference to the purchase of draft horses for Elkhorn Residential School, stating you had written to the Principal informing him that I was being authorized to purchase what I considered necessary. In your letter of the 11th March, to me, you informed me that the Department has already purchased four work horses and one driver for this Institution, and that a further request for six additional horses was made. Is there not some mistake?

Mr. Inspector Murison was sent down to the Elkhorn School last week, to enquire into the situation there, and he tells me the only horses on the place are three draft horses- one team weighing between 2800 and 3000 pounds, and another odd horse, weighing between 1600 and 1700 pounds, which is not a mate for either of the other two, and is the wrong type of horse entirely for this school, in fact there is nothing to mate him. The three horses, in his opinion, are unsuitable for an Institution of this kind, being altogether too heavy; in which opinion, I quite concur. Horses weighing about 1300, or 2600 to a team, is what was needed here; these are known as general-purpose type of horses.

If you have not made a mistake in saying five horses have already been purchased, I would only have recommended the purchase of one more horse, and sell the big horse; but I feel there is some mistake. What I would suggest, and what I propose doing, is to sell the big horse; that is if we could find anyone to buy him, which I doubt very much, and buy four more horses, making six in all. If he has six work horses and one driver, this is all they require.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



100, 236-84

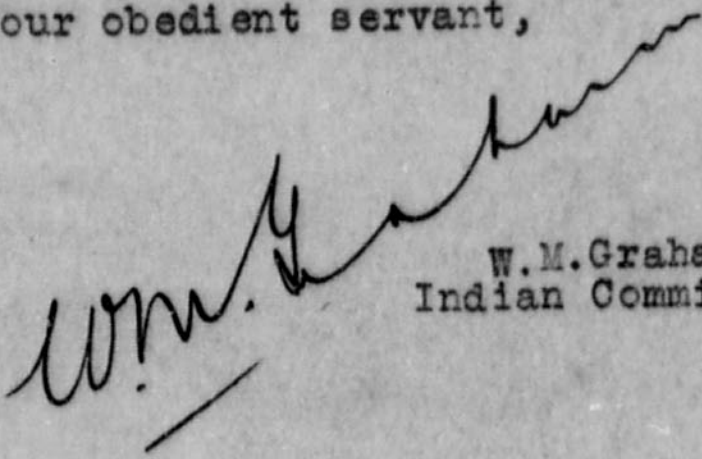
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I understand there is only 130 acres at present under cultivation on the school property. This, no doubt, will be increased. Six horses will be ample to work this land, because he will always have two-thirds of the land in crop, which means one-third will have to be summerfallowed every year; and all that I feel like recommending at the present time is, as I said before, six work horses. It might be necessary to buy a driver at a cost of say \$60 or \$70. This will not be necessary, however, if a car is to be supplied.

I am instructing Mr. Eley today to buy four horses- 2 teams of horses- at a cost of about \$175 a team, and to sell the big horse, if he can get a reasonable price for it. I do not know what it cost. Mr. Eley has an Instructor at the School, who ought to be a fair judge of horses, so that he can confer with him before making the purchase.

Your obedient servant,



W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Ottawa, April 14, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 209-11A of the 9th instant, with reference to horses at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I have examined the files and I find that the Department has already purchased four work horses for this school and that we authorized Mr. Inspector Bunn to purchase a driver. I have noted from your communication that there are only three horses at the institution. A driver has not been purchased and apparently one horse has either died or been lost.

Your instructions to Mr. Eley to purchase four horses are approved. It might be well to authorize him to secure a driver as well, as the Department does not contemplate purchasing a car at the present time. *Please inform Mr. Inspector Bunn of your action.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.M.G.
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society
of the Church of England in Canada

PRINCIPAL
REV. FRED ELEY, D.P.I.



ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Elkhorn, Man. April 17th. 1924.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

In Account with Mr. J. L. BARAGAN, Elkhorn, Man;

To Two Teams, Black, six years old.
Weight 2600 lbs each. ————— \$350.00

J. L. Baragan

April 17th. 1924.

Certified Correct.
Rev. Fred Eley
April 17th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.W. Baragar,Elkhorn, Manitoba.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr.	28	Two teams of horses..... Purchase for use at the Elkhorn Residential School Under Department Authority #106-C-14 dated 14th Apr.	350. 00
THREE HUNDRED FIFTY 00/100 DOLLARS.....TOTAL.....			\$ 350.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2296

W. H. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A

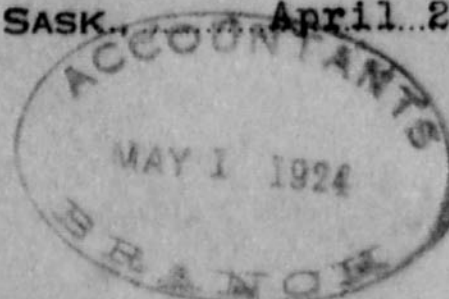
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C.

REGINA, SASK.

April 28, 1924.



R

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith
and recommend for payment Regina voucher #2296
representing the purchase of two teams of horses
for use at the Elkhorn Residential School, as
authorized by Departmental letter #106-0-14 dated
the 14th April.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM, #209-11A,
DATED MAY 6, 1924. Addressed to Deputy Supt. General.

Original on 106-0-5.

[Handwritten signature]

The most important thing on the list is \$2000
for twenty cows and a bull - \$100 for each animal. Mr.
Murison tells me the cows are the ordinary grade short-horns
and could have been bought for \$40.00 a head, and I believe
he is right. A saving here of \$1200 could have been
effected.

XXXXX

XXXXX

XXXXX

*When authority was
granted 106-0-5 Mar 23
Bum was advised to
accept the advice & act in
conjunction with the Supt. Brandon
At the Supt. Farm, R.P.O.*

Ottawa, May 17, 1924.

Dear Mr. Bunn:

You will remember that when authority was given a year ago for the purchase of the stock for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, it was suggested that you secure the advice of and act in conjunction with the Superintendent of the Experimental Farm at Brandon. In your letter of October 27th, last, covering a voucher for the purchase price of the herd, you stated that you had secured the assistance of Mr. S. G. Sims and that you had kept in close touch with Mr. W. W. Fraser, the Provincial Live Stock Commissioner.

Mr. Commissioner Graham has reported as follows: "The most important thing on the list is \$2000 for twenty cows and a bull - \$100 for each animal. Mr. Murison tells me the cows are the ordinary grade short-horns and could have been bought for \$40 a head, and I believe he is right. A saving here of \$1200 could have been effected."

I am particularly desirous of learning who is responsible for the decision concerning the type and grade of cows selected and who made the actual selection of the individual animals. I have examined the voucher and I note that the purchase price of the milch cows was \$85 each. Please inform me also concerning Mr. S. G. Sims, who received payment for the stock and who apparently assisted you in the purchase.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
for Deputy Superintendent General.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.



R

106-0-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref. No.

re Letter # 106-0-14
Date 17th May, 1924.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 28th May, 1924.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I have your letter, number and date as given above.

I have been so fully engaged in purchasing certain supplies and materials as per instructions of the Department, up to the 14th May, 1924, Letter # 123-1-5B, that I have not been able to submit a reply to your letter of the 17th, and No. as quoted above.

I know that I can meet the allegations made, and submit explanations that will be satisfactory I think.

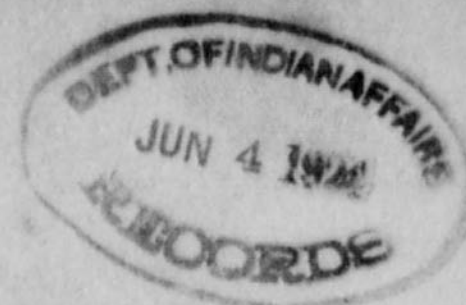
I wish to get the orders for the materials I have referred to all placed, and these moving, as the season will be shorter than usual on account of its lateness. When this is done I will address myself to this letter of 17th May, 1924.

Yours very truly,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref. No.
Re Letter 106-0-5B
17th May, 1924

R

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 30th May, 1924.

J. D. McLean, Esquire,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-



Dear Mr. McLean:-

I beg now to submit the reply that I promised in my acknowledgement of your letter, number and date given above.

On the day I received this I also received instructions about certain shipments of materials for the addition that is being made to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I had to hustle these shipments to catch the first steamer of the season leaving Selkirk for the north.

I will now submit the facts about the purchase of the Cows and a Bull for Elkhorn Indian Residential School by me in October 1923.

85' each ✓
In the letter of the 22nd March, 1923, from the Department, I was told to secure the advice of the Superintendent of the Experimental Farm at Brandon. I went to Elkhorn on or about the 4th April 1923, and my report of the 10th April, 1923 shows what I did. After I had finished the purchase of the Horses, Seed Grain, Feed Oats and Implements &c., I told Mr. G.M. Shaw, the farmer who was at Elkhorn then, that I was instructed to buy 20 Cows for the School, and 1 Bull, type Holstein preferred. I wanted an expression of opinion from him, he was candid and stated that he thought the Short Horn, milk strain, was the type that would best suit the service of the School. I noted this opinion, this animal he stated would be the best type to use for instructing Indian pupils in the care of cattle, which is an important matter in the training and educating of the Indian boys. I then returned to Winnipeg.

I may say that I was at this time endeavoring to determine what would be the best type of animal. I called on Mr. W.W. Fraser, the Provincial Live Stock Commissioner, and

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

I told him just what I was after, he introduced me to Mr. S. G. Sims, who at the time was officially connected with Mr. W. Fraser, this was the first time I ~~had~~ met the gentleman. Mr. Fraser readily and willingly went in to the whole matter with me, after talking in a general way about Cows, he told me that in his opinion that a good grade Short Horn, milk strain, would probably be the best and most suitable type of animal to pick out. Mr. Fraser called Mr. Sims in to the talk, Mr. Sims' desk being right along side Mr. Fraser's I was sitting between them. Mr. Sims was associated with Mr. Fraser in handling the Cow Scheme of the Provincial Government, and had been doing this for some years, so that he was intimately in touch with conditions relating to such business. Mr. Sims corroborated Mr. Fraser's opinion as to the type. You will note that I/ talking to men of experience with reference to this Cow matter, and I feel certain that these opinions, of these men, must be respected. In our discussions, I was also particular to make clear the matter of cost, and that I wanted to get the best service for the smallest cost, which was in line with my instructions.

On the 10th April, 1923, I submitted a report about this Cow and Bull business, and I make reference to my interview with Mr. Fraser, the Provincial Live Stock Commissioner. On the 25th I received a reply to my report of the 10th inst. under date the 23rd. In this reply I am told to continue my negotiations with Mr. Fraser, and in conjunction with him and Dr. Westgate, of the M.S.C., to make arrangements for 20 Cows that would be most suitable. This programme was followed out. I met Mr. Fraser several times. I also met the Rev'd F. Eley, who is now the Principal, at that time he was acting, and he talked with Dr. Westgate I believe, and made other inquiries, which impressed/as to the qualities of the Short Horn, of the milk strain. Later I met Mr. Sims again and he reiterated his opinion about the type. I asked him about cost and he said this would run from \$75.00 to \$100.00 to get good cows in good condition and showing good milk conformation, and at that price I would get animals all in calf and due to freshen very soon. After this I again met Mr. Fraser, the result was that I decided that I would be wise to do business with Mr. Sims, who was now free from the Provincial Government, and in doing so I deemed it was wise to be guided by the opinion of these men who were experienced and had good judgement in this kind of business.

Then Mr. Sims picked up good cows from different farmers, in good condition and in the shape, as to calving &c. that I have mentioned above. In due course he secured the 20 cows, in about 9 or 10 weeks. He assembled them at Stohewall.

At the time arranged, Mr. Fraser was good enough to come with me to examine the animals, after making a thorough examination he expressed the opinion that I had a splendid

bunch

/ "was"

/ "him"

bunch of Cows, and good value for the money to be paid for them, he also stated that this bunch was as good as he had seen for a long time, and could and would be the basis of making an A1 herd, if they were cared for and handled right, and that he had no doubt as to the service, they would give, being satisfactory in every way. This opinion from such a man made me feel that I had procured the best type of animal that I could desire for Elkhorn School.

The Cows were shipped forthwith and arrived safely in due course at Elkhorn. Rev'd. F. Eley writing to me on the 27-th October, 1923, makes the following statement;

"I am personally highly delighted with them (the cows) and agree with you that we have a fine herd."

With the 20 Cows I shipped a fine young Bull, Short Horn, milk strain, he has his papers, and comes of good stock. He cost \$225.00, and is considered to be a fine fellow.

Since these cows arrived at Elkhorn we have added a very fine crop of calves, 19 calves are living, and 1 was born dead, from injuries in transit I understand. These calves are classed as very good, several of them being excellent I am informed. This shows that we had procured good cows of assured motherhood, ~~xxxxxxxx~~

I might also state here that Mr. Sims told me that he could get me cows at from \$22 to \$50.00, but he said that he would not advise ~~me~~ to purchase animals.

I have also several opinions as to the cows I bought, one from a pretty large dealer, and he told me, and he did not know what I paid, that the cows I had were worth from \$70.00 to 90.00 each, and that they could not be bought for a cent less. The cows I purchased cost \$85.00 on an average.

I have made inquiry as to the cost of such animals, as I got, today, and I am informed that you could not get them in the same condition in every way, for less than from \$65. to \$85.

Mr. Eley, the Principal, informs me that Dr. Westgate recently visited Elkhorn, that he has seen the cows and the calves, and has expressed himself to the effect that he was much pleased with the whole outfit.

The farmer at Elkhorn is a graduate of Guelph Agricultural College, and his opinion is that we have a fine bunch that are very suitable for the service of the School.

I may also state that I inquired about Holsteins, but I was not encouraged about them and felt that it would be a risky and doubtful matter to get such type, and the cost was, for good stuff, a higher cost, cheap Holstein is very doubtful stuff to deal in I am informed.

Since I received your letter, to which this is a reply, I have called up Mr. Fraser, and he has reiterated the opinion that he expressed when he and I went to Stonewall to examine the cows I bought before shipment. He also stated that these cows

(4)

cows were worth every cent that they cost, and that for similar animals the cost could not be bettered today, I have faith in this man's knowledge of this business, not because it favors my action, but because I believe that he knows what he is talking about. He is a straight man who is not afraid to state his opinion fairly and clearly, and his opinion is not any hearsay when he speaks in connection with cows or bulls, he speaks from experience and his practical knowledge about such matters.

U. H. Grant
I hope I have clearly and fully answered your letter. I exercised every care to get a type of animal that was satisfactory to the service to be served. I also exercised care that I would not pay more than what such an animal was worth, and I feel that my action is confirmed by men of experience who know all the facts and the animals I bought, there is no hearsay at all.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. L. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Ottawa, June 7, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I wish to refer to that portion of your No. 209-11A of the 6th ultimo relative to the stock that was purchased for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Mr. Inspector Bunn has made a special report, at my request, and I wish to draw to your attention that the purchase price of the milch cows was \$85 each, not "\$100 for each animal."

I wish to quote from the Inspector's letter: "I met Mr. Fraser (the Provincial Live Stock Commissioner) several times. I also met the Rev. F. Eley, who is now the principal at that time he was acting - and he talked with Dr. Westgate, I believe, and made other inquiries which impressed him as to the qualities of the Short Horn, of the milk strain. Later I met Mr. Sims (who was at one time officially connected with the Live Stock Commissioner's office) again and he reiterated his opinion about the type. I asked him about cost and he said this would run from \$75 to \$100 to get good cows in good condition and showing good milk conformation, and at that price I would get animals all in calf and due to freshen very soon. After this I again met Mr. Fraser. The result was that I decided that I would be wise to do business with Mr. Sims, who was now free from the Provincial Government, and in doing so I deemed it was wise to be guided by the opinion of these men who were experienced and had good judgment in this kind of business.

"Then Mr. Sims picked up good cows from different farmers, in good condition and in the shape as to calving, etc. that I have mentioned above. In due course he secured the 20 cows in about 9 or 10 weeks. He assembled them at Stonewall.

"At the time arranged, Mr. Fraser was good enough to come with me to examine the animals. After making a thorough

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

-examination -

examination, he expressed the opinion that I had a splendid bunch of cows and good value for the money to be paid for them. He also stated that this bunch was as good as he had seen for a long time and could and would be the basis of making an A. 1 herd, if they were cared for and handled right, and that he had no doubt as to the service they would give, being satisfactory in every way. This opinion from such a man made me feel that I had procured the best type of animal that I could desire for Elkhorn School.

"I might also state here that Mr. Sims told me that he could get me cows at from \$22 to \$50, but he said he would not advise me to purchase such animals.

"I have also several opinions as to the cows I bought, one from a pretty large dealer, and he told me (and he did not know what I paid) that the cows I had were worth from \$70 to \$90 each and that they could not be bought for a cent less. The cows I purchased cost \$85 on an average.

"Since I received your letter, to which this is a reply, I have called up Mr. Fraser and he has reiterated the opinion that he expressed when he and I went to Stonewall to examine the cows I bought before shipment. He also stated that these cows were worth every cent that they cost and that for similar animals the cost could not be bettered today. I have faith in this man's knowledge of this business, not because it favours my action, but because I believe that he knows what he is talking about.

"I hope I have clearly and fully answered your letter. I exercised every care to get a type of animal that was satisfactory to the service to be served. I also exercised care that I would not pay more than what such an animal was worth and I feel that my action is confirmed by men of experience who know all the facts and the animals I bought."

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ottawa, June 7, 1924.

Dear Mr. Bunn:

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting concerning the purchase of stock for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I am acquainting Mr. Commissioner Graham with some of the facts presented in your communication.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.R.B. *D.C.S.*
J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Auditor General's Office, Canada,

OTTAWA, June 25th, 1924.

R

Sir,-

Cheque No. 3387, issued on October 29th, 1923 and charged against the vote for Indian Education is for a payment of \$1940 to the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, to be placed to the credit of John R. Bunn, at the Winnipeg branch.

From the voucher in support of this payment it appears that Mr. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, purchased from S. G. Sims of Stonewall, Man., 21 head of cattle for the Elkhorn Indian School at a cost of \$1940, and that this amount was transmitted to Mr. Bunn, to be placed by him to the credit of Mr. Sims at the Stonewall branch of the Bank of Hamilton. As, naturally, the original cheque is not endorsed by Mr. Sims, and the voucher does not bear his receipt, this office has no evidence that this money actually reached him. I should be glad to have some documentary evidence that Mr. Sims was actually paid the amount of his claim.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

Audit Accountant.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant,
Dept. of Customs & Excise,
OTTAWA.

JWR/MVT

*ask
to see Bunn
to see Sims
in Winnipeg
receipt for
the amount*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

Ottawa 27th June, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to your letter of the 27th October 1923 and the voucher amounting to \$1940.00 therewith submitted for live stock purchased for the Elkhorn School, which voucher was covered by cheque No 3387, the amount thereof being wired to your credit with the Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg. The Auditor General has drawn attention to this payment, and has pointed out that as the cheque is not endorsed by Mr Sims, to whom payment was due, and in whose favour the voucher was made out, without being receipted by him, it is necessary to furnish evidence that the money actually reached him.

In view of the fore-going I have to request that you will be good enough to obtain a receipt from Mr Sims to the amount above stated and forward it to the Department for transmission to the Auditor General.

Your obedient servant.

H.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chamber of Commerce,
Princess Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

106-0-14



Original on 106-0-5

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., June 30, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

x

x

x

Elkhorn Industrial School.

Another matter where I found an absolute waste and unwarranted expenditure was in the purchase of the milk cows for this institution. We have got 20 very ordinary shorthorns, ranging in age from four to ten years. These cows are only giving a quantity of milk today that one would expect to get from about eight cows, I think the average is about $3\frac{1}{2}$ quarts per cow per day, and this quantity will reduce to about half this amount in a month's time, so you can see the position we are in in regard to this matter. The cows can be replaced today for \$30.00 each. Bad judgement was also shown there in the purchase of horses, and three prices were paid for them.

It is a serious matter that this mistake was made regarding the cows, because we are feeding today, 20 cows where perhaps 12 properly selected animals would supply the necessary milk that is required. The hay and feed problem here is a serious one, and I believe at the present time we have got more animals around the place than we can possibly find feed for. Dr. Westgate was up there the other day asking me to provide fencing for a small hay slough that is there. I examined the slough and there is no hay there, it is growing this wire grass which animals will not eat; they might get a couple of loads of hay off it but this would not warrant making a fence.

Long before the purchase of these cows I wrote to the Department, and also spoke to Inspector Bunn, who was instructed to deal with the whole problem, with regard to the importance of buying suitable cows for this institution in view of the fact that the number would have to be limited on account of the shortage of feed.

There has been a serious blunder made in connection with the re-establishing of this institution and it is starting out under a heavy handicap for which, in my opinion, there is no excuse.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

July 4th. 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham,

Re Elkhorn Industrial School.

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 30th. ultimo in which you deal with the purchase of cows, I wish to refer you to my letter of the 7th. ultimo from which it would appear that Mr. Bunn took reasonable precaution to insure the purchase of satisfactory stock. I had no reply to this letter and you do not refer to it in your communication of the 30th. ultimo.

Yours very truly,

Bureau Chief
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
WITH WHICH IS AMALGAMATED
Bank of Hamilton.

Stonewall, Man., July 2nd. 1924.



John R. Burn, Esq.,

Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,

Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to our telephone conversation of this date, we beg to advise that our records show that on November 2nd., 1923, we negotiated your cheque for \$1940.00, on the Bank of Montreal, and on the same date a like amount was deposited to the credit of S.E. Sims, at this office.

Yours truly,

McLennan
Manager,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. *100* *Winnipeg, Man. Oct 30/23 19*
Bank of Montreal $\frac{1}{3}$
Pay to J. R. Brun or Bearer,
Nineteen hundred & forty $\frac{xx}{100}$ Dollars.
\$1940 $\frac{xx}{100}$ *Inc. A. Brun*
CROSS ENTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 31st October, 1923.

*#1940⁰⁰
xx*

Received from John R. Bunn, the sum of Nineteen hundred and
forty dollars (\$1940.00), in payment of the following Live
Stock, Twenty (20) Cows,

One (1) Bull,

One (1) Calf,

all purchased for and shipped to Elkhorn Indian Resident-
ial School, at Elkhorn, Man.



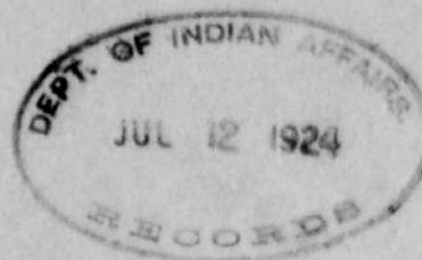
Sydney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

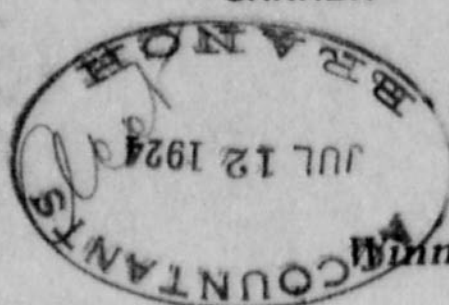
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref. No.
Re Letter No. 106-0-14.
Date 27th June, 1924.



Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 5th July, 1924.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir:-

I have your letter, number and date as given above.

This is with reference to \$1940.00 paid to Mr. S.G. Sims for Live Stock purchased for Elkhorn School.

At the request of Mr. Sims after the cattle had been shipped and the question of paying for them was discussed by him and me, I asked for his account, which was \$1940.00, I wired the Department to telegraph this amount to my credit at the Bank of Montreal in Winnipeg, the bank advised me that this amount was there, in due course. I then had a cheque for this amount drawn and certified and accepted ~~by me~~ this cheque I mailed to Mr. Sims c/o Bank of Hamilton, Stonewall, by registered mail, the Bank of Hamilton was Mr. Sims' bank.

To confirm the above statement I am enclosing a letter from the Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, with which the Bank of Hamilton has amalgamated.

I am also enclosing the cheque, above referred to, which bears the signature of Mr. S.G. Sims, this will show that the money has reached Mr. Sims all right. I have asked Mr. Sims for receipt, when this comes to hand, I will forward same. I thought I would get all the above information and submit it.

If possible please return the cancelled cheque.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures
Mr Sims' absence accounts for delay.
Wm. A. Burns
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., July 23rd, 1924

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 4th of July, in which you refer me to your letter of the 7th of June. In reply would say that your letter of the 7th of June did not reach this office until the 2nd of July, and I, naturally, did not have it before me when I wrote you on the 30th of June or I certainly would have referred to it.

I have read your letter of the 7th of June very carefully, and it has not altered my opinion in the very slightest degree regarding the stock at Elkhorn. I have confidence in Mr. Murison's judgement; I have some confidence in my own judgement, and I am quite satisfied that what has been reported to you would be borne out by any reliable stockman. You knew well before you gave the commission to Mr. Bunn to purchase this stock that he was not competent to do the work. The Department were called upon to buy a team of horses for Fisher River, and this purchase was entrusted to Mr. Bunn, and the horses supplied were absolutely unsuitable, one being a heavy horse, almost a Clyde, and the other a pony. He certainly got the worst of that deal, and bought something that should not have been bought.

He was instructed, at the time he bought this horned stock, to buy horses for the school, and we almost got a team of curiosities there; a horse weighing 1800 lbs. and a mate which died, I am told.

Why

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

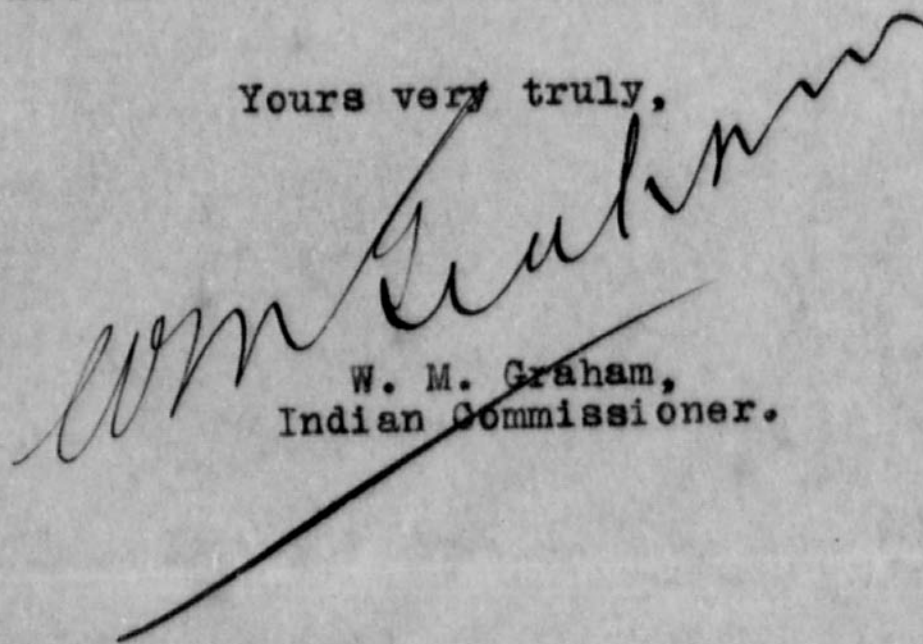
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Why, if a man knew the first thing about stock, would he go and have a deal of this kind put over?

Is it not convincing enough to you when I tell you that during the month of May 16 cows produced only 496 gallons of milk, and that we did not get the quality of cows which your letter of the 7th of June would indicate we did. There is no sense, to my mind, in carrying on a controversy of this kind. If you want this matter investigated I will only be too glad to stand by what I have said and have a thorough stockman go in and make a report.

My advice to the Department is to let this matter stand, and I am merely pointing this out so that there will not be a recurrence.

Yours very truly,



W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

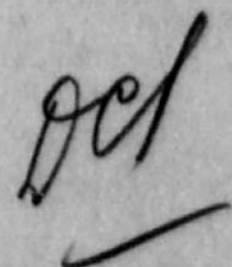
106-0-14



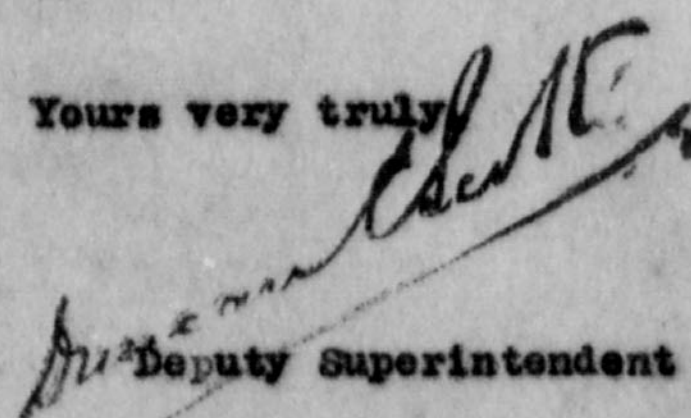
July 28, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham, -

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the stock purchased for the Elkhorn Industrial School. My only purpose in writing further on this subject was to assure you that as far as we were concerned we had instructed Mr. Bunn to take experienced advice on these purchases, as we were not willing to leave the matter to him. However, we will consider the matter closed, and if at any time you can make some better arrangement for the milk and stock for this school I should be glad if you would do so.



Yours very truly



Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14

By



14 file

I knew very little about stock but was not impressed with the cattle that had been purchased for the school. They were producing very little milk per head at the time of my visit.

R.P.

Supt. of Indian Education.

*Extract from report on Sekhorn
Original on 106-0-1*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To L. Suche,

Argyle P.O.,

Man.-



3150

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923.		
Oct 25	For services accompanying 1 Bull and 20 Cows from Stonewall to Elkhorn, as follows:	
	3 meals and 1 lunch,	2 00
	4 bales of Hay, to feed enroute,	4 00
26	Fare Elkhorn to Winnipeg.	6 95
	Dinner on train,	1 00
27	Hotel in Winnipeg.	3 00
	Train Winnipeg to Stonewall,	75
	3 days services, @ 5.00 per diem	15 00
		32 70
	-----Thirty two and SEVENTY EIGHT 70/100 dollars only.	
	-----Authority,	
	Order of the Inspector.	
	Note. This man accompanied the cows I purchased from Stonewall to Elkhorn, in October, 1923. He let the matter stand and did not render the account until I spoke about it to him in October, 1924, and then he sent the account. The services rendered by him were that of an expert in handling cattle in transit, and he delivered the stock in A-1 shape.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Oct 28/19/23

606-0-14
L. F. Suche

Argyle. P. O.

Man

Mr. R. Bunn

Room. 204.

Chambers of Commerce

Winnipeg Man

Oct 25 (Stonewall) 3 meals & lunch 2.00 ✓
Winnipeg 4 Bales Hay 4.00 ✓

Oct 26 Train Elkhorn to Winnipeg 6.95 ✓

Oct 26 Dinner on train 1.00 ✓

Oct 27 Hotel Winnipeg 3.00 ✓

Oct 27 Train Winnipeg to Stonewall 7.50 ✓

Oct 27 Wages 3 Days 15.00 ✓

Total 32.70

L. F. Suche

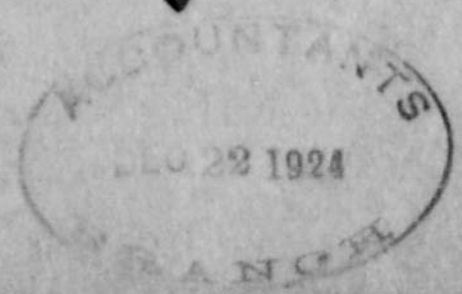
Correct

W. R. Bunn
Inspector



R

Recd Nov. 10/1924



Elkhorn, Man.
January 12th, 1925

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that on Friday night last, we had the misfortune to lose one of our best cows. She had been ailing for three days and the local Veterinary Surgeon could not relieve her. A post-mortem revealed an abscess on her right lung. The Doctor is of the opinion that it was not a tubercular condition, but to make a certain a smear was sent to Winnipeg for analysis and we will no doubt have the definite cause in a few days.

At present eight cows have freshened, and although our feed is of a very good quality, we are not getting a nearly sufficient quantity of milk to meet our requirements. The steer calves are being butchered as we can not afford the milk to do them justice, and the heifer calves we are endeavouring to raise in order to improve our herd. I would like your advice in this matter - shall we continue in this regard, or shall we butcher the whole which would allow considerably more for the school.

There is one four year old heifer in this herd, that had difficult parturition last year with her first calf. It resulted in a prolonged illness which naturally dried her up at once. This year she has proven sterile, and as she is consuming food feed for which we are getting no returns, are we justified in keeping her. The local Doctor has confirmed my opinion as to her sterility.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Rev. Fred Eley.

Principal. Per E.G.M.

Mr. W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., January 29th, 1925

R

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter dated the 12th inst. that I received from the Rev. Fred Eley, Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School.

You will notice that he is not satisfied with the quantity of milk he is getting from the cows that were purchased when this school was opened two years ago.

My contention, as you know, was that we should never have bought this type of animal, and had we bought Holsteins, which is the type of animal used at almost every public institution, we would have had no trouble.

The object of Mr. Eley's letter is to ascertain what assistance can be given to them with regard to this matter and I would be glad to know if the Department are prepared to do anything further for this school.

I have advised Mr. Eley to butcher the four-year-old cow mentioned in the last paragraph of his letter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, February 6, 1925.

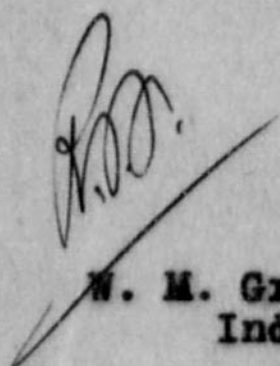
Sir:

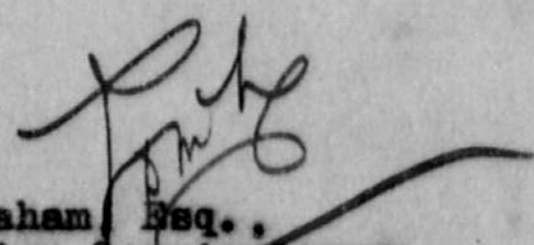
I am directed to acknowledge your No. 209-11A of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the milch cows at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I regret that there are no funds available to assist this institution with the purchase of suitable supplementary stock.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



(Copy)

November 30th, 1925

Sir:-

I beg to report that the health of your cattle is not satisfactory. Premature births and abortions have become the rule rather than the exception. This condition has materially reduced this year's crop of calves, also the flow of milk has been much lessened. You are consuming milk from diseased animals, which practice, if not actually dangerous, is certainly not to be recommended. I would also point out that your herd has not been subjected to the Tuberculin Test. This constitutes a real menace to the health of the School inmates. I may say I find the feeding arrangements and sanitation satisfactory.

I would recommend the disposal of your entire stock, and the thorough disinfection of barns as certainly the most satisfactory method of eradicating contagious abortion.

In my opinion you should be provided with a herd of straight dairy cattle, Holsteins preferred, since it is milk production you require, beef being only of minor importance.

The cost of such a change would not be prohibitive, since the present herd would bring a fair price on the public market.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) J.H.Hennan, V.S.

Rev. F. Eley,
Principal,
Indian School, Elkhorn, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., December 7th, 1925

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I have received from the Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Industrial School a copy of a report from the Veterinary Surgeon of the town of Elkhorn, giving the result of an examination that he has made of the cattle at the School, which report is enclosed herewith.

This report speaks for itself. A serious mistake was made in buying these cattle in the first place. You will note that the Veterinary Surgeon now recommends that the school be supplied with a herd of cattle of the description recommended by me, long before the present herd of very inferior cattle were purchased by the Department.

I do not wish to make any recommendation at all with regard to this matter. I knew a serious mistake was being made at the time, and said so on two occasions.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

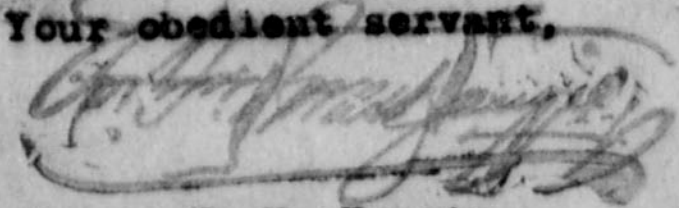


Ottawa, December 12th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 209-11A of the 7th instant, with reference to changing the herd of milch cows at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that some provision is being made in this connection for the coming fiscal year, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

No. 1694

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Casual Revenue
Feb 26
A.M.

\$ 48.42

Bank of Montreal,

Feb. 26th, 1926.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from C. of E. Missionary Society.
on account Indian Funds.
the sum of Forty eight 42/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEB 19 Rec'd. FEB 19 Rec'd

H. of A. Form 71.

DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Agriculture.



Health of Animals Branch.

FEB 13 REC

REPORT OF SLAUGHTER OF TUBERCULOUS CATTLE AT ABATTOIR

I, W. K. Mc hereby certify that there was
slaughtered under my supervision the following cattle, consigned by Anglican Indian Residential School
of Elkhorn, Man. to the abattoir of HARRIS ABATTOIR (WESTERN) LIMITED
at St. Boniface, Man. under license signed by —
and report as follows:—

Ear Tag No.	Submaxillary	Pharyngeal	Lungs	Pleura	Bronchial	Mediastinal	Liver	Spleen	Peritoneum	Portal	Meenteria	Precaupular	Prepectoral	Inguinal	Internal Ilia	Popliteal	Udder	Bones	DISPOSAL OF CARCASS
H2343	*	1				1				1									S approved
-44						1					1								S do.
-55			1		1	1													S do.

Dated at St Boniface Man. this 8th day of February 1926.

R. Waddy W. K. Mc
Veterinary Inspector.

To be issued in triplicate, one to be forwarded to the Veterinary Inspector issuing the license, one to the Veterinary Director General and the other retained by the Inspector.

Key— ☐ Caseous ☒ Calcified ☐ Slight ☐ Extensive

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Live Stock Statement

HARRIS ABATTOIR (WESTERN) LIMITED
ST. BONIFACE, CANADA

FEB 15 1925

February 7

1925

Anglican Indian Residential School
Elkhorn, Manitoba

No.	Grade	Marks	Weight	Price	Amount	TOTAL
	Selects					
	Th. Smoots					
	Heavies					
	Ex. Heavies					
	Shops					
	Light					
	Sows 1					
	Sows 2					
	Stags					
FEB 12 REC						
3 Reactors						

Less Condemnation Ins. half of 1%

1	Butter low	452	550			23 86
2	Bones low	837	5.00			41 85
3	(note checked w/ cattle)					
3	hearts	9	3.			27
3	tongues	9	12			108
3	livers	24	3			72
3	utts Casings		50.00			150
3	hides	106	6 1/2			689

Less Condemnation Ins.

Less Killing Charges 1.00 per hd						76 17
Less Feed						300
Less Freight United L. Express						73.17
Weighmaster O.K. Prices Extension						54.75
						48.42

LRC

Copy

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

H. of A. Form 67

SCHEDULE A. TUBERCULOSIS

Ear Tag No.	Age	Sex	
H2343	4	F	Red Shorthorn Grade
H2344	5	F	Roan " "
H2355	5	F	Red & White "

The above is a true and correct description of the
cattle-quarantined by me on the premises of
Anglican Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.
Jan.15, 1926.

C. S. Cain,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

11

H. of A. Form 59

ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT, 1903.

License for Removal of Animals from infected place.

Under the authority of "The Animal Contagious Diseases Act,"
1903, R.S.C. 1906.

The Anglican Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man. is hereby
permitted to remove from out of the infected place known as
Main Frame cow stable, at S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ 4-12-28 West of 1st Mer. Prov.
of Manitoba.

Three (3) reactors, ear tag Nos. H2343. H2344. H2355. to the
Winnipeg Stock Yards to be sold for slaughter.

The above animals reacted at this date to Tuberculin
test under the Supervised Herd Plan.

Dated at Elkhorn, Man. this 15th day of January, 1926.

C. S. Cain,

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Health of Animals Branch

77
COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Office of Inspector.

Brandon, Man. Jan. 16, 1926.

Rev. F. Eley,
Principal, Anglican Indian School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise you that I am enclosing Health of Animals forms relative to the test of the cattle at your Institution. It will be in order for you to dispose of the reactors to the test, for slaughter, water troughs, etc. should be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected to prevent further infection.

We will submit the balance of your herd to a retest in sixty days, and would be pleased if you would notify Dr. Still, 711 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, or myself, if you contemplate adding any cattle to your herd.

I will be glad to give you any further information regarding this matter at any time.

I have the honor to be,
Sir

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. S. Cain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON J. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATORIA OR M.B.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF MURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
804 JARVIS STREET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Feb. 23, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

*See
encs*

You will please find herewith the following enclosures relating to the disposal of three cows which reacted to the tuberculin test when applied to the herd at the Elkhorn School, Man. -

1. Cheque for \$48.42 being net proceeds from the sale.
2. Copy of letter of the Health of Animals Branch to Mr. Principal Eley, Jan. 16th, 1926.
3. Copy of License for removal of animals, etc., as given by the Health of Animals Branch at Elkhorn Jan. 16th, 1926.
4. Copy of Schedule A. and numbers of Ear Tags of Animals quarantined as given by the Health of Animals Branch at Elkhorn Jan. 15th, 1926.
5. Expense bill (freight) on shipment of above reactors from Elkhorn to Harris Abattoir, Winnipeg, Feb. 8th, 1926.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6. Statement of proceeds of sale less freight as given by the Harris Abattoir, Winnipeg, Feb. 9th, 1926.
7. Report of slaughter of the three cows at the Abattoir, February 8th, 1926.

From No. 1 above you will observe that the remainder of the herd is to be subjected to another test after 60 days from Jan. 16th, 1926, and a further report will be forwarded to you after that test has been applied. As it would be inadvisable to have the herd brought up to normal strength by the purchase of three cows to take the place of those disposed of by order of the Health of Animals Branch, I beg to recommend that no further action be taken until the results of that test have been reported.

In the meantime, as the disposal of three of the cows, which were good milkers, has reduced the school's supply of milk, our Society is providing the school with a liberal supply of the pure milk powder known as "Klim".

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. R. Nestgate

TBRW/JF.

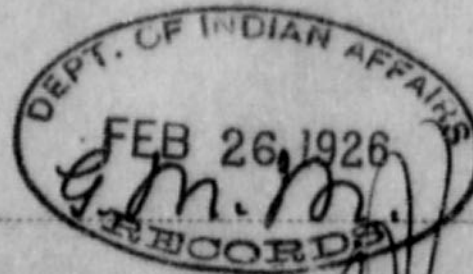
FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.S.

106-0-14

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$48.42 chq

Date



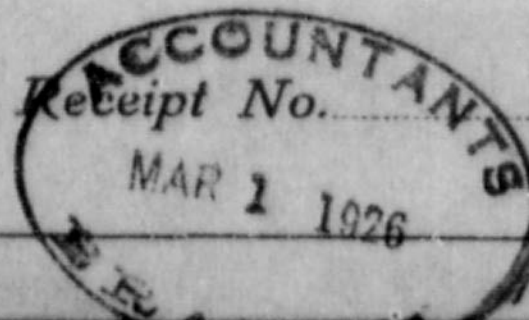
19

Entered Journal No.

Folio

*Act
Schiff*

Dept. Receipt No.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C O P Y

106-0-14.

Original on 1-1-14.

March 2, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott. *asked original*

It is the Department's practice to replace milch cows at Indian residential schools when they are destroyed by order of the Veterinary General. Such destroyed animals are sometimes sold for beef. The question to be decided is whether the proceeds from the sale should be applied on the replacement of the animals or should be deposited to Casual Revenue.

I consider that the school management has some general equity in the stock at these institutions and that the proceeds could quite properly be considered school moneys. I therefore recommend that they be held to be applied on replacement costs and not forwarded to Ottawa for deposit. This would relieve the Appropriation for Indian Education somewhat.

Russell L. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 2, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with enclosures, relating to the disposal of three cows which reacted to the tuberculin test at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. In future, the proceeds from the sale of slaughtered animals should not be forwarded to the Department but should be held by the school management and applied towards the replacement costs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

C O P Y

106-0-14.
Original on 106-0-5.

June 9, 1926.

MEMO FOR FILE:

There are items totalling \$2100 for the Elkhorn School. The Church authorities have requested new Root house, one-half mile of Fencing, Gas Engine, Agricultural Implements and Stock.

Authority should be directed to Regina to undertake the most necessary replacements or improvements.

\$100 is being authorized in connection with deepening the wells in front of the school. The balance of \$2000 is available for the work mentioned above. Add to the Church Authorities' requests the subject matter of the Rev. Principal's letter of the 4th instant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 17, 1926.

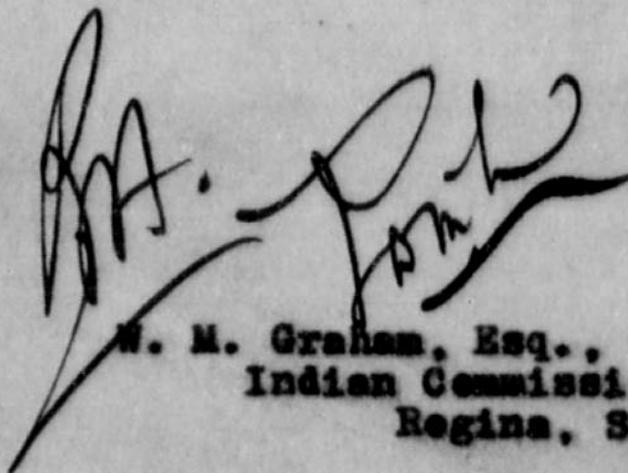
Sir:

The Church authorities have urged the provision of more stock and agricultural implements at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I was under the impression that a full complement of this type of equipment was granted when the school was re-opened. However, I should be pleased if you would enquire as to what is necessary and let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

106-0-14.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 21, 1926.

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Reference your telegram re stock Elkhorn School
Commissioner Graham has been authorized to make
whatever supplementary purchase he considers necessary -
STOP - He will take action in due course.

J. D. McLEAN.

Eng. Dept. I. A.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check, the number of words in this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 434 51 NL

HN WINNIPEG MAN 18

SECRETARY 662

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTER FEBRUARY TWENTY THIRD LAST AND YOUR
REPLY MARCH SECOND 106-0-14 KINDLY LET ME KNOW BY WIRE IF
YOUR DEPARTMENT WILL AUTHORIZE OUR SOCIETY PURCHASE THREE
GOOD GRADE COWS AT COST OF ABOUT ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS EACH IN
PLACE OF THOSE DESTROYED

WESTGATE.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



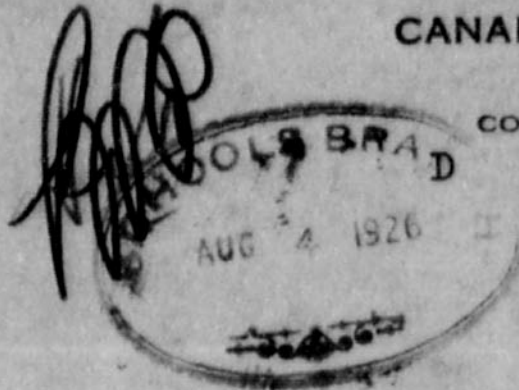
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., July 31st, 1926



Sir:-

I have received a letter from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn, with reference to purchasing three cows to replace those which re-acted under the tuberculin test, and in regard to which the Principal telegraphed to the Department, receiving a reply by telegram dated June 21st., as follows,-

" Reference your telegram re stock Elkhorn
" School, Commissioner Graham has been
" authorized to make whatever supplementary
" purchase he considers necessary. He will
" take action in due course."

I have not received any instructions, other than those contained in Department No. 106-0-14 dated 17th. June last, in which I was asked to inquire as to what stock was needed, and to make a recommendation. I think the Department should replace the three animals which re-acted under the tuberculin test, and I would recommend that authority be granted to buy three grade Holsteins. If the Department will give the authority I will see that the right type of animal is purchased.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

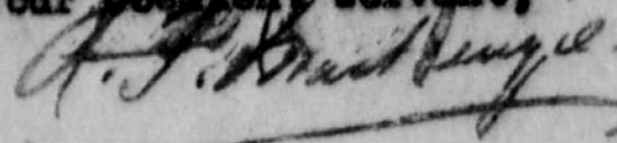
106-0-14.

Ottawa, August 4th, 1926.

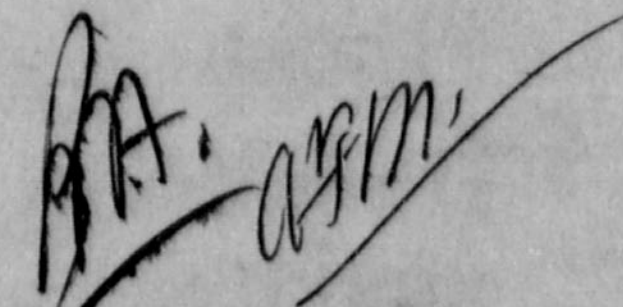
Sir:

I have your No. 209-11A of the 31st ultimo, concerning replacement of 3 cows at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. You are authorized to purchase, to the best advantage, 3 grade Holsteins, and have them shipped to the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Elkhorn Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man;
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont;

September 6th. 1926.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Mr. A. H. D. McMillan, Virden, Man: (Box 463.)

To.	One	Grade	Holstein	Cow.	Bar	Tag	No.	H	47568	-----	\$50.00
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 299-8	-----	75.00
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 299-9	-----	75.00

200.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

Dept. Authority
dated August 1st, 1926.
File 106-0-14

Rev. Fred Caley
PRINCIPAL

Sept. 8th, 1926.
Regina Vr. #4084

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified Correct.

List no 22
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



106-0-14

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Sept. 8th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina Voucher #4084 amounting to \$230.00 in favour of A. H.D. McMillan, Virden, Man. (Box 463) for three Holstein Cows bought under Department Authority dated August 1st, 1926, file 106-0-14.

Your obedient servant,

Sub pay

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 30, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

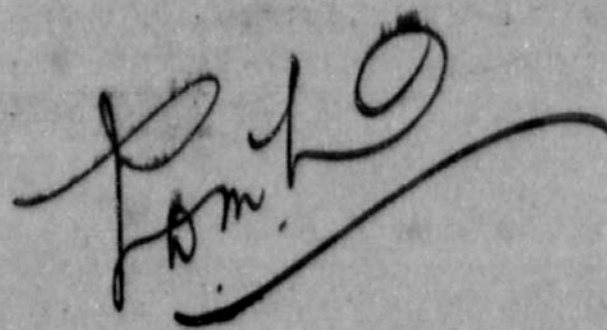
I have to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham is being authorized to purchase four milch cows and one team of horses and have them delivered to the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. F. Eloy,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.



Ottawa, October 30, 1926.

Sir:

With further reference to your 209-11B of the 8th instant, concerning the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, I have to authorize you to purchase four milch cows and one team of horses and have them delivered to the institution. Our funds are extremely limited and the purchase of a second team will have to stand for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

over
W. M. Graham
OK on 106-0-1
W. M. Graham

Vote No.

Treaty No.

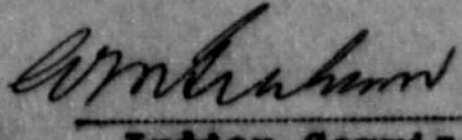
Department of Indian Affairs

To The Rev. Principal.Indian Residential School.Elkhorn, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT	
1927.			
Feb. 23	For amount of freight charges on milk cows purchased for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, as follows:		
	Sept. 9th, 1926 - cows purchased under Department authority 1st August, 1926 #106-0-14	15	60 ✓
	Feb. 17th, 1927 - cows purchased under Department authority 30th October, 1926 #106-0-14	27	00 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. M. C. ... 5723 Jent 2-3-27			
	FORTY-TWO - - - - - 60/100 DOLLARS TOTAL,	\$ 42	60 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

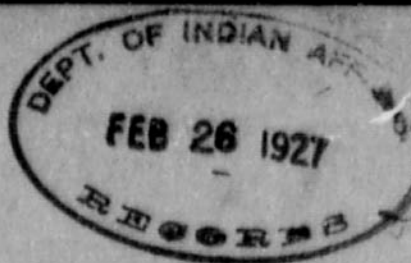
Regina Vr. #4320


 Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 209-11A. C.E.



106-0-14

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner, ~~Indian Agency~~,

February 23rd, 1927.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4320,

amounting to \$42.60 in favour

of The Rev. Principal, Indian Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

for freight on milk cows for use at Elkhorn Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

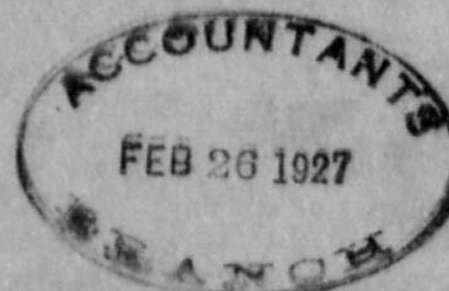
Letter No. 106-0-14 dated August 1st, 1926 and
October 30th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

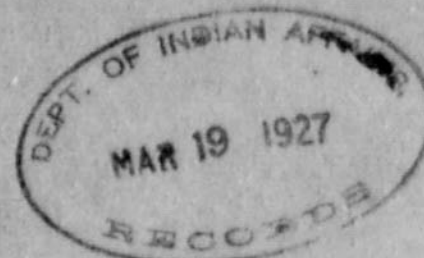
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



106-0-14

R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

H.

REGINA, SASK. March 16th. 1927.



Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 106-0-14 dated the 30th October last, as far as concerns the purchase of a team of horses, I beg to state that I have received a letter from the Reverend Principal stating that in view of the fact that all their implements require a four-horse team, it would be very difficult for them to carry on their farming operations with only one team, which latter however, has not yet been purchased owing to the difficulty of being able to secure a suitable type of animal. I concur in the Principal's remark that four horses are needed and if it would be possible now to purchase the second team, I shall be very glad if authority can be given as it is really urgently needed at this institution and the four animals could be purchased at one time.

I am informed that the price of horses around Elkhorn and neighbourhood is high, and it is possible we will have to pay from \$400.00 to \$450.00 for four.

Your obedient servant,

OK
RMA

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 24th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you point out that four horses are required at the Elkhorn Residential School. It is noted that, owing to the difficulty of securing a suitable type of animal, you have not yet purchased the team authorized by official letter of October 30th. I now beg to advise that you may arrange for the purchase of four horses at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Frank Lawson,R.R. #2, Brandon,Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1927.		
March 18	For the purchase of four cows for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School as follows:	
	Bess, ear tag #57684 -price \$125.00	
	Maiden, " " 59194 " 125.00	
	Lassie " " A4440 " 125.00	
	Lily " " A79855 " 100.00	
		\$ 475 00
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>M. A. ...</i> 28-3-27 Department authority No. 106-0-14, dated the 30th October, 1926. <i>W. V. ...</i> 30-3-27 6118		
	FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE 00/100 Dollars.	\$ 475 00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Regina Vr. #4365

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14

Letter No. 209-11A C.E.



Office of the Indian Commissioner, Indian Agency,

March 18th, 1927.

Chief

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4365,

amounting to \$ 475.00 in favour

of Frank Lawson, R.R. #2, Brandon, Man.

for four cows for use at the Elkhorn Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-14 dated October 30th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. G. Adams
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1927.

Sir:

It is represented that certain agricultural implements are required for the use of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. Some funds are available for the purpose and I should be grateful if you would let me have a recommendation as to what should be supplied, listing the machinery in order of importance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



106-0-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No 209-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., July 8th, 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, No. 106-0-14, saying that it has been represented that certain agricultural implements are required for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. This is rather a surprise to me, as I am under the impression that this school is probably better equipped in the way of machinery than any school we have and the Department have been particularly generous to this institution.

You ask me to give a list of the machinery in order of importance. I may say that I cannot see that any machinery is necessary. As a matter of fact, after I received your letter I called up the Principal and asked him what was required in the way of machinery. He stated that the only thing he knew of was a plow and I am of the opinion that this is not necessary. There is less than 200 acres under cultivation at this school, which means that they should have 150 acres in crop each year. During the summer months they are called upon to summerfallow perhaps 50 acres, and this would be about 10 days work for the gang plow, which they have on hand. The Principal, when he mentioned the fact that he might want a plow, said he would not require it this year, so we have it from the Principal that he only requires a plow. I may state for your information that the following implements are on hand at this school:-

- 1 Seeder
- 1 Wagon
- 1 Truck
- 1 Manure Spreader
- 1 Binder
- 1 Mower
- 1 Rake
- 1 Corn Cultivator
- 1 Field Cultivator

1 Potatoe Planter

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

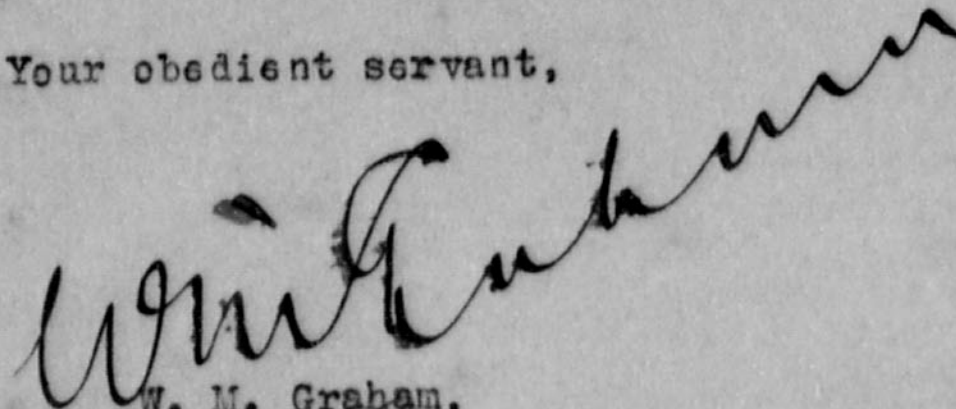
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Potatoe Planter
1 Drag Harrow
1 Disc Harrow
1 Feed Cutter
1 Fanning Mill
1 Gang Plow
Several sets of new harness
1 Harrow Cart
2 sets Bobs
1 Grain Crusher
1 Jumper

If the Department can think of any other thing that a small farm should have in the way of implements, it is more than I can do. This institution is well equipped and the party who made the suggestion that certain implements are required was not familiar with conditions.

Your obedient servant,



W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Ottawa, July 13, 1927.

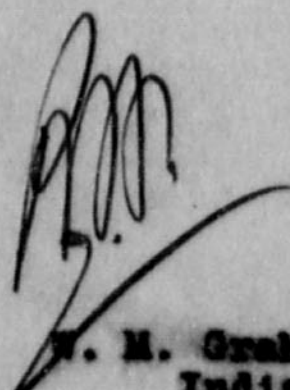
Sir:

I have your 209-11A C.E. of the 8th instant, with reference to agricultural implements at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I am pleased to learn that no further equipment of this kind is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

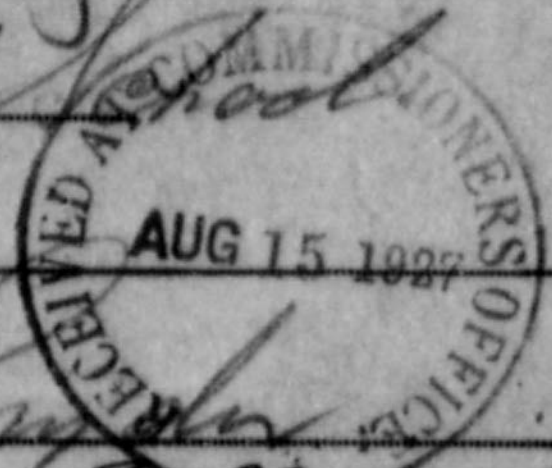

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



STATEMENT

Aug 4 1927

M. Indian Industrial School



In Acct. with E. J. Smith
Colborne, Man.

TERMS

Aug 1 One Standard Mason \$93.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
 SUPPLIES FURNISHED
 CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

Rev. H. H. Gray
 PRINCIPAL

2142

Certified correct.

W. M. Graham
 Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask.
 August 15th, 1927.
 Regina. Va. 4644.

22-8-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 209-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

P. REGINA, SASK., August 15th, 1927.

R

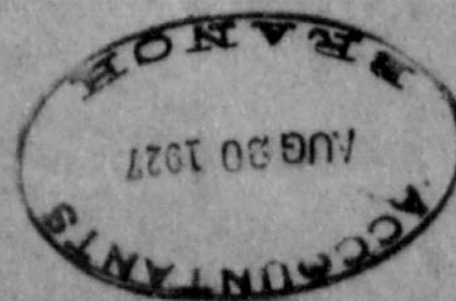
amt.
Sir:-

Set
I beg to forward and recommend
for payment Regina Voucher #4644 in favour of
Mr. E. Snyder of Elkhorn, Manitoba, for one
Standard Mower supplied to the Elkhorn School
as outlined in my letter of the 30th ultimo.
The Department file number is 106-0-14.

Cal
Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio

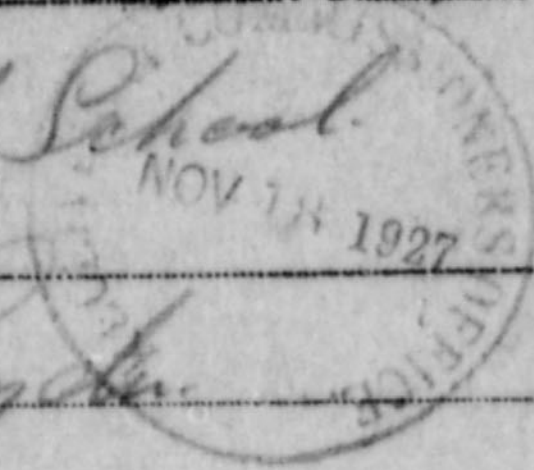
STATEMENT

Sept 27 1927

M Indian Industrial School

In Acct with E. Snyder

Terms



Sept	1	one 12" jewel. Gang	136.00
------	---	---------------------	--------

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES FURNISHED
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

Rev. Fred Coley

4178

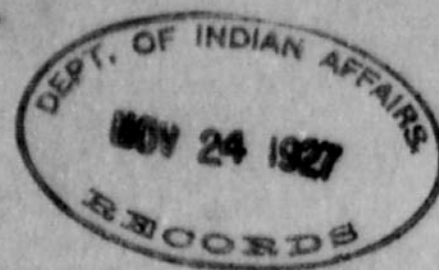
EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. H. Cannon
25-4-27

Sept 28 - 11-27

No. 209-11A

ED

106-0-14



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Affairs~~

November 21st, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers ~~from~~ from the Elkhorn Indian Residential School,

amounting to \$136.00 in favour

of E. Snyder, Elkhorn, Man.,

for a gang plow purchased by the Rev. Principal for use at the Elkhorn School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-14 dated 4th July, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14.

EXTRACT FROM

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.

Original on 106-0-5.

ELKHORN:

----- *file* -----

Gang plow	-	-	Estimated cost	-	\$150.
One horse garden cultivator	-	-	Estimated cost	-	\$100.
One Mower	-	-	Estimated cost	-	\$100.
One Wagon	-	-	Estimated cost	-	\$150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

106-0-14
R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

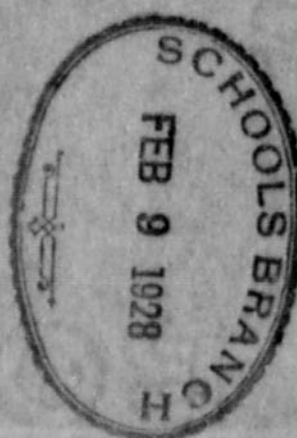
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Feb. 6th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

I have received a letter from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn, advising me that three of the four horses purchased for use at the school had died, and the fourth is in very poor health, and in view of the approaching spring work he asks if he can be supplied with another team. This, of course, will be very necessary and I shall be glad if the Department will advise me if the expenditure, which I recommend, can be incurred.



Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

8 horses 1923-24
4 " 1924-25
H.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

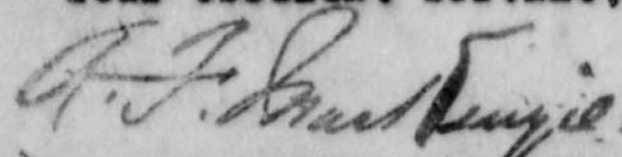
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 10, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A C.E. of the 6th instant, and I beg to state that replacements to stock at Indian residential schools should be cared for by the natural increase. If more work horses are now required at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, the management will have to make purchase, themselves. I am of the opinion that a full complement of such animals has already been allowed in the case of this school.

Your obedient servant,



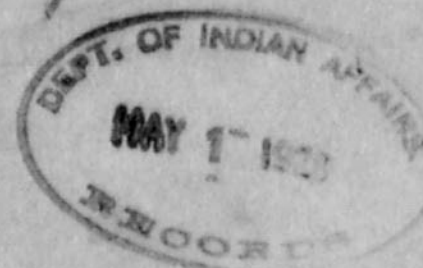
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 209-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED

REGINA, SASK., April 28th., 1928.

Sir:-



With reference to Department letter 106-0-14 dated the 10th February last, upon its receipt I omitted immediately to write to the Rev. Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School. I have, however, communicated with the Rev. F. Eley today, pointing out that the Department does not make replacements of stock at Indian residential schools and that the management will have to make such purchases themselves. I write to advise you the action I have taken in case representations may be made direct to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

R

To John Simpson,

Box 245.

Regina, Sask.

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 20	To 1 team of bay mares, ages 5 and 6, weight about 1400 each. For the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.	\$250.00
TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS - - - - - TOTAL,		\$250.00

2273
Paid July 25/28.EXAMINED and
found correct.*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

REGINA VR. 45344

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

[Signature]

amg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 209-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., July 20th, 1928.

Sir:-

I wish to inform you that when Mr. R. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, was here the other day, he informed me that he had visited the Elkhorn Residential School, where the matter of providing another team of horses was taken up with him. The church authorities had refused to buy the school another team and, as a consequence, there were not sufficient horses to carry on the work. It was therefore decided to buy two more.

As I have better facilities here for making a purchase of this kind and am able to buy animals cheaper than at Elkhorn, I purchased a very fine team of well matched bay mares, aged 5 and 6, which had been raised on a farm just North of Regina and are well broken and after a while they should weigh 1500 lbs. each. The cost, including freight, is \$277.70, which is a reasonable price. The voucher is in favour of John Simpson, and I beg to recommend it for payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Regina Cartage Company, Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.,

DATE

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

H. A. KNIGHT, PRESIDENT AND MANAGER

THE REGINA CARTAGE COMPANY, LIMITED

Cartage Agents to the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., the Canadian Northern Railway Co., and the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway

GENERAL DRAYING, TEAMING, BAGGAGE TRANSFER AND EXPRESS DELIVERIES

FURNITURE, PIANO AND SAFE MOVING

COAL MERCHANTS

CARTAGE INVOICE

PHONES:

3441 General Office
 3440 Baggage and Single Dray Orders
 3444 Freight Delivery
 3442 Stables
 3423 C. E. Tremaine, Supt.
 3440 Coal Office

AUG 16 1928

REGINA,
SASKATCHEWAN

1928

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs

TERMS CASH

10 per cent. interest on overdue accounts

546 Canada Life Bldg.

July 20	\$ 1	Bob. Kay	1 00
✓	✓	✓ Shaw	50
			1 50

One Dollar fifty cents

TOTAL,

1. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Gibson
 Indian Commissioner Agent.

Form 22.

5409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

WARRANT BOND

M

THIS VOUCHER IS VALID ONLY WHEN
THESE CONDITIONS ARE FULFILLED:
1. THE GOODS OR SERVICES
DESCRIBED HEREON HAVE BEEN
SUPPLIED BY THE INDIAN
COMMISSIONER OR HIS
AUTHORIZED AGENT.

RECEIVED

18

GOVT. MERCHANTS

COUPON INVOICE

GENERAL DELIVERY, ISSUED BY GOVT. MERCHANTS AND EXCHANGES DELIVERED

EXAMINED and
found correct.
P. Corner
Aug 23/28

Feed and bedding for

Team of horses purchased for Elkhorn
School.

2739
Ans Aug
25/28

Regina Voucher 5409

One Dollar fifty cents

TOTAL,

1. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. S. ...
Indian Commissioner Agent.

Form 52.

5409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
209-11A C.E.
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 17 August 1928

J.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

Adverting to my letter of 20th July last in which I advised the Department of the purchase of a team of horses for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, I now beg to enclose Regina Voucher 5409 in favour of the Regina Cartage Company for \$1.50 covering the purchase of a bale of hay and a bale of straw for feed and bedding in the car.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

[Handwritten signature]

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Sept. 21, 1928.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,

Ottawa, Ont.



ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

32809

EXAMINED
found correct.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	10 HP F-M type 2 Hopper cooled kerosene eng. with type R Mag., throttling gov., 18" pulley & carton parts ---Amount. Five hundred and eighty nine & 60/100 dollars.				
1	fuel tank ---Authority--Letter 106-1-14, August, 1928				
1	len. 1/2" pipe				
1	" 3/8" " Shop #707320 Ppd. Frt. Certified Correct.	570.00	4657		570.00 19.60
DS	Frt. Indian Residential School, Birtle, Man. Rev. H.B. Currie, Principal. Inspector of Indian Agencies.				589.60

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

sent rec. 13/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



CANADA

R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4496.....
amounting to \$.589.60..... in favour
of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, Winnipeg, Man....
for 10 H.P. Kerosene "Z" type, Engine.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

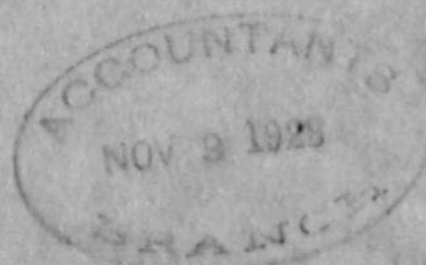
Letter No. 106-1-14..... dated 11th August, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Bann
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14.

January 28, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The M. S. C. C. requests for Estimates, 1929-30, include a tractor, at an estimated cost of \$700, for the use of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



106-0-14

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

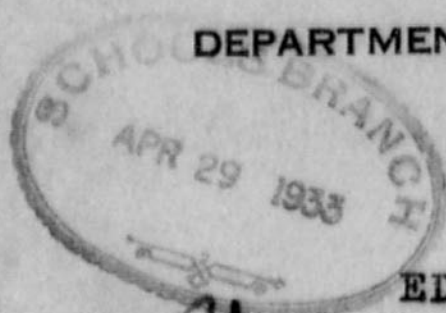
NO. 209-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., April 25th, 1933.



Sir:-

I have received a letter from the Rev. Fred Eley, Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, in which he requests permission to purchase a new cream separator for the school. He has taken up the question of repairing the old separator with the Massey-Harris Agent in Elkhorn who advised him that it would be cheaper to purchase a new one as the old machine has been in constant use since 1923. The local Agent offered to take the old machine on a trade and supply a new one for a cash payment of \$70.00. The Principal states that they are badly handicapped in the dairy department, due to the condition of the separator, and he would greatly appreciate it if the Department could authorize the purchase of a new one.

I shall be glad to hear from the Department in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14.

C.A.M.

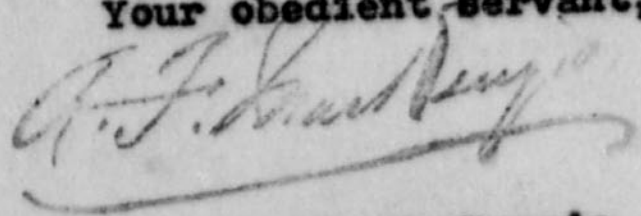
Ottawa, April 29, 1933.

Sir:

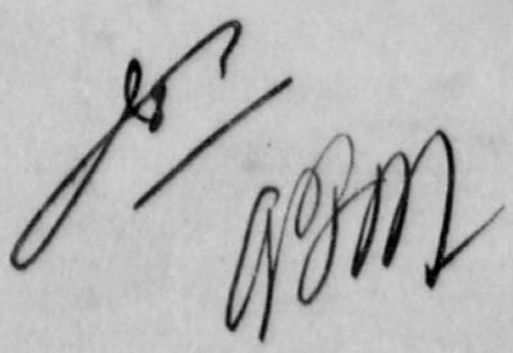
I have your 209-11A C.E., of the 25th instant, regarding the request which you received from the Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School for the purchase of a new cream separator.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds to provide the cost of supplying a new separator. It is considered that the school authorities should furnish the separator themselves, paying the cost from farm proceeds or other receipts of the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

COCKSHUTT PLOW Co., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

SEP 25 1933

WINNIPEG, MAN. ~~SEP 22-33~~

Missionary Society of the Church of England
 184 Alexander Avenue,
 Winnipeg Man.

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO
THIS SHIPMENT MENTIONSHIPPED BY ~~PPD~~

SALESMAN

ORDER NO. ~~5366~~

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

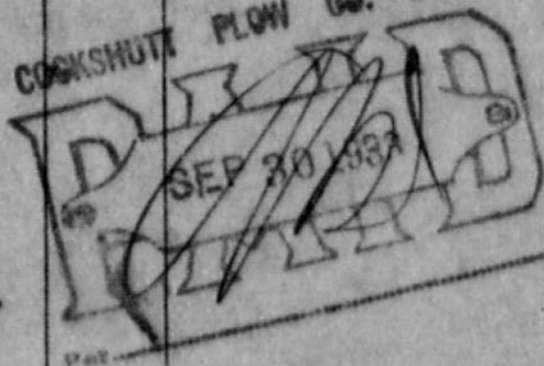
1 BB 11 Lister Separator No 257361

103.50

Less 10% 10.35

93.15

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. LTD.



Shipped to Canon Wickens,

Indian School,

Elkhorn, Man.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO 4584

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



106-0-14.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Missionary Society of the Church of
England in Canada,
39-43, The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. E.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Oct. 25	To reimbursement for cost of cream separator purchased from the Cockshutt Plow Company Ltd., Winnipeg, for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted account	\$ 93 15
TOTAL,		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 23 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 078
Allot..... 209
E. P. No..... 1068

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

106-0-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. SOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. MCWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILSON, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MANTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 18, 1933.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Receipted
Bills, in triplicate, covering the purchase of:-

1 B.B. 11 Lister Separator No.25736 ... \$93.15
from the Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

May I request that cheque in favour of the
Commission, may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. R. 1068
E. R. 1068

Asst. Sec. Treas.

EWM/W Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

ANGELICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ELKHORN

Elkhorn, Manitoba, June 17th, 1935.

Inspector A. G. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Commercial Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

For the past two years I have mentioned in my farm requirements as reported in my annual returns the need for wagons.

With every indication of a crop this year, this need is the more accentuated. We have over 300 acres of oats and barley coming up and I am wondering how we shall handle the harvesting with our equipment.

We seriously need two wagons and the binder we have is 17 years old. A new binder would ensure the getting in of our crop.

As you are aware, we have rented a farm of three quarter sections in the vicinity in the hope of making the school more self supporting but this of course makes the need of equipment more urgent.

With the failure of past years on the farm we have naturally not urged such needs. With the signs of a heavy crop this year in this district it will be next to impossible to borrow a binder or wagons at the time we shall want them.

If you can do anything to supply these needs I should be greatly relieved.

The Commission has already authorized me to buy two granaries to care for the expected bountiful situation.

I am,

Yours truly,
(Sgd) S. J. Wickens
(Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

100-0-14
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 209-11A C.E.

ALSO TO DATE CANADIAN LETTER

JUL 20 1935

RECORDS

John Lands
ED WINNIPEG, MAN., July 18th, 1935.

Sir:-

Attached is a copy of a letter received from
Rev. Canon Wickens, Principal of the Anglican Indian
Residential School, Elkhorn, Man.

I have no doubt that the binder and two wagons
requested are needed, especially the wagons. I understand
there is one wagon now in use which is the property of the
school and that, during the past eight or ten years, extra
wagons have been provided by the present farming instructor.
However, there is a possibility of him leaving the school,
which makes it imperative that other wagons be provided.

I think if the Department could supply the two
wagons complete with box, Canon Wickens should be able to
provide the binder, especially if the crop turns out as
well as he anticipates. If funds can be provided, I would
recommend that the above suggestion be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

*Refugee 600
Painting & repair 500*
A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.
ED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 25, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A C.E. of the 18th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Elkhorn Indian Residential School, in which he requests that two wagons and a binder be purchased, for use on the school farm.

In this connection might I state that the following amounts are provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year:-

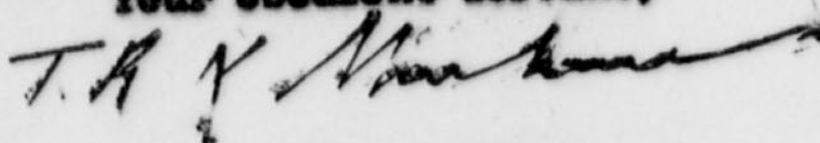
Electric refrigerator for the dairy -	\$800.
Painting and general repairs -	500.

No funds were provided to purchase farm equipment. If, after you discuss the matter with the Principal, it is considered that the two farm wagons are more urgent than expending the funds provided for painting and repairs, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of two wagons, from a firm on the approved list. If the purchase is made, you should obtain an account, in triplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Regarding the providing of cold storage equipment and any minor repairs and painting, I would request that you inform the Department of the approximate cost of the cold storage equipment, where same could be installed and also that you will state in detail the minor repairs and painting that could be carried out for the balance of the appropriation after the purchase of the wagon.

With reference to the purchase of a binder, the Department is not prepared to authorize the expenditure required, as it is considered that the school authorities should be able to purchase this equipment, especially if the crop turns out as well as anticipated.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

C O P Y

Original on... 106-0-5.

Ottawa, August 27, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 209-11A C.E. of the 21st instant, regarding the purposes for which the Principal and yourself recommend the \$500.00 available for painting and general repairs be used at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram of yesterday's date:-

"May expend amount available for painting and repairs, Elkhorn School, for purposes mentioned, your letter twenty-first instant, including repairs, jacket heater. If necessary, you may expend further amount not exceeding one hundred dollars, purchase paint for outbuildings."

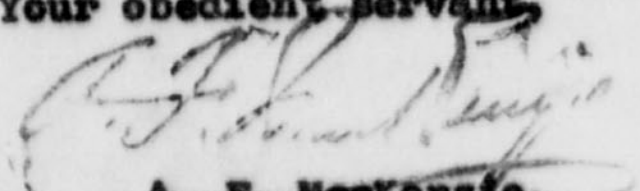
It is noted you have purchased two wagons and boxes, at a cost of \$289.70; that you recommend the jacket heater be repaired, at a cost of approximately \$75.00, and the machine shed doors rehung at a cost of approximately \$65.00. The Department notes, further, your recommendation that the balance - approximately \$100.00 - be used in the purchase of paint for the outside buildings. It is thought that, possibly, this will not be sufficient to purchase the quantity of paint required, and, as advised in telegram above referred to, if necessary, you may incur a further expense of \$100.00 in excess of the \$500.00 which you were informed was available, in the purchase of paint.

It is understood that the staff of the school will perform the labour in connection with the painting, without expense to the Department.

Please obtain itemized accounts, covering all expenditures, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

When you have full information regarding the cold storage equipment, the Department will be pleased to receive particulars.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ORDER THE TENDERS ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed U. G. Hamilton 24

Dent. of Indian Affairs.

DATE **Sept. 5/35.**
City or town. **Winnipeg**.....Province **Man.**.....

No. ~~2443~~

WINNIPEG
~~Winnipeg~~ N, Man. Aug. 26, 1935

Mr. A. Hamilton,
 Inspector of Indian Agencies,
 Commercial Bldg.,
 Winnipeg, Man.

Reference



BY APPOINTMENT
 TO H.M. THE KING

IN ACCOUNT
 WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS



Interest charged on overdue accounts

B 7-191 1nd 1-31

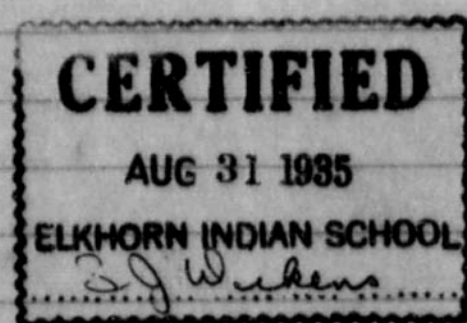


Claims for errors in this invoice will not be considered
 unless received within five days of receipt of same.

Aug. 21 2 Only 28" Wagon Boxes, 2 piece side, 11 ft.
 Long, less seat @ 34.35 ✓

68.70 *EL*

Shipped to Rev. Canon S. J. Wickens,
 Principal Indian Residential School,
 Elkhorn, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Massey-Harris Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 5	To amount of invoice dated August 26th, 1935, as per detailed copy attached, for two wagon boxes for the Elkhorn Indian Residential School	\$ 68.70
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 106-C-14 dated July 25th, 1935. ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.		
TOTAL,		\$ 68.70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

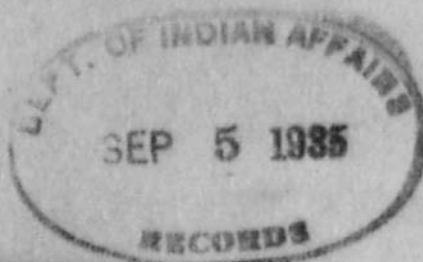
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 187

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
[Signature]

FORM No. 506

Letter No. 209-11A C.E.



Office of the Inspector ~~Indian Agencies~~

Winnipeg, Sept. 3rd, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187
together with Abstract of Tenders,

amounting to \$ 68.70 in favour

of Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

for two wagon boxes for use at the Elkhorn Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-14 dated July 25th, 1935.
Allotment #2.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Inspector of Indian Agencies~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

INDICATE THE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed—

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

DATE Sept. 19/35. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

Printed in Canada
B 3 Rev. 25M Sets 8-35

International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited



ORIGINAL
ORDER

Branch House

2-12-35
Date

Invoice No.

ACCOUNT OF

Your Order

Block

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SHIP TO: (If different than "ACCOUNT OF")



Indian Residential School

Winnipeg, Man.

Elkhorn, Man.

SHIP GOODS DESCRIBED BELOW AND CHARGE TO OUR ACCOUNT:

Ordered	Shipped	Code	Description	Price	Amount		Discount	
							Rate	Date
2			3 1/2 x 5 McG Bg Wagon Gears with trees and yokes	95.50	191	00		
			1 - 40x44 wheels. 1 - 40x46 wheels					
CERTIFIED SEP 17 1935 ELKHORN INDIAN SCHOOL S. J. Wilkins								

Date Shipped 9-6-35

Via Prepaid freight

Car Initial & No.

From

STATE IF SHIPMENT IS TO BE PREPAID

YES OR NO

Prices and Extensions Checked by

Freight Paid Cash Voucher No. Date \$

Freight Prepaid A. E. No. \$

Advance Charges A. E. No. \$

Weight

Invoice No. T-608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... International Harvester Co. of Can. Ltd.

Brandon, Man.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 19	To amount of invoice dated September 15th, 1935, as per detailed copy attached, for two wagon gears for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School - - - - -	\$ 191.00
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 106-C-14 dated July 25th, 1935. ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.		
TOTAL,		\$ 191.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30.9.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 212

FORM No. 506

Al Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106-0-14



ED

R



Letter No. 209-11A. C. E.

Office of the Inspector Indian Agent

Winnipeg, September 19th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212, together with Abstract of Tenders, amounting to \$191.00 in favour of International Harvester Co. of Can. Ltd., Brandon, Man., for two wagon gears for use at the Elkhorn Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 106-0-14 dated July 25th, 1935. Allotment #2.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
January 31, 1938.

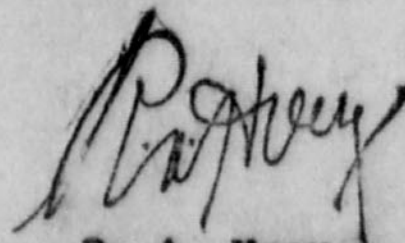
Reverend Sir:

The Department would appreciate your advising the number of milking cows at the Elkhorn Residential School at the present time. When were they tested and are you satisfied that they are free from bovine tuberculosis?

If you find it necessary to purchase milk for use at your school please let me know if this is secured from tuberculosis free herds.

An early reply to this letter would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Arthur E. Minchin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Elkhorn, Man.

FILE NO. 578 - 14 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 578 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVE STOCK

BIRTLE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1927 ^{'23}
TO FEB. 6 1945 ^{'38}

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6263, file 578-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6264)

File 579-1, part 1

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Roman Catholic - General Administration. 1900 - 1935

File 579-2, part 1

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1950

File 579-4, part 1

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Roman Catholic - Requisitions for Supplies. 1938 - 1953

File 579-5, part 3

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1924

File 579-5, part 4

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1923 - 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

579-1

Vol. 1

526/22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

No. 100-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

22
Claude Boye

General Correspondence
Fort Alexander Boarding School

22

Indian Missions.

DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

197173

No.

DISTRICT.

Norbert Courchène	1	Michel Fontaine	2
Charbonneau	2	Nakatewasssi	1
Donkan	2		

41 children

In consequence of all these facts and motives, I take the liberty, Hon. and Dear Sir, to ask that a Boarding-School be established at Fort Alexander, and that an allowance of \$72 per child be granted for fifteen children.

I remain, Hon. and Dear Sir,

Yours very truly.

F. Adélard
arch. de St Boniface

Official

Indian Missions.

DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

No. _____ DISTRICT. _____



Archbishop's Palace, March 31st. 1900.

Sch

To the Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS,
APR 19 1900

Honourable and Dear Sir,

Our catholic Indians and Half-breeds of Fort Alexander wish me to call your benevolent and serious attention to the ^{following} facts:

1o. They have now 41 children below twelve (12), that they would send now or later on to a local Boarding School,

2o. Only fifteen children attend the actual Day-School and the results of this school have proved to be almost null or ~~hardly~~ satisfactory

3o. The reason why so few children attend the Day-School are the following: (a) Long distance. Some are five miles away from the school. (b) The difficulty of crossing the River Winnipeg. (c) *The poverty of the parents.*

4o. The parents are quite willing to send their older children to the Industrial School of St. Boniface, and, in fact, there are some now boarding in this school; but they would like to retain near them the younger ones.

5o. They were the first ones to petition for a Boarding School and they started over ~~two~~ years ago.

6o. At a meeting of the interested parties held the 12th. of February ult. resolutions were passed re the future Boarding school and a new petition bearing 26 names has been sent to the Hon. David Laird at Winnipeg. The petitioners were the following:

Baptiste Guimont	1	Elzéar Canada	2
Baptiste Morisseau	3	Louison Bruyère	1
Louison Guimond	1	Charles Fontaine	2
Augustin Fontaine	1	Pierre Guimond	1
Louis Courchène	2	Jo Morisseau	1
Xavier Courchène	1	Jo Bruyère	2

*Gov. A. M.
C. H. M.*

H. M. L.

OTTAWA, 24th April, 1900

Your Grace,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's letter of the 31st ultimo applying on behalf of the Indians and half-breeds of Port Alexander for the establishment of a boarding school on that reserve with a per capita grant of \$72 for each of fifteen ~~children~~ pupils.

MD In reply I am directed to say that it is quite impossible for the Department to extend its work in this direction. ~~As the funds for this purpose cannot be provided, the Department for this year, you are aware of the fact that the expenditure for Indian Schools has been for long increased, and it is thought that it is impossible to make further appropriation in this connection.~~ I have the honor to be, Your Grace's most obedient servant,
in view of this, the Department has made to the present application favorable consideration

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

His Grace,

The Archbishop of St Boniface,

St Boniface,

Man.

Office of the

157 173.1
Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

15th August 1905.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/89
and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

279877

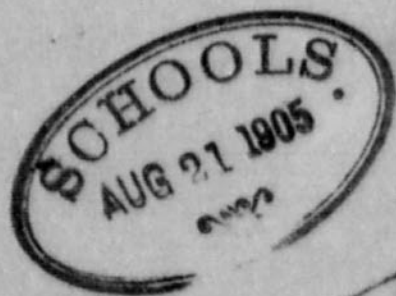
Schools



Sir,-

The Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School has asked to be allowed to remove from the Reserve to a point adjacent to the new school the building which was formerly used as a day school, with a view to utilizing it for a work shop in connection with the Boarding School. Under the arrangement with the Oblate community the site of the Fort Alexander Boarding School is to be conveyed to the Crown. That being so, I see no objection to the request being complied with on condition that the building is placed on a portion of the property to be conveyed, for it will remain our property and will be of advantage in the educational work of the School. We have no use for it, and if left unused it will go quickly to ruin.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Asst. Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*All previous correspondence re building of this new
School on lot of St Boniface school. File*

122--89

HxQ.

OTTAWA, 21st August, 1905

Sir,

For Ld

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant reporting that the Principal of the Fort Alexander boarding school has asked to be allowed to remove the building which was formerly used as a day school to the site occupied by the new boarding school buildings, so that it may be utilized as a workshop; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to this being done, provided it is put to no expense in connection with this removal and that the building will be placed where it will remain in Departmental property.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man:



290395

House of Commons

Ottawa

190

Would you kindly take this matter up with the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs and see what can be done in the matter.

I have the honor to remain.

Yours very truly,

S. J. Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

157 173-1



Schools

House of Commons

290395

Ottawa

April, 10th, 1906

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Sup-Gen. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Pedley:

I have just received a letter from Rev. Father Vales of Fort Alexander Manitoba. In it he mentions that the amount authorized for forty five children does not give everybody satisfaction. He says that he has been obliged to refuse children being admitted and there is great discontent among the parents, because he is unable to take the Children in his school. He informs me that they are Two-Thousand Dollars in debt now and there are three persons who receive no salary. From our experience of the Boarding and Industrial Schools we know that an allowance of Seventy-^{two} ~~Five~~ Dollars for the Government Schools is very low.

Now if we could as the Father suggested give them the privilege of taking in sixty children they might be able then to make ends meet. The Staff would be just the same for sixty as for forty five.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

197173/1

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 1, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:—

With reference to the application made by Mr. Jackson, M.P., for an additional grant to the Fort Alexander Boarding School, I beg to say that this matter was dealt with on No. 6 of this file.

Mr. Inspector Semmens recommended increasing the number provided for from 45 to 55 and used the same arguments in favour of the increase that are made by Mr. Jackson. In my memorandum on Mr. Semmens's report I stated that I did not think that the Department should at this early date, the school only being opened on June 1, last, provide for any increased grant, and that the Commissioner was of the same opinion.

On the margin of my memorandum you wrote the word, "No", and the Commissioner was, on the 13th of March, last, advised that the Department was not in favour of increasing the grant to this school at the present time.

There is no money provided to meet an increased number of pupils, and I think they should be held to the arrangement made with the Oblat Fathers when the exchange of the St. Boniface Industrial School was entered into for at least another year.

*April
Prepare letter to Mr. Jackson*

Mark B. Brown

H.C.

Ottawa, May 15, 1906.

Dear Mr. Jackson,

In reply to your letter of the 10th ult. applying on behalf of the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School for authority to increase the number of pupils at that institution from forty-five to fifty-five, I regret to say that the Department cannot at present see its way to meet your wishes in this matter.

This school has been opened less than a year and under the arrangement with the Oblat Fathers forty-five pupils was the limit agreed upon. There is no provision in the estimates to meet the cost of an increased number of pupils, and the Department considers that it should continue under the present arrangement for at least another year.

Yours very truly,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

S. J. Jackson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.



305570

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1907.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

Will you please note for the Supplementary
Estimates an increase in the pupilage at the Fort
Alexander School from 45 to 60 pupils.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

320564

Port Alexander, Man.

January 29th 1908.

Sir,

I wish to ask the Department to grant me a sum sufficient to enable me to pay for the necessary outbuildings that I have been compelled to erect at the Port Alexander Boarding School. I was obliged to build a store house 43 x 20. This building was very necessary. Under the building I built a basement, full size, where we keep our vegetables for winter. On the first floor is stored other material. Our carpenter shop is in the same building. This building cost \$600.00. This is a low price, but the material from the old building was used in the construction.

I built a stable 66 x 22 ft. It is necessary, placed as our school is, so far from civilized conditions for us to keep horses, cows and chickens. In this building is kept the stock. The cost of erecting it was \$1000.00, there being used 20,000 feet of lumber.

I have built a cesspool &c., also iron casing on steps of fire escape, and alterations that cost about \$120.00 in the laundry and changing size of school rooms.

I have had built a barn 44 x 26 costing \$600.00. The building is used to store grain, hay and other fodder.

I have also built a piggery 66 x 22 costing \$500.00

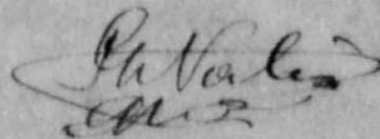
6 us
1 us
120
600
500
97 2820
Yam Sawmy Bulfat 735

We use part of this building to keep our vehicles and implements in, and a portion is left open for stock to run under in stormy weather while out.

The total cost of these buildings as valued by Inspector Semmens is at the least \$2820.00. As my deficit is enormous I am compelled to ask the Department to relieve me of a portion of my liabilities which have all been incurred in erecting these necessary buildings. Anyone who has had experience in opening of a new institution and erecting all the buildings and placing everything in working order can appreciate the difficulty I have had, and how impossible it is for me to make an estimate of first cost. The cost of transportation of material has been a heavy item of expense. Waiting at times for material and skilled labor under heavy expense of wages lying idle contributes to increased cost and cannot be placed in an estimate.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Principal.

Deputy Superintendant General of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A, Ont.

Ref. No.

320564

Office of the

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
LAKE WINNIPEG AND KENORA INSPECTORATE,

Stonewall, Man., Feb 1 st 1908

Dear Mr Jackson,-

Sir,

Father Valis has a balance against the Boarding
School at Fort Alexander of \$3506.29

Against this he has constructed buildings which have
not been authorized but which were necessary to the effec
tive working of the School as follows.-

Old School Repaired and enlarged	600.00
New Barn and Cow Shed 66 x 22	1000.00
New Piggery and Implement Shed	600.00
New Barn for Hay and Straw	600.00
	2800.00

If in any way the Father could be remunerated for all this as
it stands on School Property it would be appreciated.

The Bank is pressing him and he is at his wits end.

Respectfully Yours

John Semmens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

S: J: Jackson Esq M.P.

Ottawa



320564



House of Commons

Ottawa, Feb. 4., 1908. 190

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

D. S. G. I. A.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Pedley:-

I enclose you a letter and statement from the Rev. John Semmens, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Stonewall.

He also enclosed me a letter from Rev. Father Vales, Principal Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School. It is my desire to see some assistance granted to Father Vales. He is a very fine man, has a good school, and is a personal friend of mine and anything you can do for him would be considered a personal favor to myself. Father Potras of Winnipeg was here the other day and called on me and I expect he will likely call on me in a few days and when he does I will take him over to see you.

Yours very truly,

197173-1

Part by

Ottawa, February 8, 1908.

Dear Mr. Jackson : -

Exd

I have yours of the 4th, inclosing a letter from Inspector Semmens, also one from Rev. Father Valles, asking for assistance for the Fort Alexander boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that a number of applications have come in through the Rev. Father Poitras, of Winnipeg, including this school, and they are at present all under consideration here.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

S. J. Jackson, Esq., M. P.,

House of Commons,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 30th Jan'y. 1908.

321343

To the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs:-

Dear Sir:-

Re extra buildings for the Indian Boarding School at
Fort Alexander, Manitoba-

I beg to call your attention to the fact that Rev. Father Vales, Principal, has been in the necessity of constructing extra buildings for his school at a cost of \$2,500.00 It is the valuation put on by Mr. Semmens, Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Therefore I ask that a sum of \$2,500.00 be put in the estimates to cover that expenditure.

I might add that this school had a deficit of \$3,506.29 at the beginning of 1907, as certified by Mr. Semmens. This is due to the extra cost of freight, materials and labour in that district.

Therefore I hereby make application to have the capitation raised from \$72 to \$100 for this school, as well as for all the others.

It is a fact admitted by all, Inspectors, Agents, even by the Commissioner himself, that the work of the schools cannot be properly carried on with the scanty capitation now granted.

Hoping that my requests will be granted,

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Poirer
O. M. A. Procurator
for Rev. Father Vales, O. M. A.
Principal

Extra Buildings

- 1° a shed 66 x 22 -
- 2° a horse & cattle stable -
- 3° a kennel 66 x 22 -
- 4° a Barn 44 x 26 -



Ottawa, February 21st., 1908.



W. Scott
Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th of January asking for certain financial assistance to the Boarding School at Fort Alexander. As you are aware this school was erected, together with the schools at Fort Frances and Sandy Bay, in lieu of the St. Boniface Industrial School, and the transfer of the property was regulated by Order-in-Council of February 8th 1904. If the Department had maintained the St. Boniface Industrial School no increased capital expenditure would have taken place; and it would seem advisable to keep the Boarding Schools upon the scale at which they were taken over.

The buildings for which assistance is requested were built before the fact of their necessity was represented to the Department and no authority was given for the expenditure. This is not the usual course and in the absence of any funds specially voted for these additions it is difficult to see how they could be allowed.

As stated in another communication, the Department has under consideration the question of per capita grants payable to schools of this class, and the claims of the Fort Alexander School will not be lost sight of.

Yours very truly,

Rev. Father Poitras,
The Juniorate,
Cumberland St.,
Ottawa.

Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PRINTING AND
AUG 26 1910
TRANSLATION.

H. B. P.

Fort-Alexandre (Man.) le 24 Août 1910

Frank Pedley Esq.
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Honorable Monsieur,

En Mars dernier on m'a assuré que l'octroi pour les enfants de nos écoles pensionnaires sauvages avait été augmenté de \$28⁰⁰ c'est-à-dire \$100⁰⁰ par tête au lieu de \$72⁰⁰. J'ai la douce confiance qu'une note officielle viendra bientôt confirmer cet espoir, en attendant je n'hésite pas à dire que l'octroi tel qu'il existe présentement est tout à fait insuffisant. Tout augmente de prix, seul l'octroi reste le même comment alors, même avec la meilleure économie, arriver à flot à la fin de l'année? J'ai une dette de plus de \$3000⁰⁰, pour la faire disparaître de mes livres je ne vois pas d'autre moyen que d'implorer l'aide du gouvernement. Car comment réaliser des économies dans un pays sauvage, comme l'est le Fort Alexandre, dépourvu de communications en plein bois fort et où un gros montant d'argent est nécessaire pour se procurer les objets de première nécessité?

La situation alarmante et pénible m'a contraint ces dernières années à venir plusieurs fois réclamer l'aide du gouvernement, comme l'embaras persiste, ne trouvez pas impertinent, Honorable Monsieur, si je me permets aujourd'hui d'exposer à nouveau à vos yeux les détails de cette dette.

- 1^{re} Transfert de l'ancien daily school, bâti en face de la Nouvelle école pensionnaire, fondation en pierres de 5 pieds. réparations intérieures et extérieures avec agrandissement de 15 x 22 pieds, coût \$ 600
- 2^{re} Saurie-étale 22 x 66, coût \$ 1000
- 3^{re} Porcherie et shed pour remiser les instruments d'agriculture 22 x 66, coût \$ 500
- 4^{re} Shed pour abriter un engin à gazoline, destiné à couper

- 1^o Bois et autres usages, don du gouvernement, coût \$ 200⁰⁰ =
 5^o Entre la porcherie et l'étable, grange à foin 26x46, coût \$ 400⁰⁰ =
 au Nord de laquelle a été ajouté une étable 14x25, coût \$ 200⁰⁰ =
 6^o J'ai cité les paroles de M^r Semmens inspecteur
 The stairs have been covered with iron to prevent wear, coût \$ 50⁰⁰ =
 7^o The laundry has been supplied with five new galvanized
 iron tubs, coût \$ 95⁰⁰ =
 8^o A new case pool has been built in the front yard, coût \$ 50⁰⁰ =
 9^o The school room has been enlarged to accommodate
 the increased number of pupils, coût \$ 25⁰⁰ =
 10 Enfin l'an dernier j'ai fait construire 2 closets extérieurs
 pour garçons et filles, avec de plus 400 pieds de trottoirs
 autour de l'école, coût 150⁰⁰ =

Total \$ 3270⁰⁰ =

Tous ces prix ont été vérifiés par vos inspecteurs et je ne crains
 pas d'affirmer qu'ils sont jugés bien au dessous de leur valeur.
 J'aurais voulu signaler encore quelques réparations urgentes à faire
 mais j'ai appris avec plaisir que le Département avait pris la chose
 en considération, je s'en remercie bien vivement.

Je voudrais bien, Honorable Monsieur, me dispenser de soumettre
 un tel exposé à votre considération, mais je ne puis m'y résoudre
 la situation devenant pour trop embarrassante. Votre zèle empreint
 à la cause des Sauvages m'est une garantie que vous viendrez
 en mon aide.

C'est dans cette vive assurance,

Honorable Monsieur,
 que j'ai l'honneur de me dire
 Votre bien dévoué

Ch. Bates
 Principal

Mr. Scott
Translation of letter which
this is a copy removed
is still
W.S.

1972/5/2

EXD.

Ottawa, September 8, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 34th ult., and in reply I beg to say that no decision has been arrived at in the matter of making a general increase in the amount of the per capita grant paid to Indian boarding schools.

L. S.
W.S.

Your obedient Servant,

W. S. BLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. Ph. Vales, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Fort Alexander Boarding School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

Ottawa, March 11th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Three Agreements, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the Fort Alexander, Fort Frances and Sandy Bay Boarding Schools, and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign these documents in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix your official Seal, returning same to the Department at your earliest convenience, as these Agreements will go into effect on the 1st. of April next.

On the return of these documents the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and a copy of each will then be sent you. Certain alterations and improvements will be required to bring the buildings at these three schools up to the standard. The Department will take steps to have these buildings inspected and the necessary improvements made. In the meantime, provided these Agreements are completed, the increased grant will be paid to these three schools at the rate of \$100.00 per capita from April 1st. next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. L. P. Langevin, O.M.I., D.D.,
Archbishop of St. Boniface,
St. Boniface, Man.

Archbishop's Palace

St. Boniface

197173 -

383077



St. Boniface, March 14th 1911

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

His Grace Mgr. Langerin
wishes me to return to you the agreements
between His Grace and His Majesty the
King represented by the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs relating to Maintenance
and Management of the Fort Alexander,
Fort Francis and Sandy Bay Boarding
Schools duly signed and sealed as
requested

Yours truly
Thos. Pare. *[Signature]*
Assistant Procureur



Ottawa, March 21st., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 14th. instant, I have the honour to enclose herewith duplicate Agreements relating to the future maintenance and management of the Fort Alexander, Fort Frances and Sandy Bay Boarding Schools, duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

3

Handwritten signatures and initials, including 'J.B.' and 'del'.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. L. P. Langevin, O.M.I., D.D.,
Archbishop of St. Boniface,
ST. BONIFACE, Man.

197173-1



Archbishop's Palace

 St. Boniface

[Handwritten signature]

St. Boniface,

April 3^d 1911

384279

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am directed by His Grace
Mgr. Langerin to acknowledge receipt
of the duplicates of Agreements rela-
ting to the future maintenance and
management of the "Fort Alexander"
"Fort Francis" and "Sandy Bay" Boar-
ding Schools through letter dated March 21st.

Yours truly,
Thos. Paré, *Pro*
Assistant Procureur



PRINTING AND
APR 27 1911
TRANSLATION.



72
HCP

M. l'Honorable Frank Oliver
Ottawa.

336549

le 24 Avril 1911

Honorable Monsieur,

Je m'empresse de vous envoyer par votre agent de Selkirk mes retours du dernier trimestre. Je veux les faire précéder d'une note explicative. J'abonde dans le sens de l'Inspecteur M^r MacKenzie qui a trouvé incorrecte ma façon d'agir envers le Département en marquant sur ma liste présents des enfants que j'aurais dû porter absents. L'impossibilité où je me suis trouvé pour faire de nouvelles admissions m'a contraint d'agir ainsi. Y a-t-il eu négligence de ma part ou de celle du Docteur Steep? Je ne veux pas me prononcer là dessus; seulement je puis dire que lors de sa dernière visite en Février dernier, manquant de feuilles d'admission comme il m'en manque encore aujourd'hui, plus d'une vingtaine de certificats de santé devaient m'être envoyés de Winnipeg dans une huitaine or voilà plus de deux mois que je les attends. Pour obvier à un tel inconvénient regrettable surtout pour mon école je prie le Département de m'autoriser à suppléer en quelque manière à l'inspection du Docteur.

Dans l'espoir que ce mot d'explication sera agréable au Département et qu'il voudra bien accéder à ma demande.

J'ai l'honneur d'être

Honorable Monsieur

Votre sincèrement dévoué

C. MacKenzie
Principal

Translation

197173-

APR
23
1911

H.C.P.
Apr 24

The Roman Catholic Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, ^{Man.} April 24, 1911.

386549

The Hon. Frank Oliver,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

sch
I hasten to send you by your agent at Selkirk my returns for the last quarter. I wish to precede them with a note of explanations. I agree with Inspector McKenna, who found my way of acting in regard to the Department incorrect in marking on my pay-list as present children whom I ought to have set down as absent. Being unable to accept new admissions constrains me to act in that manner. Has there been neglect on my part, or on the part of Dr. Steep? I do not wish to ~~blame myself~~ ^{say}; only I can say that on the occasion of his last visit in February, last, for want of forms of admission (as I am still lacking them to-day), more than twenty certificates of health were to be sent me from Winnipeg in a fortnight; now for more than two months I have been waiting for them. In order to obviate such a regrettable inconvenience, especially for my school, I beg the Department to authorize me to ^{substitute in some} (ask) in some manner ^{other manner of medical examination} for the inspection of the doctor.

In the hope that this word of explanation will be agreeable to the Department, and that it will be kind enough to accede to my request,

I have, &c.,

Ph. Vales, O.M.I.,
Principal

197173/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in reference to an examination of pupils at the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that there was any delay in having these children examined and entered on the roll of the school. Already two lots of reports have been sent you by mail and it seems strange to the Department that they did not reach you as there never have been any complaints in the past in reference to the delivery of mail to the school. A further supply is now being sent you under separate cover by registered mail and as soon as you receive them you will be good enough to see that they are filled in and signed with as little delay as possible. In future it would be well for you, should such a condition again arise, to write out yourself blank forms of application for the doctor's signature, so that there will not be any unnecessary delay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Ph. Vales, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.



197173 -
The Reverend Oblate Fathers

St. Mary's Church



Winnipeg Sept. 8th 1911
394805

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

We have thought fit to make the following changes among the Principals of our Indian Boarding Schools:

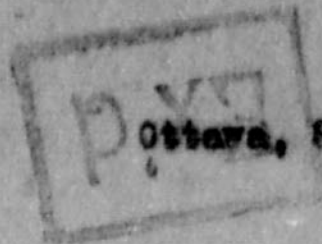
- Extract made*
- Rev. Father Vales of Fort. Alexander is transferred to Fort Frances Boarding School.
 - Rev. Father Brassard (formerly of Ft. Frances B.S.) is placed in charge at Fort. Alexander School.
 - Rev. Father Planet is removed from Couchwood Hills (Muscowequan School) and replaced by Rev. Father A. Dugas.
 - Rev. Father Decorby is withdrawn from Keseekouse School (Fort Pilley) and replaced by Rev. Father Ruelle -

Trusting said changes will be acceptable to the Department

Yours very truly
Chas. Cahill
Supt. Indian Missions

197173 - 1

*Return of schools
for 18th.*



Ottawa, Sept. 18th., 1911.

*changes noted
J.D.M.*

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 8th. instant advising the Department of certain changes in the management of four of the Indian Boarding Schools conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and in reply I beg to say that these changes are approved.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Cahill, O.M.I.,
Supt. Indian Missions,
& Reverend Oblate Fathers,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

19

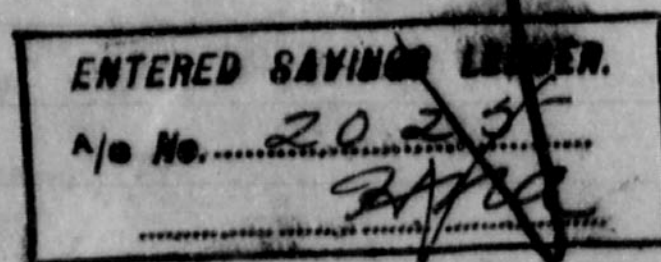


Miss Dindley

A/c 201

8 Please draw a ck for
64⁷⁵ in favour of Receiver General
to be deposited to credit of Casual
Revenue - interest on deposit for
Right of Way on St. Boniface School
Lands.

A.N.A.



1106
Dep. May 30 (i)



L. J. O.
&
M.I.

197173 L

LES RÉVÉRENDIS PÈRES OBLATS

~~St. Boniface, Manitoba~~

445393
445398

St. Boniface.

SEP 22 1913
W. M. G. Sept. 18th. 1913

Dear Sir:-

I have to bring to your notice a couple of changes in our Indian Boarding Schools.

First- Rev. Father Brassard, Principal of Ft. Alexander School has been withdrawn from that Mission and is being replaced by Rev. Father Bousquet, heretofore Principal of Sandy Bay School.

Second- Rev. Father Chagnon, who has been assistant at Sandy Bay School for some years, is appointed to succeed Rev. Father Bousquet there.

Trusting these changes will meet the favor of the Department.

Yours very sincerely,

Chas. Cahill O.M.I.

Provincial.

The Juniorate O.M.I.

J. D. McLean Esq.

St. BONIFACE. Man.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

N. B. Our Headquarters have been transferred from Winnipeg to St. Boniface, as above indicated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

197173/1

EXD.

Ottawa, September 23, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the transfer of Rev. Father Bousquet from Sandy Bay to the Fort Alexander Boarding School and also of the appointment of Rev. Father Chagnon to the Sandy Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. MOLENAAR

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Cahill, O.M.I.,
St. Boniface, Man.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

427041-15-



Office of
Chief Medical Inspector,
Winnipeg, Jan. 20, 1919.

5750
oom
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

518764

x

x

x

Records!

I have just returned from Fort Alexander, where I spent a week, in response to a letter from the Priest at the School, and one from the Dispenser, requesting that I go out, as there was a recurrence of the Influenza. There were about twenty-five cases when I arrived there, a good many of them were convalescing, but there were several very severe cases in the acute stage. There had been forty-five deaths since the epidemic started, on that reserve. There were no deaths while I was there, and all appeared to be getting better when I left, and no new cases had developed, so I think perhaps they have seen the last of it there.

I find that a great many of the deaths have been among the feeble and tubercular cases, and perhaps in a certain sense, it is a kind act of Providence, that they should be cleaned up.

Your obedient servant,

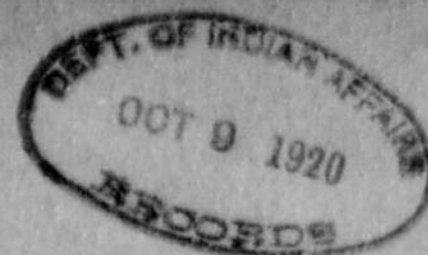
O.I. Grain.

John L. Ross

Barrister and Solicitor

408 MCINTYRE BLOCK.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 6th 1920.



Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

543333

Dear Sir,

re Indian school at Fort Alexander, Man..

Sergius Bruyere, Esq. has requested that I write to you in reference to the above named school.

He states that he represents a large number of the Indians in the reserve at Fort Alexander and who send their children to the government school. Their complaint is that there is very little or no book teaching at the above school. The priest or teacher compels the children to work all day in his garden, digging potatoes and in the threshing.

They also complain that there is no discipline outside of the school and that the children swear and use very bad language at persons who pass by the school.

Their principal complaint appears to be with the teacher in charge of the school as they think that he is in-competent and is not a fit and proper person to be in charge of children.

Would it be possible for you to look into their complaint and let me know if they have any grounds for making same.

My client appeared to be sincere and did not seem to be acting from an ulterior motive.

I would be pleased to hear from you upon completion of your inspection.

Yours respectfully,

K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander

RC Bdg School

N^o 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr. Ingham. - Lena Copy
of Mr. Joseph Brimmer &
ask him to report - It
might be seen to see
Mr. Ross.

get

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, October 13, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. John L. Ross, Barrister and Solicitor, 408 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, Man., regarding complaints made by Sergius Bruyere as to the teaching and discipline at the school on the Fort Alexander Reserve. A copy of this letter is enclosed herewith for your information. It is not clear whether he refers to the Fort Alexander Boarding School, or the reserve day school.

I shall be pleased if you will forward at an early date a report as to the matters complained of, and it would be advisable if you would call upon Mr. Ross regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
595 Broadway St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

2 letters

Ottawa, October 13, 1920.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant regarding the complaints made by Sergius Bruyere in connection with the management of the school on the Fort Alexander Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has referred this matter to its Inspector, Mr. J. R. Bunn, Winnipeg, and has asked him to furnish a full report. Mr. Bunn has also been requested to see you regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John L. Ross
John L. Ross, Esq.,
Barrister and Solicitor,
408 McIntyre Block,
Winnipeg, Man.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



543914

Ref. No. *[Handwritten signature]*

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg.....21st October, 1920.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-



Sir,-

I have to acknowledge your letter #125-1-1 dated the 13th instant, also enclosure therewith, the same being a copy of a letter written by John L. Ross, Barrister and Solicitor, 408 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg, Man for one Serghus Bruyere, an Indian, #226 of Fort Alexander Band.

I have called on Mr. Ross at his office here, and I have talked over this matter with him, and I have explained to him that I had been requested to look fully into this matter as soon as possible. I also explained to him that I had, at the request of the Principal, on one occasion assembled the older boys before the whole school and the staff, and I did this to tell them that I had been informed that they were accused of being in habit of swearing. I asked the boys if they could claim that they had learned this habit in school, and they acknowledged that they had not, which statement I said must be true, as I was sure that they were taught correct conduct by every body who was there to teach them. I also told Mr. Ross that the parents interfered about leave, so that I had to ask the principal to reduce the leave to not more than one week end per month at home. I also explained that I had seen the pupils at black-board exercises, and I was favorably impressed with their proficiency in this work, in spelling, writing and arithmetic.

// I shall look further into this matter when I visit this school, I told Mr. Ross this.

Mr. Ross in turn told me that he took the action he did, so that he might be able to show this man that his complaint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

was receiving attention, and that he would be able to tell this man, if he called again, that the Inspector had been in to see him, and that the matter would be fully looked into.

This man Sergius Bruyere is rather a bright man, but his energy is directed along the complaining line. I have met him, and I have told him it would be better if he would help the school by helping the staff to maintain good discipline. He is inclined to be a busybody with wrong ideals as to the functions of the school. This man's claim that he is representing a number of the Indians, is, in my opinion, rather an exaggerated one.

I told this man on a previous occasion that any of his claims on behalf of his own children, would have to be according to regulations and the reports of the School Authorities and the records of the School, and was not in any manner a sentimental matter, that these rewards went to all good pupils without any favors.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
April 2nd.1921.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Indian School of Fort Alexander, being situated in the district of the Lake Winnipeg, is altogether deprived of roads in the good season, and it can be reached only by boat, via Victoria Beach.

During the past years, we have been using an old gasoline boat, graciously placed at the disposal of the school by our Congregation; but presently that boat is out of order. Besides being unsafe, on account of its shape, - it would cost too much for repairs. So now we are facing the necessity of having a new boat, or of undergoing large expenses with many unpleasant and costly delays because there is no boat service of any kind on the lake. The way by land, via Lac du Bonnet, cannot be considered on account of the distance, - 60 miles, - and the absence of roads.

I have been making inquiries as to the best and cheapest way to have a serviceable boat, and I submit to your approval the following:

1o. The buying of a three cylinders, 12 H.P. gasoline engine (Canadian Fiarbanks-Morse make.) cost \$ 600.00.

2o. The building, by experienced men, of a boat suitable for navigation on the rough waters of Lake Winnipeg. - Cost of material & workmanship, etc., ... \$ 300.00

I think, Dear Sir, that there will be no ob

2.

-jection in granting this request. The Port Alexander School belongs to the Department, and, no doubt, this matter of "transportation" is a matter of prime necessity for our School; therefore, I feel confident of having your kind support.

Trusting that I will receive an early and favorable answer, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours very respectfully.

T. Bourque

Principal.

125-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Selkirk, Man.

April 4th 19 21

550718

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

Enclosed please find a communication from the Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School, in which he requests assistance to build a gasoline launch for the benefit of the school.

The Principal called on Mr. Inspector J.R. Bunn in regard to his demand, but being absent he has appealed to me to forward and recommend his request to the Department.

I beg to say that being acquainted with the necessity and difficulty of the transportation to the Fort Alexander Boarding School and the utility of a gasoline boat in connection with this institution, that I concur with the statement made by the Reverend Father and would strongly recommend that his request be granted.

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant

H. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent

Ottawa, April 9, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School, in which he requests assistance to build a gasoline launch for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to comply with this request at the present time, as it has no funds from which to pay a grant for the purpose.

If an advance on the per capita grant, re-payment to be spread over the current fiscal year, would be of any assistance, the Department will, upon a request for the same, make an advance up to \$1,000.00, it being understood that this advance will be repaid from the per capita earnings for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

April 28th.1921.

File No:F-15-a

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of a copy of your letter forwarded to H.O.Latulippe, Indian Agent in Selkirk, -Man.- No. 125-1-1-, dated from Ottawa, 9/4/21.- in which you state that you are unable to comply with our wish of helping us to build a gazeline boat for our Indian School of Fort Alexander, because the Department has no funds at the present time, from which to pay a grant for the purpose; and in your kindness you offer to advance \$ 1000.00 on the capita grant of the current fiscal year.

Allow me, dear Sir, to state that your offer is indeed highly appreciated; but here I desire to beg of your kindness, not a mere loan only, but an entire gift to our School, which belongs to the Government, and we are sure that you will not refuse our request as it is of an utmost necessity. We are not envying the many such favors other schools are receiving, nevertheless we are convinced that if you have favors to confer, you will no doubt bestow them first on the Indian Department Schools.

If the Department is unable to grant our request this year, kindly, dear Sir, let us be informed that we will be repaid, next year, for the expenses of the construction of boat mentioned; and we will try to find the money necessary for the expenses contracted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

Trusting to hear from you soon, and thanking you
you in anticipation, I am, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

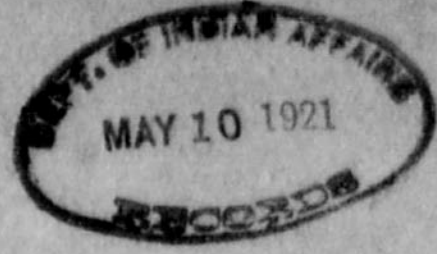
P. Bourget

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

178-1-5



UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

File F - 16.

552333 Ottawa, May 9, 1921.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed letter (F 15-a) from Rev. Fr Bousquet, re gasoline boat.

I take the liberty of asking the Department to reconsider decision in the matter. A letter from the Department in answer to Rev. Fr Bousquet's request said that it was impossible, at the present time, to comply with this request as there were no funds available. An advance on the per capita grant of \$1000.00 was suggested with the understanding that said advance would be repaid next year.

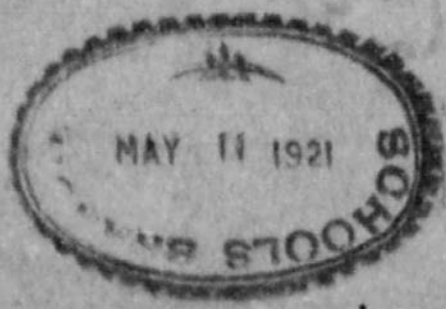
As Rev. Fr Bousquet says, his request was not for a loan, but for a free grant. Two years ago, the Department paid for a wharf. Why not be logical and supply the school, (which is a government owned building) with a boat which is an absolute necessity for transportation of freight, etc.

Rev. Fr Bousquet, considering that the main reason for refusing his request was a lack of funds, is making a proposal to borrow sufficient money for this expense with the understanding that the Department will repay same when funds for a grant to that effect will be passed.

In a previous letter to the Department, Rev. Fr Bousquet has given all necessary details and I hope that his demand will meet with serious consideration and will be successfully dealt with.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa. May 20, 1921

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

In April last, the principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School requested that the Department provide him with a grant to help him build a motor boat to be used in the transportation of supplies for the school. He states that the only means of getting in supplies is by boat and there is no boat service of any kind on the lake. He is 60 miles from the nearest railway station, namely, Lac du Bonnet, which, on account of the distance and the absence of roads, cannot be considered in transporting supplies.

They have been using a motor boat which was supplied by the church authorities since the school was started, but this boat is now unsafe and useless for the purpose.

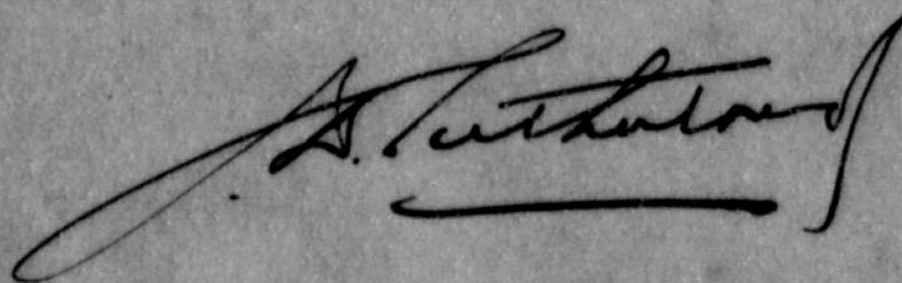
He requests that a grant of \$900.00 be allowed to enable him to purchase a three cylinder 12 H. P. gasoline engine and in the building of a suitable boat for navigation on the rough waters of Lake Winnipeg. He estimates the cost of the engine at \$600.00 and that of material and labour in building the boat at \$300.00. The Indian agent strongly endorses this request.

The agent was informed that the Department was unable to comply with the principal's request as it has no funds for the purpose but, that an advance on the per capita grant of \$1.000.00 would be made, repayment to be spread over the current fiscal year.

Rev. Father Guy forwards another communication from the principal in which he states that the advance on grant would not be satisfactory and that he considers as this school is the property of the Government, the motor boat should be supplied. The principal also states that if funds cannot be supplied for the purpose from this year's estimates, and he can receive a guarantee that he will be reimbursed from next

next year's appropriation, he will be able to borrow the money required and proceed with the building of the boat.

This request, ^{of} Father Guy and the principal, which is endorsed by the agent, is submitted for your favourable consideration.



Received from
60 676

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

125-1-1

June 11, 1921.

Dear Father Guy,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultimo, with reference to the purchase of a gasoline launch for the use of the Fort Alexander boarding school, I would state that, upon further consideration, I have decided to assume obligation for an expenditure of \$1,000.00 towards the cost of building the boat, and equipping it with a satisfactory engine.

The necessary instructions regarding the purchase of the material and the engine will be sent direct to our Indian Agent, Mr. Latulippe, at Selkirk.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Ottawa.

OTTAWA, July 8th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the estimates for the current fiscal year provide a grant for 76 pupils from the 1st of April, last, at the Fort Alexander Boarding School. You have, no doubt, been informed of this increase in pupilage through Rev. Father Guy.

It would be advisable for you to arrange during the holidays for the recruiting of a sufficient number of Roman Catholic Indian children to bring the enrolment up to the number of grant earning pupils provided for.

Applications and certificates of health for any new pupils should be forwarded in the usual manner through the office of the local Indian agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

OTTAWA, July 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

Reverend Father Bousquet, Principal of Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, who recently visited the Department, stated that there are a number of Indian children who reside in close proximity to the school attending classes as day pupils only, and he requested that a grant of \$500 be provided for the salary of a teacher. He also stated that there are sufficient children on the neighboring Reserves to keep the enrolment at the Boarding School up to the number for which a grant is provided, and that the attendance of the children living near the school as day pupils would not interfere in any way with the recruiting or work of the school, and besides would provide educational facilities for a larger number than if he were restricted to the grant earners allowed. He also stated that the parents wished to have their children home at night, and that they live near enough to the school to attend as day pupils.

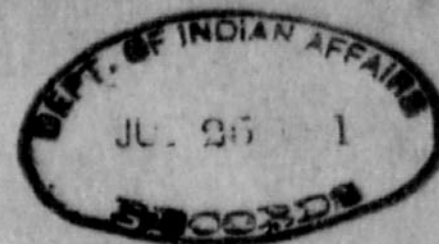
I will be pleased to have your views concerning this request, and whether you would advise that a class for day pupils be continued - it having been in operation since the first of the present year.

Mr. Inspector Bunn would, no doubt, be able to supply you with further information regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

202/14.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

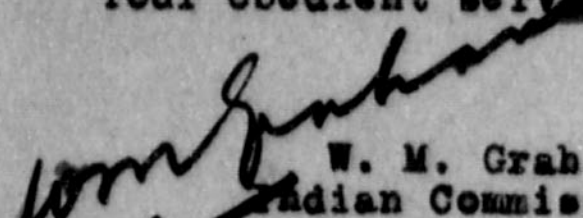
REGINA, SASK., 22nd. July 1921.

555564

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th. inst. with reference to the request of the Reverend Father Bousquet, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School. Personally I am very much opposed to having day pupils admitted to our Boarding Schools on the Reserves. This will mean that we will be in constant friction with the Indians as they will all request the same privileges. I do not think, therefore, that we should meet the Principal's request in this matter. I am taking the matter up with Inspector Bunn, and I think he will agree with me in regard to same.

Your obedient servant,


W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

ONT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202/14.

OTTAWA, July 27th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, furnishing your views regarding the request of the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School for a grant for teacher's salary to conduct a class for day pupils at the Boarding School.

In reply, I beg to say that it is noted you have submitted this matter to Inspector Bunn, and as we are anxious to inform the Principal as soon as possible as to our decision regarding his request, I will be pleased if you will forward Mr. Bunn's report as soon as it is received by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

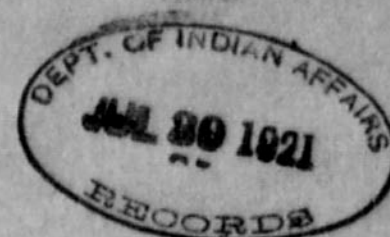
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



125-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 202-14

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mc.

REGINA, SASK. July 26th, 1921.

555617

Sir,-

Further to my letter of the 22nd instant in regard to the question of the admission of day pupils to the Fort Alexander Boarding School, I beg to state that I have received a letter from Inspector J.R. Bunn in which he states that he quite concurs with me that it would be inadvisable to admit day pupils to our boarding schools, stating that in his opinion to allow this "would play havoc with the proper supervision and discipline of the resident pupils". He adds further that during Father Bousquet's absence overseas he had occasion to fix the home leave for the resident pupils in this school to once per month as he found the discipline was too lax in this respect.

Yours truly,



W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-1.

202-14.

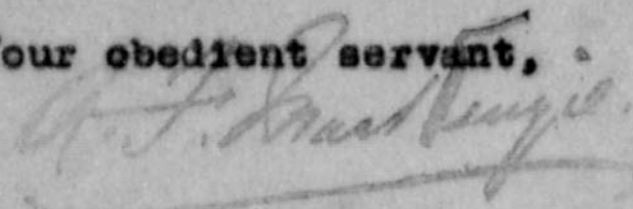
OTTAWA, August 2nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in regard to the question of the admission of day pupils to the Fort Alexander Boarding School, and furnishing the opinion of Inspector Bunn regarding the matter.

In reply, I beg to say that in view of the opinion expressed by yourself and Mr. Bunn, the Principal is being informed that the Department cannot accede to his request to open a class for day pupils only and to provide a grant for their tuition.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, August 2nd, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

Regarding the request made by you during your recent visit to the Department that permission be granted for the carrying on of a class which you had opened in the Fort Alexander Boarding School for Indian children who attend as day pupils only, and also that a grant be provided to pay for their tuition, I beg to say that after making full enquiry into the matter it is considered that it would be inadvisable to have day pupils admitted to boarding schools, as it would lead to trouble with the parents of the regular grant earning pupils, who would look for the same privilege for their children, and also, it would be extremely difficult to maintain proper supervision and discipline in the school.

In view of the above, it is considered in the interests of the regular pupils that the conducting of the class for day pupils should be discontinued. It will not be possible, for the above reasons, to provide a grant towards the payment of a salary for the tuition of Indian children who attend the boarding school as day pupils.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

P. Bousquet
Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Fort Alexander Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

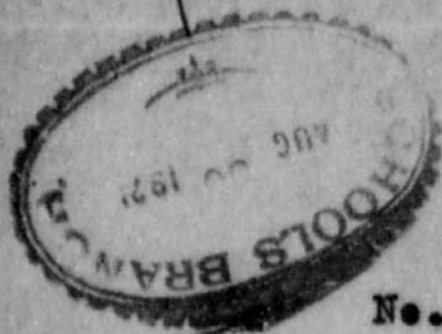
125-1-1

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander...Man.

August 22 nd.1921.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr.A.F.Mackenzie,Actg.Asst.Deputy
& Secretary...Ottawa.

557044



Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 2nd.instant,
No.125-1-1..refusing to give us a grant for the tuition of
Indian Children who attended the Boarding School as day pupils
during the June quarter...I beg to say that I am surprised
of a such determination from your part for I did not ~~not~~ receⁱ
ved any previous notification to close up my Day School.I got
my grant in March;so I could expect to receive it justthe sa-
me in June. I was so certain to get my grant,that ,-Receiving
not on time your letter authorizing Marie Catherine Peitevin
as grant earner in the Boarding School,-I have put her name
amongst the day scholars.Se,having not received notice,in the
beginning of June quarter,to discontinue our Day School,and h
having really done the teaching,I beleive to have right to
ask for a salary...

Your remarks in the letter are very wise
indead if the day school continues to exist.Se it will be dis
continued; but I beleive I should receive any way a grant for
June quarter,for I deserve it.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY

[Handwritten signature: P. Bourgeton, principal]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School

R. 7. 7.
Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER
BOARDING SCHOOL, February 16, 1922. 125-1-6.

The accommodation is arranged for 60 pupils and the staff necessary to operate the school. I am of the opinion that this school should be extended to accommodate at least 80 pupils. The new addition should be placed at the east end of the present main building. I think this question of additional accommodation is very important and should be dealt with as soon as possible. This completes a description of the main school building.

*Grant
provided for
76 pupils*

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Schools
R.T.P.
3-27-22
per minute

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER
BOARDING SCHOOL, February 16, 1922..... 125-1-6

The Roman Catholic Church has connected with their school activities throughout the country a number of men who are expert electricians. I beg to suggest that they should have these experts without expense to the Department, check up the electric plants at various schools to see that they are working right. This would prevent batteries getting into a condition that practically puts them out of business and this timely attention would save money and much worry and annoyance to the management of schools. This would also be a means of instructing those who handle these plants so that they would be able to avoid mishaps.

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 10, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your report of February 16th on the Fort Alexander Boarding School. I have noted that you are of the opinion that this school should be extended to accommodate at least 80 pupils. As I intimated to you in another communication, the Department plans to make some alterations at the Fort Alexander Boarding School, if funds are voted for this purpose at the present session of Parliament. I have to inform you that we have provided for a pupilage of 76 at this school for the coming fiscal year.

You have informed the Department that the Roman Catholic Church has a number of expert electricians, and you have suggested that these men could be used to supervise the electric plants at various schools, without expense to the Department. I am afraid that, if we formally intimated to the Church authorities the desirability of such activity, they might look to us for the travelling expenses of the experts. If you could quietly intimate to school principals, or others, that the Department would be pleased to have such supervision, it might result in a better operation of the electric plants in our buildings.

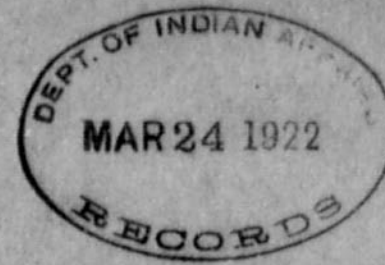
Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. F.
J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref. No.
Letter 125-1-1.
Date 9-Mar-1922.

125-1-1
564872 Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg.....21st March, 1922.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esquire,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter, number and date as quoted above.

This bears upon some suggestions I have made in my report of the 16th Feb-1922, on the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander, as to necessary alterations and repairs. I am pleased to note that the Department have the desire to carry on this work provided the necessary funds become available. I observe the intimation as to the advice given to me with reference to this work, due caution will be exercised.

I shall communicate with the Reverend Principal as to the gasoline launch, and advise him that the Department are ready to assist in the completion of this work as mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref. No.
Letter 125-1-14
Date 10-Mar-1922.

125-1-1
564868 Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg...21st March, 1922.....

Russell T. Ferrier, Esquire,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter, number and date as quoted
above.

This refers to my report, dated the 16th Feb'y
1922, on the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander.

I am pleased to note the proposed action of the
Department, as to increased pupilage, if the funds are vot-
ed at the present session of Parliament.

My reference to expert electricians connected
with the Indian School activities of the Roman Catholic
Church, was intended as a suggestion. I am pleased that
you have taken the matter up in the way you have. I cer-
tainly realise that you would be almost sure to experience
certain difficulties, if you formally intimated to the Church
anything as to such an activity, even if it was only directly
connected with plants in institutions operating under their
auspices. I have quietly intimated what such action would
mean, in efficient operation of plants that required so much
technical knowledge as electrical lighting plants, as it was
a measure of protection from trouble, such work would always
have to be without cost to the Department.

your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

125-1-1
Fort Alexander
Feb 28th 1923
Hon. ~~Minister~~
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



580040

Sirs:-

Kindly tell us if the Chief and Councillors of the Band of this Reserve, has any rights to see if the schools are well conducted by the Teachers or the Principals as requested by the Dept.

If so we the undersigned do request the Dept. to send us proof or authority to do so for the benefit of our children, and also for the welfare of our Band

Signed:-

Chief. William Mann
Councillors. Peter Henderson
" Lemm Brumple



OTTAWA, March 6th, 1923.

Sir: -

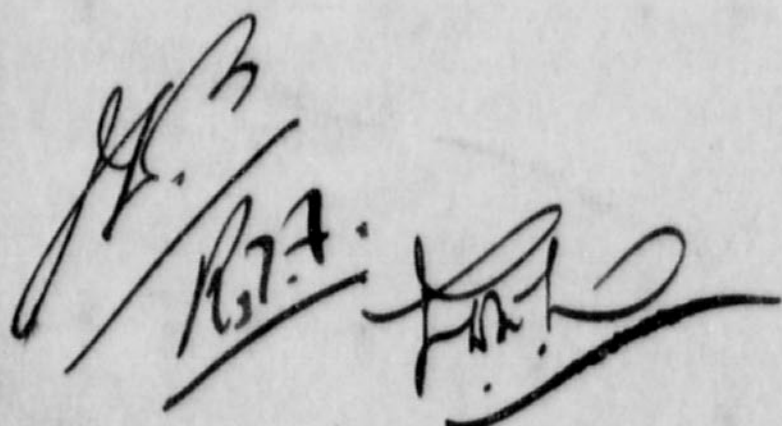
I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, signed by yourself and two councillors of the Fort Alexander Band, requesting to be informed as to what authority you have to enquire into and advise regarding the work being performed in the schools on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, as these schools are conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches, respectively, in co-operation with this Department, you have no authority in directing the policy in regard to the educational work being carried on. If, however, the councillors of yourself have any complaints to make regarding these schools, they should be forwarded to the Department, through the office of the local Indian Agent. It is the duty of yourself and the councillors to assist the principal and teachers in any way that you can in encouraging the Indian parents to send their children to school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Chief Wm. Mann,
Fort Alexander Reserve,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Records

125-1-1

Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School,

Fort Alexander, Man.,

July 1st, 1923.

ATTENTION OF MR R.T. FERRIER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



585984

Dear Mr Ferrier:-

You will be pleased to hear that my impressions on Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School are of the best. I visited the school and surroundings thoroughly, saw the children at work, attended a concert prepared by them under the direction of the Sisters and studied their general behaviour. I must report that everything seems to me to be of the highest calibre and I feel sure that it would be a pleasure for you to visit this institution which I consider a credit to the policy of the Department.

I can state that all the children speak English with great facility and seem to be proficient in their studies. A splendid collection of fancy and plain needle work was on exhibition at the School much to the admiration of the parents and the satisfaction of the staff and children.

The new addition to the building, though not completed, is a distinct feature and enhances the appearance to a great extent and of course improves the accommodation of the institution.

After the concert above referred to and this morning during the Church service I brought to the attention of the Indians the work of the Department and you realize that it was an easy task for me to do so when the improvements made to the school and the results obtained are taken into consideration. It was a good opportunity for me to speak, as I said to the Indians, of matters about which I am perfectly conversant and I must add that it was a real pleasure for me to commend the work which is being carried on here by the Department. The Principal, Rev. Fr Bousquet O.M.I., and the devoted Oblate Sisters came in of course for their share of the praise.

As a few remarks and requests have been made to me I will enclose them on a separate sheet for your attention.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

597 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, July 13, 1923.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the first instant, with general reference to the Ft. Alexander Indian Boarding School. I have noted, with satisfaction, that the work done at this institution deserves much praise and that the school is a credit to both Church and Department.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Guy
Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
597 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

125-1-1



Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

August 20.1923.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

By a letter from the 8th. of July 1921, you notified me that our Boarding School was to be paid for 76 children if I could get them on the reserves. This was written before to have our school enlarged.

But now our school has received an addition, last fall, and the recruitment is far easier: we have exceeded already the number of boarders we were authorized in 1921. For how many children can I expect to be paid now, for few more applications are in view?

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: T. P. Bourque]
Principal.

[Handwritten notes:]
Note -
Grand for 76 provided
for 1923-24
There is a note in the
Estimates - that there
may be more than
the above number
PP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

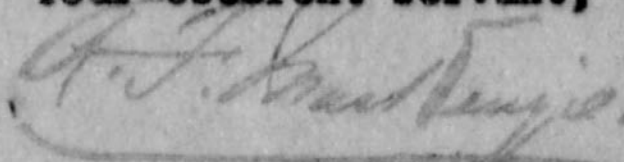
125-1-1.

Ottawa, August 27th, 1923.

Sir:

I wish to inform you that a pupilage
of \$5 will be allowed at the Fort Alexander Indian
Residential School as from the 1st of July, last.

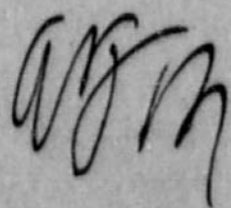
Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

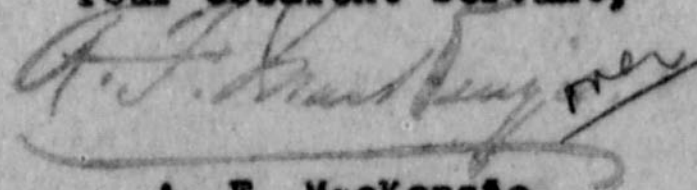
125-1-1.

Ottawa, August 27th, 1923.

Sir:

I wish to inform you that a pupilage
of 85 will be allowed at the Fort Alexander Indian
Residential School as from the 1st of July, last.

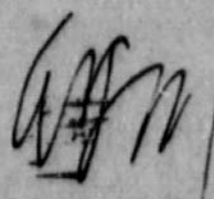
Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.F.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

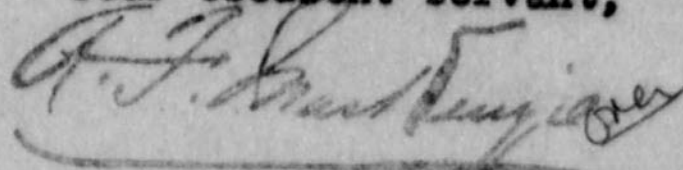
Ottawa, August 27th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

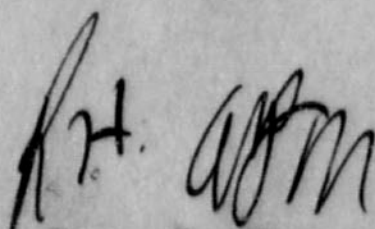
I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the pupilage at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

I am pleased to inform you that a pupilage of 85 will be allowed as from the 1st of July, 1923.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



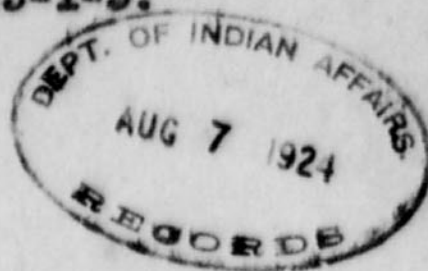
Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

3 Letters

Filed at 90
1924-25
R773

125-1-1

orig on 125-1-5.



File

R

By

August 6, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

On June 30th and July 1st I visited the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, in company with the Rev. Father Plourde of the Oblate Provincial office, St. Boniface, Man. I was impressed by the splendid site, a few miles from the mouth of the Winnipeg R. The grounds were neat, but required proper fencing. The main building was well kept, but the roof and the interior of the old wing require painting. Several outbuildings also should be painted. A boat house for a 32 ft. launch is required. The barn which the Department lately erected and the implement shed erected by the principal complete the outbuildings required.

The farm is inadequate and I advised the Rev. Father Bousquet, the Principal, to make a report when the institution was prepared to do some clearing and an effort to secure more land from the reserve would be made. The garden and pasturage were very good, but field crops are inadequate.

Mechanical plant, house equipment, etc., is in good condition, with the exception of the light generating unit. I advised the principal to correspond with the Department in this connection and I see his letter is already on file. Eventually a washer and an extractor should be provided for the laundry.

I believe a mistake was made when the addition to the building was erected. There are two storeys in the addition, whereas in the main building there are three, the roof over the whole being the same level. It might be possible, without great expense, to turn the addition into a three story structure, thus providing two dormitories and a classroom below.

I purpose purchasing two sewing machines, which are urgently required, and sending authority to the agent to secure 125 ft. of rope, suitable for girls' swings.

I learned that Inspector Christianson visited the school a few weeks before I did, for the purpose of determining what painting should be undertaken. He arrived in the late evening after dark and left about 2 hours afterwards.

A. F. [Signature]
Supt. of Indian Education.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., January 22, 1925.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Regarding the report that was brought to the attention of the Minister, the Honorable Mr. Stewart, that, at the time of my visit to Fort Alexander last summer in connection with the painting of the school, I did not arrive there until after dark, and that I requested that the children be got out of bed in order that I might see them - which request was refused by the Principal and Sisters - I might say that in looking up my daily journal I find that I visited this institution on Monday, the 9th of June, at the season when the days are about the longest.

I cannot say at just what time I arrived at Fort Alexander School, but at this time of the year it is daylight until between ten and eleven o'clock at night, and I can well remember viewing clearly the lay of the country, the situation of the buildings and the general surroundings; in fact, there was sufficient light to enable one to carry on a game of golf or any other outdoor game.

I first looked at the out-buildings, and with the Principal I measured them. We then went inside the school and viewed the downstairs rooms of the building.

W.M. Graham, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

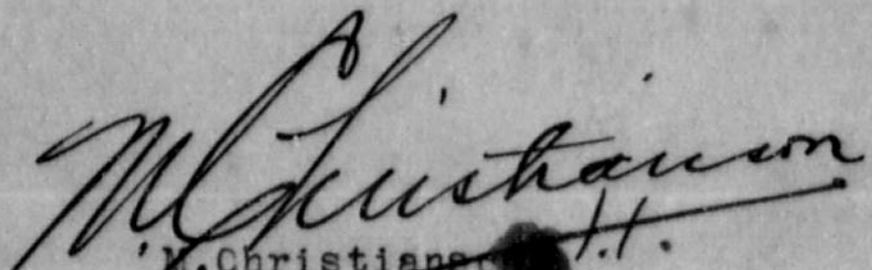
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I made no request to see the children. I had no disagreement of any nature with the Principal, and I must say that when I left the school he acted in a very friendly way and expressed the hope that I would have a chance to visit the school again. Evidently what has been rankling in his mind since is, that he had estimated for \$2,000.00 for painting and had been advised that this was allowed, but after my visit the appropriation was cut down to \$500.00.

The foregoing remarks are the true facts of the case. Whoever made the statements referred to in the beginning of my letter did so with malicious intent. I consider that I treated the school very liberally by recommending an expenditure of \$500.00 for painting, and if I had to do it over again I would not change my mind in any way.

Your obedient servant,


M. Christian
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

PRIVATE PAPERS

from 22/1/25
to 23/1/25

1142

25-1-1

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JAN 26 1925
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Referred to the Deputy
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO Minister of *Indian Affairs*
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER JAN 28 1925
FOR ATTENTION
120-677 Pro.
PRIV. SECY.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., January 23rd, 1925...

Dear Mr. Stewart:-

You will recall that
Rev. Father Bousquet made serious complaints
against Mr. Inspector Christianson's conduct
while visiting the Fort Alexander School, and
I told you I would take this matter up with
the Inspector as soon as I returned home.

I am enclosing herewith
a letter from Mr. Christianson dealing with
the circumstances. It seems to me that in
fairness to Mr. Christianson this matter should
not end here.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

26-

Hon. Chas. Stewart,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1142

Dr. Scott +

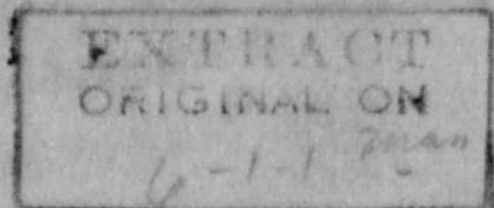
discussed this

matter personally
with Rev.

Father Guy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



125-1-1

R



Regina, Sask., April 12, 1927.

W. M. Graham
Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Public School Inspector Mr. J.E.S. Dunlop's reports on various schools in the Glandeboye Agency, as follows:

X X X

Fort Alexander Boarding School, under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church with Rev. Fr. Bousquet as Principal. The report, on the whole, would indicate that this school was doing satisfactory work.

X X X

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. & M. I.

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

175-1-1

Saint-Boniface, Man. October 1st 1927

Mr Russell Ferrier,
Supt. of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Reverend Father Bousquet, Principal of Fort Alexander In-

dian Residential School, is very sick and will have to undergo a se-
rious operation. The appointment of a new principal must be made with-
out delay.

I have the honour to propose to the Department of Indian Affairs
the choice of Reverend Father Mathias Kalmès, formerly Principal of
Kenora School. He speaks fluently the Ojibwe language and will be
able to do much good to the Indians.

Yours very sincerely,

J. Macquarrie
Provincial.

1905206
Kenora
no information
AMP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

Ottawa, October 5, 1927.

Very Rev. Sir:

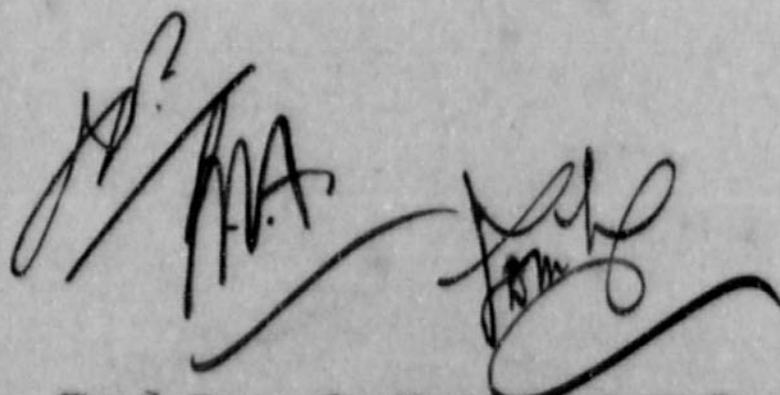
I have your letter of the 1st instant, nominating Rev. Mathias Kalmes, O.M.I., as principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Father Bousquet, who is retiring on account of ill health.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Father Kalmes is approved. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Very Rev. J. Magnan, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Ottawa, October 5, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Mathias Kalmes, O.M.I., as principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Father Bousquet, who is retiring on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: J.D. McLean, W.M. Graham, and another signature]
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

125-1-1.

Ottawa, October 5, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Mathias Kalme, O.M.I., as principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Father Bousquet, who is retiring on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 21, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Mathias Kalmes, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-204

125-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1929
REGINA

R

Regina, Sask., Sept. 18, 1929.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned from a visit to the
Fisher River Agency, Fort Alexander and the Clandeboye
Agency.

x

x

x

noted

I was glad that I went to Fort Alexander, as
I am able to report that the children attending the
Fort Alexander school are getting splendid attention,
not only are they well fed and clothed at all times,
but they are taught by teachers who are greatly interested
in them. I found them bright and healthy. Father Kalmes
takes splendid interest in the children, and there was no
complaint from the parents as to the care they had been
receiving, and I believe money spent at this school
is well spent.

x

x

x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-1.



FORT ALEXANDER RES. SCHOOL:-

Per Capita increased to \$160 from
April 1st, 1931. Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I., the
Principal, advised by official letter of July
15th, 1931, on File 125-1-3.

A large, stylized handwritten mark, possibly a signature or initials, consisting of a large 'C' shape with a vertical stroke through it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 202-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., December 19th, 1931.

Inspector Christianson's report on schools in
the Clandeboye Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report that during my recent trip to Manitoba, I inspected the schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

FORT ALEXANDER R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

At the time of my inspection there were 108 children in residence. The grades taught range from 1 to 7. The work accomplished in the classroom here is very good, and I consider the children are receiving an excellent training at this school. The girls are taught cooking, general housework and sewing. The school throughout is in very good repair.

The crop at the school was very good this year. They seeded a total of 130 acres last spring to wheat, oats, beans and peas. The oat crop yielded 98 bus. to the acre; this is an indication that a good crop can be raised in this part of the country. Of course, a lot of brushing has to be done before the land can be put under cultivation. Wheat was also raised successfully, but only a small quantity was seeded.

This school own 50 head of cattle; there are 15 milk cows in this herd, and 10 cows were being milked at the time of my visit. Chickens and pigs are also kept.

This institution is well managed in every respect. Rev. Father Kalmes, the Principal, is an exceptionally
W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

FORT ALEXANDER R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

exceptionally good manager, and a first class farmer and stock man. Therefore, the older boys receive a good training in stock raising and farming.

Sister St. Charles, the Mother Superior, is a very outstanding type of woman, and the girls, in my opinion, receive an exceptionally good training at this institution. I was well impressed with the results being obtained by the school on the reserve. As you are aware, in many cases, we find that after a girl is out of school for a year, she goes back to her old mode of living. However, this is not the case on this reserve. The girls who have attended this school are good housekeepers and keep their homes and children clean and tidy. As I have already pointed out in my general report, the homes on this reserve are exceptionally well kept. No doubt the nurse who was there for a year left a good impression; the Agent also visits the homes regularly, but the main factor in bringing about this condition is the influence of the school, and I am sure it is gratifying to the Department to know that results are being obtained by this institution.

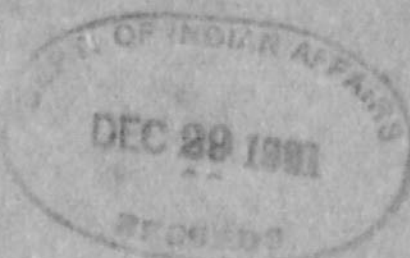
The children are well cared for and well fed. I heard no complaints. The grounds are well kept, and as a whole, I found everything very satisfactory here.

At the time the clinic was held at this school several years ago, it was found that approximately ninety children had to have their tonsils removed. Dr. Bissett informed me he had already operated on thirty, with good results. He is doing the balance at the rate of three children per month.

M. Christianson.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 202-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., December 22nd, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I enclose herewith report on the schools in the Glendebaye Agency.

It would appear that the work at these schools is being carried on in a satisfactory manner.

Yours very truly

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Inspector's
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE,

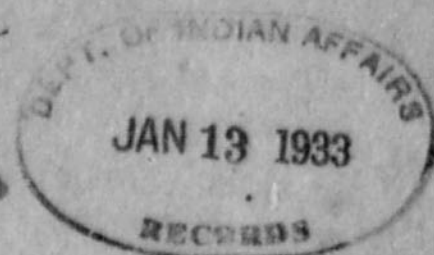
Winnipeg, Man., January 10th, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

202-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED



Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School,
Glandeboye Agency.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

The classroom work in this school is supervised by two Sisters. The grades range from 1 to 7. The junior room will accommodate 63 pupils, having 37 single seats and 13 double. The senior room accommodates 44, there being 22 double seats. At present there are about 120 pupils in residence, but a number are under school age.

The boys' dormitory is somewhat overcrowded, but this condition has been somewhat relieved by the extra small dormitory recently fitted up over the old laundry. This room accommodates 12 to 15, and has plenty of windows for the admitting of light and air. The beds in both dormitories were neatly made, and each child is provided with night clothes and a towel. The toilets and wash basins were clean and in working order.

The girls' dormitory was neat in appearance and well aired. The beds were tidy and all linen clean.

Bathrooms are provided, fitted with both tubs and shower equipment.

Hospital wards are provided for both girls and boys, but as there was no sickness, these were unoccupied at the time of my inspection. The children

appeared to be

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School (Cont'd.)

appeared to be in good health and are bright and cheerful.

The sewing room is well equipped, and the girls do some splendid work. They make all their own clothes and also many required by the boys, such as shirts, nightgowns, and pants. A good training is obtained in this department and one which is very useful in later life.

The laundry is well equipped. The washing is all done by hand power washing machines, and boys are used for some of this work. This department is well managed, and the work turned out is a credit to all concerned.

The kitchen was orderly, and the girls appeared to take a keen interest in the work. They are taught all kinds of cooking and also the art of butter-making. The food provided was all well prepared and served hot.

The school throughout was spotlessly clean and all furniture and school desks have been well kept.

The fire equipment appeared to be in good order. The fire escape doors were all unlocked and the exits free of snow. Fire extinguishers and axes are kept at the dormitory doors, and in several places, such as the laundry and furnace room, six buckets of water are kept in readiness at all times. The fire hose, except for the one in the laundry, appeared to be in good condition. No doubt the continual dampness, occasioned by the washing and drying of clothes, has rotted this hose and it should be renewed. A night watchman is on duty and makes his rounds hourly.

A herd

Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School (Cont'd.)

A herd of 50 cattle is kept, from which milk cows are selected. At present 8 cows are being milked, but a number are due to freshen soon. Butter is made throughout the year in sufficient quantity to supply the school.

Poultry is kept, and at present they have over 100 hens. Sufficient hogs are raised to supply the school with meat.

The potato crop was very light, yielding insufficient for the school; in fact, the supply of all vegetables was short, due to the dry weather. However, the root house has been replenished from outside sources, and I believe the children are exceptionally well fed.

Good discipline is obtained, and I found the children polite and mannerly. The school is undoubtedly well managed, and the Sisters render excellent service. The Principal, Rev. Father Kalmes, was unfortunately absent on mission work, but his assistant was on duty, as well as all other members of his staff.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Ottawa, January 19th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter, dated the 10th instant, from Inspector Hamilton, reporting on the recent visit that he has made to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

He states that there are about 120 pupils in residence but that a number are under age. He further advises that the boys' dormitory is overcrowded but that this condition has been somewhat relieved by the small extra dormitory recently fitted up over the old laundry.

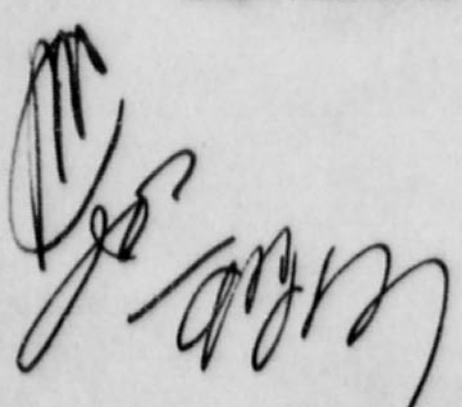
The December quarter return, which has just reached the Department, shows an enrolment of 108, or 12 less children than the number mentioned by the Inspector. Are there children in the school for whom application forms have not yet been submitted? If so, you should advise why these children are in the school without the Department's permission having been obtained.

As you are aware, grant is only provided for 90 children at this school and, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to provide grant for a larger number.

I would appreciate hearing from you in connection with this matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Edwin Millidge, Esq.,
Clerk-in-Charge,
Selkirk, Man.

125-1-1

Ottawa, January 19th, 1933.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your 202-11 of the 10th instant, reporting on your recent visit to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Mr. Edwin Millidge, Indian Office, Selkirk, Man., is being written in connection with your report that there are a number of children under school age in residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Sir:-

I discharged seven pupils December, 31st. One pupil died since. I sent four away who were not A. - R. Catholics. I will have to discharge about seven or eight more, this present quarter, so I am about the number allowed by the Department.

The names of the pupils who would be above the number are:- Louis Johnston, 15 years, supposed to leave in June, Robert Prince, 6 years old, Louise Gagnon, 10 years old, Nora Gagnon, 7 years old, Nora Wheeler, 6 years old

Yours truly

(Signed) M. Kalmes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 11 1933

Selkirk. Man. 7th. February, 1933

Sir:-

Replying to your letter, No. 125-1-1, of 19th. ultimo referring to Inspector Hamilton's report on the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I beg to report, that on my recent visit to Fort Alexander Reserve, I visited the school but was unable to obtain any information, as Father Kalmes was absent.

On my return to Selkirk I wrote Father Kalmes and have received a reply, a copy of which is attached.

Referring to the last paragraph of his letter, giving the names of five children, I wish to point out that three of them, Louise Gagnon, Nora Gagnon, and Nora Wheeler are non-treaty. Their mothers were Indian women married to non-treaty men, and were after their marriage commuted.

There are several children at present attending the school, and applications for them are ready to be forwarded to the Department. The parents of these children are destitute and the Father states it is difficult for him to turn the children away.

Your obedient servant

E. Millidge.
Acting Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX 1.

Ottawa, February 22, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to your recent visit to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In view of the information given in the third paragraph of your letter, regarding the Gagnon children, I beg to say that these three children should be discharged at once, as they are not eligible for admission to an Indian residential school.

Your obedient servant,

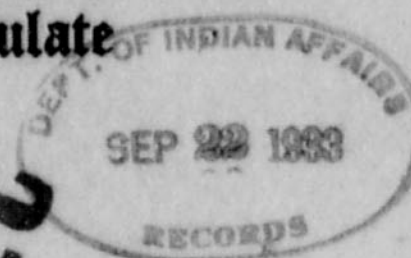
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Edwin Millidge
Edwin Millidge, Esq.,
Clerk-in-charge,
Indian Office,
Selkirk, Man.



Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration



125-1-1

Saint-Boniface, Man. September 20th 1933

Dear Sir,

Reverend Father M. Kalmes, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, being at the same time in charge of a few Indian Missions, cannot easily attend to the regular administration of the School, and I believe it is in the best interest of the School to appoint a new principal. I wish to nominate Reverend Father Siméon Perrault, formerly Principal of the Fort Frances School.

If this appointment is approved, Father Perrault will take charge of the Fort Alexander School the 1st of October.

Yours devotedly,

J. Magnan
Rev. J. Magnan, O.M.I.
Provincial.

Mr Harold McGill,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

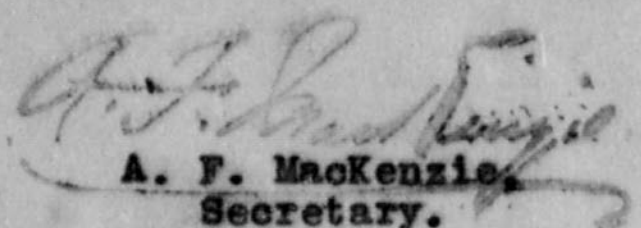
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 25, 1933.

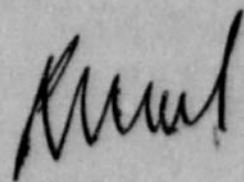
Very Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I., as Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I. It is noted that Father Perrault will take charge of the school on the first proximo.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Very Rev. J. Magnan, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.



Ottawa, September 25, 1933.

Sir:

The Provincial of the Oblate Order has written the Department stating that they wish to transfer Rev. M. Kalmes, at present Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. He will be replaced by Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I., who was formerly Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School.

Father Perrault's appointment as Principal of the Fort Alexander School is approved, and the Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EM

Edwin Millidge, Esq.,
Clerk-in-charge,
Indian Office,
Selkirk, Man.

Kunt

EX. 1.

Ottawa, September 25, 1933.

Sir:

The Provincial of the Oblate Order has written the Department stating that they wish to transfer Rev. M. Kalmes, at present Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. He will be replaced by Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I., who was formerly Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School.

Father Perrault's appointment as Principal of the Fort Alexander School is approved, and the Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

3 Letters

AMH
A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, October 11, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

Provision is made in the current year's Appropriation for a pupilage of 100 at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. It was found necessary, however, to admit three other children, owing to unsatisfactory home conditions. This makes a total of 103 for which grant is being paid.

I would appreciate your approval of this action.

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

No. 131-104

Department of Indian Affairs

19

BLACKFOOT

EX-PUPILS COLONY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6264)

File 579-1, part 1

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - General Administration. 1900
- 1935

File 579-2, part 1

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Roman Catholic
- Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1950

File 579-4, part 1

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Roman Catholic
- Requisitions for Supplies. 1938 -
1953

File 579-5, part 3

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Building Main-
tenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921
- 1924

File 579-5, part 4

Clandeboyce Agency - Fort Alexander
Residential School - Building Main-
tenance - Accounts. 1923 - 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. ~~425-1-27~~ 579-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Fort Alexander

Quarterly Returns

Reg. 543

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended Mar 19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5)

Clandeboys

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31st.

19 41.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	6	47	54	Ft. Alex.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		24/8/40	8736	4429	
0275	Florence Fontaine	7		1	"	1								1		1/9/40	90	58	
0276	Eva E. Twohearts	12		1	"	1								1		25/8/40	90	58	
0277	Teresa Twohearts	7		1	"	1								1		25/8/40	90	53	
0278	M. Mildred Fontaine	7		1	"	1								1		1/9/40	90	53	
TOTALS			47	59	106	TOTALS	50	14	15	9	11	3	2	2		TOTALS	9186	4708	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9186

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 102.06

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$4209.97
3,995.15

Am. Co. 105 @ 11.25 = 4331.25
Pay at 92-24/40 = 3995.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

19 41.

REPORT of the		Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											Very good	Good		Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3)

Clandeboys

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0184	Elsie Courchene	13	47	1	Ft. Alex.	26	7	4	5	3	2			1			1/9/33	4110	2154	
0190	Dora Courchene	12		1	" "					1				-			1/4/34	0	0	Helping sick mother.
0196	Nora Houle	15		1	Elphinst.							1		1			1/1/35	90	28	
0197	Amelia Houle	14		1	"					1				1			1/1/35	90	28	
0200	Evangeline Girard	16		1	Ft. Alex.								1	1			1/1/35	90	28	
0203	Florence Grisdale	12		1	" "		1							1			1/1/35	90	28	
0205	Lucie Fontaine	12		1	" "					1				1			1/4/35	90	28	
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	10		1	" "			1						1			1/4/35	90	28	
0207	Pearl Courchene	13		1	" "					1				1			1/4/35	80	24	Helping sick mother.
0208	Freda Fontaine	13		1	" "				1					1	Sewing	A-	1/4/35	66	24	do
0209	Madeleine Bruyere	13		1	" "				1					1	Knitting	about	1/1/36	90	28	
0212	Antoinette Kipling	15		1	Peguis								1	1	Embroidering	3	1/1/36	90	56	
0215	Caroline Courchene	14		1	Ft. Alex.					1				1	Cooking	hours	1/1/36	90	25 1/2	
0217	Lizette Fontaine	12		1	" "			1						1	Housekeeping	per	1/1/36	90	28	
0222	Agnes Alexander	12		1	Roseau R.			1						1	Dairy work.	day.	25/8/36	90	28	
0224	Verna Courchene	10		1	Ft. Alex.			1						1			1/9/36	90	28	
0226	Eva Fontaine	12		1	" "						1			1			30/9/36	90	25 1/2	
0229	Myrtle Bunn	10		1	" "			1						1			1/9/36	90	28	
0231	Therese Bear-Arkins.	7		1	" "	1								1			20/2/37	90	58	
0233	Lean Gr. Courchene	10		1	" "			1						1			29/6/37	90	28	
0234	Freda Courchene	8		1	" "			1						1			29/6/37	90	25	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0235	Lillian Fontaine	9		1	" "			1						1			30/8/37	90	28	
0240	Sarah Meccas	12		1	Waywaysheka-po.			1									4/9/37	35	9 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Both discharged Febr. 4th.
0241	Jean Meccas	9		1	" "		1										4/9/37	35	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0242	Mabel Fontaine	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1								1			11/8/38	90	57	
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	8		1	" "	1								1			28/8/38	90	55	
0244	Josephine Fontaine	12		1	" "	1											28/8/38	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			47	27	TOTALS	30	81	4	7	10	2	1	2				TOTALS	6306	2980 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2)

Clandeboys

Agency

REPORT of the

Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31st.

19⁴¹.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
213	Arthur Kent	2	27	1	Ft. Alex.	1	7	6	4	5	3	2		1			20/6/39	2430	1116	
214	Stanley Kent	6	1		" "	1											20/6/39	90	58	
215	Wm. John Robson	11	1		Peguis		1							1			6/9/39	90	54	
216	Norman Robson	8	1		"	1								1			6/9/39	90	56	
217	Michael Paul	9	1		Roseau R.	1								1			13/9/39	90	56	
218	Robert James Harry	9	1		Black R.	1								1			22/8/39	90	56	
219	Wm. Jos. Fontaine	7	1		Ft. Alex.	1									1		24/8/39	90	58	
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/39	90	55	
221	Bernard Courchene	11	1		" "	1								1			1/9/39	90	56	
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/39	90	55	
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	7	1		" "	1									1		1/9/39	25	14	In Pine Falls Hospital for leg.
224	Lawrence Tait	10	1		Roseau R.	1									1		5/9/39	90	56	
225	Louis Martin	6	1		" "	1								1			5/9/39	90	57	
226	Fernand Courchene	6	1		Ft. Alex.	1								1			27/8/40	90	58	
227	Alex L. Bruyere	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/40	90	58	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/40	90	58	
229	Harold See-nee	6	1		Roseau R.	1									1		30/8/40	90	46	Sore eyelids.
230 D	Jos. Meccas	7	1		Waywayshekapl	1									1		31/8/40	35	20	Discharged February 4th.
231	Gordon Bruyere	10	1		Ft. Alex.	1								1			1/10/40	90	52	
232	Carolus Bruyere	7	1		" "	1									1		1/10/40	90	58	
TOTALS			47			TOTALS	26	7	4	5	3	2					TOTALS	4110	2154	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 41.

Principal J. Bracken O.M.I.

Dated April 10th 19 41.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. J. R.
Indian Agent

Dated at Seckwitz

this April 14/ 19 41.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Page No. 76
Class No. 16-805
Treaty No. One
Voucher No. 279/41

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) Clandeboys Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 41.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
150	Felix Courchene	14	1		Ft. Alex.						1			1			1/1/33	90	28	
155	Wilfrid Fontaine	13	1		" "						1			1			1/9/33	90	28	
173	Lawrence Fontaine	14	1		" "					1				1			1/4/35	90	28	
175	Clifford Fontaine	11	1		" "		1							1			1/1/36	90	27	
181	Gilbert Martin	14	1		Roseau R.					1				1			25/8/36	90	25 1/2	
182	Luke Pierre	13	1		" "				1					1			25/8/36	90	28	
183	Leonard Martin	11	1		" "				1					1			25/8/36	90	28	
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	13	1		" "				1					1			25/8/36	90	28	
185	Stanley Nelson	12	1		" "				1					1			25/8/36	90	28	
188	Bert Courchene	11	1		Ft. Alex.				1					1		Driving horses	6/1/37	90	28	
189	Adelard Fontaine	10	1		" "			1						1		and tractor.	13/4/37	90	27	
190	Ernest Fontaine	9	1		" "		1							1		Care of cattle.	3	13/4/37	90	56
191	Henry Courchene	10	1		" "			1						1		Carpentering.	hours	2/5/37	90	27
192	Alex Fontaine	16	1		" "					1				1		Painting.	per	7/9/37	90	28
194	Herbert Grayeyes	13	1		Peguis		1							1		Shoe repairing.	day.	4/9/37	90	56
197	James Fontaine	10	1		Ft. Alex.			1						1			22/9/37	90	28	
198	Maurice Fontaine	9	1		" "	1								1			28/8/38	90	56	
199	Eugene Courchene	9	1		" "			1						1			1/9/38	90	56	
200	Hermas B. Courchene	8-	1		" "	1								1			1/9/38	90	56	
202	Leo Xavier Courchene	9	1		" "		1							1			1/9/38	90	54 1/2	
203	Paul Haydene	7	1		Roseau R.	1								1			1/9/38	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
204	Leo B. Hayden	7	1		" "	1								1			1/9/38	90	55	
205	Gabriel Parisian	9	1		Broken H.		1							1			6/9/38	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
206	Felix Parisian	9	1		" "		1							1			6/9/38	90	55 1/2	
207	Vinc. Bruyere	10	1		FT. Alex.	1								1			1/10/40	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
208	Bruno Bruyere	8	1		" "	1								1			1/10/40	90	58	
209	Walter Fontaine	9	1		" "	1								1			8/9/38	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	7	6	4	5	3	2						TOTALS	2430	1116 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Alexander School for the Quarter ended Man. 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Glandaboya Agency Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941.
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0276	Eva Twohearts	12	46	54	1	Ft. Alex.	1	38	17	18	9	11	3	2	2						25/8/40	8862	4447½	
0277	Teresa Twohearts	8		1	"	"	1														25/8/40	91	60	
0278	Mildred Fontaine	7		1	"	"	1														1/9/40	91	60	
TOTALS		46	57	103	TOTALS		41	17	18	91	11	3	2	2							TOTALS	9035	4827½	Am. Co. 105 @ 41-25 = 4331-25
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91	
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		9035	
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		99.28	
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$ 4095-30	
																							3,995-15	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91 /
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9035 /
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 99.28 /
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 4095.30
 3,995.15
 Am. Gr. 105 @ 41.25 = 4331.25
 Pay at 92-2490 = 3995.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0247	H. Dorothy Fontaine	11	46	27	1 Ft. Alex.	24	11	15	8	10	2	1	2					1/9/38	6492 91	3110 29½			
0249	Verna El. Girard	9		1	" "	1												1/9/38	91	60			
0250	Esther Hayden	8		1	Roseau R.	1												1/9/38	91	60			
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	9		1	Ft. Alex.	1												10/6/39	91	60			
0253	Helena Morrisseau	6		1	" "	1												10/6/39	91	60			
0254	Sarah Kent	14		1	" "	1												20/6/39	91	60			
0255	Irene Kent	12		1	" "	1												22/6/39	13	8	Helping her mother.		
0256	Mary J. Robson	16		1	Peguis			1										6/9/39	91	29½			
0257	Olive Robson	15		1	"			1										6/9/39	91	29½			
0258	Elsie Robson	10		1	"	1												6/9/39	91	60			
0259	Sarah Hayden	15		1	Roseau R.							1						5/9/39	91	29½			
0260	Grace Hayden	14		1	" "					1								5/9/39	91	29½			
0261	Sarah Henry	14		1	" "						1							13/9/39	91	29½			
0262	Flora Henry	12		1	" "				1									13/9/39	91	29½			
0263	Myrtle Nelson	9		1	" "	1												13/9/39	91	60			
0264	Evelyn Guimond	9		1	Ft. Alex.	1												1/9/39	91	60			
0265	Bernadette Guimond	7		1	" "	1												1/9/39	91	60			
0266	Cecilia Courchene	10		1	" "	1												1/9/39	91	60			
0267	Agnes Fontaine	7		1	" "	1												1/9/39	91	60			
0268	Therese Courchene	7		1	" "	1												1/9/39	91	57			
0269	Annie Laurina Bruy.	6		1	" "	1												1/9/39	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0270	Antoinette French	9		1	Roseau R.	1												5/9/39	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	6		1	" "	1												5/9/39	91	60			
0272	Frances Bruyere	6		1	Ft. Alex.	1												1/9/40	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	7		1	" "	1												1/9/40	91	60			
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	6		1	" "	1												24/8/40	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0275	Florence Fontaine	8		1	" "	1												1/9/40	82	49	In Hospital for ulcer.		
TOTALS			46	54	TOTALS	38	17	18	9	11	3	2	2					TOTALS	8862	4447½			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3)

Glandebaye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th

19 41.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0184	Elsie Courchene	14	46	1	Ft. Alex.	21	9	6	5	3	2							1/9/33	4126 91	2189 29½			
① 0190	Dora Courchene	13		1	" "					1								1/4/34	0	0	Helping mother.		
0196	Nora Houle	15		1	Elphinst.							1						1/1/35	91	29½			
0197	Maelia Houle	14		1	"					1								1/1/35	91	29½			
② 0200	Evangeline Girard	16		1	Ft. Alex.								1					1/1/35	91	0	Taught special trades.		
0203	Florence Grisdale	13		1	" "				1									Sewing	A-	1/1/35	91	29½	
0205	Lucie Fontaine	13		1	" "					1								Knitting	about	1/4/35	91	29½	
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	11		1	" "				1									Embroidering	3	1/4/35	91	29½	
0207	Pearl Courchene	13		1	" "					1								Cooking	hours	1/4/35	91	29½	
0208	Freda Fontaine	14		1	" "					1								Housekeeping	per	1/4/35	91	29½	
0209	Madeleine Bruyere	13		1	" "					1								Dairy work	day.	1/1/36	91	29½	
0212	Antoinette Kipling	15		1	Peguis								1					Painting.		1/1/36	91	60	
0215	Caroline Courchene	14		1	Ft. Alex.					1										1/1/36	91	29½	
0217	Lizette Fontaine	13		1	" "				1											1/1/36	91	29½	
0222	Agnes Alexander	12		1	Roseau R.				1											25/8/36	91	29½	
0224	Verna Courchene	10		1	Ft. Alex.				1											1/9/36	91	29½	
0226	Eva Fontaine	13		1	" "					1										30/9/36	91	29½	
0229	Myrtle Bunn	11		1	" "				1											1/9/36	91	29½	
0231	Therese Bear-Arkins.	8		1	" "	1														20/2/37	91	60	
0233	Lena Gr. Courchene	10		1	" "				1											29/6/37	91	29½	
0234	Freda Courchene	8		1	" "				1											29/6/37	91	29½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0235	Lillian Fontaine	10		1	" "				1											30/8/37	91	29½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0242	Mabel Fontaine	7		1	" "	1														11/8/38	91	60	
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	9		1	" "	1														28/8/38	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0244	Josephine Fontaine	12		1	" "				1											28/8/38	91	60	
0245	Lillian Bruyere	12		1	" "					1										28/8/38	91	29½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0246	Nellie Arkinson	10		1	" "				1											28/8/38	91	60	
TOTALS			46	27	TOTALS	24	11	15	8	10	2	1	2					TOTALS	6492	3110			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboys

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
213	Arthur Kent	9	27 1		Ft. Alex.	7 1	5	5	5	3	2							20/6/39	2457 91	1125 60			
214	Stanley Kent	6	1		" "	1												20/6/39	91	60			
215	Wm. John Robson	11	1		Peguis			1										6/9/39	91	29½			
216	Norman Robson	8	1		"	1												6/9/39	91	60			
217	Michael Paul	9	1		Roseau R.	1												13/9/39	91	60			
218	Robert James Harry	9	1		Black R.		1											22/8/39	91	60			
219	Wm. Jos. Fontaine	7	1		Ft. Alex.	1												24/8/39	91	60			
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	9	1		" "		1											1/9/39	91	60			
221	Bernard Courchene	11	1		" "		1											1/9/39	91	59			
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	8	1		" "	1												1/9/39	91	60			
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	7	1		" "	1												1/9/39	31	16	In Pine Falls Hospital for leg.		
224	Lawrence Tait	10	1		Roseau R.	1												5/9/39	91	60			
225	Louis Martin	7	1		" "	1												5/9/39	91	60			
226	Fernand Courchene	6	1		Ft. Alex.	1												27/8/40	91	60			
227	Alex. L. Bruyere	8	1		" "	1												1/9/40	91	60			
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1												1/9/40	91	60			
229	Harold See-nee	6	1		Roseau R.	1												30/8/40	91	60			
231	Gordon Bruyere	10	1		Ft. Alex.	1												1/10/40	91	60			
232	Carolus Bruyere	7	1		" "	1												1/10/40	91	60			
TOTALS		46			TOTALS	21	9	6	5	3	2							TOTALS	4126	2189½			
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

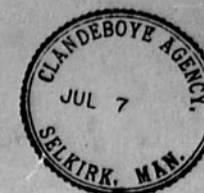
1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 41.

Principal J. Brackley O.M.I.
Dated July 5th 19 41.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. M. Thompson
Indian Agent

Dated at Selkirk
this July 7 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Page No. 76
Class No. 16-805
Treaty No. One
Voucher No. 492/41

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
150	Felix Courchene	14	1		Ft. Alex.						1								1/1/33	91	29½	
155	Wilfrid Fontaine	13	1		" "						1								1/9/33	91	29½	
173	Lawrence Fontaine	14	1		" "					1									1/4/33	91	29½	
175	Clifford Fontaine	11	1		" "		1												1/1/36	91	27½	
181	Gilbert Martin	15	1		Roseau R.					1							Driving horses	A-	25/8/36	91	29½	
182	Luke Pierre	14	1		" "				1								and tractor.	about	25/8/36	91	29½	
183	Leonard Martin	11	1		" "				1								Care of cattle.	3	25/8/36	91	29½	
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	13	1		" "				1								Carpentering.	hours	25/8/36	91	29½	
185	Stanley Nelson	12	1		" "				1								Painting.	per	25/8/36	91	29½	
188	Bert Courchene	11	1		Ft. Alex.				1								Shoe repairing.	day.	6/1/37	91	29½	
189	Adelard Fontaine	11	1		" "		1										Gardening.		13/4/37	91	29½	
190	Ernest Fontaine	9	1		" "		1												13/4/37	91	60	
191	Henry Courchene	10	1		" "		1												2/5/37	91	29½	
192-1	Alex Fontaine	16	1		" "					1									7/9/37	91	0	Shown trades. Learning well.
194	Herbert Grayeyes	13	1		Peguis			1											4/9/37	91	29½	
197	James Fontaine	10	1		Ft. Alex.			1											22/9/37	91	29½	
198	Maurice Fontaine	9	1		" "		1												28/8/38	91	60	
199	Eugene Courchene	9	1		" "		1												1/9/38	91	60	
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "		1												1/9/38	91	60	
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	9	1		" "			1											1/9/38	91	56	
203	Paul Haydene	8	1		Roseau R.		1												1/9/38	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
204	Leo B. Haydene	7	1		" "		1												1/9/38	91	60	
205	Gabriel Parisian	10	1		Broken H.			1											6/9/38	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
206	Felix Parisian	10	1		" "			1											6/9/38	91	60	
207	Vincent Bruyere	10	1		Ft. Alex.		1												1/10/40	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
208	Bruno Bruyere	8	1		" "		1												1/10/40	91	60	
209	Walter Fontaine	9	1		" "		1												8/9/38	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	7	5	5	5	3	2								TOTALS	2457	1125	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the *Fr. Alexander* School for the Quarter

ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the

Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941.																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0276	Eva Twohearts	12	53	54	Ft. Alex.	23	25	15	19	13	7	1	3	1							25/8/40	8959 92	1259 19	
0277	Teresa Twohearts	8		1	" "	1										1					25/8/40	92	19	
0278	Mildred Fontaine	7		1	" "	1										1					1/9/40	92	19	
0279	Laura Atkinson	6½		1	Roseau R.	1												1			30/8/41	32	19	Admission asked for.
0280	Stella Yv. French	6½		1	" "	1										1					30/8/41	32	19	do
0281	Susan Paul	6½		1	" "	1												1			30/8/41	32	19	do
0282	Delphine Martin	7		1	" "	1										1					30/8/41	32	19	do
0283	Emma Harry	7		1	Black R.	1										1					30/8/41	32	19	do
0284	Mildred Morrisseau	9		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1					31/8/41	31	19	do
0285	Alma Morrisseau	6½		1	" "	1										1					31/8/41	31	19	do
0286	Therese Fontaine	10		1	" "	1												1			1/9/41	30	19	do
0287	Melanie Guimond	7		1	" "	1													1		1/9/41	30	19	do
0288	Josephine F. Courch.	8		1	" "	1										1					1/9/41	30	19	do
0289	Marie Therese Font.	7		1	" "	1												1			1/9/41	30	19	do
0290	Lillian Guimond	7		1	" "	1										1					1/9/41	30	19	do
TOTALS		53	69	122	TOTALS	37	26	15	19	13	7	1	3	1							TOTALS	9607	1544½	Am. Qtr. 108 @ 41.25 = 4331-25
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92		
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		9365 9607		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		101.79 104.42		
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		4198.83 3,995.15		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9365

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.49

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$4198.83

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9365

Am. Co. 108 @ 41.25 = 4331.25
Pay at 92.2496 = 3995.15

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0247	H. Dorothy Fontaine	11	53	27	Ft. Alex.	17	15	10	17	13	5	1	1	1	1			1/9/38	6612	8751			
0249	Verna El. Girard	9		1	" "			1								1		1/9/38	92	91			
0250	Esther Hayden	8		1	" "			1						1				1/9/38	92	19			
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	9		1	" "			1						1				10/6/39	92	19			
0253	Helena Morrisseau	6		1	" "	1										1		10/6/39	92	19			
0254	Sarah Kent	14		1	" "			1						1				20/6/39	77	4	Discharge asked for.		
0255	Irene Kent	12		1	" "			1										22/6/39	0	0	do.		
0256	Mary J. Robson	16		1	Peguis			1										6/9/39	62	0	do.		
0257	Olive Robson	15		1	" "				1					1				6/9/39	92	91			
0258	Elsie Robson	10		1	" "			1						1				6/9/39	92	91			
0259	Sarah Hayden	15		1	Roseau R.								1	1				5/9/39	92	19			
0260	Grace Hayden	14		1	" "					1							1	5/9/39	92	91			
0261	Sarah Henry	14		1	" "								1	1				13/9/39	92	19			
0262	Flora Henry	12		1	" "						1						1	13/9/39	92	91			
0263	Myrtle Nelson	9		1	" "			1									1	13/9/39	92	91			
0264	Evelyn Guimond	9		1	Ft. Alex.			1									1	1/9/39	92	91			
0265	Bernadette Guimond	7		1	" "			1						1				1/9/39	92	19			
0266	Cecilia Courchene	10		1	" "			1						1				1/9/39	92	19			
0267	Agnes Fontaine	8		1	" "			1						1				1/9/39	92	19			
0268	Therese Courchene	8		1	" "			1						1				1/9/39	92	19			
0269	Annie Laurine Bruy.	6		1	" "			1						1				1/9/39	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0270	Antoinette French	9		1	Roseau R.			1						1				5/9/39	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	6		1	" "			1						1				5/9/39	92	19			
0272	Frances Bruyere	6		1	Ft. Alex.			1						1				1/9/40	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	7		1	" "			1						1				1/9/40	92	19			
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	6		1	" "			1						1				24/8/40	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0275	Florence Fontaine	8		1	" "			1						1				1/9/40	92	19			
TOTALS			53	54	TOTALS	23	25	15	19	13	7	1	3	1				TOTALS	8959	12591			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at *Seelkist*

this *Oct-21* 19*91*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

3)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0184	Elsie Courchene	14	53	1	Ft. Alex.	17	12	8	8	6	2										1/9/33	4391	644	Discharge asked for.
0190	Dora Courchene	13		1	"					1											1/4/34	0	0	Discharged.
0196	Nora Houle	15		1	Elphinst.							1									1/1/35	62	0	Discharge asked for.
0197	Amelia Houle	14		1	"					1											1/1/35	62	0	do
0200	Evangeline Girard	16		1	Ft. Alex.								1						Sewing,	A-	1/1/35	62	0	do
0203	Florence Grisdale	13		1	"				1							1			Knitting,	bout	1/1/35	71	4	Kept at home 21 days.
0205	Lucie Fontaine	13		1	"					1									Embroidering,	3	1/4/35	62	0	Discharge asked for.
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	11		1	"				1							1			Cooking,	hours	1/4/35	92	9	
0207	Pearl Courchene	13		1	"						1					1			Housekeeping,	per	1/4/35	92	7	
0208	Freda Fontaine	14		1	"					1							1		Dairy work,	day	1/4/35	92	9	
0209	Madeleine Bruyere	13		1	"					1						1			Painting.		1/1/36	92	7	
0212	Antoinette Kipling	15		1	Peguis									1	1						1/1/36	92	22	
0215	Caroline Courchene	14		1	Ft. Alex.						1				1						1/1/36	92	9	
0217	Lizette Fontaine	13		1	"				1						1						1/1/36	92	9	
0222	Agnes Alexander	12		1	Roseau R.				1						1						25/8/36	92	9	
0224	Verna Courchene	10		1	Ft. Alex.				1						1						1/9/36	92	9	
0226	Eva Fontaine	13		1	"						1				1						30/9/36	92	9	
0229	Myrtle Bunn	11		1	"				1						1						1/9/36	92	9	
0231	Therese Bear-Arkins	8		1	"		1								1						20/2/37	92	19	
0233	Lena Gr. Courchene	10		1	"				1								1				29/6/37	92	9	
0234	Freda Courchene	8		1	"				1						1						29/6/37	92	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0235	Lillian Fontaine	10		1	"				1								1				30/8/37	92	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0242	Mabel Fontaine	7		1	"		1								1						11/8/38	92	19	
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	9		1	"		1								1						28/8/38	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0244	Josephine Fontaine	12		1	"			1									1				28/8/38	92	9	
0245	Lillian Bruyere	12		1	"					1					1						28/8/38	92	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0246	Nellie Arkinson	10		1	"			1									1				28/8/38	92	9	
TOTALS			53	27	TOTALS	17	15	10	17	13	5	1	1	1							TOTALS	6612	875	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. H. P. R.
Indian Agent

Dated at *Saskatoon*

this *Oct. 27* 19 *41*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 288

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
213	Arthur Kent	9	1		Ft. Alex.	2	6	4	7	6	2				1		20/6/39	2491 77	2371 4	Discharge asked for.
214	Stanley Kent	6½	1		" "	1											20/6/39	77	4	do
215	Wm. John Robson	11	1		Peguis				1						1		6/9/39	92	9½	
216	Norman Robson	8	1		"		1								1		6/9/39	92	19	
217	Michael Paul	9	1		Roseau R.		1								1		13/9/39	92	19	
218	Robert James Harry	9	1		Black R.			1							1		22/8/39	92	9½	
219	Wm. Jos. Fontaine	7	1		Ft. Alex.	1											24/8/39	62	0	do
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	9	1		" "			1							1		1/9/39	92	9½	
221	Bernard Courchene	11	1		" "				1								1/9/39	92	9½	
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	8	1		" "			1							1		1/9/39	92	19	
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	7	1		" "	1									1		1/9/39	92	19	
224	Lawrence Tait	10	1		Roseau R.		1								1		5/9/39	92	19	
225	Louis Martin	7	1		" "		1								1		5/9/39	92	19	
226	Fernand Courchene	6	1		Ft. Alex.	1									1		27/8/40	92	19	
227	Alex. L. Bruyere	8	1		" "	1									1		1/9/40	92	19	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1									1		1/9/40	92	19	
229	Harold See-nee	6	1		Roseau R.	1									1		30/8/40	92	19	
231	Gordon Bruyere	10	1		Ft. Alex.		1								1		1/10/40	92	19	
232	Carolus Bruyere	7	1		" "	1									1		1/10/40	92	19	
233	Pierre Jul. Fontaine	7	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	30	19	Admission approved by Dept., in October 1940. Re-examined by
234	Gregory Courchene	8	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	30	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Dr.
235	Victor Courchene	7	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	30	19	Admission asked for.
236	Felix Steve Guimond	7	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	30	19	do
237	Reni Fontaine	6½	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	30	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
238	Salomon Fontaine	11	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	30	19	do
239	Arthur Fontaine	9	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	30	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
TOTALS			53		TOTALS	17	12	8	8	6	2						TOTALS	4391	644½	do

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4149

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

Principal J. Bracher O.M.I.

Dated October 1st 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. M. Thibault
Indian Agent

Dated at Sellyville

this Oct. 21 1941.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 283

Vote No. 26
Class No. 16-805
Treaty No. One
Voucher No. 213/41

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

11. Glandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

REPORT of the										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY											Very Good	Good		Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

✓

- ### SPECIAL NOTE



CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

Principal _____

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 288

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Olandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended

December 31st.

194 1.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
0284	Mildred Morrisseau	9	42	54	Ft. Alex.	1	28	26	11	15	8	4		2	1	1							31/8/41	8666	4211	
0285	Alma Morrisseau	7		1	" "	1										1							31/8/41	92	57	
0286	Therese Fontaine	10		1	" "	1										1							1/9/41	92	57	
0287	Melanie Guimond	7		1	" "	1															1		1/9/41	92	57	
0288	Josephine F. Courchene	8		1	" "	1										1							1/9/41	92	57	
0289	M. Therese Fontaine	8		1	" "	1										1							1/9/41	92	57	
0290	Lillian Guimond	7		1	" "	1											1						1/9/41	92	57	
0291	Elizabeth Grayeyes	9		1	Peguis	1																	24/11/41	8	0	Admitted by Dept. Dec./41.
TOTALS						42	62	104	TOTALS	36	26	11	15	8	4	2	1						TOTALS	9318	4610	Ch. Per. 105 @ 41-25 = 4331.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9318

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.28

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 4177.80
3,995.15

On. Per. 105 @ 41.25 = 4331.25
Pay at 12.24% = 3995.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			42	27		16	18	9	14	7	3		1				6/9/39	6182	2849 $\frac{1}{2}$	
0257	Olive Robson	15		1	Peguis				1									92	27	
0258	Elsie Robson	10		1	"			1									6/9/39	92	27	
0259	Sarah Hayden	16		1	Roseau R.							1	1				5/9/39	92	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	
0260	Grace Hayden	14		1	" "				1								5/9/39	92	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	
0261	Sarah Henry	14		1	" "							1				1	13/9/39	92	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	
0262	Flora Henry	12		1	" "					1			1				13/9/39	92	27	
0263	Myrtle Nelson	10		1	" "	1								1			13/9/39	92	57	
0264	Evelyn Guimond	10		1	Ft. Alex.			1								1	1/9/39	92	27	
0265	Bernadette Guimond	8		1	" "		1								1		1/9/39	92	52	
0266	Cecilia Courchene	11		1	" "		1							1			1/9/39	92	57	
0267	Agnes Fontaine	8		1	" "		1								1		1/9/39	92	57	
0268	Therese Courchene	8		1	" "		1								1		1/9/39	92	57	
0269	Annie Laur. Bruyere	7		1	" "	1									1		1/9/39	92	57	
0270	Angoinette French	9		1	Roseau R.		1								1		5/9/39	92	57	
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	7-		1	" "		1								1		5/9/39	92	57	
0272	Frances Bruyere	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1								1			1/9/40	92	57	
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	7		1	" "	1								1			1/9/40	92	57	
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	7		1	" "	1									1		24/8/40	92	57	
0275	Florence Fontaine	8		1	" "	1								1			1/9/40	92	57	
0276	Eva Twohearts	13		1	" "		1							1			25/8/40	92	57	
0277	Teresa Twohearts	8		1	" "	1								1			25/8/40	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0278	Mildred Fontaine	8		1	" "	1								1			1/9/40	92	57	
0279	Laura Atkinson	6 $\frac{1}{2}$		1	Roseau R.	1										1	30/8/41	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0280	Stella Yv. French	6 $\frac{1}{2}$		1	" "	1										1	30/8/41	92	57	
0281	Susan Paul	7		1	" "	1										1	30/8/41	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0282	Delphine Martin	7		1	" "	1								1			30/8/41	92	57	
0283	Emma Harry	7		1	Black R.	1									1		30/8/41	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		42	54	TOTALS	2826	1115	84					2	1			TOTALS	8666	4211	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3)

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0203	Florence Grisdale	13	42	1	Ft. Alex.	15	13	6	4	4								1		1/1/35	3864 92	1963 27			
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	11		1	" "				1									1		1/4/35	92	27			
0207	Pearl Courchene	13		1	" "					1				1					1/4/35	20	6	Discharge asked for.			
0208	Freda Fontaine	14		1	" "					1								1	1/4/35	92	27				
0209	Madeleine Bruyere	13		1	" "					1								1	1/1/36	92	27				
0212	Antoinette Kipling	16		1	Peguis								1	1		Sewing,	A-	1/1/36	92	72					
0215	Caroline Courchene	14		1	Ft. Alex.					1				1		Knitting,	bout	1/1/36	92	22					
0217	Lizette Fontaine	13		1	" "				1							Embroidering,	3	1/1/36	92	27					
0222	Agnes Alexander	12		1	Roseau R.				1							Cooking,	hours	25/8/36	92	27					
0224	Verna Courchene	10		1	Ft. Alex.				1					1		Housekeeping,	per	1/9/36	92	27					
0226	Eva Fontaine	13		1	" "					1				1		Dairy work,	day	30/9/36	92	27					
0229	Myrtle Bunn	11		1	" "				1					1		Painting.		1/9/36	92	27					
0231	Therese Bear-Arkens.	8		1	" "		1							1				20/2/37	92	53					
0233	Lena Gr. Courchene	11		1	" "				1					1				29/6/37	92	27					
0234	Freda Courchene	8		1	" "				1					1				29/6/37	92	27					
0235	Lillian Fontaine	10		1	" "				1									30/8/37	92	27					
0238	Freda Virg. Grayeyes	11		1	Peguis													4/11/41	8	0	Re-admitted By Dept. Dec./41.				
0242	Mabel Fontaine	7		1	Ft. Alex.		1							1				11/8/38	92	57					
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	9		1	" "		1							1				28/8/38	92	57					
0244	Josephine Fontaine	12		1	" "				1									28/8/38	92	27					
0245	Lillian Bruyere	12		1	" "					1								28/8/38	82	16 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Helping mother.				
0246	Nellie Arkinson	10		1	Black R.				1									28/8/38	92	27					
0247	H. Dorothy Fontaine	11		1	Ft. Alex.				1					1				1/9/38	92	27	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0249	Verna El. Girard	9		1	" "				1									1/9/38	92	27					
0250	Esther Hayden	8		1	Roseau R.		1							1				1/9/38	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	9		1	Ft. Alex.		1							1				10/6/39	92	57					
0253	Helena Morrisseau	7		1	" "		1							1				10/6/39	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
TOTALS			42	27	TOTALS	16	18	9	14	7	3			1				TOTALS	6182	2849 1/2					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
224	Lawrence Tait	10	27		Roseau R.	3	10	6	4	4							1		5/9/39	2484 92	1119 57			
225	Louis Martin	7	1		" "		1							1					5/9/39	92	57			
226	Fernand Courchene	7	1		Ft. Alex.	1								1					27/8/40	92	57			
227	Alex Leo Bruyere	8	1		" "	1								1					1/9/40	92	57			
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1								1					1/9/40	92	57			
229	Harold See-nee	7	1		Roseau R.	1								1					30/8/40	92	46	Eyes sore.		
231	Gordon Bruyere	10	1		Ft. Alex.		1							1					1/10/40	92	57			
232	Carolus Bruyere	8	1		" "	1											1		1/10/40	92	57			
233	Pierre Jul. Fontaine	7	1		" "	1											1		1/9/41	92	57			
234	Gregory Courchene	8	1		" "	1								1					1/9/41	92	57			
235	Victor Courchene	7	1		" "	1											1		1/9/41	92	57			
236	Felix Steve Guimond	7	1		" "	1											1		1/9/41	92	57			
237	Remi Fontaine	7	1		" "	1								1					1/9/41	92	57			
238	Salomon Fontaine	11	1		" "	1								1					1/9/41	92	57			
239	Arthur Fontaine	9	1		" "	1								1					1/9/41	92	57			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 41.

Principal

J. Bracher

O.M.I.

Dated January 8th 19 42.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Selkirk

this Jan 12 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Vote No. 76
Class No. 16-805
Treaty No. One
Voucher No. 30/42

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) Clandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	14	1		Roseau R.					1				1			25/8/36	92	27	
185	Stanley Nelson	13	1		" "					1				1			25/8/36	92	27	
188	Bert Courchene	12	1		Ft. Alex.					1				1			6/1/37	92	27	
189	Adelard Fontaine	11	1		" "				1					1			13/4/37	92	27	
190	Ernest Fontaine	10	1		" "			1						1			13/4/37	92	27	
191	Henry Courchene	11	1		" "			1						1			2/5/37	92	27	
194	Herbert Grayeyes	14	1		Peguis				1					1		Milking, A-	4/9/37	92	27	
197	James Fontaine	11	1		Ft. Alex.					1				1		Care of cattle. bout	22/9/37	92	27	
198	Maurice Fontaine	10	1		" "		1							1		Carpentering, 3	28/8/38	92	57	
199	Eugene Courchene	9	1		" "				1					1		Painting. hours	1/9/38	92	27	
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "		1							1		Shoe repairing. per	1/9/38	92	57	
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	10	1		" "			1						1		day. 1/9/38	1/9/38	92	27	
203	Paul Hayden	8	1		Roseau R.	1								1			1/9/38	92	57	
204	Leo. B. Hayden	7	1		" "		1							1			1/9/38	92	57	
205	Gabriel Parisian	10	1		Broken H.		1							1			6/9/38	92	57	
206	Felix Parisian	10	1		" "		1							1			6/9/38	92	57	
207	Vincent Bruyere	10	1		Ft. Alex.	1									1		1/10/40	92	57	
208	Bruno Bruyere	8	1		" "	1									1		1/10/40	92	57	
209	Walter Fontaine	9	1		" "			1						1			8/9/38	92	27	
215	Wm. John Robson	11	1		Peguis					1							6/9/39	92	27	
216	Nroman Robson	9	1		" "		1							1			6/9/39	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
217	Michael Paul	10	1		Roseau R.		1							1			13/9/39	92	57	
218	Robert James Harry	10	1		Black R.			1						1			22/8/39	92	27	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	9	1		Ft. Alex.				1					1			1/9/39	92	27	
221	Bernard Courchene	11	1		" "			1						1			1/9/39	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	9	1		" "			1						1			1/9/39	92	57	
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	8	1		" "		1							1			1/9/39	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	3	10	6	4	4							TOTALS	2484	1119	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Fr. Alexander School for the Quarter
ended 19 Manitoba

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Glandsboys Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 194 2.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0285	Alma Morrisseau	9	42	54	1 Ft. Alex.	1								2	1		1						31/8/41	8612 90	4241 54	
0286	Therese Fontaine	10		1	" "	1											1						1/9/41	90	56	
0287	Melanie Guimond	8		1	" "	1															1		1/9/41	90	56	
0288	Josephine F.Courch.	9		1	" "	1											1						1/9/41	90	56	
0289	M. Therese Fontaine	8		1	" "	1											1						1/9/41	90	56	
0290	Lillian Guimond	7		1	" "	1												1					1/9/41	90	49	
0291	Elizabeth Grayeyes	9		1	Peguis	1															1		24/11/41	90	56	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90'
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9242
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 102.68
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 4235.15

An. Per. 105 @ 41.25 = 4331.25
 Pay at 92.24 % = 3995.15

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Glandeboye Agency School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0258	Elsie Robson	11	42	27	Peguis	16	18	9	15	7	2					1			6/9/39	6182	2873	
0259	Sarah Hayden	16		1	Roseau R.											1			5/9/39	90	50½	
0260	Grace Hayden	14		1	"					1									5/9/39	90	28	
0261	Sarah Henry	15		1	"											1			13/9/39	90	50½	
0262	Flora Henry	12		1	"						1					1			13/9/39	90	28	
0263	Myrtle Nelson	10		1	"	1													13/9/39	90	57	
0264	Evelyn Guimond	10		1	Ft. Alex.			1											1/9/39	90	28	
0265	Bernadette Guimond	8		1	"	1													1/9/39	90	55	
0266	Uecilia Courchene	11		1	"	1													1/9/39	90	57	
0267	Agnes Fontaine	8		1	"	1													1/9/39	90	57	
0268	Thérèse Courchene	8		1	"	1													1/9/39	90	57	
0269	Annie Laur. Bruyere	7		1	"	1													5/9/39	90	57	
0270	Antoinette French	10		1	Roseau R.			1											5/9/39	90	57	
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	7		1	"	1													1/9/40	90	50	
0272	Frances Bruyere	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1													1/9/40	90	56	
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	7		1	"	1													24/8/40	90	57	
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	7		1	"	1													1/9/40	90	57	
0275	Florence Fontaine	8		1	"	1													25/8/40	90	57	
0276	Eva Twohearts	13		1	"	1													25/8/40	90	51	
0277	Teresa Twohearts	8		1	"	1													1/9/40	90	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0278	Mildred Fontaine	8		1	"	1													30/8/41	90	56	
0279	Laura Atkinson	6½		1	Roseau R.	1													30/8/41	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0280	Stella Y. Franch	6½		1	"	1													30/8/41	90	45	
0281	Susan Paul	7		1	"	1													30/8/41	90	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0282	Delphine Martin	7		1	"	1													30/8/41	90	52	
0283	Emma Harry	7		1	Black R.	1													31/8/41	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0284	Mildred Morrisseau	9		1	Ft. Alex.	1																
TOTALS			42	54	TOTALS	29	26	11	15	8	3				2	1				8612	4241	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

194 2.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0203	Florence Grisdale	13	42	1	Ft. Alex.	15	13	6	4	4								1		1/1/35	3780	1960			
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	11		1	" "				1									1		1/4/35	90	28			
0208	Freda Fontaine	14		1	" "					1								1		1/4/35	90	27			
0209	Madeleine Bruyere	14		1	" "					1								1		1/1/36	62	16½	Helping her sick family.		
2-0212	Antoinette Kipling	16		1	Peguis								1	1						1/1/36	90	57			
0215	Caroline Courchene	15	*	1	Ft. Alex.						1						1			1/1/36	90	28			
0217	Lizette Fontaine	13		1	" "				1									1	Sewing,	1-	1/1/36	90	28		
0222	Agnes Alexander	12		1	Roseau R.				1									1	Knitting,	bout	25/8/36	90	28		
0224	Verna Courchene	11		1	Ft. Alex.				1						1				Embroidering,	3	1/9/36	90	28		
0226	Eva Fontaine	13		1	" "						1				1				Cooking,	hours	30/9/36	90	26½		
0229	Myrtle Bunn	11		1	" "				1								1		Housekeeping,	per	1/9/36	90	28		
0231	Therese Bear-Arkins.	8		1	" " H "		1								1				Dairy work,	day	20/2/37	90	54		
0233	Lean Gr. Courchene	11		1	" "				1						1				Painting.		29/6/37	90	28		
0234	Freda Courchene	8		1	" "				1						1						29/6/37	90	26½		
0235	Lillian Fontaine	10		1	" "				1									1			30/8/37	90	28		
0238	Freda Virg. Grayeyes	12		1	Peguis		1								1						4/11/41	90	57		
0242	Mabel Fontaine	8		1	Ft. Alex.		1										1				11/8/38	90	57		
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	9		1	" "		1								1						28/8/38	90	57		
0244	Josephine Fontaine	13		1	" "				1								1				28/8/38	90	28		
0245	Lillian Bruyere	13		1	" "					1								1			28/8/38	90	28		
0246	Nellie Arkinson	10		1	Black R.				1								1				28/8/38	90	28	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0247	H.Dorothy Fontaine	12		1	Ft. Alex.				1						1						1/9/38	90	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
0249	Verna El. Girard	9		1	" "				1									1			1/9/38	90	28		
0250	Esther Hayden	8		1	Roseau R.		1								1						1/9/38	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	9		1	Ft. Alex.		1										1				10/6/39	90	57		
0253	Helena Morrisseau	7		1	" "		1										1				10/6/39	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0257	Olive Robson	15	*	1	Peguis				1								1				6/9/39	90	28		
TOTALS				27	TOTALS	16	18	9	15	7	2			1						TOTALS	6182	2873			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandsboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended

March 31st.

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Lawrence Tait	10	1		Roseau R.	3	10	6	4	4							5/9/39	2430	1131	
225	Louis Martin	7	1		" "	1											5/9/39	90	57	
226	Fernand Courchene	7	1		Ft. Alex.	1											27/8/40	90	57	
227	Alex Leo Bruyere	9	1		" "	1											1/9/40	90	57	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1											1/9/40	90	57	
229	Harold See-nee	7	1		Roseau R.	1											30/8/40	90	51	
231	Gordon Bruyere	10	1		Ft. Alex.	1											1/10/40	90	57	
232	Carolus Bruyere	8	1		" "	1											1/10/40	90	56	
233	Pierre J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1											1/9/41	90	53	
234	Gregory Courchene	9	1		" "	1											1/9/41	90	56	
235	Victor Courchene	7	1		" "	1											1/9/41	90	56	
236	Felix St. Guimond	8	1		" "	1										1	1/9/41	90	54	
237	Remi Fontaine	7	1		" "	1											1/9/41	90	53	
238	Salomon Fontaine	11	1		" "	1											1/9/41	90	56	
239	Arthur Fontaine	9	1		" "	1											1/9/41	90	56	
TOTALS			42		TOTALS	15	13	6	4	4							TOTALS	3780	1960	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

Dated April 1st. 1942.
Principal J. Brachet O.M.I. Principal.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Saskatoon
this April 7 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Vote No. 76
Class No. 16-805
Treaty No. One
Voucher No. 244/42

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 298

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1)

Clandeboys

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	14	1		Roseau R.					1				1			25/8/36	90	28	
185	Stanley Nelson	13	1		" "					1				1			25/8/36	90	28	
188	Bert Courchene	12	1		Ft. Alex.					1				1			6/1/37	90	28	
189	Adelard Fontaine	11	1		" "				1						1		13/4/37	90	28	
190	Ernest Fontaine	10	1		" "			1								1	13/4/37	90	28	
191	Henry Courchene	11	1		" "			1								1	2/5/37	90	28	
194	Herbert Grayeyes	14	1		Peguis				1					1	Milching.	A-	4/9/37	90	28	
197	James Fontaine	11	1		Ft. Alex.					1				1	Care of cattle.	bout	22/9/37	90	28	
198	Maurice Fontaine	10	1		" "	1								1	Carpentering.	3	28/8/38	90	57	
199	Eugene Courchene	10	1		" "				1					1	Painting.	hours	1/9/38	90	28	
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "	1								1	Shoe repairing.	a	1/9/38	90	57	
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	10	1		" "			1						1		day.	1/9/38	90	28	
203	Paul Hayden	8	1		Roseau R.	1								1			1/9/38	90	57	
204	Leo B. Hayden	7	1		" "	1								1			1/9/38	90	57	
205	Gabriel Parisian	10	1		Broken H.	1								1			6/9/38	90	57	
206	Felix Parisian	10	1		" "	1								1			6/9/38	90	57	
207	Vincent Bruyere	11	1		Ft. Alex.	1								1			1/10/40	90	56	
208	Bruno Bruyere	8	1		" "	1										1	1/10/40	90	56	
209	Walter Fontaine	10	1		" "		1							1			8/9/38	90	28	
215	Wm. John Robson	11	1		Peguis				1					1			6/9/39	90	28	
216	Norman Robson	9	1		" "		1							1			6/9/39	90	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
217	Michael Paul	10	1		Roseau R.	1								1			13/9/39	90	57	
218	Robert James Harry	10	1		Black R.			1						1			22/8/39	90	28	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	9	1		Ft. Alex.			1						1			1/9/39	90	28	
221	Bernard Courchene	11	1		" "	1								1			1/9/39	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	9	1		" "	1								1			1/9/39	90	57	
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/39	90	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	3	10	6	4	4							TOTALS	2430	1131	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fr. Alexander School for the Quarter ended 1903 Manitoba

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0285	Alma Morrisseau	9	42	54	Ft. Alex.	1	27	11	15	8	3			2	1	1						31/8/41	8629 91	4132 60	
0286	Therese Fontaine	10		1	" "	1										1						1/9/41	91	60	
0287	Melanie Guimond	8		1	" "	1												1				1/9/41	91	57	
0288	Josephine F. Courche.	9		1	" "	1										1						1/9/41	91	60	
0289	M. Therese Fontaine	8		1	" "	1										1						1/9/41	91	60	
0290	Lillian Guimond	7		1	" "	1										1						1/9/41	91	60	
0291	Elizabeth Grayeyes	9		1	Peguis	1													1			24/11/41	91	60	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9266

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.82

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 4200.07
3,995.15

Am. Cm. 105 @ 41.25 = 4331.25

Pay at 92.24% = 3995.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Glandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0258	Elsie Robson	11	42	27	Eguis	16	19	9	15	7	2			1		1						6/9/39	6172	2822		
0259-3	Sarah Hayden	16		1	Roseau R.								1		1							5/9/39	91	49		
0260	Grace Hayden	15		1	" "				1								1					5/9/39	91	26		
0261	Sarah Henry	15		1	" "								1		1							13/9/39	91	49		
0262	Flora Henry	13		1	" "						1				1							13/9/39	91	26		
0263	Myrtle Nelson	10		1	" "	1									1							13/9/39	91	50		
0264	Evelyn Guimond	10		1	Ft. Alex.			1								1						1/9/39	91	26		
0265	Bernadette Guimond	8		1	" "		1									1						1/9/39	91	58		
0266	Cecilia Courchene	11		1	" "		1									1						1/9/39	91	50		
0267	Agnes Fontaine	8		1	" "		1									1						1/9/39	91	58		
0268	Therese Courchene	8		1	" "		1									1						1/9/39	91	58		
0269	Annie Laur. Bruyere	7		1	" "	1										1						1/9/39	91	58		
0270	Antoinette French	10		1	Roseau R.		1											1				5/9/39	91	58		
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	7		1	" "		1									1						5/9/39	91	58		
0272	Frances Bruyere	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1						1/9/40	91	60		
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	7		1	" "	1										1						1/9/40	91	60		
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	7		1	" "	1										1						24/8/40	91	58		
0275	Florence Fontaine	8		1	" "	1										1						1/9/40	91	58		
0276	Eva Twohearts	13		1	" "	1	1									1						25/8/40	91	50		
0277	Teresa Twohearts	9		1	" "	1										1						25/8/40	91	58		
0278	Mildred Fontaine	8		1	" "	1										1						1/9/40	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0279	Laura Atkinson	7		1	Roseau R.	1										1						30/8/41	91	60		
0280	Stella Y. French	6 1/2		1	" "	1										1						30/8/41	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0281	Susan Paul	7		1	" "	1												1				30/8/41	91	60		
0282	Delphine Martin	8		1	" "	1										1						30/8/41	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0283	Emma Harry	7		1	Black R.	1										1						30/8/41	91	59		
0284	Mildred Morrisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1						31/8/41	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS			42	54	TOTALS	29	27	11	15	8	3	2	1									TOTALS	8629	4132		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 42.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0203	Florence Grisdale	14	42	1	Ft. Alex.	15	13	6	4	4							1		1/1/35	3806 91	1905 26		
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	12		1	" "				1					1					1/4/35	91	27		
0208	Freda Fontaine	15		1	" "					1					1				1/4/35	91	24		
0209	Madeleine Bruyere	14		1	" "					1									1/1/36	0	0	Helping her sick family.	
3-0212	Antoinette Kipling	16		1	Peguis								1	1					1/1/36	91	60	Studying all day.	
0215	Caroline Courchene	15		1	Ft. Alex.						1			1					1/1/36	91	26		
0217	Lizette Fontaine	13		1	" "				1								1	Sewing,	A-	1/1/36	91	26	
0222	Agnes Alexander	13		1	Roseau R.				1								1	Knitting,	bout	25/8/36	91	26	
0224	Verna Courchene	11		1	Ft. Alex.				1					1				Embroidering,	3	1/9/36	91	26	
0226	Eva Fontaine	13		1	" "						1			1				Cooking,	hours	30/9/36	91	26	
0229	Myrtle Bunn	11		1	" "				1					1				Housekeeping,	per	1/9/36	91	26	
0231	Therese Bear-Arkinson	8		1	Broken H.	1								1				Dairy work,	day.	20/2/37	91	53	
0233	Lena Gr. Courchene	11		1	Ft. Alex.				1					1				Painting,		29/6/37	91	26	
0234	Freda Courchene	10		1	" "				1					1				Gardening.		29/6/37	91	26	
0235	Lillian Fontaine	11		1	" "				1								1			30/8/37	91	26	
0238	Freda Virg. Grayeyes	12		1	Peguis	1								1						4/11/41	91	50	
0242	Mabel Fontaine	8		1	Ft. Alex.	1								1						11/8/38	91	58	
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	9		1	" "	1									1					28/8/38	91	55	
0244	Josephine Fontaine	13		1	" "				1						1					28/8/38	91	26	
0245	Lillian Bruyere	13		1	" "						1				1					28/8/38	91	26	
0246	Nellie Arkinson	11		1	Black R.				1					1						28/8/38	91	26	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0247	H. Dorothy Fontaine	12		1	Ft. Alex.				1						1					1/9/38	91	26	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0249	Verna El. Girard	10		1	" "				1						1					1/9/38	91	26	
0250	Esther Hayden	9		1	Roseau R.				1					1						1/9/38	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.				1					1						10/6/39	91	58	
0253	Helena Morrisseau	7		1	" "	1											1			10/6/39	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0257	Olive Robson	15		1	Peguis					1				1						6/9/39	91	26	
TOTALS			42	27	TOTALS	16	19	9	15	7	2								TOTALS	6172	2822		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Lawrence Tait	10	27		Roseau R.	3	10	6	4	4						5/9/39	2441	1040	
225	Louis Martin	7	1		" "	1										5/9/39	91	55	
226	Fernand Courchene	7	1		Ft. Alex.	1										27/8/40	91	55	
227	Alex Leo Bruyere	9	1		" "	1										1/9/40	91	55	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1										1/9/40	91	55	
229	Harold See-nee	7	1		Roseau R.	1										30/8/40	91	60	
231	Gordon Bruyere	11	1		Ft. Alex.		1									1/10/40	91	55	
232	Carolus Bruyere	8	1		" "	1										1/10/40	91	60	
233	Pierre J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1										1/9/41	91	60	
234	Gregory Courchene	9	1		" "	1										1/9/41	91	60	
235	Victor Courchene	8	1		" "	1										1/9/41	91	60	
236	Felix S. Guimond	8	1		" "	1										1/9/41	91	60	
237	Remi Fontaine	7	1		" "	1										1/9/41	91	60	
238	Salomon Fontaine	11	1		" "	1										1/9/41	91	60	
239	Arthur Fontaine	10	1		" "	1										1/9/41	91	60	
TOTALS			42		TOTALS	15	13	6	4	4						TOTALS	3806	1905	
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																			
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																			
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																			
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 19 42.

Principal J. Quachet O.M.I.

Dated June 30th 19 42.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Saskatoon

this July 21 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Vote No. 76
Class No. 16-805
Treaty No. One
Voucher No. 461842

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Glandsboye Agency School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

REPORT of the		Fort Alexander		SCHOOL at		CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	14	1		Roseau R.					1					1					25/8/36	91	26			
185	Stanley Nelson	13	1		" "					1					1					25/8/36	91	24			
188	Bert Courchene	12	1		Ft. Alex.					1					1				6/1/37	91	26				
189	Adelard Fontaine	12	1		" "				1								1		13/4/37	91	26				
190	Ernest Fontaine	10	1		" "			1							1				13/4/37	91	26				
191	Henry Courchene	11	1		" "			1							1				2/5/37	91	25				
194	Herbert Grayeyes	14	1		Peguis					1					1				Milching. A-	4/9/37	91	26			
197	James Fontaine	11	1		Ft. Alex.					1					1				Care of cattle. bout	22/9/37	91	26			
198	Maurice Fontaine	10	1		" "		1								1				Carpentering. 3	28/8/38	91	50			
199	Eugene Courchene	10	1		" "				1						1				Painting. hours	1/9/38	91	26			
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "		1										1		Shoe repairing. a	1/9/38	91	50			
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	10	1		" "			1							1				Gardening. day.	1/9/38	75	23		In Hospital for arm.	
203	Paul Hayden	9	1		Roseau R.		1								1					1/9/38	91	55			
204	Leo B. Hayden	8	1		" "		1								1					1/9/38	91	55			
205	Gabriel Parisian	11	1		Broken H.		1								1					6/9/38	91	50			
206	Felix Parisian	11	1		" "		1								1					6/9/38	91	50			
207	Vincent Bruyere	11	1		Ft. Alex.	1									1					1/10/40	91	60			
208	Bruno Bruyere	8	1		" "	1												1		1/10/40	91	59			
209	Walter Fontaine	10	1		" "		1								1					6/9/38	91	26			
215	Wm. John Robson	11	1		Peguis					1					1					6/9/39	91	24			
216	Norman Robson	9	1		" "		1								1					6/9/39	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
217	Michael Paul	10	1		Roseau R.		1								1					13/9/39	91	50			
218	Robert James Harry	10	1		Black R.				1						1					22/8/39	91	26	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	10	1		Ft. Alex.				1						1					1/9/39	91	26			
221	Bernard Courchene	11	1		" "			1							1					1/9/39	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	9	1		" "		1								1					1/9/39	91	50			
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	8	1		" "		1								1					1/9/39	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	3	10	6	4	4										TOTALS	2441	1040			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fr. Alexander School for the Quarter ended Mon 16 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Glandsboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0286	Therese Fontaine	11	53	54	Ft. Alex.	1	29	28	12	14	13	5	3	2	1							1/9/41	8492	1580	Father working away from the res.
0287	Melanie Guimond	8		1	" "	1														1		1/9/41	92	19	
0288	Josephine F. Courchen	9		1	" "	1													1			1/9/41	92	19	
0289	M. Therese Fontaine	8		1	" "	1													1			1/9/41	92	19	
0290	Lillian Guimond	8		1	" "	1														1		1/9/41	92	19	
0291	Elizabeth Grayeyes	9		1	Peguis	1																24/11/41	62	0	Staid at home.
0192*	Nora Kipling	9		1	"	1										1						1/9/42	30	19	Admission form sent in.
0293*	Violet Guimond	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1													1			1/9/42	30	19	" " " "
0294*	Viola Guimond	7		1	" "	1													1			1/9/42	21	12	" " " " (Hospit.)
0295*	Sylvia Courchene	9		1	" "	1										1						1/9/42	30	19	" " " "
0296*	Alexina Patrick	7		1	Roseau R.	1														1		2/9/42	29	19	" " " "
0297*	Irene Henry	6		1	" "	1														1		2/9/42	29	19	" " " "
0298*	Isabelle Morisseau	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1														1		9/9/42	22	14	" " " "
0299	Albina Guimond	7		1	" "	1														1		29/9/42	2	1	Admission form to follow.
TOTALS																						TOTALS	9177	1778	Om. Gr. 105 @ 41-25 = 4351-25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9227

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 100.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 4136.96

Om. Gr. 105 @ 41.20 = 4331.25

Pu at 92.24 % = 3995.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Olandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
0259	Sarah Hayden	16	53	27	Roseau R.	20	17	10	13	13	4	2	1			5/9/39	6128	1143	Discharge asked for.
0260	Grace Hayden	15		1	"						1					5/9/39	92	19	
0261	Sarah Henry	15		1	"							1		1		13/9/39	92	19	
0262	Flora Henry	13		1	"							1		1		13/9/39	92	19	
0263	Myrtle Nelson	10		1	"			1						1		13/9/39	92	19	
0264	Evelyn Guimond	10		1	Ft. Alex.				1							1/9/39	92	19	
0265	Bernadette Guimond	8		1	"			1								1/9/39	92	19	
0266	Uecilia Courchene	11		1	"			1						1		1/9/39	92	19	
0267	Agnes Fontaine	9		1	"			1						1		1/9/39	92	19	
0268	Therese Courchene	9		1	"			1								1/9/39	92	19	
0269	Annie Laur. Bruyere	7		1	"			1								1/9/39	92	19	
0270	Antoinette French	10		1	Roseau R.			1								5/9/39	92	19	
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	7		1	"			1								5/9/39	62	0	Father working away from reserve.
0272	Frances Bruyere	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1/9/40	92	19	
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	8		1	"	1										1/9/40	92	19	
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	7		1	"			1						1		24/8/40	92	19	
0275	Florence Fontaine	9		1	"			1						1		1/9/40	92	19	
0276	Eva Twohearts	13		1	"			1								25/8/40	62	0	Kept at home. Unauthorized.
0277	Teresa Twohearts	9		1	"	1										25/8/40	62	0	" " " "
0278	Mildred Fontaine	8		1	"			1						1		1/9/40	92	19	
0279	Laura Atkinson	7		1	Roseau R.	1										30/8/41	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0280	Stella Y. French	7		1	"	1								1		30/8/41	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0281	Susan Paul	7		1	"	1										30/8/41	92	19	
0282	Delphine Martin	8		1	"			1						1		30/8/41	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0283	Emma Harry	7		1	Black R.	1								1		30/8/41	92	19	
0284	Mildred Morrisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.	1										31/8/41	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0285	Alma Morrisseau	7		1	"	1										31/8/41	92	19	
TOTALS			53	54	TOTALS	29	28	12	14	13	5	3	2	1		TOTALS	8492	1580	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8542

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) Glandsboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0203	Florence Grisdale	14	53	1	Ft. Alex.	20	11	8	8	2	4							1/1/35	3904 62	916 0	Needed by adopted mother.		
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	12		1	" "					1					1			1/4/35	92	19			
0208	Freda Fontaine	15		1	" "					1								1/4/35	62	0	Discharge asked for.		
0212	Antoinette Kipling	16		1	Peguis									1	1			1/1/36	92	26	Studying all day in Grade X.		
0215	Caroline Courchene	15		1	Ft. Alex.							1			1			1/1/36	92	19			
0217	Lizette Fontaine	14		1	" "					1							Sewing.	1-	1/1/36	62	0	Helping sick mother for a while.	
0222	Agnes Alexander	13		1	Roseau R.					1						1	Knitting.	bout	25/8/36	92	19		
0224	Verna Courchene	11		1	Ft. Alex.					1						1	Embroidering.	3	1/9/36	92	19		
0226	Eva Fontaine	14		1	" "							1			1		Cooking.	hours	30/9/36	92	19		
0229	Myrtle Bunn	12		1	" "					1					1		Housekeeping.	per	1/9/36	92	19		
0231	Therese Bear-Arkens.	9		1	Broken H.	1											Dairy work.	day.	20/2/37	92	19		
0233	Lena Gr. Courchene	11		1	Ft. Alex.					1					1		Painting.		29/6/37	92	19		
0234	Freda Courchene	10		1	" "					1					1		Gardening.		29/6/37	92	19		
0235	Lillian Fontaine	11		1	" "					1						1			30/8/37	92	19		
0238	Freda V. Grayeyes	12		1	Peguis	1													4/11/37	62	0	Staid at home.	
0242	Mabel Fontaine	8		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1			11/8/38	92	19		
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	10		1	" "			1							1				28/8/38	92	19		
0244	Josephine Fontaine	13		1	" "				1							1			28/8/38	92	19		
0245	Lillian Bruyere	13		1	" "					1						1			28/8/38	62	0	Discharge asked for.	
0246	Nellie Arkinson	11		1	Black R.				1						1				28/8/38	92	19		
0247	H. Dorothy Fontaine	12		1	Ft. Alex.					1					1				1/9/38	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0249	Verna El. Girard	10		1	" "				1							1			1/9/38	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0250	Esther Hayden	9		1	Roseau R.	1									1				1/9/38	92	19		
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.	1									1				10/6/39	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0253	Helena Morrisseau	7		1	" "	1										1			10/6/39	92	19		
0257	Olive Robson	15		1	Peguis					1									6/9/39	62	0	Staid at home	
0258	Elsie Robson	11		1	" "				1										6/9/39	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ do	
TOTALS			53	27	TOTALS	20	17	10	13	13	4	2	1					TOTALS	6128	1143			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2)

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Lawrence Tait	11	1		Roseau R.	2	5	6	8	2	4			1		5/9/39	2328	413	
225	Louis Martin	8	1		" "		1							1		5/9/39	92	19	
226	Fernand Courchene	8	1		Ft. Alex.		1								1	27/8/40	92	19	
227	Alex Leo Bruyere	9	1		" "		1							1		1/9/40	92	19	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "		1							1		1/9/40	92	19	
229	Harold See-nee	7	1		Roseau R.	1									1	30/8/40	92	19	
231	Gordon Bruyere	11	1		Ft. Alex.		1							1		1/10/40	92	19	
232	Carolus Bruyere	8	1		" "	1									1	1/10/40	80	7	Taken home a few days.
233	Pierre J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1								1		1/9/41	92	19	
234	Gregory Courchene	9	1		" "		1							1		1/9/41	92	19	
235	Victor Courchene	8	1		" "	1									1	1/9/41	92	19	
236	Felix S. Guimond	8	1		" "	1									1	1/9/41	92	19	
237	Reni Fontaine	7	1		" "	1									1	1/9/41	92	19	
238	Salomon Fontaine	12	1		" "	1										1/9/41	62	0	Father away from reserve working.
239	Arthur Fontaine	10	1		" "	1										1/9/41	62	0	" " " " "
240	Furvis A. Courchene	11	1		" "	1									1	1/9/42	30	19	Admission form sent in.
241	Alfred Courchene	10	1		" "	1									1	1/9/42	30	19	19 do
242	Louis Bruyere	10	1		" "	1								1		1/9/42	30	19	do
243	Samuel Bruyere	7	1		" "	1									1	1/9/42	30	19	do
244	Jos. Robert Guimond	13	1		" "	1								1		1/9/42	30	19	do
245	J. Philip Guimond	10	1		" "	1									1	1/9/42	30	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
246	George Courchene	7	1		" "	1									1	1/9/42	30	19	do
247	Wallace Morisseau	8	1		" "	1									1	9/9/42	22	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
248	Kenneth Chief	12	1		Broken H.		1								1	19/9/42	12	7	do
249	David Chief	10	1		" "	1									1	19/9/42	12	7	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
250	Johnny Chief	7	1		" "	1									1	19/9/42	12	7	do
TOTALS			53		TOTALS	20	11	8	8	2	4					TOTALS	3904	816	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter

ended September 30th 19 42.

Principal J. Brisset O.M.I.

Dated October 1st 19 42.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. H. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Selfridge

this Oct - 2 19 42.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Vote No. 26
Class No. 16-815
Treaty No. One.....
Voucher No. 211-42

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1. Glandeboye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	14	1		Roseau R.						1			1			25/8/36	92	19	
185	Stanley Nelson	13	1		" "						1			1			25/8/36	92	19	
188	Bert Courchene	12	1		Ft. Alex.						1					1	6/1/37	92	19	
189	Adelard Fontaine	12	1		" "					1				1			13/4/37	92	19	
190	Ernest Fontaine	10	1		" "				1					1			13/4/37	92	19	
191	Henry Courchene	11	1		" "				1					1		Milching.	2/5/37	92	19	
194	Herbert Grayeyes	14	1		Peguis					1						Care of cattle	4/9/37	62	0	Kept at home.
197	James Fontaine	12	1		Ft. Alex.						1			1		and horses.	22/9/37	92	19	
198	Maurice Fontaine	11	1		" "			1							1	Painting.	23/8/38	92	19	
199	Eugene Courchene	10	1		" "					1				1		Shoe repairing.	1/9/38	92	19	
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "		1							1		Gardening.	1/9/38	92	19	
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	10	1		" "				1					1			1/9/38	92	19	
203	Paul Hayden	9	1		Roseau Rv.	1											1/9/38	62	0	Father working away from reserve.
204	Leo B. Hayden	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/38	92	19	
205	Gabriel Parisian	11	1		Broken H.			1							1		6/9/38	86	9	Came back a little late.
206	Felix Parisian	11	1		" "			1							1		6/9/38	86	9	" " " " "
207	Vincent Bruyere	11	1		Ft. Alex.	1									1		1/10/40	80	7	Taken home a few days.
208	Bruno Bruyere	10	1		" "	1									1		1/10/40	80	7	" " " " "
209	Walter Fontaine	10	1		" "				1					1			6/9/38	92	19	
215	Wm. John Robson	12	1		Peguis					1							6/9/38	62	0	Staid home.
216	Norman Robson	10	1		" "		1										6/9/38	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
217	Michael Paul	10	1		Ft. Alex.				1						1		13/9/39	92	19	
218	Robert James Harry	11	1		Black R.					1				1			22/8/39	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	10	1		Ft. Alex.					1				1			1/9/39	92	19	
221	Bernard Courchene	11	1		" "				1								1/9/39	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	9	1		" "				1					1			1/9/39	92	19	
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	8	1		" "		1							1			1/9/39	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	2	5	6	8	2	4						TOTALS	2328	413	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) **Glandeboye**

Agency

REPORT of the **Fort Alexander** School at **Fort Alexander** on **Fort Alexander** Reserve for Quarter ended **December 31st. 1942.**

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
0289	M. Therese Fontaine	8	52	54	1 Ft. Alex.	30	29	12	14	11	5	3	1	1	1			1/9/41	8472 92	3699 58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0290	Lillian Guimond	8		1	" "	1											1	1/9/41	92	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0291	Elizabeth Grayeyes	9		1	Peguis	1												24/11/41	0	0	Kept at home.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
0292	Nora Kipling	9		1	"	1								1				1/9/42	92	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0293	Violet Guimond	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1		1/9/42	92	50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0294	Viola Guimond	7		1	" "	1										1		1/9/42	52	25	In hospital for scabs.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
0295	Sylvia Courchene	9		1	" "	1								1				1/9/42	92	58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0296	Alexina Patrick	7		1	Roseau R.	1								1				2/9/42	92	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0297	Irene Henry	6		1	" "	1										1		2/9/42	92	59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0298	Isabelle Morisseau	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1		9/9/42	92	52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
0299	Albina Guimond	7		1	" "	1										1		29/9/42	90	43																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
TOTALS			52	65	TOTALS	41	29	12	14	11	5	3	1	1				TOTALS	9350		Q. R. 105 @ 4.25 = 4331.25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9350

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.63

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$4192.23
3,995.15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

On On. 105 @ 41.25 = 4331.25
Pay at 92.24/0. 3995.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandebye Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 19 42.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0262	Flora Henry	13	52	27	Roseau R.	19	17	10	13	11	5	2	1	1		13/9/39	6186 92	2496 24½	
0263	Myrtle Nelson	11		1	" "			1								13/9/39	92	26½	
0264	Evelyn Guimond	11		1	Ft. Alex.				1							1/9/39	92	25½	
0265	Bernadette Guimond	8		1	" "	1										1/9/39	92	53	
0266	Cecilia Courchene	12		1	" "			1								1/9/39	90	28½	In hospital.
0267	Agnes Fontaine	9		1	" "	1										1/9/39	92	54	
0268	Therese Courchene	9		1	" "	1										1/9/39	92	57	
0269	A. Laurina Bruyere	7		1	" "	1										1/9/39	92	52	
0270	Antoinette French	10		1	Roseau R.	1										5/9/39	92	47	
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	7		1	" "	1										5/9/39	83	48	
0272	Frances Bruyere	8		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1/9/40	92	47	
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	8		1	" "	1										1/9/40	92	48	
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	7		1	" "	1										24/8/40	92	48	
0275	Florence Fontaine	9		1	" "	1										1/9/40	92	55	
0276	Eva Twohearts	14		1	" "	1										25/8/40	0	0	Kept at home. Unauthorized.
0277	Teresa Twohearts	9		1	" "	1										25/8/40	0	0	" " " "
0278	Mildred Fontaine	8		1	" "	1										1/9/40	92	56	
0279	Laura Atkinson	7		1	Roseau R.	1										30/8/41	92	53	
0280	Stella Y. French	7		1	" "	1										30/8/41	92	53	
0281	Susan Paul	7		1	" "	1										30/8/41	92	53	
0282	Delphine Martin	8		1	" "	1										30/8/41	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0283	Emma Harry	7		1	Black R.	1										30/8/41	92	51	
0284	Mildred Morisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.	1										31/8/41	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0285	Alma Morisseau	7		1	" "	1										31/8/41	92	53	
0286	Therese Fontaine	12		1	" "	1										1/9/41	89	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0287	Melanie Guimond	8		1	" "	1										1/9/41	92	57	
0288	Josephine F. Courchene	9		1	" "	1										1/9/41	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			52	54	TOTALS	30	29	12	14	11	5	3	1	1		TOTALS	8472	3699	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended

December 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0203 D	Florence Grisdale	14	52	1	Ft. Alex.	19	11	8	8	2	4							1/1/35	4217	1867	Needed by adopted mother.				
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	12		1	" "					1								1/4/35	92	25					
0212 D	Antoinette Kipling	17		1	Peguis								1					1/1/36	76	49	Finishing her Grade X in St. Charles.				
0215	Caroline Courchene	15		1	Ft. Alex.						1							1/1/36	92	28					
0217 D	Lizette Fontaine	14		1	" "					1							Sewing.	A-	1/1/36	0	0	Helping her sick mother.			
0222	Agnes Alexander	13		1	Roseau R.					1							Knitting.	bout	25/8/36	92	25				
0224	Verna Courchene	11		1	Ft. Alex.					1							Embroidering.	3	1/9/36	92	27				
0226	Eva Fontaine	14		1	" "							1					Cooking.	hours	30/9/36	92	26				
0229	Myrtle Bunn	12		1	" "					1							Housekeeping.	per	1/9/36	92	24				
0231	Therese Bear-Arkens.	9		1	Broken H.	1											Dairy work.	day.	20/2/37	92	50				
0233	Lena Gr. Courchene	12		1	Ft. Alex.					1							Painting.		29/6/37	92	29				
0234	Freda Courchene	10		1	" "					1							Gardening.		29/6/37	92	27				
0235	Lillian Fontaine	11		1	" "					1									30/8/37	53	16	In hospital for scald.			
0238 D	Freda V. Grayeyes	12		1	Peguis		1												4/11/41	0	0	Staid at home.			
0242	Mabel Fontaine	8		1	Ft. Alex.	1													11/8/38	92	48				
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	10		1	" "			1											28/8/38	92	45				
0244	Josephine Fontaine	13		1	" "					1									28/8/38	92	28				
0246	Nellie Arkinson	11		1	Black R.					1									28/8/38	92	25				
0247	H. Dorothy Fontaine	12		1	Ft. Alex.					1									1/9/38	92	27				
0249	Verna El. Girard	10		1	" "				1										1/9/38	92	25				
0250	Esther Hayden	9		1	Roseau R.		1												1/9/38	92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.		1												10/6/39	92	51				
0253	Helena Morrisseau	8		1	" "		1												10/6/39	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0257 D	Olive Robson	16		1	Peguis				1										6/9/39	0	0	Staid at home.			
0258 D	Elsie Robson	11		1	" "			1											6/9/39	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils " during Quarter.....			
0260	Grace Hayden	15		1	Roseau R.					1									5/9/39	92	29				
0261	Sarah Henry	15		1	" "							1							13/9/39	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS				27	TOTALS	19	17	10	13	11	5	2	1	1				TOTALS	6186	2496					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

Glendebaye

Agency

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
224	Lawrence Tait	11	27	1	Roseau R.	2	5	6	8	2	4						5/9/39	2015	686	
225	Louis Martin	8	1		" "		1										5/9/39	92	25	
226	Fernand Courchene	8	1		Ft. Alex.	1											27/8/40	92	51	
227	A. Leo Bruyere	9	1		" "	1											1/9/40	92	54	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1											1/9/40	92	58	
229	Harold See-nee	8	1		Roseau R.	1											30/8/40	92	50	
231	Gordon Bruyere	11	1		Ft. Alex.	1											1/10/40	92	53	
232	Carolus Bruyere	9	1		" "	1											1/10/40	0	0	Taken home. Unauthorized.
233	Pierre J. Fontaine	8	1		" "	1											1/9/41	92	54	
234	Gregory Courchene	9	1		" "	1											1/9/41	92	50	
235	Victor Courchene	8	1		" "	1											1/9/41	92	50	
236	Felix S. Guimond	8	1		" "	1											1/9/41	92	48	
237	Remi Fontaine	7	1		" "	1											1/9/41	92	50	
238	Salomon Fontaine	13	1		" "	1											1/9/41	89	48	
239	Arthur Fontaine	10	1		" "	1											1/9/41	89	48	
240	Purvis A. Courchene	11	1		" "	1											1/9/42	92	50	
241	Louis Bruyere	11	1		" "	1											1/9/42	92	58	
242	Samuel Bruyere	7	1		" "	1											1/9/42	92	45	
243	Jos. Robert Guimond	13	1		" "	1											1/9/42	92	53½	
244	J. Philip Guimond	10	1		" "	1											1/9/42	92	56	
245	George Courchene	7	1		" "	1											1/9/42	92	51½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
246	Wallace Morisseau	8	1		" "	1											9/9/42	92	51	
247	Kenneth Chief	13	1		Broken H.	1											19/9/42	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
248	David Chief	10	1		" "	1											19/9/42	92	51	
249	Johnny Chief	7	1		" "	1											19/9/42	92	48	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	TOTALS		52		TOTALS	1911	8	8	2	4							TOTALS	4217	1867	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1942.

Principal J. Brachet
O.M.I.

Dated January 9th, 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Saskatoon

this Jan 13, 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1. Clandeboys

Agency

REPORT of the School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	15	1		Roseau R.						1					25/8/36	92	25	We had an epidemic of measles.
185	Stanley Nelson	13	1		" "						1					25/8/36	92	25½	
188	Bert Courchene	13	1		Ft. Alex.						1					6/1/37	92	28½	
189	Adelard Fontaine	12	1		" "					1						13/4/37	92	26	
190	Ernest Fontaine	11	1		" "			1								13/4/37	92	25	
191	Henry Courchene	12	1		" "			1							Milching.	A- 2/5/37	92	26	
194	Herbert Grayeyes	15	1		Peguis			1							Care of cattle	4/9/37	0	0	Kept at home.
197	James Fontaine	12	1		Ft. Alex.						1				and horses.	3 22/9/37	92	28½	
198	Maurice Fontaine	11	1		" "			1							Shoe repairing.	hours 28/8/38	92	28	
199	Eugene Courchene	10	1		" "					1					Hauling wood.	per 1/9/38	92	28½	
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "	1									day.	1/9/38	92	58	
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	11	1		" "			1								1/9/38	92	29	
203	Paul Hayden	9	1		Roseau R.	1										1/9/38	83	44	
204	Leo B. Hayden	8	1		" "	1										1/9/38	92	51	
205	Gabriel Parisian	11	1		Broken H.			1								6/9/38	92	26	
206	Felix Parisian	11	1		" "			1								6/9/38	92	25½	
207	Vincent Bruyere	11	1		Ft. Alex.	1										1/10/40	0	0	Taken home. Unauthorized.
208	Bruno Bruyere	10	1		" "	1										1/10/40	0	0	" " "
209	Walter Fontaine	10	1		" "				1							6/9/38	92	28½	
215	Wm. John Robson	13	1		Peguis				1							6/9/38	0	0	Staid home.
216	Norman Robson	10	1		" "			1								6/9/38	0	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
217	Michael Paul	10	1		Ft. Alex.			1								13/9/39	92	24½	
218	Robert James Harry	11	1		Black R.				1							22/8/39	92	28½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	10	1		Ft. Alex.				1							1/9/39	92	26	
221	Bernard Courchene	13	1		" "			1								1/9/39	92	28½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	10	1		" "			1								1/9/39	92	24½	
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	9	1		" "			1								1/9/39	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	2	5	6	8	2	4					TOTALS	2015	686	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STAND. CL.	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0268	Therese Courchene	9	46	27	Ft. Alex.	17	16	11	10	10	6	2	1			1/9/39	6541 90	2583 52	
0269	A. Laurina Bruyere	8		1	"		1									1/9/39	90	50	
0270	Antoinette French	11		1	Roseau R.		1									5/9/39	90	52	
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	8		1	"		1									5/9/39	90	52	
0272	Frances Bruyere	8		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1/9/40	90	52	
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine	8		1	"		1									1/9/40	90	52	
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	8		1	"		1									24/8/40	90	51	
0275	Florence Fontaine	9		1	"		1									1/9/40	90	48	
0278	Mildred Fontaine	9		1	"		1									1/9/40	90	52	
0279	Laura Atkinson	7		1	Roseau R.	1										30/8/41	90	56	
0280	Stella Y. French	7		1	"		1									30/8/41	90	56	
0281	Susan Paul	8		1	"		1									30/8/41	90	50	
0282	Delphine Martin	9		1	"		1									30/8/41	90	52	
0283	Emma Harry	8		1	Black R.	1										30/8/41	90	56	
0284	Mildred Morisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.	1										31/8/41	90	48	
0285	Alma Morisseau	7		1	"		1									31/8/41	90	51	
0286	Therese Fontaine	12		1	"		1									1/9/41	90	52	
0287	Melanie Guimond	9		1	"		1									1/9/41	90	48	
0288	Josephine F. Courchenel	10		1	"		1									1/9/41	90	52	
0289	M. Therese Fontaine	8		1	"		1									1/9/41	90	51	
0290	Lillian Guimond	8		1	"		1									1/9/41	90	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90 ✓
0292	Nora Kipling	9		1	Peguis	1										1/9/42	90	50	
0293	Violet Guimond	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1										1/9/42	90	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9151
0294	Viola Guimond	7		1	"		1									1/9/42	90	53	
0295	Sylvia Courchene	9		1	"		1									1/9/42	90	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101.67
0296	Alexina Patrick	7		1	Roseau R.	1										2/9/42	90	46	
0297	Irene Henry	6½		1	"		1									2/9/42	90	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 4195.88
0298	Isabelle Morisseau	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1										9/9/42	90	47	
0299	Albina Guimond	8		1	"		1									29/9/42	90	44	3,995.15
TOTALS			46	56	102	TOTALS	37	25	11	10	10	6	2	1		TOTALS	9151	4063½	Am. Gr. 105 @ 4.25 = 4351.25 Pay at 92.24% = 3995.15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.

19 43.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	12	46	1	Ft. Alex.	1	9	8	6	2	4				1				1/4/35	4115	1789 1/2	
0215	Caroline Courchene	15		1	" "							1			1				1/1/36	90	24	
0222	Agnes Alexander	14		1	Roseau R.					1					1				25/8/36	90	26	
0224	Verna Courchene	12		1	Ft. Alex.					1					1				1/9/36	90	25	
0226	Eva Fontaine	14		1	" "							1			1		Sewing.	A-	30/9/36	90	27	
0229	Myrtle Bunn	12		1	" "					1					1		Knitting.	bout	1/9/36	90	25	
0231	Therese B.-Arkinson	9		1	Broken H.	1									1		Embroidering.	3	20/2/37	90	35	
0233	Lena G. Courchene	12		1	Ft. Alex.					1					1		Cooking.	hours	29/6/37	90	25	
0234	Freda Courchene	10		1	" "					1					1		Housekeeping.	per	29/6/37	90	25	
0235	Lillian Fontaine	11		1	" "					1					1		Dairy work.	day.	30/8/37	90	26	
0242	Mable Fontaine	9		1	" "	1									1		Painting.		11/8/38	90	33	
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	10		1	" "		1								1				28/8/38	90	26	
0244	Josephine Fontaine	14		1	" "				1						1				28/8/38	90	27	
0246	Nellie Arkinson	11		1	Black R.				1						1				28/8/38	90	24	
0247	H.Dorothy Fontaine	13		1	Ft. Alex.					1					1				1/9/38	90	23	
0249	Verna El. Girard	10		1	" "				1						1				1/9/38	90	25	
0250	Esther Hayden	9		1	Roseau R.	1									1				1/9/38	90	35	
0252	Johanna Morrisseau	10		1	Ft. Alex.	1									1				10/6/39	90	35	
0253	Helena Morrisseau	8		1	" "	1									1				10/6/39	90	52	
0260	Grace Hayden	15		1	Roseau R.						1				1				5/9/39	90	27	
0261	Sarah Henry	16		1	" "							1			1				13/9/39	90	25	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0262	Flora Henry	13		1	" "						1				1				13/9/39	90	27	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0263	Myrtle Nelson	11		1	" "				1						1				13/9/39	90	25	
0264	Evelyn Guimond	11		1	Ft. Alex.				1						1				1/9/39	90	24	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0265	Bernadette Guimond	9		1	" "	1									1				1/9/39	90	51	
0266	Cecilia Courchene	12		1	" "				1						1				1/9/39	86	25	3 1/2 days in hospital.
0267	Agnes Fontaine	9		1	" "	1									1				1/9/39	90	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			46	27	TOTALS	17	16	11	10	10	6	2	1						TOTALS	6541	2583 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
229	Harold See-nee	8	27	1	Roseau R.	1	7	8	6	2	4			1			30/8/40	2430	856	
231	Gordon Bruyere	11	1		" "	1								1			1/10/40	90	35	
233	Pierre J. Fontaine	9	1		Ft. Alex.	1								1			1/9/41	90	54	
234	Gregory Gourchene	10	1		" "	1								1			1/9/41	90	52	
235	Victor Gourchene	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/41	90	52	
236	Felix S. Guimond	9	1		" "	1									1		1/9/41	90	50	
237	Remi Fontaine	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/41	90	52	
238	Solomon Fontaine	13	1		" "	1								1			1/9/41	90	50	
239	Arthur Fontaine	10	1		" "	1								1			1/9/41	90	48	
240	Purvis A. Gourchene	11	1		" "	1								1			1/9/42	90	53	
241	Louis Bruyere	11	1		" "	1								1			1/9/42	90	52	
242	Samuel Bruyere	7	1		" "	1								1			1/9/42	90	51	
243	Jos. Rob. Guimond	13	1		" "	1								1			1/9/42	90	56	
244	J. Philip Guimond	10	1		" "	1								1			1/9/42	90	53	
245	George Gourchene	8	1		" "	1								1			1/9/42	90	49	
246	Wallace Morisseau	8	1		" "	1								1			9/9/42	90	52	
247	Kenneth Chief	13	1		Broken B.	1								1			19/9/42	65	29½	Truant.
248	David Chief	10	1		" "	1								1			19/9/42	90	46	
249	Johnny Chief	8	1		" "	1								1			19/9/42	90	49	
TOTALS			46			17	9	8	6	2	4						TOTALS	4115	1789½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1943.

Principal J. Brachet O.M.I.
Dated April 3rd. 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. M. P.
Indian Agent

Dated at Saskatoon
this April 6 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	15	1		Roseau R.					1					1						25/8/36	90	23	We had an epidemic of influenza.
185	Stanley Nelson	14	1		" "					1					1						25/8/36	90	25	
188	Bert Courchene	13	1		Ft. Alex.					1				1							6/1/37	90	25	
189	Adelard Fontaine	12	1		" "				1								1				13/4/37	90	26	
190	Ernest Fontaine	11	1		" "				1						1						13/4/37	90	26	
191	Henry Courchene	12	1		" "				1						1			Milching.	A-	2/5/37	90	27		
197	James Fontaine	12	1		" "					1					1			Care of cattle	bout	22/9/37	90	25		
198	Maurice Fontaine	11	1		" "				1									and horses.	3	28/8/38	90	26		
199	Eugene Courchene	11	1		" "					1							1	Hauling wood.	hours	1/9/38	90	26		
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "			1								1		Shoe repairing.	per	1/9/38	90	35		
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	11	1		" "				1						1				day.	1/9/38	90	26		
203	Paul Hayden	9	1		Roseau R.		1								1						1/9/38	90	52	
204	Leo B. Hayden	8	1		" "		1								1						1/9/38	90	52	
205	Gabriel Parisian	11	1		Broken H.			1								1					6/9/38	90	26	
206	Felix Parisian	11	1		" "			1							1						6/9/38	90	26	
209	Walter Fontaine	11	1		Ft. Alex.				1						1						6/9/38	90	27	
217	Michael Paul	11	1		" "			1							1						13/9/39	90	27	
218	Robert James Harry	11	1		Black R.				1						1						22/8/39	90	26	
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	10	1		Ft. Alex.				1						1						1/9/39	90	26	
221	Bernard Courchene	13	1		" "				1						1						1/9/39	90	27	
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	10	1		" "				1						1						1/9/39	90	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	9	1		" "			1							1						1/9/39	90	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
224	Lawrence Tait	11	1		Roseau R.				1						1						5/9/39	90	28	
225	Louis Martin	8	1		" "				1						1						5/9/39	90	26	
226	Fernand Courchene	8	1		Ft. Alex.			1							1						27/8/40	90	47	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
227	A. Leo Bruyere	10	1		" "			1							1						1/9/40	90	52	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	9	1		" "			1							1						1/9/40	90	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	7	8	6	2	4											TOTALS	2430	856	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4)

Clandsboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander

School at Fort Alexander

on

Fort Alexander

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th

19 43.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0268	Therese Courchene	9	46	27	Ft. Alex.	17	16	11	10	10	6	2	1		1			1/9/39	6552 91	2748 55			
0269	A. Laurina Bruyere	8		1	" "		1										1	1/9/39	91	53			
0270	Antoinette French	11		1	Roseau R.		1										1	5/9/39	91	55			
0271	Elizabeth Hayden	8		1	" "		1										1	5/9/39	91	55			
0272	Frances Bruyere	8		1	Ft. Alex.	1									1			1/9/40	91	53			
0273	L. Delrose Fontaine Bruyere	8		1	" "	1											1	1/9/40	91	55			
0274	M. Catherine Bunn	8		1	" "		1								1			24/8/40	91	55			
0275	Florence Fontaine	9		1	" "		1								1			1/9/40	91	55			
0278	Mildred Fontaine	9		1	" "		1								1			1/9/40	91	55			
0279	Laura Atkinson	8		1	Roseau R.	1											1	30/8/41	91	58			
0280	Stella Y. French	7		1	" "	1									1			30/8/41	91	59			
0281	Susan Paul	8		1	" "	1											1	30/8/41	91	58			
0282	Delphine Martin	9		1	" "		1								1			30/8/41	91	55			
0283	Emma Harry	8		1	Black R.	1											1	30/8/41	91	59			
0284	Mildred Morrisseau	11		1	Ft. Alex.	1											1	31/8/41	91	55			
0285	Alma Morrisseau	7		1	" "	1									1			31/8/41	91	52			
0286	Therese Fontaine	12		1	" "	1											1	1/9/41	91	55			
0287	Melanie Guimond	9		1	" "	1											1	1/9/41	91	56			
0288	Josephine F. Courchene	10		1	" "		1								1			1/9/41	91	29			
0289	M. Therese Fontaine	8		1	" "	1									1			1/9/41	91	55			
0290	Lillian Guimond	8		1	" "	1											1	1/9/41	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91		
0292	Nora Kipling	9		1	Peguis	1									1			1/9/42	91	59			
0293	Violet Guimond	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1											1	1/9/42	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9191		
0294	Viola Guimond	7		1	" "	1											1	1/9/42	91	57			
0295	Sylvia Courchene	9		1	" "	1									1			1/9/42	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101		
0296	Alexina Patrick	8		1	Roseau R.	1											1	2/9/42	91	56			
0297	Irene Henry	7		1	" "	1									1			2/9/42	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 4166.25		
0298	Isabelle Morrisseau	7		1	Ft. Alex.	1											1	9/9/42	91	58			
0299	Albina Guimond	8		1	" "	1											1	29/9/42	91	58	3,995.15		
TOTALS			46	56	TOTALS	37	25	11	10	10	6	2	1					TOTALS	9191	4355	On. Gr. 105 @ 41.25 = 4331.25		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) Glandeboye

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0206	Antonia R. Guimond	13	46	1	Ft. Alex.	17	9	8	6	2	4						1/4/35	4095	1895	
0215	Caroline Courchene	15		1	" "							1					1/1/36	91	29	
0222	Agnes Alexander	14		1	" "					1							25/8/36	91	29	
0224	Verna Courchene	12		1	" "					1							1/9/36	91	29	
0226	Eva Fontaine	15		1	" "							1					30/9/36	91	23½	Sick a few days.
0229	Myrtle Bunn	12		1	" "					1							1/9/36	91	29	
0231	Therese B.-Arkinson	9		1	Broken H.	1											20/2/37	91	29	
0233	Lena G. Courchene	12		1	Ft. Alex.					1							29/6/37	91	27	
0234	Freda Courchene	11		1	" "					1							29/6/37	91	29	
0235	Lillian Fontaine	12		1	" "					1							30/8/37	91	29	
0242	Mabel Fontaine	9		1	" "	1											11/8/38	91	29	
0243	Mary Jane Bunn	10		1	" "			1									28/8/38	91	29	
0244	Josephine Fontaine	14		1	" "				1								28/8/38	91	29	
0246	Nellie Arkinson	12		1	Black R.				1								28/8/38	91	28½	
0247	H. Dorothy Fontaine	13		1	Ft. Alex.					1							1/9/38	91	29	
0249	Verna El. Girard	11		1	" "					1							1/9/38	91	29	
0250	Esther Hayden	10		1	Roseau R.	1											1/9/38	91	29	
0252	Joanna Morrisseau	11		1	Ft. Alex.	1											10/6/39	91	29	
0253	Helena Morrisseau	8		1	" "	1											10/6/39	91	55	
0260	Grace Hayden	15		1	Roseau R.						1						5/9/39	91	29	
0261	Sarah Henry	15		1	" "							1					13/9/39	91	29	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0262	Flora Henry	14		1	" "							1					13/9/39	91	29	
0263	Myrtle Nelson	11		1	Ft. "				1								13/9/39	91	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0264	Evelyn Guimond	11		1	Ft. Alex.					1							1/9/39	91	29	
0265	Bernadette Guimond	9		1	" "	1											1/9/39	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0266	Cecilia Courchene	12		1	" "				1								1/9/39	91	29	
0267	Agnes Fontaine	9		1	" "	1											1/9/39	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			46	27	TOTALS	1716	111	101	0	6	2	1					TOTALS	6552	2748	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2) **Clandeboye****INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN**REPORT of the **Fort Alexander** Agency School at **Fort Alexander** on **Fort Alexander** Reserve for Quarter ended **June 30th** 19 **43**.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
229	Harold See-nee	8	1		Roseau R.	1	7	8	6	2	4						30/8/40	2457	819	
231	Gordon Bruyere	12	1		" "	1											1/10/40	91	29	
233	Pierre J. Fontaine	9	1		Ft. Alex.	1											1/9/41	91	59	
234	Gregory Courchene	10	1		" "	1											1/9/41	91	29	
235	Victor Courchene	9	1		" "	1											1/9/41	91	55	
236	Felix S. Guimond	9	1		" "	1											1/9/41	91	57	
237	Remi Fontaine	8	1		" "	1											1/9/41	91	55	
238	Solomon Fontaine	13	1		" "	1											1/9/41	91	55	
239	Arthur Fontaine	11	1		" "	1											1/9/41	91	55	
240	Purvis A. Courchene	11	1		" "	1											1/9/42	91	59	
241	Louis Bruyere	12	1		" "	1											1/9/42	91	58	
242	Samuel Bruyere	7	1		" "	1											1/9/42	91	58	
243	Jos. Rob. Guimond	14	1		" "	1											1/9/42	91	59	
244	J. Philip Guimond	10	1		" "	1											1/9/42	91	59	
245	George Courchene	9	1		" "	1											1/9/42	91	59	
246	Wallace Morrisseau	8	1		" "	1											9/9/42	91	59	
247	Kennetch Chief	13	1		Broken H.	1											19/9/42	0	0	At home. Unauthorized.
248	David Chief	10	1		" "	1											19/9/42	91	57	
249	Johnny Chief	8	1		" "	1											19/9/42	91	59	
TOTALS			46		TOTALS	17	9	8	6	2	4						TOTALS	4095	1895	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

Principal J. Brachet O.M.I.

Dated July 10th 19 43.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Saskatoon

this July 15 19 43.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1 Clandeboys Agency
 REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
184	Wilfrid Pierre-Tait	15	1		Roseau R.					1						1		25/8/36	91	28½			
185	Stanley Nelson	14	1		" "					1						1		25/8/36	91	28½			
188	Bert Courchene	13	1		Ft. Alex.					1						1		6/1/37	91	27½			
189	Adelard Fontaine	13	1		" "					1						1		13/4/37	91	28½			
190	Ernest Fontaine	11	1		" "			1								1	Milching.	A-	13/4/37	91		29	
191	Henry Courchene	12	1		" "			1								1	Care of cattle	bout	2/5/37	91		29	
197	James Fontaine	12	1		" "					1						1	and horses.	3	22/9/37	91		28½	
198	Maurice Fontaine	11	1		" "			1								1	Farming.	hours	28/8/38	91		29	
199	Eugene Courchene	11	1		" "					1						1	Gardening.	per	1/9/38	91		28½	
200	Hermas B. Courchene	9	1		" "		1									1	Painting.	day.	1/9/38	91		29	
202	Leo Xavier Fontaine	11	1		" "			1								1	Carpentering.		1/9/38	91		29	
203	Paul Hayden	10	1		Roseau R.	1										1			1/9/38	91		55	
204	Leo B. Hayden	9	1		" "	1										1			1/9/38	91		55	
205	Gabriel Parisian	12	1		Broken H.		1									1			6/9/38	91		28½	
206	Felix Parisian	12	1		" "		1									1			6/9/38	91		28½	
209	Walter Fontaine	11	1		Ft. Alex.				1							1			6/9/38	91		29	
217	Michael Paul	11	1		" "		1									1			13/9/39	91		29	
218	Robert James Harry	11	1		Black R.				1							1			22/8/39	91		29	
220	Ed. Jos. Fontaine	11	1		Ft. Alex.				1							1			1/9/39	91		29	
221	Bernard Courchene	13	1		" "			1								1			1/9/39	91		27	
222	Jos. R. Bruyere	10	1		" "			1								1			1/9/39	91	29	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
223	Wilfrid Bruyere	9	1		" "		1									1			1/9/39	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
224	Lawrence Tait	11	1		Roseau R.			1								1			5/9/39	91	28		
225	Louis Martin	8	1		" "			1								1			5/9/39	91	29	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
226	Fernand Courchene	8	1		Ft. Alex.		1									1			27/8/40	91	55		
227	A. Leo Bruyere	10	1		" "		1									1			1/9/40	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
228	Aylmer J. Fontaine	9	1		" "		1									1			1/9/40	91	55		
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	7	8	6	2	4								TOTALS	2457	819			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**